VOLUME #7351

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From November 15 to November 16, 1928

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Nov 15	Volendam	Rotterdam	49
	American Legion	Buenos Aires	27
	President Garfield	London	12
	Advance	Ecuador	4
	Ralph S. Parsons	Nova Scotia	1
" 16	Carrillo	Jamaica	13
	Vasconia	London	3
	Port Lincoln	Cardiff	3
	Lucia	Trieste	3
	Fred W. Weller	Tampico	2
	Don Parsons	Nova Scotia	1
	Annabel Cameron	Nova Scotia	1
	Rosalind	Nova Scotia	8

7351

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7351

Nov. 15-16-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 4 1943, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Joyce Scaramuzza
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 22 1922

SAIL NO. 52181 SAILED

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Punched
Date 11/14/22
Clerk Matush

Punched
Date 12/6/22
Clerk M. Farley E. Burke (Exam'r)

1 (10)

NOV 11-15-22

7351

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						ITEM
		S. L.	U. S.	Other U. S.	Exempt U. S.	Over 16 U. S.	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	U. S. A.	Under 16	In Transit		
1st CABIN	20						16	41	1			6		110
2nd CABIN	182	14					4	111	1			40		352
STEERAGE	165	45	2					4				40		256
TOTAL	367	59	2				20	162	2			86		718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	43	67	110
2nd Cabin	241	111	352
Steerage	252	4	256
Total	536	182	718

Workaway included

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	16	142	130	288
UNDER 16	6	48	42	96

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	40	6	2	107
UNDER 16	4	21	—	25

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT

S. S. VOLENDAM, *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, November 4th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 7/5341	Schieferdecker	Anton, A.G.	29		m s	Mining Engineer	yes	Dutch yes	Holland	Dutch	Mexico	Mexico City	parents: Mr & Mrs Schiefer-decker, Bloemendaal, Holland	In transit to Mex.	Mexico City	Rail
2	TRANSIT 7/5343	Böttger	Herman H.	32		" "	Field Manager of the Koninklyke Petroleum Mij.	"	"	"	"	"	Peureula, Atjeh. Dutch-East Indies.	mother: Mrs. W. Böttger, 12 Marnixkade, Amsterdam, Holland	in transit to Mexico,	Tampico.	Boat
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

OCC Penn Susp 11.30 Am

1

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

, or is a m... advocates or teach... ited States or of any ...

14—618

List 6

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 16 th, 19 22

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (If yes, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Bataafsche Petroleum My.TheHague	yes	yes	in transit	In transit to Mexico City. Mex.	in transit to Mexico City Mex.	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	drk.blue bld.	none	X	Dutch East Indies	Batavia.
2	"	firm	"	no	-	-	In transit to Mexico, Tampico	in transit to Mexico, Tampico.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.grey	"		Holland	Amsterdam
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.van Walraven, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.C.van Walraven
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

U. S. DEPT. LABOR

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM, Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, November 5, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 9532/7	NELLES	ANTON	62		m	m	Directory	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuenahr	Actien Gesellschaft Apollinaris Spring Co. Neuenahr, Ger.	Ger.	Neuenahr
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

on Henn Trsp 11.30 Am

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—486

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 19 22

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had previously been in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Employers	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Apollinaris Agency Co. 5th. Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	4/6weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr.	bl.	none	Germany	Ahrweiler
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 19 22

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 19 22

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

X X TRANSIT

S. S. VOLENDAM, Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, on NOVEMBER 4th, 19 4X

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

No.	Head-tax status. (The column for use of Commissioner alienbs only.)	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write (his language or other language)	Nationality. (If country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	TRANSIT	815644 CASTRO	ALFREDO	32		M	M	EMPORTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA-RICA.	SPANISH	FRANCE	PARIS.	BROTHER, MR. ERNESTO CASTRO, 44 RUE CH. LAFITTE, NEUILLY, S. SEINE.	IN TRANSIT TO COSTA-RIC
2	TRANSIT	"	ALICE	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	FRENCH	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	FRANCE.
3	UNDER 16	"	YVETTE	3		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	SPANISH	"	"	UNCLE.	
4	TRANSIT	"	[illegible]	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	
5	TRANSIT	815691 PAGELL	ELLEN	25		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	"	"	FRIEND.	
6																	

O.K. Ham Sharp 11.30 Elmo

3

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—632

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 4th, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (the person or attendance, or passage) have ticket, or sufficient money for same? If so, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MOREYES	1918	N.Y.		FRIEND: MRS.PATTERSON 14 PARK-MANSTREET BROOKLINE MASS.	ONE WEEK IN TRANSIT ONLY.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	COSTA-RICA	SAN JOSE.
2	"	HUSBAND	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS.
3	"	FATHER	-	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
4	"	"	-	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BLACK	"	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE.
5	"	EMPLOYER	-YES	1918	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BLACK	"	ENGLAND	SOUTH SEA.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of November, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM, Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language. (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DSHVBL																
1	275346	Colciani	GENEVINA	32		F	S MAID	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	ITALY	LENNO LAGO DI COMO.	SISTER. SIGNORA EMILIA MARIO BIALBIANELLO. LENNO LAGO DI COMO. ITALY.	N. J.	ATLANTIC CITY.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-760193-10/26/22 - note c/f

C.W. Leon Lusp 1130 Am

4

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 15 14, 19 22 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of prior offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO			MAID TO MRS. SPENCER FULTON. CHELSEY HOTEL. ATLANTIC CITY. NJ.	YES	2	MONTH	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PRAT. PROVINCIA DI GENOVA.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C. van Walraven, master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.C. van Walraven
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of November, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 19 22

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Rascheisen	Michael	32	m.	s		pianist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend: Mr. H. Gruenfeld Luetzow Ufer 5, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
2	USHVHL 19534	Stad-Cahn	Pauline	40	f	wid	none	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam		Mother: Mrs. Cahn, Ackerdijk-straat 114, Rotterdam	Pa	Rotterdam
3	TRANSIT 19534	Groot	Nonne J.	21	m.	s		dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enkhuizen	Grandfather: Mr. N. Groot, 178 Westerstraat, Enkhuizen.	N.Y.	New York
4	DIPLOMAT	Szatelski	Mieczyslaw	32	m.	s		Vice-Consul of Poland	"	English	"	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York	Polish Consulate General, 933 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

All Nine Seaps 10,40 Cine

5

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 1922

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—. Year or period of years.	18 If yes—. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to reside permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time if visit or temporary stay in the United States.	20 Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question 24).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any of the last three preceding has been previously in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend: Mr. Schaar, Park Ave. 68, New York-City	5 mo	unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld.	blue	none	Germany	Munich
2	yes	"	"	yes	April 1920 Oct. 5 mo	New York	Aunt: Mrs. Fox-Cahn, Norristown, Pa.	"	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blue	none	"	Hannover
3	—	"	"	"	Jan. 1922	"	"	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	none	"	"
4	—	"	"	"	April 1922	New York c/o Netherlands' Consulate General, 44 Beaverstreet, New York N.Y.		"	about three months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blo.	blue	"	Holland	Delft
5					1922	"	Polish Consulate General, 965 3rd Ave. New York N.Y.	?	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	brwn	"	Poland	Krosno
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", from R o t t e r d a m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of N o v e m b e r, 1922

at N e w - Y o r k

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1922

at New York

Helen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, November 4th, 1922.-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Vreede	Pieter	44		m. s.	bulbgro-wer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hillegom	parents: Mr. & Mrs. B. de Vreede, Leidschestraat 70, Hillegom	N.Y.	New York City
2		Voith	Hanna	37		m. m.	Engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heidenheim	brother: Mr. Dr. Hermann Voith, Mich. Muskegon.		
3		Voith	Erika	31		s. m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weberstrasse, Heidenheim.		
4		Meurer	Margarethe	23		s. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: " " " " "		
5		van der Vegt	John	28		m. s.	Engineer	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Houthem,	Sister: Mrs. L. Walter, 18Friedrichstrasse, Baden-Baden, Germany	"	"
6		Springer	Bernard	23		m. s.	Mechanical Engineer	yes	"	"	Holland	Hebrew	"	Amsterdam	father: Mr. J. ..van der Vegt, Hotel de Zalm, The Hague.	N.Y.	Schenectady
7		Meijer	Else	36		f. m.	none	"	German	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	[illegible]	father: Mr. N. Springer, 91Pl. Muyderzracht, Amsterdam, Holland	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	"	Elsbeth	9		f. s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	R.I.	parents: Mr.&Mrs. E. Beyer, Obersteinstrasse, Baden-Baden, Germany	R.I.	Pawtucket
9	UNDER 16	"	Ernst	7		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandparents: " " "	R.I.	Pawtucket
10	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	5		m. s.	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11																	
12		Halter	Philipine	27		f. s.	maid	yes	German	yes	"	"	Germany	Baden-Baden	acquaintance: " " "	"	"
13		Lahnemann Jr.	Jacob H.	27		m. m.	merchant	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bussum	father: Mr. J. H. Lahnemann, Laren, Holland	Holland	Bussum
14		van Leeuwen	Joannes	40		m. m.	bulbgrower	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassenheim	father: Mr. L. van Leeuwen, Sassenheim, Holland.	"	Sassenheim
15		" "	Karel	25		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		de Koning	Theodoor	21		m. s.	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dordrecht	father: Mr. J. R. de Koning, 41 Johan de Wittstraat, Dordrecht, Holland	N.Y.	New York
17		Hutchinson	Grace	53		f. wid.	none	"	English	"	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y. brother: Mr. H. S. Cochrane, Calif. San Francisco		
18		Habrich	Helene	18		f. s.	"	"	German	"	Czecho-Slov.	German	Germany	Witten a/Ruhr	66 Koninginnegracht, The Hague, Holland. father: Mr. E. Habrich, Röhrchenstrasse 2, Witten, Germany	N.J.	Hackensack
19		Cochrane	Haggert S.	5		m. m.	Director	"	English	"	England	English	Holland	The Hague	wife: Mrs. H. S. Cochrane, 66 Koninginnegracht, The Hague, Holland	N.Y.	New York
20		Wolffraat	Janna	31		f. s.	none	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: Mr. A. Th. Wolffraat, 9b 's-Gravendijkwal, Rotterdam, Holland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	TRANSIT	Slot	Jan	36		m. m.	employee of The Holland America Line, Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. N. Slot-Chialain, 174a Maaskade, Rotterdam, Holland.	Holland	Rotterdam
22		Meyer	Willem M.	36		m. m.	Chief-Inspector of The Holland America Line at Rotterdam, Holland	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	"	father: Mr. R. A. Meyer, Villa Senang, Bilthoven, Holland.	Holland	"
23		"	Frederika A.	31		f. m.	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father in law: " " " "	Holland	"
24	UNDER 16. TRANSIT	"	Reinier J.	7		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " " " " "	"	"
25		Goosens	Jan K...F.	33		m. m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. Ed. M. Goosens, Westersingel 92, Rotterdam	"	Buffalo
26		Cohen Barnstijn	Lodewijk	42		m. m.	manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	wife: Mrs. P. Cohen Barnstijn, 84 Hofwijckplein, The Hague, Holland.	"	New York
27		Schwarz	Joseph	41		m. m.	singer	"	English	"	Latvia	Latvian	Germany	Berlin	acquaintance: Mr. F. Pflaum, 31 Königsallee, Berlin-Grunewald, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
28		"	Clara	43		f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bremen	mother: Mrs. Isenberg, 19 Contre Carpe, Bremen	N.Y.	New York
29		Wendroth	Ingeborg	18		f. s.	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Grandmother: " " " "		
30		Falk	Marie	50		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: " " " "		
		Noltemeyer	Dora	38		f. s.	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Friend: Miss Schwarz, Bayreutherstrasse 26, Berlin	"	"

6

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, NOVEMBER 16th, 1922

12

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Slavic, Teutonic, Oriental, Negro, Indian, or other race to which he belongs).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	self	yes	yes	Nov. 1921- June 1922	New York	acquaintances: International Forwarding Co., 88 Broadstreet, New York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none	Holland	De Lemmer
2	no	"	"	"	Dec. 1914	Muskegon, Mich.	father in law: Mr. E. Meurer 88 Harrisonstreet, Muskegon, Mich.	yes	few months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Heidenheim Germany
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " " "	yes	a few months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	U.S.A.	Corinth - N.Y.
4	"	"	✓	"	1890- 1910.	"	husband: " " "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	blue-grey	"	Germany	Frauenburg
5	"	"	"	no	—	—	acquaintances: Messrs. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.	"	one year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blue	green	"	Holland	Utrecht
6	—	"	"	"	—	—	business relations: Messrs. Haynes Automobile Co., 1715 Broadway, New York N.Y.	yes	one month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	drk. brn.	"	"	Amsterdam
7	yes	"	"	yes	1906- 1922	Pawtucket R.I.	husband: Mr. H. Meurer, 40 West Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	no	always	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	brown	"	Germany	Werden.
8	"	mother	"	born in U.S.A.	—	—	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	blue	"	"	"	"
11	"	Mrs. E. Meurer	"	no	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Eisental Baden.
12	—	self	"	no	—	—	business friends: Northam Warren Corp. 114 W 17 str. N.Y.Cy.	"	one month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	blue	"	Holland	Hilversum
13	—	"	"	yes	Jan.- Mar.	all over.	Business friends: T.D.Downing & Co. 32 Pearl str. N.Y.Cy.	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sasserheim
14	—	"	"	"	Dec. '21 June '22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	"	no	—	—	Cousin: Mr. F. Hoyer, 49 Broadway, New York N.Y.	"	one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Dordrecht
16	no	"	"	yes	1894 New York 1922	"	Father-in-Law: Mr. F. C. Hutchinson, 440 Californiastreet, San Francisco, Cal.	no	known no other cities	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	Canada	Durham
17	—	"	"	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. F. Habrich, 27 Summit Ave. Hackensack, N.J.	yes	two years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	grey	"	Cocono Stew.	Gross Opatowick
18	yes	"	"	yes	1920	New York	Biltmore Hotel, New York N.Y. or Standard Oil 26 Broadway.	yes	one month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	drk.	blue	"	Canada	Durham
19	—	"	"	no	—	—	brother: Mr. C.W. Vulkroat, 94 2nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam
20	—	"	"	yes	many times since 1889	New York	business relations: N.Y. Holland Amerika Line, 24 State Street New York N.Y.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen
21	—	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	yes 3 thru 6 weeks	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Amsterdam
22	—	husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	blue	"	South-East Indies	Soerabaja
23	—	father	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam
24	no	self	"	yes	Oct.- Nov. 1921	New York	business relations: Messrs. Spencer Kellogg & Sons Inc.	"	four years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn.	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	"	"	April- May 1921	New York	Hotel Astor, New York Cy.	"	yes three months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brn	"	"	Enschede
26	—	"	"	"	June 1921- 1922	New York	home: 68 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	"	yes many	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	grey	grey	"	Latvia	Riga.
27	—	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Brunswick.
28	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mussen Holstein
29	—	self	"	no	—	—	Friend: Mr. J. Schaer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	blue	"	"	Baden-Baden
30	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue	"	"	Hameln

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C. van Walraven, master, of the "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.C. van Walraven
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number... 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, November 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York November 1[illegible], 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ernst	Charles F.	47		m	s	January 1st 1875, Orion, Ill.	122410	Alameda, Cal.
2	Hatrich	Frank	56		m	m	172787	District Court, Jersey City, N.J. About September 1900.-	304 Summit Ave. Hackensack N.J.
3	"	Freda	56		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" " " "
4	Vogel	Herman D	47		m	s	May 31st 1875, Dettenberg, Iowa. 2-085213	113836	Siena Madre, Cal.
5	van Loon	Hendrik W.	40		m	m		District Court of N.Y. State, January 14th, 1919.-	Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Maryland,
6	"	Helen	40		f	m	May 10th 1882. Harrisburg, Pa.	147065	" " " "
7	Ellinger	Louis J.	28		m	s	August 8th 1894, N.Y. Bay Shore, L.I.	166859	35 East 48th Street New York N.Y.
8	de Young Kay	Mrs.	30		m	s	November 24th 1891, Tenn. Memphis	204143	1 West 94th Street New York N.Y.
9	Melchers	Carl	62		m	m	August 11th 1860, Detroit, Mich.		80 East 48th Street, New York N.Y.
10	"	Corrinne	42		f	m	Febr. 27th. 1880, Baltimore, Maryland.	206610	" " " " " "
11	Heinrich	Marie T.	40		f	m		by marriage	Fanwood, N.J.
12	Leidich	Christian	54		m	m		93339 Union District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. September 4th 1900.- 61866	2[illegible] West Fort Street, Detroit, Mich.
13	Curtis	Monroe	35		m	s	Cleveland, Ohio, March 3rd 1887.		[illegible] 3rd Street, New York N.Y.
14	Justice	Ewan [illegible]	28		m	s	Wis. N.Y. New York City. December 11 1892	114832	c/o Rose & Paskus, 128 Broadway, N.Y. Cy.
15	Kreit	Herman	56		m	s	Detroit Mich. September 10 1866	21544	David Whitney Bldg. Detroit Mich.
16	Rabovit	Clara	39		f	m	Chicago Ill. June 14th 1882.	12 9373	472 East Vie[illegible] Park, Chicago, Ill.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 cit 2

?

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

10

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON NOVEMBER 4TH 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York, November 15TH, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	YEAGER	ROWENA H.	56		F	W	ROGERSVILLE, TENNESSEE	MARCH 14TH 1866	911 72 / 918 83 — HIGHLAND AVE. MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.
2	" "	MARGARET N.	20		F	S	KNOXVILLE, " " "	AUG. 26TH 1902	" " " " " " " " "
3	KAUFMAN	SIDNEY WALTER	42		M	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK,	AUG. 11TH 1880	162361 / 5-6365 — 43 EXCHANGE PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	" " "	DOROTHY M.	28		F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO.	NOV. 20TH 1893	" " " " " " " " "
5	" " "	KATHERINE D.	2		F	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK,	NOV. 15TH 1920	" " " " " " " " "
6	GOSSLER	SARAH	57		F	M	COLUMBIA, PENNA.	MARCH 23RD 1865	209037 / 66904 / 66907 / 142185 — MOUNTVILLE, PENNSYLVANNIA.
7	MC. PIKE	LAURA	63		M	M	ST. LOUIS, MO.	JULY 28TH 1858	FOREST HILLS, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
8	" " "	ANTOINETTE	33		F	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	OCT. 2ND 1888	" " " " " " " " "
9	BORTIC	ELIZABETH	70		F	W	NEW YORK CITY	NOV. 6TH 1852	HOME. 53 EAST 75TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.
10	HEYLIGER	ALBERT VICTOR	55		M	S		7840 / 5-10185 — SPECIAL SEN. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY. JULY 5TH, 1917.	60 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
11	BONDY	HANS	41		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY. OCT. 31ST 1921, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	111 WEST 75TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.
12	KIFFAN	MARIA C.	65		F	S	HANLEY, PENNA.	SEPT. 26TH 1857	11846 / 166485 — STERLIN HOTEL, WILKES-BARRE, PA.
13	RAYMOND	ALICE D.	68		F	W	LEXINGTON, MISSOURI.	OCT. 26TH 1854	163254 / 6547 — 617 W. 113TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	THOMAS	ELIZABETH	42		F	S	" " " " "	SEPT. 21ST 1880	" " " " " " " " "
15	BONNEAU	EMMATT	59		F	W	JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	JUNE 23RD 1863	174460 — 115 W. 77TH. STR. NEW YORK CITY.
16	MAC DOWELL	MARY	67		F	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO.	NOV. 23RD 1855	140084 — 4630 GROSS AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
17	DUMMER	FRANCES	22		F	S	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	DEC. 24TH 1899	187405 — 679 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
18	CHASE	FRANKLIN H.	58		M	M	SYRACUSE, NEW YORK.	SEPT. 15TH 1864	-SYRACUSE JOURNAL-SYRACUSE, NEW YORK.
19	" "	ANNE H.	55		F	M	" " " " "	MARCH 16TH 1867	" " " " " " " " "
20	ARBENZ	LOUISE	61		F	S		5-7944 / 53676 / 5-6361 — DISTRICT COURT OF MANHATTAN. JUNE. 14TH. 1921.	HOME. 5114 NORTH 1211 STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANNIA.
21	REINHARD	HENRIETTE	66		F	S		DISTRICT COURT OF MANHATTAN. JUNE. 4TH. 1921	HOME. NORTHWOOD, PENNSYLVANNIA.
22	WENKE	MARTHA	34		F	S		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK COUNTY, JUNE. 10TH 1921.	LENOX HILL HOSPITAL, NEW YORK.
23	SLAUGHTER	HATTIE G.	59		F	W	RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.	JAN. 16TH 1863	13288 / 13285 — 15 WILLIAM STR. NEW YORK CITY.
24	" " "	SUE R.	32		F	S	DULUTH, MINNESOTA.	SEPT. 14TH 1890	" " " " " " " " "
25	VOIGT	BERNHARD	42		M	M		7120 — THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS.	154 NASSAU STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	" "	ETHEL H.	40		F	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N.Y.	APRIL. 20TH 1882	154 NASSAU STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	" "	FLORENCE	13		F	S	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	JUNE. 5TH 1909	" " " " "
28	PETERS	RICHARD	50		M	S	JEFFERSON COUNTY, VA.	JAN. 11TH 1872	16134 — 840. 5TH AVE. CARE OF VINCENT ASTOR. NEW YORK.
29	WRIGHT	RICHARD L.	26		M	S	WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.	AUG. 3RD 1896	193474 / 193505 — 489 GENESEE STR. UTICA, N.Y.
30	BUCKQUARTER	GRACE P.	42		F	M	BOUDOIN LANE, MAINE.	FEBR. 22ND 1880	17 22 C. Cert 222 — 35 EVERETT AVE. WINCHESTER, MASS.

30 only

8.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON NOV. 4TH, 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York November 15th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BYRNE	MARY E.	56		F	S	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 16TH. 1866	180103	57 WEST 75TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.
2	" "	ALICE C.	49		F	S	" " " " " " JULY 23RD 1873	180103	" " " "
3	BERNARD	MARION	24		F	S	" " " " " " AUG. 2ND 1898	180106	19 WILLARBY AVENUE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
4	KINGSLAND	GEORGE	38		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH. 12TH 1884	Paris 1518	PALMBEACH. FLORIDA.
5	FULTON	BEATRICE	31		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL. 4TH 1891	2-12 075	CHELSEY HOTEL. ATLANTIC CITY. N.J.
6	WALTHER	ALBERTINE	48		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. MAY 4TH 1874	185695	1125 LINDLEY AVE. LOGAN. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
7	GARRISH	GEORGIANA	39		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA. MAY 30TH 1883	5-3515	DEMAREST. NEW JERSEY.
8	" "	JOHN J.	13		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA. AUG. 31ST 1909		" " " "
9	" "	HENRI M.	5		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA. JUNE. 10TH 1917		" " " "
10	HINES	DORRYS	40		F	M		2-10605 BY MARRIAGE IN 1920.	TWIN OAKS APART. AKRON. OHIO.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 cuts

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from PLYMOUTH, 5 November, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York November 15th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								21872-1	
1	TRAVERS	LEWIS	61		m	m	Sept.1, 1861, Gardner, Mass.		44 Kendall St. Gardner, Mass.
2	"	FLORENCE	60		f	m	Sept.31,1862, Westminster, Mass.		" " "
3	BLAKELY	PAUL I.	42		m	s	Feb.29,1880, Covington, Kentucky.	5-12-2-0	39 W.86th. Street, New York
4	MYERS	VIRGINIA	56		f	m	Mar.2,1866, Bethlehem, Penna.	103022	56 W. Market Street, Bethlehem Pa.
5	"	SARAH	30		f	s	Aug.19,1890. "	103223	" " "
6	WOODS	GEORGE E.	35		m	s	Feb.12,1887, New York, N.Y.	216122	17 Battery Place, New York. N.Y.
7	BOOBE	MAY	45		f	w	July 20,1877, Lockport, N.Y.	145-236	1425 Broadway, New York. N.Y.
8	HAWES	EVA	55		f	s	Nov.11,1856. " "	145-323	" " "
9	HOFFMAN	WILMER	32		m	s	Aug.1,1889, Patonsville, Md.	184087	1203 St. Paul St., Baltimore. Md.
10	PERKINS	FRANK H.	50		m	m	Dec.12, 1871, Covington, Ky.	131511C	522 E. 2nd.Street, Covington.
11	SPENCER	HAROLD	43		m	m	Jan.21,1879, Cincinnati,Ohio.	180545	Granelli Chemical Co, Cleveland, Ohio
12	CAWLEY								New Gardens Inn, New York. Bond/
13								17-5-Grad 12	
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED: No.12 Mr.Samuel Cawley Did not sail.

Purser:

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

List 15.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YOLENDA, Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, NOVEMBER 5, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WHITE	HERBERT STANLEY	22		m	s	fitter	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	C.White. 72 Wilton Street, Plymouth	N.Y.	New York
2	25/10647 9/16/32 E/13	STEVENS	C.J. DUFF	29		m	s	Agent	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Grandmother, Lady Stevens, 15 Elmsleigh Park, Paignton	Ill.	Chicago
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 16th, 1922.

16—631

18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Acq.: J. Brewer, 116 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	imgrt.	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	sandy	grey	scar rt. eye	England	Plymouth
2	no	self	yes	yes	1920	Texas & return	Friend, Chas. W. Gillett, 22 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk.	gr.	scar forehead	Scotland	Aberdeen
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

List 13.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C.van Walraven, master, *of the* "VOLENDAM", *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.C.van Walraven

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November, *1922*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Volendam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New York

Hubert

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—699

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT S. S. VOLENDAM, Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	15244	CURRY	FRANC BARKMAN	43	5	F	M	HOUSE WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	SWITZERL.	GENEVA	SON. MR. R. CURRY. 8 SQUARE DENO-NETTES. PARIS. XV. FRANCE.	NASSAU.	BAHAMA ISL.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 19 22. 20

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged in work for which he came to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged in work for which he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	BORN, SPARTA, MICH.	HUSBAND, MR. R. H. CURRY, NASSAU, BAHAMA, ISL.	ONLY IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U-S-A.	SPARTA, MICH.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, master, of the "Volendam", from Rotterdam, do
(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C.van Walraven.
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15.th day of November, 1922
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Volendam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New York

Herbert

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM, *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON NOVEMBER 4TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	UNDER 16	SCHNEIDER	HENRIETTE	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ.	FATHER, MR. RUBIN WASSERMAN, DR. FECHNERGASSE 7, CZERNOWITZ, ROUMANIA	N. Y.	NEW YORK
3			MARTIN	2		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER -"-	"	"
4		KLEIN	CHAIE	65		F	WD	HOUSEWIFE	GOING TO CHILDREN		NO	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ.	SON, MR. CHASKEL KLEIN, 11 DREI-FALGESGASSE, CZERNOWITZ, ROUMANIA.	NY	BRONX
5		RUBINSTEIN	REGINA	27		F	S	HOUSE-HOLD.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	MIKLOSH	FRIEND, MR. BLUM JAKOB, GROSSEN MIKLOSCH, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BRONX
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

11

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15TH, 19 22

22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any class that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	1914	N.Y.	HUSBAND.MR.JACOB SCHNEIDER.494 EAST 157TH STR.BRONX.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ.
2	"	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	-"-	-"-
3	-	SON	-	NO			SON.MR.MAX KLEIN.772 FOREST AV. BRONX.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	GREY	"	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ.
4	-	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER.MR.ANTON RUBINSTEIN.CARE ISIDOR PERLSTEIN.1116 KELLY STR. BRONX.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROW	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAR.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—333

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C.van Walraven

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of inspectors or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM, Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON NOVEMBER 4TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KATZ	BLIMA BERTA	20		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA. BUKOWINA	STULPIKANI	FATHER.MR.BERL KATZ.STULPIKANI ROUMANIA. BUKOWINA.	NY	NEW YORK
2		BOSSONET	JOSEF	25		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	LAUGENTHAL	FATHER.MR.ANTON BOSSONET.57 VORSTADT.SCHAFFHAUSEN.SWITZERL.	NJ	WEST HOBOKEN
3		MEYER	KAROLINA	72		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	COUSIN.MR.FRITZ MEYER.31 AVE. DE MORGES.LAUSANNE.SWITZERL.	NY	NEW YORK CITY
4		BERGER	PAVEL	37		M	M	FACTORY-WORKER.	"	CZECHIAN	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	PRAG.	BROTHER.DR.KAREL BERGER.FINANCIER RADA.CHEB.CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	OH.	CLEVELAND
5		" "	ROSA	42		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW. " " "	"	"
6		SCHULTHESS	BERTHA	30	8	F	S	MAID.	"	FRENCH	"	SWITZERL.	FRENCH	SWITZERL.	GENEVA	FRIEND.MISS GOBAT.GLAND.VAUD. SWITZERLAND.	ILLS	CHICAGO
7		COTTENS	GEORGES	32	8	M	M	WEAVER	"	FRENCH	"	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	FRANCE	MONVAUX	BROTHER.MR.CYRILLE COTTENS.22 RUE CONSTANTIN.MONVAUX.FRANCE.	MASS	LAWRENCE
8		" " "	LEONIE	29	8	F	M	"	"	FRENCH	"	"	FRENCH	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW. " " "	"	"
9		KELLER	ROSE	57		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	FRANCE	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BUCHANAN	SISTER.MRS.S.NEDLESBACH. WILLISAU.KT.LUZERN.SWITZERLAND.	MICH.	BUCHANAN
10		BRAUN	MARGRITE	21		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	"	SWITZERL.	REINACH	FATHER.MR.H.BRAUN.REINACH. SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		GUIGNARD	EMMA	27		F	D	LADY TAILOR	"	"	"	"	FRENCH	"	THALWIL.	MOTHER.MRS.GUIGNARD.UN WEICH. THALWIL.SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	GROTON
12		BISCHOFF	OLGA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	ZURICH	FATHER.MR.CH.BISCHOFF.LEIMBACH ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	ILLS	CHICAGO
13		DUDLI	JOHANN	20	8	M	S	BLACK-SMITH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERBUREN	FATHER.MR.JOHANN DUDLI.NEUDORF. OBERBUREN.SWITZERLAND.	NY	STATEN ISLAND
14		GERMANN	AUGUST	21	2	M	S	HAIR-DRESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	MOTHER.MRS. IDA HAAG.SCHLOSS-GARTEN.OBERBUREN. SWITZERLAND.	NY	STATEN ISLAND
15		WIEDERKEHR	EUGEN	24	8	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARBON	FATHER.MR.EUGEN WIEDERKEHR. STANDST.4.ARBON.SWITZERLAND.	CONN.	TERRINGTON
16		CAPUA	SANTA	9		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN.	ITALY	ROMA.	NO RELATIONS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17		TRAVELLING WITH MR. PIO CAPUA WHO IS AMERICAN CITIZEN.HER BROTHER. ROSENBERGER.	ANNA	26	8	F	S	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	GENEVA	SISTER.MISS.M.ROSENBERGER.5. PETERHOFSTATT.ZURICH.SWITZERL.	PA	PERKASIE
18		TARANTAR	CHANA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	BROTHER.MR.LEIB SRUL TARANTAR. UMANE.KIEW GOB.RUSSIA.	MASS	ROXBURY
19		" " "	BITTEL	16		F	S	STUDENT	"		"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " " " " " "	"	"
20		" " "	KREINA	10		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " " " " " "	"	"
21		DEUTSCHMANN	SCHLOIME	38		M	W	FURRIER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	RUSSIA	BRICANI	FRIEND.MR.ZALIG GELFAND.STRADA REGINA MARIE.18.BRICANI.RUSSIA.	NY	NEW YORK
22		RIB	DAVID	54		M	M	MERCHANT	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	KISCHINOFF.	NO RELATIVES.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
23		" "	FEMMA	55		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		" "	ROCHEL	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	SCHNEIDER	DWORE	41		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	ZASTAWNA	FATHER.MR.JONE GLASSNER.MITZKEWITCHGASSE.CERNOWITZ.ROUMANIA.	NY	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	" " "	ZLATE	15		F	S	STUDENT	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	" " "	PEIWISH	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	" " "	SARAH	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " "	"	"
29		SCHACHTER	ROCHEL	18		F	S	HOUSE-GIRL.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	ZASTAVNA	PARENTS.MR.SALOMON SCHACHTER. 1005.ZASTAVNA.ROUMANIA	NY	NEW YORK
30		LOCKSPEISER	ISSER LEIZER	26		M	S	BARBER	"		"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	STOROSITZ	FATHER.MR.JACOB LOKSPEIZER. STOROSITZ.ROUMANIA.	"	"

14 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 19 22.

24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Subdivision (e) of section 19 of the law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	SELF	$20	NO			1143E109 St. UNCLE.MR.SAM GOLDSCHLAGER.~~208~~ F.SIXTH STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA. BUKOWINA.	STULPIKANI
2	-	"	YES	"			BROTHER.MR.JAMES BOSSONET.314 MALONE STR.WEST HOBOKEN.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	GERMANY	BEUREN.
3	YES	"	MORE	"			COUSIN.MR.JEAN MEYER.CLAIRMONT PLACE 15.VERNON.N.Y.	YES	1YEAR	UNKNOWN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	BROWN	"	SWITZERL	BOLKEN.
4	NO	"	[illegible]	YES	CLEVELAND. 1912-OHIO. 1922		HOME.MR.PAVEL BERGER.1813 COLUMBUS AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BROWN	GREY	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	LIPINCE.
5	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	HOME.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	-	SELF	YES	NO			MAID TO MRS.W.F.DUMMER.679 MICHIGAN AVENUE.CHICAGO.ILLS.	NO.	UNKNOWN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	SWITZERL	GRASURL.
7	NO	"	[illegible]	"			BROTHER IN LAW.MR.LEON GALLE.51 BEVERLEY STR.ANDOVER.MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE GREY.	"	BELGIUM	AELBEKE.
8	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	FRANCE	HALLUIN.
9	-	SELF	MORE	YES	1892-BUCHANAN. 1922 MICH.		HOME.MRS.R.KELLER.BUCHANAN. MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	GREY	"	SWITZERL	ROMOOS.
10	YES	"	YES	NO			SISTER.MISS J.BRAUN.341 WEST 30TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	GREY	"	FRANCE	STRASBOURG
11	NO	"	[illegible]	"			BROTHER.MR.JULES GUIGNARD. GARDENER.GROTON.N.J	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	SWITZERL	SARRAZ.
12	-	"	[illegible]	"			BROTHER.MR.JOHN BISCHOFF.1006 N.LA SALLE STR.CHICAGO.ILLS.	"	2YEARS	UNKNOWN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	BERN.
13	YES	"	[illegible]	"			FRIEND.MR.JOHN GERMANN.BASYLEN GARAGE.139 BAY STREET.STATEN ISLAND.N.Y.	"	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	SEEWEN.
14	"	"	"	"			JOHN GERMANN.BASYLEN BROTHER.MR.) GARAGE.139 BAY STR.STATEN ISLAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	OBERBUREN.
15	"	"	[illegible]	"			SISTER.MRS.HERMINE GRUNDER.25 51ST STR.CARONA.L.I.NEW YORK.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	GERMANY	GRUNWINKEL
16	YES	BROTHER	[illegible]	NO			BROTHER.MR.BIAGIO PIO CAPUA. 2265.1ST AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	ITALY.	AMASENO.
17	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			BRIDEGROOM.MR.LEO KUONEN.C-O. G.J.SCOTT.BROCK-HOLL.FARM. PERKASIE.PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	SWITZERL	ZURICH.
18	NO	UNCLE	$20	"			UNCLE.MR.BERZION CASTELLAN.44 MAYLAND STREET.ROXBURY.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	RUSSIA	UMANE
19	"	"	-	"			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
21	-	SELF	[illegible]	"			BROTHER.MR.ORWING DAITCH.544. E.6TH STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	GREY	SCAR ON THE RIGHT EYE.	"	BRICANI.
22	NO	BROTH.IN LAW.	-	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.FRANK FEINBERG.238.WARREN STR.JERSEY CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	LUKASZOWKA
23	"	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	KLOWAZE.
24	"	UNCLE.	-	"			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LUKASZOWKA.
25	-	HUSBAND	30[illegible]	NO			HUSBAND.MR.CHAIM SCHNEIDER. C-O.SHOIL SCHARF.KLENTONSTR.63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	SQUINTING.	ROUMANIA	SOSTAWNA.
26	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
27	-	"	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-	"	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-	UNCLE.	-	"			UNCLE.MR.CHAIN SCHNEIDER.C-O. SHOIL SCHARF.KLENTONSTR.63.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ZASTAVNA.
30	-	SELF	-	"			BROTHER.MR.LIPA LOKSPEIZER.2. E.119TH STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	STOROBITZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.F. van Walraven, master, of the "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.F. van Walraven
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25 (17)

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM" WORK-AWAYS Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, November 4, 1912

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7 50 63 10/14/12	Lendorf	Johan H.A.	27		m	s	wireless operator	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father: Mr.F.A.J.Lendorf, 4 Zacharias Jansenstr.Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11 17.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 1922 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people to which he belongs, as French, German, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Russian, Polish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Magyar, Roumanian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian (Hindu), Indian (American), Korean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Japanese, Chinese, Ethnological classification, Other (specify).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U. S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	-	work-away yes	yes	several times 1913 -'22 New York	Friend: Mr.G.Reinecke Montclair Ave corner of Watchung;Montclair N.J.	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro	bro	none	Holland	Buiksloot
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.Van Walraven, master, of the "Volendam", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C.Van Walraven

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of November, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided as it contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the s.s."VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4th, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Meister	Adolf	1	m	s		yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Krobia	mother Mrs. P. Meister, Krobia Kreis Lirus. Gouv. Plock. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		"	Luisa	25	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Lidia	16	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Kanowska	Zofia	20	f	m	house	"	Jiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	aca. Mr. H.L. Grubers, Serbs-	Nebr.	Omaha.
5	UNDER 16	"	Aron	9	m	s	none	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	ka. 10. Lemberg. Poland.	"	"
6	DIPLOMAT	Marsch	Marie	30	f	s	servant	"	German	"	Germany	German	Holl.	Rotterdam	mother Mrs. M. Marsch, Bingen-	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Aschenheimer	Lina	21	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Heilbronn	huch, near Millrosen. Germany father Mr. K. Aschenheimer, Gartenstr. 109. Heilbronn.	N.Y.	Hartsdale
8		Rötgens	Paul J.	27	m	s	student	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kerkrade	father Mr. F.J. Rötgens, Nieuwstr. 62. Kerkrade.	Texas	St. Antonio
9		Albers	Louise A.A.	55	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zutphen	brother Mr. C. Albers, v.	Cal.	Los Angelos.
10		"	Henriette C.	52	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nijenstr. 10. Arnhem, Holland.	"	"
11		Naehle	Lina	65	f	wd	housew	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Annen	daughter Mrs. H. Schreiber, Annen. Friedhofstr. 1. 1. Germany	D.C.	Washington
12		Zimmermann	Alois	40	m	m	hotel-	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Swiss	Switzerl.	Lucerne.	sister Mrs. H. Sigristh, Obergrundstr. 10. Lucerne. Switzerl.	N.Y.	New York C.
13		Biever	Claire	20	f	s		"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Monderoange.	mother Mrs, Wve. Biver, Monderoungo. Germany	Ohio	New Washington
14	ADMITTED 5-1	Rosenbaum	Chana	56	f	W	housew	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bilcze Zlote.	no relation.	N.Y.	New York C.
15	ADMITTED 5-1	"	Fejge	22	f	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED 5-1 UNDER 16	"	Bruche	11	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Chaimowitz	Brandla	28	f	s		"	Polish	"	"	Hebrew	Poland.	Kolomea	father Mr. M. Chaimowics, Jeane'ow. Kielecka. Poland.	N.Y.	New York C.
X18		Swindel	Laja	16	f	s	house.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamose	mother Mrs. G. Szpindel, Zamose ul. Diugo 222. Poland.	"	Bronx
19		Guhrer	Marie	23	f	s	servant	"	German	"	Germany	German	Switzerl.	Arbon	father Mr. J. Guhrer, Bruhl-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Egner	Ludwig	39	m	m	engineer girl	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Elizabeth. N.J.	str. 20. Arbon. Switzerl. mother Mrs. Ch. Egner, Erbach Oderwald. Hauptstr.	N.Y.	New York
21		Miltakiene	Magdalena	33	f	m	house	"	Polish	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn. N.Y.	father Mr. Ludvius Stanislaw Wilkaviskis. Laisvesstr. 32.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	U.S. CIT.	"	Monika	9	f	s	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
23		Jennerwein	Katharina	50	f		governess	"	German	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Chevy Chase. Md.	mother Mrs. Wd. K. Jennerwein, Schlossbergerstr. 216. Bliesthal. Germany	Md.	Chevy Chase
24		Ruther	Emma	70	f	s	none	"	German	"	Germany	"	Germany	Barmen	sister Mrs. A Römer, Barmen. Germany	Mass.	Boston
25		Heimann	August	37	m	m	cook	"	"	"	without nationality	"	U.S.A.	Chicago. Ill.	mother Mrs. K. Heimann, Senden. Germany	Ill.	Chicago
26		"	Emma	29	f	m	house.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. i. l.	"	"
27	TRANSIT	Lee	Kwanyong	29	m	s	student	"	English	"	Japan	Korean	Germany	Jena	brother: Mr. O.Y. Lee, Margare- thenstr. 19, Potsdam, Germany.	D.C.	Washington
28		Van 't Veer	Dirk	24	m	s	accoun- tant	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father: Mr. E. van't Veer 37 Golofkinstr. Zaandam, Holland	N.Y.	New York
29																	
30																	

16

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 1922

28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	more	no	—	—	br.i.l. Mr. I. Becker, 2023 Bleeckerstr. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	blue	none	✓	Poland	Krobia	✓
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
4	[illegible]	"	150.-	"	—	—	husband Mr. [illegible] Lanofsky, 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	blck	"	✓	Russia	Kijow	✓
5	E	mother	"	"	—	—	S/l Gen Str. Omaha, Nebr. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	blue	desenous testikuli dextri incomletus	✓	"	"	✓
6	"	self	"	"	—	—	Acct. Mr. A.J.v.d. Burgh, Consul of the Neth. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	✓	Poland	Sempolnow	✓
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	cousin Mrs. H. Schairer, Elm Road, Hartsdale, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	"	✓	Germany	Heimbach	✓
8	"	"	125.- more	"	—	—	Acct. Mr. Drossaert, St. Antonio Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	✓	Holland	Kerkrade	✓
9	S	"	200.	no	—	—	brother Mr. B.J. Albers,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	left eye squint	✓	"	Zuthen	✓
10	S	"	300.-	5 mos 1912	—	—	Lankersheim, Los Angelos Co. Cal. Sherman Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	none	✓	"	"	✓
11	"	"	50.-	—	—	—	daughter Mrs. M.W. Thomsford, 729 Quebec str. Washington, D.C.	yes	1 year	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	constitution right ringfinger	✓	Germany	Annen	✓
12	"	"	85.- [illegible]	yes	1907-1908	—	acct. Mr. V. Fischer, 4[illegible] E. [illegible]th St. New York City	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	none	✓	Switzerl.	Witznau	✓
13	[illegible]	"	80	no	New York C.	—	Acct. Mr. Rev. J.P. Kunnert, Crawford Co. New Washington, Ohio	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	dark	"	✓	France	Lundun le Thé	✓
14	"	br.i.l.	0	"	—	—	br.i.l. Mr. Seilig Ehrenberg 212[illegible] -9th Ave. New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	scar on head	✓	Poland	Chorkow	✓
15	"	uncle	"	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	none	✓	"	Bilcze Zlota	✓
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
17	"	brother	0	"	—	—	brother Mr. M.M. Chaimovics, [illegible] E. 8th Str. New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	✓	"	Jedrzejow	✓
18	"	uncle	0	"	—	—	uncle Mr. Samuel Grand, 391 E. 140 Str. Bronx. New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	✓	"	Zamose	✓
19	"	self	100.-	—	—	—	friend. Mr. A. Thiel Orem Ave. 727. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	grey	"	✓	Switzerl.	Langenmarken	✓
20	"	"	15.-	yes	1906-1921	—	home; 24 Amsterdam Ave Elisabeth, N.J. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brn	"	✓	Germany	Erbach. Odenwald	✓
21	"	husband	100	yes	1911-1922	—	husband Mr. J. Miltokiene, Brooklyn, N.Y. 72 Third Str. Brooklyn, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	grey	rock marked	✓	Lith.	Gimai	✓
22	"	father	"	"	born in U.S.A.	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	grey	none	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	X
23	"	self	50.-	yes	1912-1922	—	employer Mrs. E.J. Walsh, 2 Newland Str, Chevy Chase. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	✓	Germany	Bliesbastei	✓
24	"	"	320.-	yes	1905-1905	—	sister Mrs. B. Ruther, 350 Columbus Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	✓	"	Barmen	✓
25	"	"	600 more	yes	1910-1922	—	home; 820 N/Clarkstr. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	✓	"	Senden	✓
26	"	husband	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	brn	"	✓	"	Cortach	✓
27	"	self	"	no	---	---	brother: Mr. S.Y. Lee, c/o Korean Commission, Continental Trust Bldg. Washington D.C.	2	month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-sallow	black	bla	"	✓	Korea	Seoul	✓
28	-	"	160	no	-	-	Business friends: Price Waterhouse Peat & Co. Waterstr. New York Cy.	4	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	blo	blue	"	✓	Holland	Zaandam	✓
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

11
8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. " VOLENDAM ", from R o t t e r d a m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

MASTER. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of N o v e m b e r, 1922.

at N e w Y o r k.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11. 8.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s.s." VOLENDAM ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuenian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 11 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOV. 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		van der Weel	Thonio E.	43		m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Chagrin Falls Ohio	mother Mrs. M.v.d.Weel, Huum-stede, Holland.	Ohio	Chagrin Falls
2		"	Marie	43		f	m	house-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother,i.l.	"	"
3	U.S.CIT.	"	Marie	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.mother	"	"
4		Racknitsz	Pieter	30		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	The Hague.	wife Mrs.A.J.Racknitsz. Valkenboschlaan 195a.The Hague.	Mass.	Boston
5		de Haas	Jacobus J.	35		m	m	typographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utrecht.	wife Mrs. J.de Haas,Frans Halsstr .51. Utrecht. Holland.	Mass.	Springfield.
6		Aangeenbrug	Cornelis	45		m	m	florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassenheim.	wife Mrs. C.Aangeenbrug,Julianalaan 7. Sassenheim. Holland.	N.Y.	New York City
7		Snyders	Pieter A.	26		m	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague.	father Mr. Ph.J.Snyders. Julianalaan.24. Naarden,Hol.	"	"
8		"	Maria C.	23		f	m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Dannys	Clemens	21		m	s	bulbgrower	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassenheim.	father Mr G. Dannys, 3 Molenwaerstr.Sassenheim. Holland.	N.Y.	New York City
10		Schuyl	Joh.D.M	30		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	father Mr. J. Schuyl,Haringvliet 12. Rotterdam.	"	"
11		Buchmeier	Michael	36		m	m	butcher	"	German	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Unionhill N.J.	mother Mrs. M.Buchmeier , Brauereigasse.Schwechat nour Vienna.	N.J.	Union Hill
12		"	Maria	29		f	m	house-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother.i.l.	"	"
13	U.S.CIT.	"	Elise V.	3		f	s	none	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	gr.mother	"	"
14		Rubinfeld	Estera	30		f	m	house-	yes	German	yes	Czecslov.	Hebrew	Czecslov.	Sebeskelenes.	father Mr. M. Rendel, Sebeskelenes.Saryvska. Slov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	"	Ida	8		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.father	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Mendel	5		m	s	"	no	underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Fanny	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Pinkas	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Spiller	Adam	36		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	brother Mr.M.Spiller,VI Szondi u 9a.Ilem. Budapest,Hungary	Mo.	St. Louis
20		Danner	Wilma	20		f	s	house-girl	"	Hungarian	"	"	Magyar	"	"	br.i.l. Mr. K.Jeheosek, X Mosteler 25-7.Kobanya.Budapest	N.Y.	New York C.
21		Wiesner	Wolke	62		f	d	housew	No	to son	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland.	Dobrzanis.	son Mr. I. Wiesner, Wojciechswice. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Katz	Taube	50		f	d	housew	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	Zborowie	friend Mr. B. Wibuch, Zborowie. Poland.	N.Y.	" "
23		Markovicz	Fela	22		f	m	house-	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Nowy Targ	father Mr. Gerson Unger, Nowy Targ.Ul. Boleslaw Stydhowy.Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
24		Muller	Leonard	1		m	s	child boy	"	German	"	Switserl.	Swiss.	Switserl.	Lucerne	mother Mrs. E.Müller, Gerbegasse 11. Lucerne. Switserl.	N.J.	West New York
25		Brotz	Nicholas	59		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A	New York C.	brother Mr. J. Brotz,Rienstr.15. Osterfeld.i.Wl	N.Y.	New York C.
26		Amrhyn	Alphons	25		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	Switserl	Swiss	Switserl.	Lucerne	father Mr. O. Amrhyn,Central-Conn. str.34. Lucerne. Switserl!	New Haven	
27		de Boer	Bients	21		m	s	farmh.	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Koudum	father Mr. S.F.de Boer, Koudum. Holland.	Mich.	Hudsonville.
28		Wieland	Henriette	36		f	m	house-	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	father Mr. J.A.G. Meyers, Burggraaf v.d.Bergstr.167.Nymegen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Boender	Jan	17		m	s	bulb-trade	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Heemstede	father Mr. J.Boender,Emmaslaan.1.Heemstede.	Conn.	Portland
30		v.d. Weele	Christina E.	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boskoop	sister Mrs.A.v.d. Weele, 1st Jan Steenstr.133 III.Amsterdam	N.J.	Bridgeton

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 192.

30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of last previous residence in the United States. Whether able to labor, and if so what trade, occupation, or profession.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	400 more	yes	1912-1922	home; Chagrin Falls, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none	Holland	Haemstede
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BRN	blue	"	"	Bruinisse
3	"	father	"	born in U.S.A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brn	brn	"	U.S.A	Maible, Col
4	"	self	150	no	-	-	go to Mr. J.C. Langendoen, 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brn	"	Holland	Rotterdam
5	"	"	2.6	-	-		Westland Ave. Suite 12., Boston, Mass sister Mrs. J. de Maas, Parkstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	scar left side forehead	"	The Hague
6	"	"	"	yes	1903-1924	3 mos	bus.addr. c-o Messrs Hamilton Jr. yes 5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	none	"	Hillegom
7	"	"	1200.	"	every year one time, several times	& co. 17 Battery Place, New York C. go to Mr. H. Kröger, W. 25th str	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	brn	"	"	Gorinchem
8	"	husband	"	no	-	-	as a sailor. Stuyton Duyvil. New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Leerdam
9	"	self	"	"	-	-	bus.addr. J.M. Hamilton Jun & Co, yes 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	brn	"	"	Sassenheim
10	"	"	"	yes	1920-1921	4 weeks 17 Battery Place, New York C. bus.addr. Messrs Fasig Tirton 7 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brn	"	"	Utrecht
11	"	"	700	"	1910-1922	New York C. & Co. East 27th Str New York C. friend Mr. W. Renner, 320 Union	no	al.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brn	"	Austria	Schwechat
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Union Hill, N.J. Mr. Union Hill. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Cz.slov.	Ondwigs Trubern
13	"	father	"	born in U.S.A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Union Hill
14	"	self	14	no	-	-	husband Mr. L. Rabenfels, 136 West 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	Cz.slov.	Ladimirova
15	"	mother	"	"	+	-	~~Herstr Brooklyn.N.Y~~ 136 Ave D. New York father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cebeskelened
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l. Mr. M. Strobel, 1720 Ohio Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	grey	"	Rumania	Nagy Jecsa
20	no	sister	$25.	"	-	-	sister brother Mr. Matich Sandor 109 W. 74th Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	Hungary	Budapest
21	"	"	more	"	-	-	son.i.l. Mr. Max Kasten, 691 Blake Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y. 4 och 4 år	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	brn	"	Polen	Przemysland
22	"	son	$10	"	-	-	son Mr. C. Katz, 238 Pulaski str. Brooklyn.N.Y. 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gry	blue	"	"	Zboro ie
23	no	self	more	"	-	-	father Mr. I. Marks, 1451 N. Rockwell str. Chicago. Ill. 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	blue	"	"	Nowy Targ
24	no	"	65.	-	-		aunt Mr. J.F. Knebler, 567-10th Str. West New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	brn	"	Switzerl.	Lucerne
25	"	"	100	yes	1907-1922	6 years New York C. home; 514 W. 55th Str. New York City, N.Y.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Germany	Weisenau near Mainz
26	"	"	70	no	-	-	uncle Mr. G. Amrhyn, General Y's lyear	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	grey	"	Switzerl.	Wolhusen
27	"	"	100.	-	-	-	Superintendent Dept. of Parks, Room 20. City Hall. New Haven Conn. brother Mr. S. de Boer, R.R.5 Hudsonville. Mich.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	blue	"	Holland	Joffingawier
28	"	"	5	"	18 mos.	yes	1921-1922 home; 417-1st Str. Brooklyn. N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	Venlo
29	"	"	"	no	-	-	bus.rel. Mr. O. Kieser. Portland Conn	yes 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	"	Culenborg
30	"	fut.husb.	50.	"	-	-	fut.husband Mr. N. Beers, R.F.D 5. Bridgeton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	"	"	Amsterdam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

List 1. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s." VOLENDAM ", from R o t t e r d a m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 Th. day of N o v e m b e r, 19 22

at N e w Y o r k.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S." VOLENDAM ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 19 22.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gutenplan	Abraham L.	57		m	wd	farmer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tuczne.	acq. Mr.H.Gronowetter, Tuczne	N.Y.	New York C.
2		"	Eisig	27		m	s	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreis. Przemyslany. Poland.	"	"
3		"	Rachela	23		f	s	housekg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Moses	21		m	s	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Poliszczuk	Jan	28		m	m	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	Szely.		brother Mr. J.Poliszczuk,	"	"
6		"	Paulina	24		f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szely,Zhuror,Poland.	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Bohdan	5		m	s	none	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	br.i.l.	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Myroslaw			m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
9		Hellman	Sara	39		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	Stanislawow.		"	"	"
10		"	Karol	14		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mr. J.Marx,Drodkowa 36, Stanislawow, Poland.	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Edyta	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Swiarz	Sura L.	65		f	wd	house	no	no	no	"	"	Lodz.		daughter Mrs.Dwojra Buchbinder, Zawadzka 17. Lodz.	N.Y.	New York C.
13		Hoffinger	Hermann	31		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	Hebrew	Drohobycz		father Mr. Cwias Hoffinger, Swietego Krzyza 9. Drohobycz. Ost.Gal. Poland.	N.J.	Passaic
14		Kowalek	Zosia	23		f	s	none	"	Polish	"	"	"	Kolomyia.		father Mr. S.Kowalek, Kolomyia.ul.Krosinskiego.15. Malopolska.	Pa.	Pittsburg
15		Bernstein	Sala	19		f	s	housekg.	"	"	"	"	"	Nowy Sacz		mother Mrs.R. Bernstein, Nowy Sacz.ul.Ogrodowa 26. Malopolska.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Roth	Esie	45		f	m	housew.	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	Przeworsk.		brother Mr. I. Rother, Przeworsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York C.
17	UNDER 16	"	Minnie	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle " "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Schulem	9		m	s	"	no	underage	no	"	"	"		" "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Harry	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
20		Neme	Ida	29		f	wd	housew.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz.slov.	Hebrew	Cz.slov.	Kosici	friend Mrs. J. Slonsky, Klsna ul 10. Abanjska Kosici	Ill.	Chicago
21		Zengel	Maria	42		f	wd	housew.	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dobromil.	son Mr. A. Zengel, ul. Przemyska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		"	Wanda	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother " "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Adolf	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
24		Labiga	Marja	22		f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin		father Mr. J. Rozycki, Konopnickastr. 5.	Ohio	Steubenville.
25	UNDER 16	"	Regina	2		f	s	none	no	underage	no	"	"	"		gr.father " "	"	"
26		Onuferko	Tekla	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	Tarnopol		father Mrs.T. Rochus, Tarnopol, Wertenna 36.	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		Petrauskiene	Veronika	35		f	m	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lith.	Lith.	Lith.	Siauliu	brother Mr. R. Kruszewskio, Siauliu . Lith.	Mich.	Detroit
28	UNDER 16	"	Juozas	12		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Jonas	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Maryanne	2		f	s	"	no	underage	no	"	"	"		" "	"	"

18

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

Manufacturing

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1912

32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previous dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	48 more	no	-	-	daughter Mrs. J.Presnikow, 76 W.115th Str New York C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brn	none	Poland.	Tuczne	✓
2	"	father	✓	"	-	-	sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	brn	"	"	"	✓
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	brn	"	"	"	✓
5	"	self	200	yes 1912-1921 New York C.	-	-	br.i.l. Mr.A Zahsrujks, 116 E Ave B New York City.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blck	"	"	"	✓
6	"	husband	✓	" 1914-1921 New York C.	-	-	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blck	"	"	"	Lisiaczynce	✓
7	"	father	✓	" born in U.S.A.	-	-	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blc	"	"	U.S.A.	Antonia.Com	✓
8	"	"	✓	no	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Poland	Mlawa	✓
9	✓	brother	30	"	-	-	brother Mr. J.Elling, 3151 Mil- waukee str. Pittsburg.Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brn	"	✓	"	Czorkow ✓
10	✓	uncle	✓	"	-	-	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Kolomea ✓
11	✓	"	✓	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
12	"	self	✓	"	-	-	son Mr. S. Goldstein, 1976 2nd Ave. New York City.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	dark	"	✓	"	Pinsion ✓
13	"	uncle	40	"	-	-	uncle Mr. D. Hoffinger, 20 Ayrigg Ave. Passaic.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brn	blue	"	✓	"	Nowosnyce ✓
14	yes	brother	18	"	-	-	brother Mr. Zajon Benjamin, 2320 Center Ave.Pittsburg.Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	✓	"	Ber.Zaber Porszerow ✓
15	"	uncle	19	"	-	-	uncle Mr. Samuel Jacubowitz, 2329 Union str. Chicago.Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blck	blck	"	✓	"	Nowy Tary ✓
16	no	husband	24	yes 1908-1913 New York C.	-	-	husband Mr. J.L. Roth, 10 E. 4th Str. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brn	deformed right thumb	"	✓	Przeworsk ✓
17	"	father	"	" born in U.S.	-	-	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. ✓	New York C. ✓	
18	"	"	"	no	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	Poland	Przeworsk ✓	
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	red	brn	"	✓	"	" ✓
20	"	br.i.l.	60	"	-	-	br.i.l. Mr. Wertheimer I. 2644 N.Troy str. Chicago.Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	blck	"	✓	Czaslow.	Jaklovel ✓
21	"	daughter	✓	"	-	-	son.i.l. Mr.I.Satler, 274 72nd Str. Brooklyn.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	blue	"	✓	Poland	Dobromil ✓
22	✓	sister	✓	"	-	-	br.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	✓	"	" ✓
23	"	"	✓	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
24	✓	husband	50 more	yes 1913-1921 Stubenville.Ohio			husband Mr. B.Lobiga, 142 S. 3rd Str. Stubenville.Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	grey	"	✓	"	Wereszczyn ✓
25	✓	father	✓	" born in U.S.A.			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	✓	U.S.A.	Stubenville Ohio ✓
26	✓	self	10 40	no	-	-	husband Mr. J. Gruferko, 215 S.Grandstr. Pittsburg.Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	✓	Poland	Luchowce ✓
27	✓	husband	$25	"	-	-	husband Mr. I. Petrowski, 91 73 Russell str. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	✓	Lith.	Siculin ✓
28	✓	father	"	"	-	-	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
30	"	"	✓	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	blue	"	✓	"	" ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... H.C. van Walraven, Master ....., of the s.s." VOLENDAM " ....., from Rotterdam ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 30 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... H. C. van Walraven .....

MASTER. ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 15-th ..... day of ..... November ....., 19 22

at ..... New York. .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

10—662

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. " VOLENDAM ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of November, 19 22.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eichholzer	Babette	53		f	wd	housew	yes	German	yes	Switserl.	Swiss	Switserl.	Uzwil	daughter Miss H. Eichholzer, Bruggen Fürstenlandstr. Canton. St. Gallen.	N.Y.	Manlius
2		"	Frieda	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Olga	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Schmid	Jakob	33		m	m	Asst Mach.	"		"	"	Germán	U.S.A.	Denver.C.	father Mr. Dr. Schmid, Bucher, Ebnat. St. Gallen. Switzerland.	Col.	Denver
5		"	Rosa	29		f	m	house	"		"	"	"	"	"	father, i.l.	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Emil	7		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Jakob	3		m	s	"	no	underage	no	"	"	Switzerl.	St. Gallen	"	"	"
8		Rutishauser	Anna	32		f	m	house	yes	German	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Elmere.N.Y.	father Mrs. Tochter, Wiesen- bergstr. St. Gallen. Switzerl.	N.Y.	Bronx. New York C
9	UNDER 16	"	Willy	6		m	s	none	yes	German	no	"	"	"	"	gr. mother	"	"
10		Kempter	Karolina	72		f	wd	"	"		yes	"	Swiss	Switserl.	Flawil	son Mr. Emil Naef, Tannen- baum. Flawil. Switzerland.	New York City	
11		Kerber	Bertha	18		f	"	"	"		"	Austria	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
12		Meier	Louise	35		f	m	house	"		"	Switserl.	German	"	Greicher	father Mr. A. Schmid, Bensler, Wisc. Brookfield		
13	UNDER 16	"	"	9		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	Eggersriet. Appenzell. Switserl. gr. father	"	"
14		Meier	Anna	22		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Degersheim	father Mr. J.B. Meier, Moosbad Welfertswil, Degersheim.	N.J.	Woodhaven L.I.
15		Eichmann	Katharina	77		f	wd	none	"		"	"	"	"	Flawil	son Mr. A. Fichmann, Leerliburg Flawil. St. Galleb. Switzerl.	"	"
16		Fust	Josef A.	51		m	m	Baker	"		"	"	"	U.S.A.	Woodhaven.	father Mr. J. Fust, Reitgasse Flawil. Switzerland.	N.Y.	"
17		Christen	Clara	24		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	Switserl.	Teufen	father Mr. J. Christen, Teufen. Appenzell. Switzerl.	N.Y.	New York C
18		Kaufmann	Albert	72		m	wd	—	"		"	"	"	"	Winterthur	daughter Miss R. Kaufmann, Re- merstr. 12. Ober-Winterthur.	Conn.	Bridgeport
19		Naef	Bertha	17		f	s	servant girl	"		"	"	"	"	Flawil	father Mr. Emil Naef, Flawil, Switserland.	N.Y.	New York C
20		Probst	Berta	26		f	s	servant girl	"		"	"	"	"	Bellach	father Mr. Josef Probst, Bellach. Switzerland. Solothurn.	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		Unkrich	Margaretha E.	1		f	d	none	"		"	Germany	"	Germany	Hochstätten	father Mr. J. Unkrich II, Haus 120. Hochstätter. Germany	N.Y.	New York City
22		Goldschmidt	Rudolf	21		m	s	electri- cian	"		"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna.	father Mr. M. Goldschmidt, Stadtbahnstr. 2. Vienna. XXI.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23		Binder	Frank	37		m	m	lock smith	"		"	"	"	"	Fürstenfeld.	wife Mr. M. Binder, 66 Uberbach-N.Y. Bronx. New York gasse. Fürstenfeld. Austria		
24		Fittman	Solan	29		f	m	house-	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisber	mother Mrs. N. Fittman, Kisber, Hungary Kom. Komarom. Hungary	Conn.	Bridgeport
25		Lichtblau	Paula	21		f	s	Dom	"		"	"	Hebrew	"	Nyirrarony	father Mr. D. Lichtblau, Nyir- razony. Kom. Szaboles Hungary	N.Y.	New York City B
26		Antler	Linda	33		f	m	house	"	German	"	Poland	"	Austria	Vienna.	br. i.l. Mr. Isak Antler, Treustrasse 18. Vienna. XX. Austria	"	New York City
27	UNDER 16	"	Gina	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Rose	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Kaf	Anna	29		f	m	house-	"		"	"	Polish	U.S.A	New York C.	father Mr. Szchalum Kurton, Poludniowa 3. Lodz.	N.J.	Mount Vernon
30		Altkorn	Sara	23		f	s	tailor	"		"	"	Hebrew	Poland	Grodek. Jo- giel	father Mr. L. Altkorn, Gro- dek Jogielonski. Kolejowastr. 1. Poland.	Okla.	Okla homa

19

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15TH, 1912

34

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Whether he can read the language or dialect of some country; not whether he can read English.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	240	no	—	—	son Mr. Albert Eichholzer, R.F. Menlius,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	none	Switzerl.	SchwellBrunn
2	"	mother	"	"	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Gossau
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Brunsobhofen Canton,St.Gallen.
4	"	self	280	yes	1909-1922 Denver,Col.	Wed	home; 2447 Flakestreet. Denver. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	9	Switzerl.	Tuttwil
5	"	husband	"	"	1909-1922 Denver, Col.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Maringen
6	"	father	"	born in U.S.A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	San Frunsisco
7	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		Switzerl.	St.Gallen
8	"	self	40	yes	1915-1922	Marr	home; Husband Mr.W.Rutishau-Klemere.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	9	"	"
9	"	mother	"	born in U.S.A. father			ser.364 E.189th Str.Bronx.New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Memphis.
10	"	self	200	no	—	—	son.i.l. Mr.J.Kerber,c-o Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	paralysis agitans		Switzerl.	Flawil
11	"	father	"	"	—	—	Haug,Woodlawn 2nd E.236 Str.New York C. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	blue	none		"	"
12	"	self	100	"	—	—	husband Mr. John Meier, c-o Pinneur Cheese Factory, Brodhead, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	grey	"		"	Steicher
13	"	mother	"	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	Veltheim.
14	"	self	"	"	—	—	friend Miss.K.Eichmann, 522 Woodland Ave. Woodhaven,L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"		Germany	Ulm
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brn	blue	"		Switzerl.	Jonschwil
16	"	"	80	yes	1911-1922	Marr	home; Woodhaven.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	grey	"	9	"	Flawil
17	"	"	"	no	—	—	friend Mr. E. Tobler, 395-4th Ave, New York C.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"		"	Teufen
18	"	"	76	"	—	—	son Mr. F.Landmann,85 Park Ave. Bridgeport,Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	"		"	Ober Winterthur.
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	uncle Mr. J.Kerber,c-o Mrs. Haug, Woodlawn. 2nd E.236 Str.New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	"		"	Ober Uzwil
20	"	"	33	"	—	—	cousin Miss M.Flury, [illegible]-5th ave Pittsburg. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	brn	"		"	Balgach.Solothurn
21	"	uncle	150	"	—	—	Mrs. M.Steingruber, [illegible]th Ave. New York City.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	brn	"		Germany	Hochstätten
22	"	self	70	"	—	—	br.i.l. Mr. J.Vlasek,1510 Galena str.Milwaukee. Wisc.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	brn	"		Austria	Vienna
23	"	br.i.l.	15	"	—	—	br.i.l.Mr.J.Holzer,1776 Weeks Ave. Bronx.New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"		"	Furstenfeld
24	"	aunt	18	"	—	—	aunt Mrs. M.Kacsay,176 Wilconstr. Bridgeport.Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"		Hungary	Jusztaszent gyorg.Kom.Komarom.
25	"	uncle	15	"	—	—	uncle Mr. M.Adlovitz,3716 Park Ave. Bronx.New York C.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"		Hungary	Nagy Kom. Szaboles
26	"	husband	more	no	—	—	husband Mr. M.Antler,163 Norfolk str. New York C.N.Y.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	blue	"		Poland	Stanislawow
27	"	father	"	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brn	blue	"		"	Bucsacz
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	self	40	yes	1909-1922 New York C.	Marr	husband Mr. G.Kaff,423 Newbery Ave. Mount Vernon. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	grey	"		"	Lomna
30	"	"	100	no	—	—	fut.husband Mr.H.Gas[illegible], 1901 E.9th Str. Oklahoma. Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	brn	"		"	Grodek Jagiel.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s." VOLENDAM " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November *, 1922.*

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark..

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emesa, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S." VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 19 22.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 4th, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Geen v.d.	Gosse	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland		father Mr. v.d. Geen, Mrs. Ill.		Thomson	
2	"	"	Anna	29		F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mr. Holland.			
3	UNDER 16	"	"	Walbe	3		M	S	none	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	father, i.l.	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	"	Albertus	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.father	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	"	Factske			F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Srets	Wilhelmina C.	32		F	M	housew	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	"	Jacobus C.	12		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		P-1334478 Nieuwland	Tom	21		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. C.N. Nieuwland, Doer- capelle. Holland.	Wash.	Seattle	
9		Visser	Jacobus A.	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	Holland	Noercapelle						
10		P-1160491-10/#37																	
11		Zegger	Cairinus N.J.	25		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash.	father Mr. A. Visser, Zeerart Holland.					
12		Visser	Evert	21		M	S	mechanician	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	father Mr. J. Zegger, Haarlemmer-pleir 8, Amsterdam, Holland.		N.J.	Clifton		
13		van Tyen	Christina B.	39		F	S	none	"	"	"		Sliveren	mother Mrs. Wd.G. Visser, Sliveren, Holland.		N.J.	Ridgewood		
14		van Son	Theodorus N.L.	29		M	M	book-binder	"	"	"		Haarlem	brother Mr. J.v. Tyen, Rotha-laan 2, Hilversum, Holland.		Texas	Port Arthur		
15		Blenk	Katharina	30		F	S	house-keeper	"	"	"		Amsterdam	wife Mrs. H.J.v. Son, 20 Wade- meestr. Amsterdam, Holland.		Mich.	Detroit		
16		Werf	Maria	21		F	S	"	"	"	"		Rotterdam	father Mr. R. Blenk, 54 Bloem-graechtstr. Rotterdam, Holland.		N.J.	Newark		
17		Neuenbooker	Ludwig	20		M	S	minister	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Vilsofen	mother Mrs. K. Werf, Vilsofen Lu. 44, Vilshofen		Iu.	Sioux City		
18		Müller	Josefa	65		F	Wd	house	"	"	"	Switzerl.		Switzerl.	Richters-vil	Düsseldorf father Mr. A. Neuenbooker, Grenz-str. 6, Karlsruhe, Germany.			New York City		
19		Iseli	Werner	17		M	S	office worker	"	"	"					daughter Mrs. M. Grossmann, Rüdenswil, Seestr. 1.		Ore	Tillamook		
20		Tohaggeny	Karl	45		M	M	joiner	"	"	"		Teufelen	Widow		Teufelen near Nidau, Switzerl.		N.Y.	New York		
21		"	Louise	45		F	M	housew	"	"	"		Berne			sister Mrs. F. Meissner, Tohaggeny, Pambach, near Thoune, Switzerl.		L.I.	Southampton		
22	UNDER 16	" 416563	Robert	16		M	S	none	"	"	"								
23	UNDER 16	"	Werner	9		M	S	"	"	"	"								
24	UNDER 16	"	Gertrude	4		F	S	"	"	underage	"								
25		Mussolini	Nina	35		F	M	housew	yes	German	yes	Italy	Swiss		Neutal	sister Mrs. E. Lutz, 454 Bade-strasse, Zurich, Switzerl.		Minn.	Gibbon		
26		Tipping	Amalie	47		F	M	"	"	"	"	without nationality	German	U.S.A.	Cauldwell, N.J.	mother Mrs. Fr. Reinvald, 103 Ludwigsburgestr. Stuttgart, Germany		N.C.	Cauldwell		
27		Bicista	Josef	54		M	M	teacher	"	Czechish	"	Cz.slov.	Chechish		Chicago, Ill.	wife Mrs. J. Bicista, Cyeary trn. 575, Prague I. 575.		Ill.	Chicago		
28		"	Helena	27		F	S	student	"	"	"	Cz.slov.	Prague			mother " " " "					
29		Goebel	Aurelia	24		F	S	tailoress lady	"	German	"		Jablunkov	mother Mrs. R. Goebel, Jablunkov. 142. Cz.slov.		Ohio	Cleveland		
30		Giesswein	Maria	24		F	S	milliner	"	"	"	Austria		Austria	Eisenstadt	mother Mrs. M. Giesswein, 4. Hauptstr. Eisenstadt, Austria		N.Y.	Borough of Manhat		

20

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

Lewis A. Tisch
30 Pk

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 1922

36

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming for the purpose of following any kind of labor or service? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether you have been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	200	yes	1911-1914	Dalton, Ill.	sou. Mr. C. Liedenblik, Route 2, Thomson, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	scar left arm Holland	Oekerk
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	right arm tatooed	"	Hollum
3	"	father	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Hollum
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Burum
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	400	yes	1908 1922 Stamford, Conn.		husband Mr. T. Segts, Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	grey	"	9	"	Utrecht
7	"	mother	"	"	born in U.S.A. father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	blue	"		U.S.A.	Wallkill, N.Y.
8	yes	self	100	no	-	-	uncle Mr. A.v.d. Siek, 208 Co-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	none		Holland	Noordgarelle
9	"	"	100	yes	1912 -1922	Stockton, Wash.	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	grey	Stof on the corner	9	"	Hillegersberg
10	no	"	120	no	-	-	friend Mr. J. Moolhuyzen, 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	grey	both eyes none		"	Amsterdam
11	"	"	60	yes	1914-1920	Ridgewood, N.J.	Passaic Ave. Clifton, N.J. br. i.l. Mr. A. Faber, Box 11 Ridgewood, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	grey	"		"	Stavoren
12	"	"	140	no	-	-	sister Mrs. L.F.C. Wilking,	Yes 2years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	struma		"	Amsterdam
13	yes	brother	800	"	-	-	Consul of the Netherlands, Port Arthur, Texas brother Mr. F.A.E.v.Sen, Lot 13 St. Clair Road, Gross Point near Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	grey	none		"	Waregrunfsaan
14	no	self	200	"	-	-	sister i.l. Mrs. A. Blonk, 2 Dale winstr. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"		"	Rotterdam
15	yes	uncle	7	"	-	-	uncle Mr. J. Hirschmer, Hotel Jacobsen, Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blue	"		Germany	Untermberg
16	no	self	25	"	-	-	uncle Mr. K. Bechtel, Glendale Park New York C. 108 Walnut str.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	grey	"		"	Karlsruhe
17	yes	son	97	"	-	-	son Mr. A. Grab, Hollam, Tillamook, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	brn	"		Switzerl.	Ober Aegeri
18	"	"	50	"	-	-	brother Mr. E. Tseli, 660 Scotland Rd. Orange, ~~New York C.~~ NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	grey	"		"	Teuffelen
19	"	"	4000	"	-	-	sister Mrs. I.J. Tobuggeny, Electrical Contractor, Southampton, L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	grey	"		"	Thorne
20	"	husband	"	"	-	-	sister i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	brn	"		"	Bêle
21	"	father	"	"	-	-	aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	struma		Germany	Darmstadt
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	hom		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		Switzerl.	Berne
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	blue	"		"	"
25	"	husband	200	-	-		sister Mrs. Lauchenauer Rossli. Gibbon, R.F. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"		"	Watwil
26	"	self	25	yes	1921 -1922	Caldwell, N.J.	son Mr. F. Tiring, Central Ave. Caldwell, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	grey	"	9	Germany	Affalterbach
27	"	"	250	yes	1920-1922	Chicago, Ill.	home; 2408 S. Lawndale Ave. Chi- cago, Ill.	yes	2years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	brn	"	9	Ca.slov.	Herice
28	"	father	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	brn	"		"	Lanice Belgrad
29	"	self	50	"	-	-	brother Mr. E. Goebel, 12403 Superior Court, Cleveland, Ohio	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"		"	Jablonka
30	"	"	20	"	-	-	cousin Mr. Theodor, 256 E 85th Str. Borough of Manhattan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"		Austria	Eisenstadt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s." VOLENDAM ", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 19 22

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S." VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	10265/36 5/27/35	de Leeuw	Hendrika	27		f	s	nurse	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father Mr.L. de Leeuw, Raad-huisstr.71, Alphen a.Rijne, Holland	N.Y.	New York City
2		van der Eerden	Elisabeth	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr.P.v.d. Leeuw, Julia-nalaan 9, Schoten near Haarlem, Holland.	N.J.	Hawthorne
3		Zirris	Francina J.	41		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mr. G.Toonvliet, Zaag-molenaar, 1st 2. Rotterdam.	Mo.	St. Louis.
4		Siebenberger	Johanna J.M.	40		f	div.	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	mother Mrs. Th. Kok, 9 Noorderstr. Amsterdam, Holland.	N.Y.	New York City
5	UNDER 16	"	Jan	7		m	s	none	no	interpreter	no	"	Born in U.S.	"	"	gr.mother "	"	"
6		Schouten	Wilhelmine	31		f	wr	"	yes	Dutch	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. E. Schouten, Wange-stein, Amerongen, Holland.	Flo.	West Palm Beach
7		Tieken	Johannes A.L. M.	21		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs. L. Vierveyner, Vrolikstr.347, Amsterdam.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Lohr	Elisabeth	23		f	s	corres-pondent	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	mother Mrs. J. Lohr, Fürsten-feldenstr.16-12. Munich, Germany	N.Y.	Yonkers
9		Mergener	Maria	22		f	s	clerk	"	Dutch	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	father Mr. J. Mergener, Engel-strasse 52, Trier a.d.M. Germany.	N.Y.	Middletown
10		Noll	Josefine	52		f	m	housekeeper	"	German	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York C.	brother Mr. Fr. Frey, Schutzenstr.56. Mitingen, Germany	N.Y.	New York City
11		Probst	Walther	23		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hessental	father Mr. Adolf Probst, Hessental o.O. Schw. Hall. Germany	Cal.	Pasadena
12		Rau	Friedrich	31		m	m	dog-trainer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father Mr. Fr. Rau, Kelterstr.4. Stuttgart, Germany	Cal.	Los Angeles
13		"	Meta	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l. " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Lotte	3		f	s	none	no	interpreter	no	"	"	"	"	gr. father " "	"	"
15		Reminger	Frida	22		f	s	house-girl	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Schmieheim	father Mr. K. Reminger, Schmieh-erdingen, o.a. Ludwigsburg, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Rick	Hermine	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siegelsbach	mother Mrs. A. Rick, Haus 105, Amt. Sinsheim, a.d.E. Siegelsbach, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
17		Joller	Frau	40		f	s	confectioner	"	Swiss	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzerl.	La Chaux de Fonds.	brother Mr. A Joller, Rechenried. Switzerl.	Utah	Salt Lake City
18		Steiner	Johann	22		m	s	farm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pfungen	father Mr. F. Steiner, Pfungen. Switzerl.	Mo.	Cape Girardeau
19		Jurkova	Alzbeta	34		f	s	house-work	"	Czechish	"	Czechoslov.	Czechish	Czechoslov.	Velka Retova	father Mr. J. Bezmar, Velka Retova, Czechoslov.	N.Y.	New York City
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Bayonne
21		Klein	David	52		m	m	butcher	yes	German	yes	Czechoslov.	Hebrew	Czechoslov.	Kellemski	br.i.l. Mr. Joseph Gross, Kelle-mes, Surwsl a n, Czechoslov.	Mich.	Flint
22		"	Hermie	19		f	s	house-work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	"
23		"	Rosena	12		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Marie	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Frantisek	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26		Macal	Antonia	31		m	div	cabinet-maker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	mother Mrs. A. Macal, Bertvina Wine. Coslavi, Czechoslov.	Wisc.	Racine
27		Jarosova	Bozena	24		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vinohrady	father Mr. Jaros Frantisek, Cernacesta 142. Jihlava.	L.I.N.Y.	Bohemia
28		Kirschenbaum	Mechek	22		m	s	watch-maker	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	friend Mr. E. Lura, Roosengracht 16. Amsterdam, Holland.	N.Y.	New York City
29		Idelson	Chaim Z.	40		m	m	prof. of music	"	English	"	Palestine	Hebrew	Germany	Leipsic	father i.l. Mr. Schneider, Lessingstr.1. Leipsic, Germany	N.Y.	" "
30		Tamson	Elisabeth J.F.M.	52		f	div.	none	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam.	friend Mrs. Veen, Overtoom 411. Amsterdam, Holland.	Bronx.	"

CANCELLED Nr. 20. Mrs. F. Baling (did not sail)

21

Purser:

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11
List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 1922 — 38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$28	no	–	–	brother Mr. Emil Leeuw, 216-1st Ave. New York City, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	grey	none	Holland	Utrecht
2	"	fat. husband	$50	"	–	–	fat. husband Mr. W.v. Maren,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	grey	"	"	Haarlem
3	"	self	$520	yes 1913-1921			friend Mr. F.A. Ludewig, Humphrey St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	eyedem Tuberculi	"	Rotterdam
4	"	"	$160	yes 1913-1920			str. [illegible], St. Louis, Mo.																			
5	"	mother	"	New York C. born in U.S.A.			brother Mr. McKoch, 54 W.125	yes	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	brn	hood	"	Amsterdam
6	no	self	$20	no	–	–	Str. New York City, N.Y. uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	bld	blk	"	U.S.A.	New York C.
7	"	brother	$40	"	–	–	fat. husband Mr. J.H. Meerdink, Box 87 R.F.D. West Palm Beach, Flo.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	To T. A.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Holland	Amerongen
8	"	uncle	$21	"	–	–	brother Mr. F. Tieken, [illegible] Fullerton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey	"	"	Amsterdam
9	yes	self	$25	"	–	–	uncle Mr. [illegible] 535 Nowerham Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch Consulate	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brn	"	"	Utrecht
10	no	"	$200	yes 26 years 1913-1922			uncle Mr. [illegible] Herwe, 31 Beaver Ave. Middletown, N.Y.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	To T.A.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brn	"	Germany	Trier a.d.M.
11	no	"	$32	no	–	–	home: Mr. H. Noll, 243 Courtland Ave. New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	blue	"	"	Schornbach
12	no	"	$350.-	–	–	–	aunt Mrs. L.K. Ward, Hotel Vista del Arroyo, Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belong	Tours to France E. Tours	"	"	28th Elm St NYC	5	3	"	blk	brn	"	"	Steinbach
13	no	husband	–	–	–	–	acc. Mr. H.C. Vogel, Los Angeles, Cal. 402 H.W. Hellman Bldg.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	grey	"	"	Stuttgart
14	no	father	–	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Naastade
15	"	uncle	$48	"	–	–	uncle Mr. August Hemingey, [illegible]	"	Dutch Consulate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Stuttgart
16	"	self	$60	"	–	–	Forest Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. brother Mr. Ch. J. Rich, [illegible] Webster Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	Dutch Consulate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	brn	"	"	Schwieberdingen
17	no	"	$300	"	–	–	friend Mr. H. Meller, Harriman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brn	"	"	Siegelsbach
18	"	"	$45	"	–	–	str. [illegible] Salt Lake City, Utah	"	Temp. to Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	brn	"	Switzerl.	Stans
19	"	"	$30	"	–	–	br.i.l. Mr. [illegible] c-o Mr. W. Ehert, Route [illegible] Care Pirarceum Mo	"	1 2 3	Consulate	NYC	Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	grey	"	"	Pfungen
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	no	self	more	no	–	–	bri.l. Mr. Fr. Kolar, [illegible] 1874. New York City, N.Y.	"	"	Married	"	Dutch to Swiss	"	"	5	3	"	blk	grey	"	Cz'slov	Velka Re[illegible]			
22	"	husband	$	"	–	–	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

11
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s." VOLENDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Walraven

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November *, 19* 22.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

11
5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

39

I, F. W. Pike, *Surgeon of the* S.S."VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November, *19* 22.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4th, 1937 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kark	Willem Th.	30	✓	m	s	Lanceonist	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Maastricht	mother Mrs.M.J.Boon,Glacis- weg 2, Maastricht,Holland	N.Y.	New York City
2		Doornbosch	Mena	51	✓	f	W	house- keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland Buinen	Iowa	Charles City
3		Kuijers	Nanne	2[illegible]	✓	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Utrecht	mother Mrs.A.J.Luiten,M. Buinen, Holland.	Ia.	Charles City
4		Has	Catharina	22	✓	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. P. Kuijers,Schi- ltestr.21, Utrecht, Holland.	N.Y.	Rochester
5		Kolb	Franz	22	✓	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beverwijk.	sister Mrs. H. Looper,Pearl- Texas		Port Arthur
6	TRANSIT 7-15341	Vermie	Jacobus	23	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Houttuinen 79 Amsterdam,Holl. father Mr. W. Kolk,Dianthi- str.[illegible], Amsterdam.	N.Y.	Katonah
7		Faber	Deede	27	✓	m	s	contrac- tor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam.	mother Mrs.J. Vooris,Lijn- hofstr.16[illegible], Rotterdam.	Holland	Rotterdam
8		Bronner	Albert	23	✓	m	s	mechanic	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	brother Mr. Faber, Stavoren.	N.J.	Ridgewood.
9		Herbst	Alois	15	✓	m	s	factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bretten	father Mr. E.Bronner,Felsen- str.7, Pforzheim, Germany	N.J.	Irvington
10		Bohl	Gustav	29	✓	m	m	photo- grapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim.	aunt Mrs.L. Herbst, Diedels- heimerstr.108, Bretten, Germany	"	"
11		"	Cäcilie	28	✓	f	m	house- keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. A. Bohl,Leis- weiler near Landau,Pfalz,Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Bender	Anna	29	✓	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	father Mr.M.Bender,Allfeld, Amt,Mosbach, Baden,Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		XXXX

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 11 6 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether part by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$22	no	-	-	ster-father Mr. Dirk Gootjes 165 Georgia Ave. New York C.N.Y.	Unlimited			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	blue	none	Holland	Ymuiden
2	no	"	$75	yes	1909-1922	Charles C.Ia	children Mr.G.Dick, Doorn-beesh, Blunk &c. Charles C.Ia	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	"	Nieuw Buinen
3	"	"	$100	yes	1913-1913	New York	uncle Mr. H. Kalsbeck, Rochester, N.Y. 56 Kansas Street,	with Mich Consent Port Arthur Texas			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Warmerd
4	no	"	$50	no	-	-	aunt Mrs. D. Fikkes, 2[illegible]-12th str. Port Arthur, Texas	yes 2 years			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
5	"	"	$102	-	-	-	brother Mr. E.W. Kolk, Katonah Wood Farms, Katonah, N.Y.	no always	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brn	"	"	Flushing
6	"	"	$250	yes	1910-1916		aunt Mrs. Hetma, 11 Park Ave Weehawken, N.J.	yes 2 years	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blck	"	"	Rotterdam
7	"	"	$80	yes	1920-1922	Ridgewood N.J.	brother Mr. Arie Faber, Box 11, Ridgewood, N.J. Harriston Rd.	no always	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	blue	left eye squint	"	Staveren
8	"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle Mr. E. Schlief, 45 Norwood Ave. Irvington, N.J.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	none	Germany	Pforzheim
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	Step father's uncle Paul Schlief	Dutch & Step father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	blue	"	"	Bretten
10	"	self	$250	yes	1908-1922	Philadelphia.	bro. friend Mr. H. Kaiser, 1612 German Town Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brn	brn	"	"	Hinterweidental
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Boettigheim
12	no	self	$21	yes	1910-1922	Philadelphia, Pa.	uncle Mr. Ch. Fleck, 626 S. 12th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	grey	"	"	Allfeld
13	XXXX

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. "VOLENDAM" from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second (Officer))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of November, 1922.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 4/5 th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Klein	Monroe	31	2	m	s		163010. Supreme Court. New York City. N.Y.	516 S. Saginawstr. Flint. Michigan.
2	Colle	Anna	46		f	s		215546. April 17th 1914	
3	Link	Theodor	57		m	wd		Colby 141529 Court of Common Pleas. Essex Cy. Newark N.J. June 9th 1922	79 Academy Str. South Orange. N.J.
4	Lucke	Wilhelm	61		m	m		196417. County Court of New Jersey. N.J. Nov. 27th 1889	31 Waverly Str. Jersey City N.J.
5	"	Eduard	61		m	m		196418 State & County Court of New York Oct. 6th 1886	802 Holland Court. Wyomissing Pa.
6	Maurer	Margarethe	20		f	s	Atlantic City. N.J. Oct. 13th 1902	Circuit Court of Boston. Mass. Jan. 31st 1910 Berlin 355 —	3 Hegenstreet. Starkfield Miss.
7	Rick	Charles G.	60		m	m		19776. Supreme Court Cook County. Chicago. Ill. 1887	200 Ryers Ave. Cheltenham. Pa.
8	"	Anna L.	34		f	s		174381 Supreme Court. Chicago. Ill. Jan. 15th 1922	920 Webster Ave. Chicago. Illinois.
9	Scalso	Marie	37		f	m		Berlin 287 Citizen by marriage	9 24 E. 46th Str. Chicago Ill.
10	Schmitt	Joseph	77		m	m		145531 District Court. Hudson Co.. N.J. 1872	Atwood Str. 430. Hartford Dpts. 7. Pittsburg. Pa.
11	Seib	Anton H.	61		m	s		183272 Supreme Court of Common Pleas Newark. N.J. June 13th 1882	43 Sherman Place. Jersey C. N.J.
12	"	Marie	51		f	s		183273 father is a Citizen	102 Boyd Ave. Jersey City N.J.
13	Herrmann	Crescentia	59		f	s		147954 Court of Providence. State of Rhode Island. City of Newport. Febr. 25th 1915	25 Old Beach Road. Newport R.I.
14	Katzenberger	Carl I.	28		m	m	Buffalo. N.Y. April 13th 1894	71852	136 Chestnut Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	"	Marie	30		f	m	" "	Citizen by marriage	" "
16	Fernlund	Eric A.	35		m	m	Boston 1757	District Court of Hennepin Co. Minneapolis. Minn. June 24th 1920	1306-7th Str. S. Minneapolis Minn.
17	"	Lillian R.	30		f	m	" "	Citizen by marriage	" "
18	Currlin	Albert	69		m	m	132233	Criminal Court. St. Louis. Mo Oct. 18th 1880	818 Oakstreet. Oakland. Cal.
19	"	Anna	64		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
20	Drinhaus	Margaretha	69		f	m	12187.	Citizen by marriage	3335 Fullerton Ave. Chicago Ill.
21	Cunz	Emma	61		f	wd	194697.	Supreme Court of the State of New York County of Westchester. White Plains. N.Y. Nov. 22nd 1912	959 Forest Ave. Bronx. New-York C. N.Y.
22	Trap	Marten	75		m	s	18221?	Circuit Court County Muskegon. Mich. Sept. 30th 1896	10 Oakstreet. Muskegon. Mich
23	Wirts	C. Wilmer	49		m	m	Pittsburg. Pa. April 24th 1873	198963	3738 Perrysville Ave. Pittsburg. Pa.
24	"	Marie F.	48		f	m	" " Sept. 30th 1874	198964	" "
25	"	C. Wilmer	15		m	s	" " June 12th 1907		" "
26	Blonk	Anna Maria	30		f	m		161228. Citizen by marriage	2 Baldwin Str. Newark. N.J.
27	"	Roelof	5		m	s	Newark. N.J. Febr. 2nd 1917		" "
28	"	Anna M.	1		f	s	West Point. N.Y. Jan. 2oth 1921		" "
29	Mio	John	29		m	s		212192 Camp Dix N.J. Special District Court. 1918	298 Hoboken Ave. Jersey C. N.J.
30	Tipping	Frank	24		m	s	Caldwell. N.J. Oct. 13th 1898	214955	327 Central Ave. Caldwell. N.J

30 Certs

Lewis & Hurst 12 noon

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOV. 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 15th 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jukasz	Mary	35		f	m	61980	Citizen by marriage	3382 Mainstreet. Buffalo N.Y
2	"	Helen (dau.)	11		f	s		father is a Citizen	" "
3	Eichmann	Caroline	43		f	s	164297.	Supreme Court. Long Island City. Dec. 14th 1922	522 Woodland Ave. Woodhaven. L.I.
4	Benoso	Mary	40		f	m	194583.	Citizen by marriage	2520 Gates Ave. Brooklyn. Ridgewood. N.Y.
5	Kümmerle	Gottlieb	50		m	m	124740.	Brooklyn Court. Eastern District of New York. April 24th 1908	2 06 Wyekoff Ave 206 Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Murbach	John	41		m	m	203617.	Supreme Court of Detroit. Mich. Dec. 14th 1914	3572 Humboldt Ave. Detroit Mich.
7	"	Pauline (wife)	35		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
8	"	Katharina (dau.)	12		f	s	Detroit. Mich. April 16th 1910		" "
9	"	Pauline "	11		f	s	" " " 22nd 1911		" "
10	"	Peter "	6		m	s	" " Aug. 2nd 1916		" "
11	Beek	John	37		m	m	211296.	Circuit Court of Cook County. Chicago Ill. Nov. 13th 1919	3431 W. 62nd Str. Chicago Ill.
12	"	Anna (wife)	34		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
13	"	Bertha (dau.)	9		f	s	----------	Father is a Citizen	" "
14	"	Gertrude "	6		f	s	Chicago. Ill. June 19th 1916		" "
15	"	Anne "	4		f	s	" " Jan. 13th 1918		" "
16	Hoffmann	Kathie	45		f	m	125509.	Citizen by marriage	17 Stuyvesant str. New-York City. N.Y.
17	"	IRene (dau.)	17		f	s	New York City. N.Y. Aug. 9th 1905		" "
18	"	Alice "	9		f	s	" " June 24th 1913		" "
19	Lancry	Berta	41		f	m	176827.	Citizen by marriage	1014 E. 179th Str. Bronx. New York City. N.Y.
20	Kreyling	Wilhelm	37		m	m	198632	Circuit Court of vandenBurgh Co. Evansville. Ind. " 1913	11 Upper 1st Str. Evansville. Ind.
21	"	Marie A. (wife)	26		f	m	Indianapolis. Ind. Dec. 5th 1893		" "
22	"	Susanna (dau.)	2		f	s	Evansville. Ind. Febr. 9th 1920		" "
23	"	Kurt "	1		m	s	" " May 20th 1921		" "
24	Rosenband	Norbert	38		m	m	59547.	Supreme Court. New York City. N.Y. June 22nd 1921	583 Riverside Drive. New York. N.Y.
25	"	Sarah (wife)	38		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
26	Reindel	William G.	52		m	m	Treaser. Mich. July 25th 1871	178885	R.F.D. . Euclid. Ohio
27	"	Olga (wife)	49		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
28	Knopp	Ernest	36		m	m	178336	Supreme Court. Bronx Co. New York C. Aug. 28th 1922	1132 Clay Ave. Bronx. New-York City. N.Y.
29	Breyer	Emilie	33		f	wd	178416.	Citizen by marriage	" " "
30	Groener	Barbara	46		f	m	178374 Lewis A. Mash 11500 a 24.	" "	1109 E. Str. N.W. Washington D.C.

Poertz

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—637

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

11

43

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOV. 4th, 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Soeder	Henry	62		m	m	157292	Common Pleas Court of Cleveland, Ohio Sept. 6th 1893	3801 Payne Ave. Cleveland. Ohio
2	"	Theresa (wife)	62		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
3	"	Thereda (dau)	25		f	s	Cleveland. Ohio. Dec. 1st 1896	157290.	" "
4	"	Isabella R. "	21		f	s	" " Aug. 17th 1901	157291	" "
5	Tschaschke	Oswald	64		m	m	141567.	Circuit Court of Wayne Co. Detroit. Mich. May 19th 1892	1069 Sheridan Ave. Detroit Mich.
6	"	Martha (wife)	60		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
7	Liebmann	Katharine	58		f	wd	194037.	" "	524 W. 55th Str. New York-City. N.Y.
8	Knorr	Lena	65		f	wd	St. Clair. Mich. April 8th 1857	146154	Rossstreet 62. Detroit. Mich.
9	"	Hilda (dau)	33		f	s	Detroit, Mich. Jan 26th 1889	146153	" "
10	Pippart	Hedwig	54		f	m	15 3064	Citizen by marriage	Gates Ave. 5192 A. St. Louis Mo.
11	Becker	Paul	35		m	m	150854	Supreme Court of the State of New York City. N.Y. May 12th 1920	2023 Bleckerstr. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	"	Emma (wife)	30		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
13	Lange	Josef H.	45		m	m	210272	Court of Common Pleas. Newark, N.J. Oct. 22th 1909	978 Broadstr. Newark. N.J.
14	"	Maria (wife)	42		f	m	156293	Citizen by marriage	" "
15	"	Rudolf (son)	6		m	s	Richmond Hill. N.Y. Febr. 17th 1916		" "
16	"	Hermann "	4		m	s	" " " Dec. 21st 1917		" "
17	Halter	Heinrich	70		m	wd	177432	Co Court. of Buttler Co. Ohio	West Highstr. 311. Oxford Ohio
18	Kinney	Elisabeth Mc.	28		f	m	205-975-	Hamelton. Ohio. Nov. 9th 1880 Citizen by marriage	27 Crestmont str. Reading. Pa.
19	Schrank	Willian (son)	14		m	m	162434.	Court of Common Pleas. New York City. N.Y. Oct. 18th 1886	110-18th Str. College Point. New York City. N.Y.
20	"	Barbara (wife)	62		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
21	Herff	Frank	50		m	s	155647.	Superior Court. Chicago. Ill. November 1907	2430 Balmoral Ave. Chicago Ill.
22	Meyers	Catherine	58		f	m	142407	Citizen by marriage	137 Asbury Ave. Evanston Ill
23	"	" (dau)	22		f	s	Evanston. Ill. March 13th 1900	142406.	" "
24	Thomfordt	Emma	50		f	m	6 births 125373	Citizen by marriage	729 Quebec str. Washington/D.C.
25	Ganz	Herman	38		m	m	198623	Supreme Court Jersey City. N.J. April 7th 1922	17 Olivestr. Long Beach N.Y.
26	"	Anna (wife)	36		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
27	"	Marian (dau)	10		f	s	West Hoboken. N.J. June 30th 1912		" "
28	"	Madaline "	8		f	s	" " Jan. 29th 1914		" "
29	Schwarz	Elisabeth	39		f	s	164078.	Court of Criminal Correction. St. Louis Mo. Aug. 17th 1896	Kings Ave and Delmar Ave Westgate Hotel. St. Louis Mo.
30	Gehles	John	60		m	m	159286	Court of Common Pleas. City of New York Oct. 1st 1888	44 Broadway Elmhurst N.Y.

30 cert

Louis A Strauss
1150 Fifth Ave

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States ...

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List No. 11
Number 11

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM C, NOV. 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 15, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mank	August	50		m	s	54162	District Court of the U.S. Southern District of New York. May 25th 1896	9140-120th Str, Richmond Hill. L.I.
2	Schuetz	Sophie M	38		f	s	122377	Superior Court. Washington. D.C. Nov. 7th 1921	1733 P. Street. N.W. Washington. D.C.
3	Pira	William F.	30		m	s	200275	District Court of Eastern Pa. Philadelphia. Pa. Nov. 10th 1921	15 Woodside Ave. Narberth Pa.
4	Kuechl er	Friedrich	51		m	m	115-139.	Brooklyn Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. March 1900	2325 Van Cortland Ave. B Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Braun	Anton	33		m	s	Irvington. N.J.. Sept. 10th 1889	149084	1144 E. Harrisonstr. Portland. Ore.
6	Beutel	Barbara	56		f	m	198435	Citizen by marriage	1221 E. 80th Str. Cleveland. Ohio
7	Fitzthum	Barbara	53		f	wd	198454	" "	3086 W. 101 str. Cleveland Ohio
8	Bischer	Hermann	57		m	s	173823 Louis a Mich 12 mon	District Court of Kings Co. May 13th 1898	64 Wilson Ave. New York City. N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Schuetz

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—614

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 11.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. VOLENDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON NOVEMBER 4TH 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 15th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MLEOCH	SAD	31		M	M		18798. SUPERIOR COURT. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS. FEBRUARY 20TH. 1919.	1421 SO. ELMWOOD OAK PARK. ILLS.
2	" "	ANNA	33		F	M		" "	" "
3	" "	OLDRICHA	9		F	S	CHICAGO. ILLINOIS. JUNE. 12TH. 1913.		" "
4	GREPIN	LOUISE	61		F	M		214361 BY MARIAGE. 1888.	SPRINGFIELD AVE. SUMMIT. N.J.
5	KOCH	JOSEF	54		M	M		211156.	
6	" "	ELSIE	16		F	S	MEMPHIS. TENNESSEE. FEBR. 8TH 1906	COURT OF DU PAGE COUNTY. NOV. 2ND. 1896.	HOME. MR. JOSEPH KOCH. ROUTE 6. 288. HIGHLAND. MEMPHIS. TENNESSEE.
7	VESELY	CHARLES	37		M	S		172087.	HOME. " " " " " "
8	CAPUA	PIO B.	26		M	M		Rome 2852 CITY COURT HOUSE OF CLEVELAND. MAY 4TH. 1922.	4329 BROADWAY. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
9	" "	MARTINA	22		F	M		MUSKEGON COURT. MICH. JUNE. 26TH. 1919.	2265 FIRST AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
10	EVANS	EDWIN	62		M	M	LEHI. UTAH. FEBR. 2ND 1860	Libby 12417	1261 EMERSON AVE. SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Louis Abstract. 12 noon.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AMERICA LINE

List VII.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the S.S."VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

(11)

F.W.Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AMERICA LINE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101 11. 1/15 940 Cents

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM, Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VOSPETTE	ANDRE JEAN	17		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST.OMER	WID.DUPUIS 36 RUE DES CORRA-JEURS ST.OMER FRANCE	WYOMING	CASPER
2		BURDMAN	BASIA	45		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PESTCHANI	AVRUM WEITZMAN PESTCHANI RUSSIA	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
3		"	MENUCHE	16		"	S	SEAMSTRYES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		" UNDER 16"	ICZOK	13		M	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED SHOEMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		" UNDER 16	JOSEF	9		"	"	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		HEITMAN	PINKAS	17		"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	STROJONITZ	RIFKA HAITMAN CZERNOWITZER-STRASSE STOJONITZ ROUMANIA	CONN	HARTFORD
7		SCHAINDLINGER	JOHN	16		M	S	IRON-WORKER	"	"	"	"	MAGYAR	"	GROSWARDEN	BROTHER MR. STEPHAN SCHENDLINGER GROSWARDEN, ROUMANIA	NJ	TRENTON
8																		

ADM. S.1.
ADM. S.1.
ADM. S.1. UNDER 16
ADM. S.1. UNDER 16

(X 2,4,6, I Fisk, Insp 11/10/22

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

28

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

AMERICA LINE

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	100-00	NO	-	-	FATHER VOSPETTE FREDERIC 252 BOYER STREET CASPER WYOMING	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	ST. OMER
2	"	HUSBAND	0	"	-	-	HUSBAND HARRY BURDMAN C-O I. LEVIN 65 CONGRESS AVE NEW HAVEN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLO	"	"	RUSSIA	PESTCHANI
3	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER " "	For Visit	9 M's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NO	AUNT	0	"	-	-	AUNT FANNIE WEXLER 14 WINTHROOP STR. HARTFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	"	"	ROUMANIA	STROJCNITZ
7	NO	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER, MR. GEO SCHANDLINGER, 940 FRANKLIN STR. TRENTON, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	GROSWARDEN
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
XXXX																										
XXXX																										
1																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AMERICA LINE

No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. van Walraven, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AMERICA LINE.

No. 1

List 10

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—600

AMERICA LINE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10.

11/15 9460 (111)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		SENCZ	ILONKA 9/28/25 4133	27		F	S	NONE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	BAUFI HUNYAD	SENCZ GIORGNE, BAUFI HUNYAD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 2		RACZ	ILONKA	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RACZ JANOS, BAUFI HUNYAD	"	"
3		CANCELLED																
ADMITTED		RIB	SRUL	27		M	S	SHOPMAN	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	KISCHINOFF	MOSES SCHUSTERMAN, PAVLOPSKA 47, KISCHINOFF.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
ADMITTED		"	JOSEPH	25		"	"	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	LEIB	19		"	"	IB HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	CHASKEL	15		"	"	PUPIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	MOISCHE	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		CANCELLED																
X 10	53766 6/1/37	REIF	FEIGE	22		F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	CHOTIN	DUMID REIF CHOTIN STRADA RESEL FERDINAND 108	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
X 11		MOZES	LEA	36		"	"	DIVHOUSEW.	"	HUNGARIAN	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	HUEDIN	JACOB MOZES HUEDIN ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 12		RAPPAPORT	SALI	18		"	S	NONE	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ	NUCHIM RAPPAPORT 9 KAMLINA GASSE CZERNOWITZ ROUMANIA	"	"
X 13		ITZCOVICI	ADOLF	18		M	"	BLACK-SMITH	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	NIAMTZ	ROZA ITZCOVICI NIAMTZ ROUM.	N.J.	PASSAIC
X 14		"	SALI	20		F	"	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 15		"	VALCE	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16		SCHAPIRO	BETTIE	30		"	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	JASSY	CHAIA CHAIMOWITZ 60 STRADA BRODA JASSY ROUMANIA	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
ADMITTED UNDER 16 17			SURE	13		"	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 18		99395/755	RACHEL	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 19			CHAWE	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		SCHMAJER	ITTEL	41		"	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	IDEL GOLDSTEIN STRADA SMYR-DANA JASSY ROUMANIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X 21		"	IDEL	16		M	S	NONE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 22 UNDER 16			CHUNE	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 23 UNDER 16		"	ARRAV	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 24 UNDER 16		"	SURA	2		F	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25		BEZENISZ	CHACH Henoch	17		M	"	SHOPMAN	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	"	"	BUCAREST	ISAK GOLDSTEIN CALEA RUDE-STEI 55 BUCAREST ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 26		CERCWITZ	MENDEL	42		"	M	BUTCHER	"	HUNGARIAN	"	ROUMANIA	"	"	ZASREGEN	GITEL LEBOWITZ ZASREGEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 27		"	JOSEF	17		"	M									MOTHER "	"	"
28		SCHIEBER	CHAVET	25		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	GURAHUMORA	MOTHER BABE SCHIEBER GURAHUMORA ROUM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29			ARON															
30			CHAIE															

(vacant)

No. 5 Cancelled — No. 29 Aron Enoler cancelled (did not sail)
No. 9 Cancelled " No. 30 Chaie Klein " (did not sail)

Purser:

29 marked 6 9

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 19 22

40

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he came of his own free will and accord?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previous physical or mental disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	GODFATHER	C	NO	—	—	GODFATHER MIKLOSKI VICTOR 333 THIRD AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLO	GREY	NONE	ROUMANIA	BOUFI HUNYAD
2	—	UNCLE	C	"	—	—	UNCLE " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
3	CANCELLED																								
4	NO	UNCLE	—	NO	—	—	UNCLE FRANK FEINBERG 258 WARREN STREET JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLO	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	LUKASZOWSKA
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		BRO	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		BLUE	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
9	CANCELLED																								
10	NO	SELF	C	NO	—	—	FUTURE HUSBAND IZIC PELZVACHER 122 VAN HAREN STREET JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO	BRO	SQUINTS RIGHT EYE	BESSARABIA	CHOTIN
11	C	"	10	"	—	—	BROTHER I.L.BERNARD PHILIPS 594 GRAND STREET NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	NONE	ROUMANIA	HUEDIN
12	B	BROTHER	C	"	—	—	BROTHER PHILIP RAPPAPORT 633 E.11 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLO	"	"	"	SHADOWA
13	NO	UNCLE	50	"	—	—	UNCLE SCHEIE STOPLER 948-950 MAIN AVE PASSAIC N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	"	"	"	KLAWTZ
14	"	"		"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	YES	HUSBAND	5	"	—	—	HUSBAND ABE SCHAPIRO 1251 S. MERIDIAN STR. INDIANAPOLIS IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	JASSY
17	"	FATHER	—	"	—	—	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	"
20	NO	HUSBAND	5	"	—	—	HUSBAND IDEL SCHWAJER C-O V. BERCOVICI 211 NEWLOTS AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
21	"	FATHER	—	"	—	—	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	C	COUSIN	C	"	—	—	COUSIN MORRIS SHORICK 44 AVE D NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BRO	"	"	RUSSIA	NOWO-USHITZA
26	NO	BROTHER I.L.	—	"	—	—	BROTHER I.L.SALOMON INGBER 510 VAN BUREN STREET BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLO	BLUE	"	ROUM	RUSCHOF
27	"	UNCLE	—	"	—	—	UNCLE " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	TUSCHNAD
28	B	BRIL	C	"	—	—	BRIL ABRAHAM COOPERSMITH 302 E 10th STREET NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BRO	BROWN	"	"	GURAHUMORA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—633

AMERICA LINE.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "V O L E N D A M", from R o t t e r d a m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of N o v e m b e r, 1922

at N e w Y o r k

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of *races* printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AMERICA LINE.

No. 1

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AMERICA LINE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	REZNIK	CHAJA	57		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	AUNT, TEIBEL BRENBRIL, LWOW, SZPITOLNA 11, MALOPOLSKA.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
2	ADMITTED	"	BERL	18		M	S	JOINER 2-104550	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	KAITELMANN	HELENA	19		F	"	HOUSEG. 2-134824	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	"	"	OSWIECIN	BROTHER, GERSON KAITELMAN, KRAKOW, UL. BRZOZOWA 14, MALOP.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	ADMITTED	"	HERSZ	17		M	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED	"	JAKOB	13														
6		ROTHANDLER	TAUBA	21		F		HOUSEG. 2-873657-3/28/41							MAGIEROW	MOTHER, FEMA ROTHANDLER, MAGIEROW, KREIS ROWA RUSKA.		
7		SCHWARTZ	MALKA	30		F		SEAMSTR.		YIDDISH					KAMIONKA	FATHER, JUDA SCHWARTZ, KAMIONKA STRUMILOWA GALICA.		BRONX
8	X	MOBEIDA	DOBA	55		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	NO	GOING TO SON.	NO				KOWEL	FRIEND, DAWID KAGAN, SZKOLNA 15, KOWEL Z. WOLIN, POLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
9		KAGAN	SZIMON	27		M	M	MERCH.	YES	POLISH	YES					FATHER		
10		"	BUCHEL	26		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	CHANA	8		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO					GR. FATHER		
12		BESCH	LEIBEL	37		M	WD.	MERCH.	YES	POLISH	YES					FRIEND		
13		WOLPER	BORUCH	25		M	S	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, TAUBA WOLPER, KOWEL UL. WOJSKOWA 8, POLAND.	"	"
14		MANTEL	MARJEM	20		F	"	HOUSEG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLBUSZOWA	FATHER, SZAJA MANTEL, KOLBUSZOWA MALOPOLSKA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
15		JORDANSKI	ENOCH MAJER	16		M	L	BARBER 2-77313-11-1-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	PORYTE	MOTHER, CHAJA JORDANSKI, PORYTE, POW. LOMZA, POCZTA ZAMBROW.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		"	SYMA	16		F	"	HOUSEG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		GOLDBERG	SZEJNA SZOSIA	54		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	STRZANNY	SON, GERSZ GOLDBERG, GONIGSKA STR. STRZANNY POLAND.	"	BRONX
18		"	FREIDEL	22		F	S	HOUSEG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
19		"	JANKIEL	18		M	"	BRUSH MAKER 2-77314-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	JUDEL	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	CHAJA	15		F	"	HOUSEG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		SPIERER	WICIE	21		F	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	HORODEKO	FATHER, JOSEL SPIERER, HORODEKO, MALOPOLSKA.	"	NEW YORK
23	ADMITTED	ROZEN	CHASJA	16		F	"	"	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	AUNT, SARA REICHEL, GLEBOKIE, UL. WILENSKA 7, POLAND.	"	BROOKLYN
24	ADMITTED	"	CHANA	13		F	"	NONE 2-16179	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED	"	JOSEL	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED	BRETHOLZ	ESTER	65		F	WD.	HOUSEW. 2-732942	NO	GOING TO SON	NO				KOROLOWKA	ACQ. MENDEL FUSS, KOROLOWSKA, POW. BORSZCZOW, MALOPOLSKA.	MASS.	WORCESTER
27	ADMITTED	"	RIWA GITLA	28		F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	POLISH	YES					"	"	"
28	ADMITTED	SEEMAN	ESTER	60		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	NO	GOING TO SON	NO				STRYJ	BROTHER, CHAIM SEEMAN, WOLA DOLHOLICKA, STRYJ.	MD.	BALTIMORE
29	ADMITTED	KOSTMAN	SABINE	24		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	POLISH	YES					MOTHER, HUDIS KOSTMAN, STRYJ. RINK PLACE 48, POLAND.	"	"
30		WEISSMAN	ITA	26		F	"	"	"	"	"				ZDYNIA	FATHER, HERSZ WEISSMAN, ZDYNIA, POW. GORLICE, MALOP.	OHIO	FREEMONT

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 15 th, 19 22

51

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	NO	NO			SON, SZMUL REZNIK, 2224 4TH AVENUE, MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	MIKOLAJEW
2	"	MOTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	UNCLE.	"	"			UNCLE, URBACH ALFRED, 849 SO. BOULEVARD, BRONX NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLA.	BLA.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	GREY	"	POLAND	KRAKOW
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLO.	BLUE	SCAR. HEAD	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLA.	"	NONE	"	"
7	"	BRO.I.L.	"	"			BRO.I.L. NATHAN KRAUSS, 1248 WASHINGTON AVE, BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"	MAGIEROW
8	YES	SON	"	"			SON, JOSEPH MOREIDA, 8447 E. WICK AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	LONY POLSKIE
9	"	BRO.I.L	"	"			BRO.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	KOWEL
10	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	UNCLE.	"	"			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	BRO.I.L.	"	"			BRO.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCAR AFTER BI INGGUTOPERATION	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCAR AFTER BLIND GUT OPERATION	"	"
13	NO	SELF	"	"			BRO.I.L. JOSEPH MOREIDA, 8447 E.WICK AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
14	YES	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN, JOSEPH HERESCH, 1032 NO.MOZART STR.CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA.	GREY	"	"	GRODEK
15	"	SELF	NO	"			COUSIN, BROMM MAYER, 538 LUTNAM AVE. BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY & FOUND NEGATIF	"	4	10	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	KOLBUSZOWA
16	"	BROTHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLA.	"	"	"	"	PORYTE
17	"	HUSBAND	NO	"			HUSBAND, MORRIS GOLDBERG, 1551 FULTON AVE. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	"	STRZANNY
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY & FOUND NEGATIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	UNCLE	NO	"			UNCLE, BARNETT MAYERSON, 21 W. 118TH STREET, NEW YORK CY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	UNCLE.	"	"			UNCLE, B.ROSZEN, 1524 58TH STREET, BROOKLYN NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	"	ROZDZIEC
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLO.	BLA.	"	"	"	GLOBOKIE
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	YES	SON	50	"			SON, BREIHOLZ SALOMON, 83 GREEN STREET, WORCESTER MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	"	KOROLOWKA
27	NO	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BLA.	"	"	"	"	"
28	NO	SON	NO	"			SON, MOSES SEEMAN, 1922 FLEET STR. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	"	STRYJ
29	"	BRO.I.L.	"	"			BRO.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	YES	BRO.I.L.	25	"			BRO.I.L. H.C. LEWINGER, 1200 CARBON STR. FREEMONT OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLA.	BLA.	"	"	"	ZDYNIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "VOLENDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. van Walraven

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November *, 19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. /

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the S.S."VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

NO. 1

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM 11-15-9:48 AM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SZUCHMAN	SZOSZKE	26		F	S	SERVANTYES	YIDDISH		YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PINSK	BROTHER, SZUCHMAN GEDAK SERNIK, POW. PINSK. POLAND.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
2		STASIAK	HELENA	23		F	M	HOUSEW.	POLISH				POLISH		BRZESC/ KUJAWSKI	AUNT, ANTONINA KRAWCZAK, 238 ZAMKOWASTR. GOUV. WARSCHAU.	MICH.	DETROIT
3		CHOROWSKI	MOSZKO	37		M	S	BRUSH MAKER					HEBREW		GONIADZ	AUNT, CHASZKA GRODZIENSKA, GONIADZ POW. BIALYSTOCK.		
4		AWERBUCH	JENTA	19		F		FARMH.	YIDDISH						DOBUCZYN	MOTHER, PERLA AWERBUCH, DOBUCZYN, KREIS. PRUZANY.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
5		WEISER	GEDALJE	20		M		FARM/ LABOUR	POLISH						GOTOGORY	MOTHER, MACHLA WEISER GOTOGORY, POW. ZLOCZOW, MALOP.		
6		GRYNBERG	HINDA	20		F		SEAMSTR.	YIDDISH						OSTROLENKA	FATHER, SZLAMA GRYNBERG, OSTROLENKA, OSTROWSKASTR. 4.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		ENKER	LEIBUSCH	21		M		CLERK	GERMAN					AUSTRIA	VIENNE	COUSIN, S. MURETZ, MARGARETEN STRASSE 58, VIENNE AUSTRIA.		BRONX
8		SZUSTER	SZMUL	16				TAYLOR	YIDDISH					POLAND	CIECHANOW	SISTER, CHAJA SZUSTER, CIECHANOW, RYNEK 10,		UTICA
9		ROTHSTEIN	REGINA	22		F		HOUSEG.							KALUSZ	FATHER, ABRAM ROTHSTEIN, KALUSZ, UL. NADWALEM 44.	PA.	HOMESTEAD
10		POMERANIEC	ICKO	16		M		FARMH.	YIDDISH						HORODEC	MOTHER, SCHEWE POMERANIEC, GRODZIENSKA ZIENNA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		PASINSKI	MOTEL	28				MERCH.							BIALYSTOK	MOTHER, RYWA PASINSKI BIALYSTOK, CIEMNASTR. 15.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
12		BYSTROWICZ	KSYL DAVID	28				SHOEM.							WARSCHAU	SISTER RYFKA HOFFMAN, NOWALIPIE 32/4 WARSCHAU POLAND.	MICH.	DETROIT
13		DYNOWIEC	IZAAK	17				NONE							TRESTIENY	AUNT, DYNOWICZ TAUBE, ZIBOLA, Z. GRODZIENSKA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		EPSZTEIN	JOSEF	34		M		LEATHER WORKER							ROZANY	AUNT, CHAJE TARAN, ROZANY, ZELWIANSKASTR. 49. GOUV. GRODNO.		NEW YORK
15		"	GOLDA	35		F		HOUSEW.										
16	UNDER 16	"	MALKA	1				NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO							
17		PRAVDO	RYWKA	57			M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES				CIECHANOV	BROTHER, SZAJO KOHN, CIECHANOW, NATWOSNA 8, POLAND	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
18		"	ZELMAN	16		M	S	NONE								UNCLE.		
19	UNDER 16	"	BAJLA	13		F			NO	WITH MOTHER	NO							
20		"	NUTA	17		M	S		YES	YIDDISH	YES							
21		DOMBROWSKI	NUSYN					MERCH.		POLISH					WARSCHAU	SISTER, PERLA ROSENDORF, WARSCHAU, GEUSHASTR. 17.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
22		"	MAJER					NONE										
23			ISRAEL															
24		WANDNER	DORA	26		F		HOUSEG.							KOWENICE	SISTER, SALA WANDNER, KOWENICE, POCZTA POW. SAMBOR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SZEJNBLATT	LEJA	19		F		SEAMSTR.	YIDDISH			RUSSJA			WOLOMIN	ACQ. FRIEDMAN, WOLOMIN POCZTOWA, STR. 23, WOTN. 12.	MO.	ST. LOUIS
26		ZYLBERMAN	DYNA	18				NONE	NO	TO FATHER	NO	POLAND			LIDA	AUNT, MUSZA MACIEKANSKA LIDA, KAMIENKASTR. 45, POLAND.	N.Y.	PORT CHESTER
27		HORN	IDEL	18		M		BUTCHER	YES	YIDDISH	YES				AUGUSTOW	FATHER, ELLE HORN, AUGUSTOW, POLNASTR. 2, GOUV. SUWALKI.	MASS.	MALDEN
28		"	DWOSZA	17		F		HOUSEG.										
29		BOJM	FEIGA	18				SEAMSTR.							USCILUK	MOTHER, GITLA BOJM, USCILUK, WLODZIMIERZ/WOLYNSKI, POLAND.	COL.	DENVER
30		LEDERMAN	TAUBA	21				HOUSEG.							WARSCHAU	FATHER, LEDERMANN DAWID, WARSCHAU, UL. SIENNA 36.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

31

Total passengers 320
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 320

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 15-16, 19 22

53

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time in the United States.	22 Whether in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote.)	26 Whether ever before rejected.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN, JOSEPH SCHUMAN, 733 7TH STREET, WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BLA.	BLA.	NONE	POLAND	PINSK
2	YES	HUSBAND	NO	YES	1913/1920 DETROIT MICH.		HUSBAND, WINCENTY STASIAK, WILLIAM STR. 4232, DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO.	"	"	"	MARSZALKOW
3	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER, ABRAM WARSZAWSKI 179BENTON STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY & FOUND NEGATIF		5	5	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	"	GONIADZ
4	YES	"	10	"			BRO. I.L. EMANUEL PARKINSON, 1028 SMITH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	BLO.	GREY	"	"	DOBUCZYN
5	"	UNCLE	NO	"			UNCLE, ROBERT BENSTOCK, 2622 KENSINGTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLA.	BLO.	"	"	GOLOGORY
6	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE, A. SCHNEIDER, 346 HINSDALE STREET, BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLO.	GREY	"	"	OSTROLENKA
7	NO	FATHER	NO	"			FATHER, SAM ENKER, 201 BROWN PLACE, BRONX NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	TARNOW
8	YES	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE, SAMUEL GOLDBERG, 236 BHECKER STR. UTICA N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLO.	BLA.	"	"	CIECHANOW
9	"	UNCLE	NO	"			UNCLE, DAVID HAUSRAHT, 465 4TH AVENUE, HOMESTEAD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLUE	"	"	KALUSZ
TO PITTSBURGH PA 10	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE, MORRIS LAEDER, 61 MONTGOMERY STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	1 YR	"	"	"	"	"	11/24/22	"	CURED FAVUS EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY & FOUND NEGATIF		5	4	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	HORODEC
11	NO	BRO. I.L.	6	"			BRO. I.L. ALEKSANDER MINTZ, 275 LOMBARD STR. PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK
12	YES	BROTHER	NO	YES	1906/1914 DETROIT MICH.		BROTHER, BYSTROWICZ MORITZ, 1139 E. PHILA. STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY & FOUND NEGATIF		5	5	"	BLA.	BLA.	"	"	WARSCHAU
13	"	SELF	20	NO	NO		BROTHER, SALOMON DYNOWICZ 477 SACHMAN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	TRESTIANY
14	"	SELF	100	"			BRO. I.L. JAKOB ROSENKRANTZ, 1416 STEBINS AVE, NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLO.	BRO.	"	"	ROZANY
15	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLA.	GREY	"	"	"
16	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	"
17	YES	HUSBAND	10	NO			HUSBAND, MAX PRAVDO, 1846 N. 7TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	GREYBLUE	"	"	CIECHANOW
18	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY & FOUND NEGATIF		4	8	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	BRO. I.L.	0	"			BRO. I.L. B. FEIGENBAUM, 2551 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO ILS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY AND FOUND NEGATIF		5	3	"	BLA.	"	"	"	DABROWA
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	BRO.	"	"	"	WARSCHAU
24	"	COUSIN	6	"			COUSIN, BENJAMIN BADIAN, 120 SHERIFF STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	4	11	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"
25	YES	SELF	300	"			BROTHER, DAWID SCHEINBLATT, 2516 CARA AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	"	"	"	KOWENICE
26	NO	FATHER	NO	"			FATHER, HARRY SILBERMAN, 55 TRAVERS AVE, PORT CHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	MIROPOL
27	"	UNCLE	500	"			UNCLE, ELIAS REINHERZ, 22 CLARK STR. MALDEN MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	INFANTILE CONTRACTION BOTH LITTLE FINGERS		5	"	"	BLA.	BLA.	"	POLAND	LIDA
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	AUGUSTOW
29	YES	BRO. I.L.	0	"			BRO. I.L. JOE SCHNEIDER, 2004 LORIMER STR. DENVER COL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	NO	BRO. I.L.	NO	"			BRO. I.L. FALK JACOB, 234 EAST 103RD STREET, NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	"	USCILUK
																			5	"	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	WARSCHAU

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AMERICA LINE — No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "V O L E N D A M", from R o t t e r d a m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of N o v e m b e r, 19 22

at N e w - Y o r k

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AMERICA LINE

No. 1

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.V. Pike *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "VOLENDAM" *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. V. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November *, 19* 22

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AMERICA LINE

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLEN DAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DODEA	SUSANNA	27		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMAN.	UCEA DE JOS	MOTHER, ASANEFTA BARSANI, UCEA DE JOS, ROUMANIA	MICH.	MARYSVILLE
2	UNDER 16	•	LEOREAN	9		M	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GRANDMOTHER, -	-	-
3		LUDASER	IMRE	25		-	-	FARM LABOUR.	-	GERMAN	-	-	MAGYAR	-	CAMIN	FATHER, LUDASER ISTVAN, CAMIN ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4		MATJAS	ISTVAN	34		-	M	-	-	HUNGARIAN	-	-	-	-	HEOSFALVA	WIFE, MATJAS ROSA, HEOSFALVA ROUMANIA.	PA.	FARRELL
5		NEMETH	ISTVAN	17		-	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FATHER, NEMETH MOSES, HEOSFALVA, ROUMANIA.	-	-
6		SCHLESINGER	HERMANN	17		-	-	NONE	-	-	-	-	HEBREW	-	HORADE MARE	FATHER, EMANUEL SCHLESINGER, UT. OSILLAGVAROS 23, ORADEA MARE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		MUELLER	RUDOLF	19		-	-	FARM LABOUR.	-	-	-	-	MAGYAR	-	FOIENI	FATHER, MIHALY MUELLER, FOIENI ROUMANIA.	MICH.	DETROIT
8		MAYER	ESTER	23		F	-	CLERK	-	-	-	-	HEBREW	-	ORADEA MARE	FATHER S. MAYER, UT. OSILLAG VAROS 23, ORADEA MARE ROUM.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
9		DLUKOS	BERTALON	25		M	-	BOOKBINDER	-	-	-	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MISKOLCZ	ACO. BODOG LASZLONE, MISKOLCZ, TEMETOAI J T 2.	N.J.	NEWARK
10		WENZEL	GEORGE	27		-	-	FARMH.	-	-	-	ROUMANIA	ROUM.	ROUMAN.	HUNDORF	SISTER, ESTER WENZEL, HUNDORF, ROUMANIA.	PA.	WHEATLAND
11		KUMINECZ	JOZSEF	40		-	-	-	-	-	-	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BABOCSA	FATHER, KUMINETZ TAMAS, BABOCSA, COM. SOMOGY, HUNGARY.	IND.	SO. BEND
12		MAYER	JOHANN	34		-	M	FARM LABOUR.	-	GERMAN	-	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUM.	SZAKALLISZA	SISTER I.L. ELISABETH MOSCMER, SZAKALLISZA, ROUMANIA.	MO.	ST. LOUIS
13		•	BARBARA	37		F	-	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	UNDER 16	•	NIKOLAUS	13		M	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	UNDER 16	•	TERESIA	12		F	-	-	-	-	-	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	-	-	-	AUNT -	-	-
16		TOTH	ANDREI	20		M	M	FARMH.	-	-	-	ROUMANIA	HUNGARIAN	-	ALSO HOMOROD	FATHER, JOSEF TOTH, ALSO HOMOROD, ROUMANIA.	PA.	MC. KEESPORT
17		•	ROZALIA	28		F	-	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FATHER I.L. -	-	-
18		GOSI	ESZTER	29		-	S	HOUSEG.	-	HUNGARIAN	-	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ENESE	FATHER, GOSI ISTVAN, ENESE, COM. GYOR HUNGARY.	N.Y.	ITHACA
19		BRANISTEA	VALERIA	34		M	M	FARMH.	-	ROUMANIAN	-	ROUMANIA	ROUM.	ROUM.	BUCAREST	WIFE, ANNA BRANISTEA, TORKLA ROUMANIA.	OHIO	WARREN
20		KAMEL	SARA LEJA	37		F	-	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	ACO. RUBIN KOLINSKI, TRZCIANNE POW. BIALYSTOK POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		•	SZEJNA MASZA	21		-	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	UNDER 16	•	ELE	13		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23		•	SZLEJME	15		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24		SMADU	MARIA	24		F	-	FARMH.	-	ROUMANIAN	-	ROUMANIA	ROUM.	ROUMANIA	UCCE DE SUS	FATHER, IMADU DIMITER, UCCE DE SUS, ROUMANIA TRANSYLV.	OHIO	WARREN
25		HARTAI	AGNES	18		-	-	HOUSEG.	-	HUNGARIAN	-	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	DUNAREMETE	FATHER, HARTAI KALMAN, DUNAREMETE, COM. MOSON	ILL.	S. AURORA
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 16TH, 1922

55

14—622

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Or can he not read?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamy. Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to marry.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND TO DETROIT MICH.	$50	NO			HUSBAND, COZMON T.DODEA, BOX 799, MARYSVILLE MICH.																				
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER																				
3	YES	BRO.I.L.	67	"			BRO.I.L. GEORG LANG, E.7402 GRAND AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO.																				
4	"	"	3	YES 1905/1909 FOITVANY IND.			BRO.I.L. JOSEF NAGY, 1148 FRANIT AVE, FARRELL PA.								Chronic Dyspepsia & Gout			5 9	"	BLO.BLUE				CAMIN	
5	"	UNCLE	12	NO			UNCLE,											5 6	"	BLA.	"			HEOSFALVA	
6	"	BRO.I.L.	4	"			BRO.I.L. MARTIN BLAU, 11318 KINOMANN, CLEVELAND OHIO.											5 8	"	BLO.BRO.	SCAR ON FORE HEAD				
7	"	UNCLE	1	"			UNCLE, JOHN GUANDT, 1020 ARCUDIS AVE. DETROIT MICH.											5 .	"	BRO.GREY	NONE			HORADE MARE	
8	"	BRO.I.L.	8	"			BRO.I.L. DAVID STRAUSS, 3914 ORANGE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.											5 11	"	BLO.GREY	"			FOIENI	
9	NO	UNCLE	30	"			UNCLE, EDWARD FRANKOFSKY, 473 ARON AVE.NEWARK N.J.											4 9	"	BRO.BRO.	"			VERESCGY HAZA	
10	YES	FATHER	NO	"			FATHER, GEORG WENZEL, BOX 145 WHEATLAND PA.											5 8	"	"	"		CZ.SLOV.	SOCSE	
11	"	SELF	50	YES 1908/1921 SO.BEND IND.			ACO. TOTH GYORGY, 602 CHAPIN STREET, SOUTH BEND IND.											5 7	"	BLO.	SCAR ON HEAD		ROUMANIA	HUNDORF	
12	"	FATHER	NO	YES 1904/1910 ST.LOUIS MO.			FATHER, JOHANN MAYER, 3627 ST.KINGSHAY WAY, ST.LOUIS MO.											5 5	"	BRO.	NONE		HUNGARY	BABOCSA	
13	"	FATH.I.L.	"	YES 1905/1909 ST.LOUIS MO.			FATHER I.L.											5 7	"	"	"		ROUMANIA	SZAKALISZA	
14	"	GR.FATHER	"	YES BORN IN U.S.A.			GR.FATHER											5 1	"	BLUE	"		"	"	
15	"	"	"	"			"											5 1	"	BLO.BRO.	"		U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS MO.	
16	NO	SELF	MORENO				BROTHER TOTH JANOS, 419 BARTON AVE. MC.KEESPORT PA.											4 9	"	"	SCAR ON NECK		"	"	
17	"	HUSBAND	"	YES 1913/1920 NEW YORK			BRO.I.L.											5 6	"	GREY	NONE		ROUMANIA	ALSO HOMOROD	
18	"	BRO.I.L.	105	NO			BRO.I.L. LOUIS KISS, 903 BUFFALO STR.ITHACA N.Y.											5 5	"	"	"		"	"	
19	"	SELF	NO	YES 1913/1920 WARREN OHIO.			BROTHER, R.JOHN T.GERGEL 558 BUENA VISTA, WARREN OHIO.											5 5	"	BRO.	"		HUNGARY	ENESE	
20	"	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND, LOUIS KAMEL, 268 E. 4TH STREET, MANHATTAN N.Y.											5 6	"	BLO.BLUE	SCAR ON HEAD		ROUMANIA	TORKLA	
21	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER											5 3	"	BRO.BRO.	NONE		POLAND	TRZCIANNE	
22	"	"	"	"														5 2	"	"	"		"	"	
23	"	"	"	"														5 1	"	"	FURUNKEL FACE		"	"	
24	"	FATHER	15	"			BROTHER, NECULAIC SMADU, BOX 98.WARREN OHIO											5 3	"	"	SCAR ON HEAD		"	"	
25	YES	UNCLE	100	"			UNCLE, JOHAN TOTH, 532 HIGH STREET, AURORA ILIS.											5 2	"	BLA.BLA.	NONE		ROUMANIA	UCCE DE SUS	
26																		5 .	"	BLO.GREY	"		HUNGARY	DUNAREMETE	
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "V O L E N D A M", from R o t t e r d a m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of N o v e m b e r, 19 22

at N e w Y o r k

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...INQUIRY ... No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 1

List 6

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAGLAMA	JANA	58		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	GO TO HUSBAND	NO	JUG.SLAV.	KROAT.	JUG.SLAV.	GLINA	SISTER I.L. KATA SREMIC. SELO JAME 57. POST GLINA JUG.SLAV.	PA.	STEELTON
2		"	MARA	20		"	"	"	YES	KROATIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	OHIO.	E.JUXTON
3		"	IVAN	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	PA.	STEELTON
4		ADAM	SANDOR	25		"	M	FARMH.	"	MAGYARIAN	"	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	SELMEC	WIFE. ADAM ERZA. VEL SELMEC. L.P. DOBO RUSKA. ZEMPLINSKA.	N.Y.	NEW BRUNSWICK
5		MAZARI	JOSEF	24		"	S	SHOEMAK.	"	SLOVAKIAN	"	"	SLOVAK	"	LASKAR	FATHER. MAZARI JOSEF. LASKAR 16. L.P. PRIBOVCE. TURCANSKA Z.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
6		GAZDA	JAN	33		"	M	MOUNT. WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BEAVERDALE PA.	WIFE. GAZDA ANNA. VRANOVSKE CEMERNE. L.P. VRANOV. ZEMPL. Z.	"	BEAVERDALE
7		~~HAZUDA~~	~~STEFAN~~	~~26~~		"	~~S~~	FARM.	"	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	BEREDNE	~~FATHER. HAZUDA MICHAL. BEREDNE PA. REPUBLIC 12. UZHORODSKA ZUPA.~~		
8		BULIK	IGNAC	28		"	M	SHOEMAK	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	VYSOCANY	WIFE. BULIK ANALIA. NEDASOVCE. L.P. VEL. BIELICE. NITRANSKA ZUPA	WISC.	KENOSHA
9		OPACITY	MELICHAR	24		"	"	FARMH	"	"	"	"	"	"	NADLICE	WIFE OPACITY HELENA. NADLICE. L.P. CHYNORANY. NITRANSKA ZUPA	N.J.	NEWARK
10		KVIC	VASILY	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	RUTH.	"	PERECIN	BROTHER. KVIC JAN. PERECIN. STREDNA UL. 7. UZHORODSKA ZUPA.	OHIO.	LORAIN
11		LUKAC	JULIUS	29		"	"	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	SLOVAK	"	IVACHNOVA	FATHER. LUKAC JAN. IVACHNOVA. L.P. LIPTO TEPLA. LIPTOVSKA Z.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
12		KLARNER	FRANZ	35		"	"	WAITER	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	MOEHR	FATHER. KLARNER JOHANN. MOHR L.P. SCHOENFICHL. CZ. SLOV.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
13		NEUMAN	JACOB	70		M	M	PRIVAT	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	MAGYAR	"	KOSICI	FRIEND. ADOLF GOTTLIEB. VRATNE UL. 28. KOSICI CZ. SLOV.	"	"
14		"	HENRIETTE	56		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	FANY	20		"	S	HOUSEG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	MAGDA	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	ANNA	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	MARGITA	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		LUCANSKY	STEFAN	28		M	M	FARMH.	"	SLOVAKIAN	"	"	SLOVAK	"	CELOVCE	WIFE. LUCANSKY MARIE. CELOVCE ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA.	MAINE	LISBON FALLS
20		SZIDOR	ROSALIA	21		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	MAGYAR	"	V.SELMENE	FATHER. BODNAR MICHAL. VELKY SELMENE. L.P. DOBO RUSKA ZEMPL.	PA.	W.LEISENRING
21		SABICKA	RUCHLA	38		"	"	"	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SIERPE	FATHER I.L. HERSZ ZABICKI. SIERPE WARSZEWSKASTR. 34 POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	"	SURA FEJGA	12		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	MOSZEK	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	KAJZER	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

CANCELLED HAZUDA STEFAN 1.1 NO. 7. DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER:

Total passengers . . . 33
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SPECIAL INQUIRY No. N.Y. Nationals

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 17th, 19 22 57

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (To be determined by the Inspector.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read. (Specify language.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND TO HARRISBURG PA.	60	NO			HUSBAND. MIJO BAGLAMA. 166 FREDRICK STR. STEELTON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	JUG. SLAV.	STANKOVAC
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND. IMBRO BAGLAMA. BOX 309. EAST JUXTON OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	35	"			FATHER. MIJO BAGLAMA 166 FREDRICK STR. STEELTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NO	BRO.I.L.	25	"			BRO.I.L KOVACS PETER. 22 R.R. AVENUE. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	CZ. SLOV.	VEL SELMEC
5	"	SELF	25	"			BROTHER. MAZARI JOHN. 244 E. JEFFERSON STR. PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	BORCOVA
6	YES	SELF	25	YES 1905. 1922 BEAVERDALE PA.			SISTER. MARY PRISTACH. BOX 17. BEAVERDALE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BRO.	"	"	VRAN CEMER
~~7~~	~~"~~	~~BROTHER TO UNIONTOWN PA.~~	~~40~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER. IAZUDA ANDY. THOMPSON T. REPUBLIC PA.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BLUE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~NE~~
8	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER. BULIK JOSEF. 186 NORTH FREMONT AVE. KENOSHA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	SEREDNE LATKOVCE
9	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER. OPACITY PAVEL. 298 BERGEN STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	"	"	"	NADLICE
10	"	SELF	25	"			BRO.I.L. IVANCSO MICHAL. 1542 E. 30TH STREET. LORAIN OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRO.	"	"	PERECIN
11	"	SELF	25	"			BROTHER. LUKAC MICHAL. 290 SICKLES AVE. NEW ROCELLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	SCAR SHOTWOUND RIGHT SIDE	"	IVACHNOVA
12	"	SELF	25	"			COUSIN. GRAEF ANTON. 145 CARL STREET. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	"	WOEHR
13	YES	SON I.L.	25	"			SON I.L. ISIDOR WERTHEIMER 2644 N. TROY STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	"	"	CABALOVCE
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.	"	"	"	KATNEMICA
15	"	BRO.I.L	"	"			BRO.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KOSICI
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	POLOR
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	SELF	30	"			BROTHER. LUCANSKY ANDREJ. R.F.D.2 BOX 81. LISBON FALLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	PLECHORICE
20	YES	HUSBAND TO UNIONTOWN PA.	25	"			HUSBAND. SZIDOR JOHN. MAINE WEST LEISENRING PA. BOX 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BRO.	"	"	SELMENE
21	"	HUSBAND	60	"			HUSBAND. ISAAC GABICKA. 57 SUFFOLK STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLO.	GREY	"	POLAND	ZAROMIN
22	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BLA.	BLA.	"	"	SIERPE
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLO.	GREY	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLA.	BLUE	"	"	"
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mar. 25-22 - Sent to Hospital
Med. Cert. 18149 Tinea Sycosis of mouth & C. D.
Sent to Hospital for treatment
Med. Cert. 18150 Tinea Sycosis of mouth & C. D.
Hospital
CURED FAVUS
EXAMINED MICROS-
COPICALLY AND
FOUND NEGATIVE

Nov. 21 Adm. 25-22 Deported by S.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SPECIAL INQUIRY No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.van Walraven, master, of the "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.C.van Walraven
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 58

Feb. Naturalized

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of November, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. VOLENDAM ...
S/S VOLENDAM ...

AMERICA LINE.

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. Feb. Saturday

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 4 HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/15. 9.40 am.

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OSTROWSKI	ROCH	32		M.	M.	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KLIMENTOW	WIFE MALGORZATA OSTROWSKI, KLIMENTOW, POW. SANDOMIERZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		LASZEZYK	LEONORA	28		F.	-	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	LELIS	BROTHER, WALENTY PRUSACZYK, LELIS, KREIS OSTROLENKA.	OHIO.	STRUTTERS
3	UNDER 16	-	JOZEF	10		M.	S.	NONE	-	UNDER AGE	-	-	-	-	-	UNCLE.	-	-
4		SWIEKLA	KONSTANTINA	20		F.	-	HOUSEG.	YES	POLISH	YES	-	-	-	SZANDUBRA	UNCLE, ANTON SZICHSZNEL, SZANDUBRA, GN. PORZECZA, GRODNO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
5		JORDAN	HRYN	36		M.	-	FARMH.	-	-	-	-	-	-	DROHOWECZE	WIFE, ANNA JORDAN, DROHOWECZE, BOBRKA, GALICIA, POLAND.	MASS.	FALL RIVER
6		PLOCH	JOZEFA	21		F.	-	HOUSEG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	STRZYZEW	FATHER, LEON PLOCH, STRZYZEW, KREIS, SOCHACZEW, GOUV. WARSCHAU.	MICH.	DETROIT
7		GULAUSKAITE	PETRONELE	19		-	-	-	-	LITHUANIAN	-	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	LITH.	KRAZIU	BRO. I.L. JONAS MASSARSKY, KRAZIU, ROSEINUAPS, LITHUANIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
8		KAMINSKI	JAN	28		M.	M.	CARPENT.	-	ENGLISH	-	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	DOBROMIL	MOTHER MINA KAMINSKI, DOBROMIL, POLAND.	N.J.	JERSEY CY.
9		-	MICHALINA	26		F.	-	HOUSEW.	-	POLISH	-	-	-	-	-	MOTHER I.L.	-	-
10	UNDER 16	-	ELEONORA	5		-	S.	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN.		-	-	GRANDMOTHER	-	-
11	UNDER 16	-	CZESLAWA	3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12		CEKAITE	PETRONELE	23		-	-	FARMH.	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	LITH.	ZINDAICIAI	MOTHER, PETRONELE CEKAITE, ZINDAICIAI, LITHUANIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
13		SCHREDER	ADELA	26		-	-	-	-	POLISH	-	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KOLINOWO	FATHER, FRIDRICH SCHREDER, KALINOWO, KREIS OSTROW,	N.Y.	STAPLETON
14		FAJL	MARJA	31		-	M.	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	ZYRAZDOW	MOTHER I.L. KATARZYNA FAJL, ZYRAZDOW UL. GLOWNA 13.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
15	UNDER 16	-	HENRYK	5		M.	S.	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	GR. MOTHER	-	-
16		RYS	MIKOLAJ	40		-	M.	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES	-	-	-	ZAWIESZCZE GORY	WIFE, JULJA RYS ZAWIESZCZE GORY, POCZTA TENBARSZ.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
17		SAJEWICZ	PIOTR	38		-	-	-	NO	-	NO	-	-	-	LOPATYN	MOTHER, MARJA SAJEWICZ, L LOPATYN, POW. RADZIECHOW.	-	-
18		MUSZYNSKA	EUGENJA	26		F.	-	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	MEDUCHA	MOTHER, KAROLINA PAWLOWSKA, MEDUCHA KREIS. STANISLAWOW.	W.VA.	CLARKSBURG
19		-	STANISLAW	7		M.	S.	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN.		-	-	GR. MOTHER	-	-
20	UNDER 16	-	JAN	5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21		JAKUBOS	ZOFJA	23		F.	-	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	-	JOSTRZABKA	MOTHER, MARJA JCKUBOS, JOSTRZABKA, KREIS PILZNO, GALICIA	ILLS.	CHICAGO
22		JUSZKIEWICZ	MALWINA	20		-	-	HOUSEG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	HUMINOWSZ CZYSNA	MOTHER, MAGDALENA JUSZKIEWICZ, HUMINOWSZCZYSNA, POCZTA DEREWNA	MASS.	NORTHAMPTON
23		DOBKOWSKA	ANTONINA	18		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RACIAZ	ACQ. JANINA WOGORZEWSKA, RACIAZ, KREIS. ZIERPE. PLOCKA GOUV.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
24		GARBERA	KATARZYNA	37		-	M.	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	NOWY SACZ	BROTHER, ANDRZEY WIESKI, NOWY SACZ GALICIA, POLAND.	PA.	JESSUP
25	UNDER 16	-	OLGA	12		-	S.	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	UNCLE.	-	-
26		WEGRZYNIAK	MARIA	28		-	-	FARMH.	-	-	-	-	-	-	PAKOSZOWKA	FATHER, JAN WEGRZYNIAK, PAKOSZOWKA, POW. SANOK, MALOP.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
27		-	KATARZYNA	16		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28		ROGOZINSKA	ANASTAZJA	27		-	-	HOUSEG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	KSIETE	MOTHER, MARJANNA ROGOZINSKA, KSIETE, KREIS RYPIN, GOUV. PLOCK	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
29		HATALA	KATARZYNA	20		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LEZACHOW	FATHER, WASYL HATALA, LEZACHOW, POW. JAROSLAW, MALOP.	N.Y.	SAYREVILLE
30		MORDZIEZ	MARJA	23		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SZARWARSZ	BROTHER, PAWEL MORDZIERZ, SZARWARK, POW. DOBROWA, MALOP.	ILLS.	CHICAGO

34

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AMERICA LINE.

...R SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. [illegible] Feb. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 19 22

59

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the person is to be employed by any corporation, company, society, or member of any organization in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	21 Can read or cannot read. (Every alien may be required to read a few words.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether the last permanent residence was in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		BRO.I.L.	80	YES	1913/1920 NEW YORK.		BRO.I.L. JOZEF BOGUN, 436 E. 121ST STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SANDOMIERZ
2	YES	HUSBAND TO YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.	25	NO			HUSBAND, JOZEF LASZEZYK, 221 LOWELLITTE ROAD, STRUTTERS OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
3		FATHER					FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	LELIS
4	NO	BROTHER	100	"			BROTHER, WLADYSLAW SVEKLA 3298 MILLER STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
5		SELF	125	YES	1910/1921 FALL RIVER MASS.		COUSIN, FILEP KRAWIEC, 59 PITMAN STR. FALL RIVER MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANCYLOSE LEFT RING FINGER		5	5	"	BLA.	GREY	"	"	SZANDUBRA
6	YES	BROTHER	6	NO			BROTHER, FRANCISZEK PLOCH 5361 MORAN STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	BORUSOW
7		BRO.I.L.	3	"			BRO.I.L. ADAM GALINSKY, 5437 S.LAFLIN STR. CHICAGO ILS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	LITHUANIA	STRZYZEW
8	NO	SELF	100	YES	1913/1921 JERSEY CY. N.J.		BRO.I.L. DYONIZY JASINSKI, 193 GRAND STR. JERSEY CY. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO.	GREY	SCAR ON HEAD	POLAND	PAZEUNU
9		HUSBAND					BROTHER,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	"	NONE	"	DOBROMIL
10		FATHER			BORN IN U.S.A.		UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLO.	"	"	U.S.A.	JERSEY CY N.J.
11																										
12	YES	BRO.I.L.	100	NO			BRO.I.L. ANTONI POVELAITIS, 3236 EMERALD AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	LITHUANIA	ZINDAICIAI
13	NO	COUSIN	6	"			COUSIN, FREDERIKA SANDORF, 209 BROAD STR. STAPLETON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLO.	"	"	POLAND	KALINOWO
14		HUSBAND	25	YES	1902/1914 PHILADELPHIA PA.		HUSBAND, GUSTOW FAJL 2515 NO. HOWARD STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA.	"	"	"	DEBOWKA
15		FATHER		NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLO.	"	"	"	JAROSLAW
16	YES	BRO.I.L.	15	YES	1904/1921 CHICAGO ILLS.		BRO.I.L. WOJCIECH PRZECHRZTA, 2607 W.17TH STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	JASNE
17		SELF	300	"	1913/1920 CHICAGO, ILLS.		BROTHER, SOLTYS WASYL 4815 S.JUSTINE STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	LOPATYN
18	NO	HUSBAND	50	"	1913/1920 PITTSBURGH PA.		HUSBAND, ANTONI MUSZYNSKI, WODEN AVE, WEST CLARKSBURG BOX 113 W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	"	"	"	MEDUCHA
19		FATHER		YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLUE	"	"	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH PA.
20																			.	.	"	BRO.	"	"	"	
21	YES	BRO.I.L.	15	NO			BRO.I.L. JAN NIEDZWIODEK, 1006 LINCOLN STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	POLAND	JEDRZABKA
22		BROTHER	200	"			BROTHER, WINCENTY JUSZKIEWICZ 7 WRIGHT AVE. NORTHAMPTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	HUMINOWSZ CZYSNA
23		UNCLE		"			UNCLE, JOZEF DYCZKOWSKI, 6404 GERTRUDE AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	RACIAZ
24		HUSBAND	50	YES	1909/1910 JESSUP PA.		HUSBAND, JOHN GARBER 379 LANE STREET, JESSUP PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	"	TYLICZ
25		FATHER		NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
26		BRO.I.L.	100	"			BRO.I.L. NICOLAS MIECZKOWSKY, 2016 W.19TH STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	LALIN
27																										
28		COUSIN	100	YES	1910/1921 CLEVELAND OHIO.		COUSIN, KLEMENS SZYMANSKI, ST.E.61ST STR.3678, CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	JAROWCE
29	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE, JOZEF KLOSEK, BOX 415 SAYREVILLE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	GORZNO
30	YES	BRO.I.L.	25	"			BRO.I.L. JOSEPH OSAK, 2033 W.19TH STREET, CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	BLUE	"	"	LEZACHOW
																			5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	SZARWARSZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. Feb. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.J.van Valraven, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "VOLENDAM", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November, *19* 22

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...LINE

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. Kaltenthy

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RICA LINE.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. Katinsky

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZALCMAN	SYMCHA	31		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KUROW	SISTER, SURA KERSCHENBLATT, KUROW, GOUV. LUBLIN. KR. PULAWY.	N.Y.	BRONX
2		LIPCZANSKI	OWSIEJ	34		M	M	MERCH.	POLISH						AUGUSTOW	FATHER, HIRSCH LIPCZANSKI, AUGUSTOW, STODOLNA 30.	FLA.	KEY WEST
3		FEUERING	OSKAR	20		M	S	DENTIST							BORYSLAW	FATHER, ISRAEL FEUERING, BORYSLAW, KOLEJOWA 624, GALICIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		KELLER	MARJA	21		F	S	MODISTE							WLOCLAWEK	FATHER, DAWID KELLER, WLOCLAWEK, ULICA KALISKA 7. POLAND.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
5		GUNZIG	GOLDA	22		M	S	SEAMSTR.							KRAKOW	MOTHER, LUDWIKA GUNZIG, KRAKOW, PODGORRE, KALWARYJKASTR. 4	PA.	LUZERNE
6		GOLDFARB	FANNY	20		F	S	NONE							DEMBICA	FATHER, ARON GOLDFARB, DEMBICA, ZAUDORERA. POW. ROPCUCE.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		SZKOLNIK	MEYER	48		M	M	SHOEMAKER	YES	YIDDISH					GONIADZ	BROTHER, MOJSZE SZKOLNIK, GONIADZ, POW. BIALYSTOK. Z. GRODNO.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
8		LIPCZANSKI	RACHMIL	30		M	S	BAKER							SUWALKI	FATHER, LIPCZANSKI BERKO, SUWALKI, GUIRZIENNA 30.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		FARBER	SARA	22		F	S	SEAMSTR.	POLISH						GRODZISK	FATHER, ABRAM FARBER, GRODZISK, POW. BIELSKI, Z. GRODZIENSKOW.	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
10		LEW	SELIG	18		M	S	ACTOR							RZESZOW	MOTHER, ITA LEW RZESZOW, LWOWSKASTR. 40. GALICIA.	N.J.	SCHENECTADY
11		GREISS	SCHMUL LEIB	29		M	M	SHOEMAK.	YIDDISH		LITHUANIA		LITHUAN.	ROKESKI		MOTHER, ROCHEL GREISS, WOLOZENTKI, LITHUANIA.	MASS.	NO. BROOKFIELD
12		HENE		32		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO WITH HUSBAND NO							MOTHER I. L.		
13		ASNE		3		F	S	NONE	UNDER AGE							GR MOTHER		
14		JANKEL		1		M												
15		LANDMAN	ESTERA	21		F	S	SEAMSTRXES	POLISH			YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU		
16		RYBAK	ESTERA	19		F	S									MOTHER, MERA LANDMAN, WARSCHAU, ST. JERSKA 22/24, POLAND.	MASS.	WORCESTER
17		SAWICKA	RONIA	24		F	S	HOUSEG.							GONIEDZ	MOTHER, SORA RYBAK, GONIEDZ, DOLISTOWSKA 78, BIALOSTOK POW.	MICH.	DETROIT
18		ROZENBLAT	SYMCHA	30		M	M	PAINTER	YIDDISH						WARSCHAU	FATHER, HERMAN SAWICKI, BIS/HALE, POW. CREZSZANOW, MALOP.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		CZERNIAK	LIEBER	52		M	M	CLOAK PRESSER	POLISH						PARCZEW	FATHER, ITZEK ROZENBLATT, PARCZEW, WARSNAWSKA 17.		BROOKLYN
20		FERBER	DREISIE	22		F	S	HOUSEG.							RAWA RUSKA	WIFE, DORA CZERNIAK, RAWA RUSKA, MALOPOLSKA, POLAND.		NEW YORK
21		GOLDBERGER	WOLF	46		M	M	MUSIC.							WARSCHAU	FATHER, DAWID FERBER, USCIE ZIELONE, POW. BUCZASZ, MALOPOLSKA		
22		CUKIER	BAJLA FEIGA	22		F	S	HOUSEG.							NOWY SACZ	WIFE, MATYLDA GOLDBERGER, NOWY SACZ, LWOWSKASTR. 56.	WISC.	MADISON
23		SCHOENFELD	LAJA	20											POLANIEC	FATHER, CUKIER WOLF, POLANIEC, POW. SANDOMIERZ, Z. RADOMSKA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		PASS	SAMUEL WOLF	21		M									DUBICA	FATHER, ABRAHAM SCHOENFELD, DEBICA GALICIA.	MICH.	BENTON HARBOR
25		CYTRYN	SYMA	22		F		HOUSEG.	YIDDISH						MORARICE	SISTER, MARJA KAMERMAN, SADOWA, WISZNIOR, POW. MOSCISKA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		APEL	HUSEN	29		M		TAYLOR	POLISH						KOPRZYWICA	FATHER, JANKIEL CYTRYN, KOPRZYWICA, POW. SANDOMIERSKA.	N.Y.	UTICA
27		CWAJG	BLIMA HENA	17		F		HOUSEG.							CIECHANOW	FATHER, HEMIA APEL, CIECHANOW, UL. WARSZAWSKA 25, POLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
28		WEIZMAN	LIEBE	18				FARMLAB.	LITHUANIAN		LITHUANIA		LITHUAN.	KOZAKI		FATHER, CHAIM CWAJG, WARSCHAU, UL. NOWOLIPTIE 47.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		FEIEREISEN	SARA	17				SEAMSTR.	POLISH		POLAND		POLAND	BRZOZOW		FATHER, ZALEL WEISMANN, KOZAKI. APS. RAZEINA, LITHUANIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
30		HABER	SCHEINDEL	24												SISTER, ADELA FEIEREISEN, BRZOZOW, MALOPOLSKA. POLAND.	N.Y.	BRONX
																COUSINE.		

CANCELLED SCHMUL GREISS 2.1 1.0 1.2 NO. 11-14 DID NOT SAIL.
HENE "
ASNE "
JANKEL "

PURSER:

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RICA LINE. HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 18th, 19 22

61

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	BRO.I.L.	NO	NO																			
2	"	BROTHER	25	"	BRO.I.L. JACOB GARSHINSKY 1500 LONGFELLOW AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLA.	BLA.	NONE	POLAND	KUROW
3	"	UNCLE	20	"	BROTHER, HERMAN WOLKOWSKY 602 DUVAL STREET, KEY WEST FLA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BRO.	GREY	"	"	AUGUSTOW
4	YES	BROTHER	NO	"	UNCLE, LOUIS SCHIFFMAN, 111 E. 7TH STREET, MANHATTAN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLO.	BRO.	SCAR ON FORE HEAD	"	BORYSLAW
5	"	UNCLE	9	"	BROTHER, MICHAEL KELLER, 902 N.LINCOLN STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	NONE	"	LIPNO
6	TO WILKES BARRE PA. NO	SELF	20	"	UNCLE, ISIDOR KLUGER, 41 WYOMING AVE, LUZERNE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BRO.	"	"	KRAKOW
7	YES	BROTHER	25	YES 1910/1914 NEW YORK.	UNCLE, MOSES SCHLASSEL, 334 HOPKINSON AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA.	"	"	"	DEMBICA
8	"	SELF	50	NO	BROTHER, ABRAM SCOLNYK, 3503 OGDEN AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLA.	BLA.	"	"	GONIADZ
9	YES	UNCLE	NO	"	UNCLE, MOSES WOLOWICZ, 84 BAY 28TH STR, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	AUGUSTOW
10	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, D.FARBER, 1133 SCHAFT AVENUE, INDIANAPOLIS IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLO.	"	"	"	GRODZISK
11	"	BROTHER	31	"	UNCLE, MAX LEVINE, 425 CRONG STREET, SCHENECTADY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	"	RZESZOW
12	TO WORCESTER MASS.	BRO.I.L.	"	"	BROTHER, MAYER GREIS, NORTH BROOKFIELD MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	BLUE	"	LITHUANIA	BOKISKI
13	"	UNCLE	"	"	BRO.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLO.	GREY	"	"	SCHUBAT
14	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	BOKISKI
15	NO	UNCLE	25	NO																				
16	YES	SELF	NONE	NO	UNCLE, ABRAM FISHER, WORCESTER MASS. 38 COLUMBIA STREET.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
17	"	SELF	"	"	BROTHER, EDWARD FISCHER, 9325 MACK AVE. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BRO.	"	"	GONIEDZ
18	"	UNCLE	25	"	UNCLE, ISRAEL RINGLER, 1012 SOUTHERN BOUL. NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLA.	"	"	BISHALE
19	"	COUSIN	25	YES 1907/1913 NEW YORK	UNCLE, S.LEHRER, 1301 MYRTLE AVENUE, BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	"	PARCZEW
20	"	BRO.I.L.	10	NO	COUSIN, SAM BIENSTOCK, 11 E. 109TH STREET, NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	RAWA RUSKA
21	YES	"	25	"	BRO.I.L. CHASKEL RUND, 67 W. WILLER STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLO.	BRO.	"	"	USCIE ZIELONE
22	"	"	25	"	BRO.I.L. MORITZ EBGELHARDT, 204 KING STREET, MADISON WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	NOWY SACZ
23	YES	AUNT	NO	"	BRO.I.L. HARRY ZUCKER, 379 EASTFORD STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	POLANIEC
24	TO CHICAGO ILLS. NO	FATHER	NONE	"	UNCLE, JACOB MALINOWICZ, R.E. BRIGHTON AVE, BENTON HARBOR MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA.	"	"	"	DEBICA
25	YES	UNCLE.	"	"	FATHER, PINKAS MANDELKERN, 128 GRAHAM AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	"	"	"	MORARICE
26	NO	BRO.I.L.	25	"	UNCLE, JACOB CYTRYN, 473 ULUTE BOROSTR. UTICA N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLA.	BLUE	"	"	SWIENIARA
27	"	UNCLE	NO	"	UNCLE, ISRAEL APPEL, 1116 SOMERSET STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLA.	"	SCAR ON NECK	"	CIECHANOW
28	YES	BROTHER	"	"	UNCLE, MAX HIRSCHMAN, 520 GROVE STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLUE	NONE	"	KOPRZYWICA
29	NO	COUSIN	"	"	BROTHER HARRY WEIZMANN, 1115 SO. THROOP STR. CHICAGO ILS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	LITHUANIA	MISNI
30	"	"	"	"	COUSIN, HARRY TEPPER, 928 TIFFANY STR. BRONX NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLO.	GREY	"	POLAND	BRZOZOW
																	5	4	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1 Manifest Feb. 1 February Board

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C. van Walraven, master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the "V O L E N D A M" from R o t t e r d a m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of N o v e m b e r, 1922

at N e w Y o r k

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. Febr. Naturalty Act

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.S. VOLENDAM 11/15/22

AMERICA LINE

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HIEGL	ALOIS	28		M	S	WAITER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNE	MOTHER, MARIA HIEGL WISENT/ GASSE 55, KLOSTERNENBURG AUSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SKENDELINE	ANELIKA	49		F	M	HOUSEW.		LITHUANIAN		LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	LITH.	SARAPINISKI	SON, CRISTOP SKENDELIS, SARAPINISKI, ALYTANSAPS, LITH.	N.H.	NASHNA
3		ARESKAITE	ONA	19			S	HOUSEG.							PANEVEZYS	PARENTS, JOSEF ARESKA, PANEVEZYS, KAMIGOLAS G/VE 103	PA.	BRADDOCK
4		VAITULEVICINE	ONA	34			M	HOUSEW.	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO			U.S.A.	SCRANTON PA.	MOTHER, MAGDALENA DALCNEVICENE PODVARISKIS LITHUANIA.		SCRANTON
5		PETRAITIS	NICODEMAS	36		M	S	FARM/ LABOUR	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES				CHICAGO ILLS.	MOTHER, ONA PETRAITIS, MILAICIU KAIMO, LITHUANIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
6		GRAGALIUNAITE	ONA	19		F		FARMH.				CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN.	LITH.	EITEKONIU		PARENTS, MIKAS GRAGALIUS, EITEKONIU, TRAKUAPS, LITHUANIA.	MASS.	WORCESTER
7		MURAUSKIUTE	ONA	20								LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.		MIGONISE	PARENTS, JURGIS MURAUSKIS, KRONIU VALS, TRAKI APS, LITH.	PA.	INKERMAN PITTSTON PA.
8		SZIPS	SARA	14				HOUSEG.		POLISH		POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZDYNIA	MOTHER, PEPI SZIPS, ZDYNIA, POW. GORLICA, MALOPOLSKA.	OHIO	FREEMONT
9		PIETRZYNSKI	ESTERA	43			M	HOUSEW.		YIDDISH					MINSK/ MAZOWIECKI.	BRO. I.L. MORDCHE PIETRZYNSKI MINSK/MAZOWIECKI, UL. WARZAWSKA 23	ILLS.	CHICAGO
10	UNDER 16		NACHMAN	12		M	S	NONE		POLISH						UNCLE.		
11	UNDER 16		SZMUL	11														
12			CHANA	19		F		HOUSEG.										
13		KVIETKAUSKAS	JUOSAS	16		M		FARM/ LABOUR		LITHUANIAN		LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	LITH.	SIRADIUS	UNCLE, JURGIS MINALG, SIRADIUS, LITHUANIA.	MASS.	GILBERTVILLE
14			BRONISLAUS	12				STUDENT				CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN.						
15		URBANOVIC	STEFANIA	29		F	WD.	SERVANT		LITHUANIAN		LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.		ZELKUNAI	BRO. I.L. MIKAS DOBROWOLSKI, ONUSISKAI, LITHUANIA		BROCKTON
16		DANENHIRSCH	HINDA	28			S	SEAMSTR.		POLISH		POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LEZACHOW	FATHER, MECHEL DANENHIRSCH LEZACHOW, POW. JAROSLAWSKI, MALOP.	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
17		AGER	SIMON	21		M		CLERK		GERMAN		RUSSIA		ROUMAN.	KISCHINEFF	MOTHER, MALI AGER, SUTSCHANA ROUMANIA.		NEW YORK.
18		FINIKEL	MOISCHE	42			M	MERCH.		POLISH		POLAND		POLAND	BAKALARZEW	COUSIN, TANCHEL BORAWSKI, BAKALARZEW, GOUV. SUWALKI,	MASS.	BOSTON
19			DORA	41		F		HOUSEW.										
20	UNDER 16		ANNA	10			S	NONE										
21	UNDER 14		DAWID	9		M												
22	UNDER 14		CHANANJA	8														
23	UNDER 14		WOLF	6														
24		WINIARSKA	JANINA	23		F		SEAMSTR.					POLISH		KOLBUSZOWA	MOTHER, ANIELA WINIARSKA, KOLBUSZOWA, GORNA, MALOPOLSKA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		FLUG	CHAJA	44			M	HOUSEW.		YIDDISH			HEBREW		ZAMOSC	SISTER, RUCHEL MEHL ZAMOSC, UL. CHRUBICSZOWSKA 279.		NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16		ICEK MENDEL	14		M	S	NONE								AUNT,		
27	UNDER 16		CHAWA	12		F												
28		CIESLAK	JOZEFA	29				FARMH.		POLISH			POLISH		SANNIKI	ACQ. FRANCISZKA GOBICZECKA, SANIKI KREIS GOSTYNIN,	MICH.	DETROIT
29		PESSIN	ROZE	16				NONE					HEBREW		OTWECK	SISTER, HENIA ZILBERSPUR. OTWECK KARLEZEWSKA 41	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		ELLING	PERETZ	38		M	M	WAITER							CZORTKOW	WIFE, FRIDA ELLING, CZORTKOW UL. DOMINIKOWSKA 208. MALOP.	PA.	PITTSBURGH

36

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 16 TH, 1922

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?		Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has a ticket or passage paid for by others, or has money with which to pay his passage, and whether he belongs to any of the classes excepted from labor contract laws.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether able to read or write the English or some other language.	Race or people (for statistical purposes only).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform any kind of skilled labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	$38	NO		FRIEND, S.GROSS, 307 W.102ND STREET, NEW YORK.CY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	AUSTRIA	KLOSTER NEUBURG
2	YES	HUSBAND	22	YES	1906/1907 NASHNA N.H.	HUSBAND, MARTINAS SKENDIALIUS SERIPTURE STR. NASHNA N.H.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	LITHUANIA	DROZKUNA
3		UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE, ARTANAS BACIKONIS, 822 WASHINGTON STR. BRADDOCK PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	BLO.	-	-	LATVIA	MITAU
4	NO	HUSBAND	22	YES	1907/1922 SCRANTON PA.	HUSBAND, WLADAS VAITULEVIC, 9 ALPHA STREET, SCRANTON PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	BLUE	-	-	LITHUANIA	SERAICIOMU ESE
5		SELF	100	YES	1906 CHICAGO ILLS.	BROTHER I.L. NIKODEMAS STURONAS, 4538 S. FAIRFIELD AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	BRO.	SCAR ON HEAD	-	LITHUANIA	MILAICIU KAIMO.
6	YES	UNCLE	23	YES	1903/1907 WORCESTER MASS.	UNCLE, WILLIAM BOUCHILIS, 46 ELLSWORTH STR. WORCESTER MAS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	BLUE	NONE	-	U.S.A.	WORCESTER MASS.
7		BRO. I.L.	18	NO		BRO. I.L. FRANK LAMSARGIS, Q.1 WINTER STR. PITTSTON PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	LITHUANIA	KILVIAI
8		-	25	-		BRO. I.L. W.C. LEWINGER, 1200 CORBAN STR. FREEMONT OHIO.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	BLA.	BLUE	-	POLAND	ZDYNIA
9	YES	HUSBAND	NO	-		HUSBAND, JOSEK PIETRZYNSKI, 1413 W. TAYLOR STR. CHICAGO ILL.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	BLO.	BRO.	-	-	KOLBIEL
10		FATHER	-	-		FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	BLUE	-	-	-	-
11		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	YES	FATHER TO BOSTON MASS.	0	YES	1909/1912 GILBERTVILLE	FATHER, MICHAL KOEIKAUSKAS, 44 MAIN STR. GILBERTVILLE MA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
14		-	-	-	YES 1910/1912 GILBERTVILLE MASS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	GREY	-	-	LITHUANIA	SIRADIUS
15		BRO. I.L. TO BOSTON MASS.	35	NO		BRO. I.L. SILVESTER SVEKLA, 93 ARTHUR AVE, BROCKTON MASS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLUE	-	-	U.S.A.	GILBERTVILLE MASS
16		UNCLE.	NO	-		UNCLE, MOSES FELDSTEIN, 258 RIVINGTON STR. MANHATTAN N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	BRO.	-	-	LITHUANIA	KVEDENCZIZ NA.
17		SELF	$4	-		COUSIN, ABE RENNERT, 923 BARETTO STR. NEW YORK.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	BLO.	GREY	-	POLAND	SIEMAWA
18	NO	BRO. I.L.	120	-		BRO. I.L. A. SCHERMANN, 21 ALLEN STREET, BOSTON MASS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	BRO.	BRO.	-	RUSSIA	STAVISTCHE
19		BROTHER	-	-		BROTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	BLA.	-	-	POLAND	BAKALARZEW
20		UNCLE.	-	-		UNCLE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	BLO.	BLA.	-	-	-
21		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CURED FAVUS	-	-	-	-	BLA.	-	-	-	-
22		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	AND FOUND NEGATIF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24		UNCLE.	-	NO		UNCLE, JOHN BURHART, 142 GRANDSTREET, BROOKLYN NEW YORK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	4	8	-	BRO.	-	-	-	KOLBUSZOWA
25		HUSBAND	-	-		HUSBAND, PINCHAS FLUG, 103 AVE. D. NEW YORK. C/O A. SCHARF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	BLO.	BLUE	-	-	ZSAMOSC
26		FATHER	-	-		FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	YES	BRO. I.L.	25	-		COUSIN, MARCIN GAC, 6538 ST. AUBIN AVE, DETROIT MICH.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	SANNIKI
29		FATHER	28	-		FATHER, MORRIS PESSIN, 147 CLINTON STREET, NEW YORK CY.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	BRO.	GREY	-	RUSSIA	MINSK
30	YES	BROTHER	16	YES	1903.1906 PITTSBURGH PA.	BROTHER. J.U. ELLING, 3351 MILWAUKEE STR. PITTSBURGH PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	-	5	2	-	-	BRO.	-	POLAND	CZORTKOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1 Blumfeld Feb. Naturalized / Declared Intention

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.C. van Walraven master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "V O L E N D A M", from R o t t e r d a m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.C. van Walraven
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of N o v e m b e r, 1922

at N e w - y o r k

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. Feb. Kaluzsky
Paul Kaluzsky

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.S. VOLENDAM 11/25/22

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

11/15 9½ a.m.

No. [illegible]

List 1

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	VL263/341	BALASKOVITS	GYORGY	39		M	M	FARM/ LABOUR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	AUSTRIA	KROAT.	AUSTRIA	SCHACHENDORF	WIFE, BALASKOVITS ANNA, SCHACHENDORF 108, BURGENLAND.	MICH.	MUSKEGON
3		BOUWHUIS	HERMANNES	25			S	PAINTER		DUTCH		HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	HOLLAND MICH.	FRIEND, G. OVERWEG 17TH STREET 167 E. HOLLAND, MICH.		HOLLAND
4		SWOBODA	GUSTAV	20				POSTMAN		GERMAN		AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNE	FATHER, JOSEF SWOBODA, X. ARTHABERPLATZ 11, VIENNE	ILS.	CHICAGO
5		OSWALD	JOHAN	22				FARM.										
6		PAHR	MATHIAS	33			M	SMITH							MICHELSDORF	FATHER, FRANZ OSWALD, MICHELS DOBF 19, KAERNTEN AUSTRIA.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
7		STANGL	IGNATZ	31			M	BOEMAK							WIESFLECK	WIFE, EMILIE PAHR, GINZECK 15 BEZ. OBERWARTH BURGENLAND.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
8			MARIE	29			F	HOUSEW.							KOHFIDISCH	FATHER, JOSEF STANGL, KOHFIDISCH 122, BURGENLAND AUSTRIA.	PA.	COPLAY
9		VAN DEN BRINK	ADRIANUS	42			M	FARMER		DUTCH		HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	FATHER I.L.		
10		HOLZER	FRANCISKA	22			F	SERVANT		GERMAN		AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	KOHFIDISCH	WIFE, CORNELIA V.D. BRINK, ROZENSTRAAT 12BIS, UTRECHT.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
11		FLECK	JOHAN	35			M	BRICKLAY.								MOTHER, ANNA HOLZER, KOHFIDISCH 70, BURGENLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16		PAULINE	20			F	HOUSEW.							RIDLINGSDORF	MOTHER, MARIE FLECK, 172 RIDLINGSDORF, BURGENLAND	ILLS.	CHICAGO
13	UNDER 16		THERESIA	9			S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO					MOTHER I.L.		
14			HERMINE	3												GR. MOTHER		
15		WIND	MARIA	29				HOUSEG.	YES	GERMAN	YES				HENSDORF	FATHER, FRANZ WIND, HENSDORF P. JENNERSDORF, BORGENLAND.	CONN.	NEW-BRITAIN
16		VAN 'T VEER	DIRK	24			M	ACCOUN.		DUTCH		HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER, E. VAN 'T VEER, 39 GOLOFKIN STR. ZAANDAM HOLLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 17		BOOMSMA	DIRK	31			M	COACH MAN.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	WIFE, J. BOOMSMA, COMMELIN STRAAT 6, AMSTERDAM.	WISC.	GREEN BAY
18		BAREISS	LUISE	26			F	SERVANT		GERMAN		GERMANY	GERMAN			FATHER, GOTTLAB BAREISS, VAIHINGEN A/ENZ, WUERTTEMBERG.	MINN.	GOOD THUNDER
ADMITTED 19		HIEMSTRA	SIMON	23			M	PAINTER		DUTCH		HOLLAND	DUTCH		LEEUWARDEN	FATHER, S.S. HIEMSTRA, STIENS FRIESLAND, HOLLAND	N.J.	PATERSON
ADMITTED 20		KROT	JACOB	60			M									BROTHER, DIRK KROT, JAN BERNARDUSSTR. 7, AMSTERDAM.	UTAH	SALT LAKE CY.
ADMITTED UNDER 16			ELISABETH	51			F	HOUSEW.							AMSTERDAM			
22			ELISABETH	14			S	NONE								BRO. I.L.		
23		MEYER	JOHANNES	19			M	ENGINEER								UNCLE.		
24		WAGENBACH	PETER	28			M	FARMH.		GERMAN		HUNGARY	GERMAN	HUNGARY	VARSAD	PARENTS, JOH. MEYER, BOHONIA STRAAT 11, AMSTERDAM. HOLLAND		
25	UNDER 16		PETERNE	23			F	HOUSEW.								UNCLE, WAGENBACH JAKOB, SZARAZD, COM. TOLNA, HUNGARY	OHIO.	AKRON
26			ERZSEBET	2			S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO							
27		SOEDER	EDMUND	22			M	FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY		GERMANY	SANDBERG	FATHER. JOHAN SOEDER. SANDBERG A. RHEIN. GERMANY		CLEVELAND
28																		
29																		

37

CANCELLED: No.15 Dirk van 't Veer: See 2nd Class Manif.10 No.28.

Purser:

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICA LINE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Feb. Katrinsky
Mrs. Katrinsky

No. 1

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15 TH, 1922

65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BRO. I. L.	50 25	NO			BRO. I. L. POLANYI GEORG, 211 BOX 2, MUSKEGON HEIGHTS MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	SCAR AFTER HERNIA OPER.	AUSTRIA	SCHACHENDOR
2	NO	SELF	25	YES	1920/1922	HOLLAND MICH.	FRIEND, G. OVERWEG, 167 EAST 17TH STREET, HOLLAND MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	HOLLAND	WIERDEN OVERY.
3	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE, JOHN PETER DE GROOT, 6035 N. NEVA AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNE
4		UNCLE.	25	"			UNCLE, JOHN FLASCHBERGER, 527 WASHINGTON STR. MILWAUKEE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	MICHELSDORF
5		BROTHER	15	"			BROTHER, JOHN PAHR, 5302 SOUTH ABERDEEN STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEFORMED TOES OF RIGHT FOOT BY FREEZING	"	5	3	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	STUBEN
6		BRO. I. L.	60	"			BROTHER I. L. JOHAN STUBITS, BOX 233, COPLAY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEFORMED LITTLE FINGER AFTER SHOTWOUNDING	"	5	11	"	"	GREY	"	"	KOHFIDISCH
7		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	KATREIN
8		SON I. L.	25	YES	1907/1915	TO KENSINGTON ILLS. WAPPINGERS FALLS N.Y.	SON I. L. HENDRIK RICHEL, 121 SW. 112TH PLACE, CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLO.	"	"	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
9		SELF	25	NO			SISTER, ANNA HOLZER, 322 E. 77TH STR. NEW YORK C/O DR. LUSTIG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREY	"	AUSTRIA	KOHFIDISCH
10	YES	BRO. I. L.	75	"			BRO. I. L. MICHAEL HEROLD, 5359 CALUMAT STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	RIDLINGSDORF
11		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	STADLAU
12		UNCLE.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	RIDLINGSDORF
13		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		BROTHER	NO	"			BROTHER, FRANZ WIND, BUENA VISTA AVE, NEW BRITAIN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	HENDORF
15		SELF	25	"			PRICE-WATERHOUSE-PEAT-&-CO. WATERSTREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	ZAANDAM
16	YES	SELF	60 25	NO			BRO. I. L. WM. WYNE, ROUTE 6. GREEN BAY WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLO.	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	FRANEKER
17		BRIDE GROOM	30 25	"			FUT. HUSBAND, WILHELM MOELLER, GOOD THUNDER MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	GERMANY	STUTTGART
18	NO	SELF	30	"			COUSIN, M.V.D. WALL, 82 PLANTEN AVE, PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	STIENS FRIESL.
19		SELF	100	"			DAUGHTER, G. ELISABETH KROT SALT LAKE CY UTAH, 371 CENTRE STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left 9690 leaving left HERNIA INGUINALIS RIGHT EYE BLIND	"	5	9	"	BLO.	BLUE	RIGHT EYE BLIND	"	GOUDA
20		HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	"	AMSTERDAM
21		FATHER	"	"			SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		SELF	25	"			ACQUAINTANCE, P. MOS, 1122 BUENO AVE, SALT LAKE CY UTAH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. REF. FAVUS EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY	"	5	7	"	BRO.	"	AND FOUND NEGATIF	"	"
23	YES	SELF	25 40	"			BROTHER, HENRY WAGENBACH, 881 SHERMANN STR. AKRON OHIO.	left 9695 before it finished	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANKYLOSE RIGHT MIDDL. FINGER	"	5	7	"	"	BRO.	SCAR AFTER HERNIA OPER.	HUNGARY	SZARAZD
24		HUSBAND	"	"			BRO. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	VARSAD
25		FATHER	"	"			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NO	SELF	41 50	30	"		UNCLE. HEINRICH SOEDER. 3501 PEINE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	SANDBERG
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5

Feb. Katurecky
Deel Katurecky

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. van Walraven (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *master, of the* "VOLENDAM" *from* Rotterdam *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November, *19* 22

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 10TH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	USAITIS	MARY	33		F	M		BY MARRIAGE, PASSPORT 122318 WASHINGTON MARCH 1ST 1922	HOME, 326 HAZLE STREET, WILKES BARRE PA.
2	BAUSAITE	MARIONNA	20		"	S	AUGUST 26TH 1902, CHICAGO ILLS. PASSPORT 185 AT RIGAL		HOME, FATHER, KASIMIR BAUSAIT, BOX 146, WESTERVILLE ILLS.
3	MOREIDA	JOSEPH	37		M	M		FRANKLIN PA. COURT AUGUST 10TH 1913. PASSPORT 178325, WASHINGTON MAY 25TH 1922	HOME, 3200 S. 84TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
4	FORTGANG	JACOB	58		"	WD.		DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. AT NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3RD 1903.	HOME, 238 EAST 46TH STREET, NEW YORK CY. N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Louis A. Strand
I.P.I.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. VALENDAM HOLL AM CONT'D arrived 11/16/28, 19, M., from [illegible] No. Feb. Katowsky Jan. Katowsky Mon Julien

	Index No.	NAMES.			MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
f	1.	CAPUA	Santa	2nd CAB	12	16	1	LPC	Un 16	10:00 FELSYNET							11/16	8	3M	23								1		
6f	2	ROSENBAUM	Chana	2nd CAB	10	14	3	LPC	Un read	10:00 COWEN							11/21	45	Lh	31								11	15	12
f			Paje																											
21f			Bruche														11/21	94	Dm	10								11	15	M.
8m	3	RIB	David	2nd CAB	12	22	3	LPC	10:00	FELSTYNEL																				
25f			Tewa																											
17f			Rachel																											
39f	4	HEILMAN	Sara	2nd CAB	7	9	3	LPC	10:00	"							11/1	102	Jf	32								16	16	
15m			Karal																											
7f			EDYTA														11/20	9	Ckf	31								11	15	12
2f	5	ZENGEL	Marja	2nd CAB	7	21	2	LPC	10:00	"																				
2f			Janina																											
7m			Adopf																											
30f	6	TARANTAR	Chana	2nd CAB	12	19	3	LPC	Un 16	10:00	"						11/20	51	Sf	1								11	15	12
16f			Gittel																											
12f			Kreina																											
38f	7	PETRANSKIENE	Veronka	2nd CAB	7	27	4	LPC	Un read	10:00	"						11/21	17	Dm	1										
18m			Juozes																											
11m			Janas																											
8f			Maryanna																											
17m	8	BRZEZISZ	Bazanover Hanoch Einach		10	25	1	LPC	Asstd	10:20 BURKE							11/21	141	Dm	11								15	5	5
42m	9	LEBOWITZ	Mendel		10	26	2	LPC	ASSTD	10:30 "							11/21	150	Dm	10								10	10	10
17m			Joseph																											
44f	10	FLUG	Chaja		2	25	3	LPC	PH D	10:40 LIPSKI							11/17	133	13	1								7	7	10
14m			Isak																											
12f			Chawa														11/8	58	Jf	31										
20m	11	WEISER	Gedalja		8	5	1	LPC	Asstd C.L.	11:00 JENKINS																				
43f	12	PRETRZYNSKI	Estera		2	9	4	LPC	Un read	10:45 LIPSKI							11/22	139	Dm	45								8	10	8
13m			Nachman																											
11m			Szmul																											
12f			Chana																											

Totals.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. VOLENDAM HOLL AM CONT'D arrived 11/16/22, 19, M., from 68

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	13	KAITELMANN Helena	9	3/5	3	LPC	Un 16 etc	10:45	SMITH						11/20	32	LB. 322								12512		
17m		Herz																									
13m		Jakob																							12424		
19m	14	KOMBROWSKI Nusyn	8	21	3	LPC	Sec 18 Un 16	10:40	ARMENIS	11/21	71	BJm			11/24	166	LB. 322										
18m		Mayer																									
15m		Israel																							8108		
16m	15	KVIETKAUSKAR Juosus	2	15	2	LPC	Un 16	11:00	LIPSI						11/25	54	Gr. 330										
12m		Bronislaus																							36326		
90m	16	NEUMAN Jacob	6	15	6	LPC	PH D	11:00	SMITH	11/21	87	Meyer			11/21	117	Gr. 330										
56f		Henriette																									
20f		Fany																									
19f		Magda																									
18f		Anna																									
14f		Margét																									
64f	17	SREMAN Ester	8	29	2	LPC	PH D Un read	11:20	SMITH																		
24f		KOSTMAN Sabine																							1666		
28m	18	PASIWSKI Motel	8	11	1	LPC	C.L.	11:00	JRANNIS						11/22	135	LB 330								12626		
5?f	19	BRZWIK Chaia	9	1/2	2	LPC	PH D	11:05	SMITH	4/7	185	Kel			11/29	10	JJm 11.9										
18m		Berl																									
38m	20	SAJEWICZ Piotre	4	17	1	Un read		11:00	PIAGGIO	11/18	170	KB													31429		
60m	21	KROT Jacob	1	19	3	LPC	PH D	11:00	FISCH	11/21	76	MG			11/23	101	CK 103										
51f		Elizabeth																									
14f		Elizabeth																									
14f	22	SZIPS Sara	2	8	1	LPC	Un 16	11:15	Lipski						11/23	31	Jm 9								7702		
30f	23	SCHAPIRO Bettie	10	16	4	LPC	Un read	10:50	BURKE						11/21	96	GB 10								2222		
15f		Sure																									
12f		Rachel																									
7m		Chawa																							8108		
45f	24	BRETHOLZ Ester	9	26	2	LPC	PH D Un read	11:25	SMITH						11/20	14	LB 330										
22f		Riwa																									

S.I. VOLENDAM 11/16/22
S/S VOLLENDAM-Holl-Amer Line - 11/10/22

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. VOLENDAM HOLL AM CONTID arrived 11/16/22 , 19 , , M., , from 69

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	25	RIB Srul	10	7/8	3	LPC	11:30	BURKE							11/21	24	3/m	10[22]									
15m		Chaskel																									
13m		Moischa																									
26f	26	BARRIOS Luise	1	17	1	LPC	10:50	FISHER							11/20	25	25	10[22]									
19f	27	NYBAK Estera	3	16	1	LPC PH D	11:30	FLANNERY							11/21	13	47	10[22]									
	28	ROSEN Chagia	9	23	3	LPC Un 16	11:10	SMITH							11/21	15	29	9[22]									
15f		Shana																									
11m-		Josel																									
65f	29	SWIGARZ Sura L 2nd CAB	7	12	1	TO HOSP ON ARRIV LPC Ret 11/18/22 - 1 PM		WELSTEIN							11/25	26	3[22]										
37f	30	Kamel Sara	2	2/3	4	LPC Ellis Island 1 E 11/21/22 1000 am		Bakst	11/27	61	4	11/27	50	C.E.L.					Landed 12/4/22 - 4[00] P[M]									
2f		Szyma				/																					
17m		Ele				/													Landed 12/10/22 - 1[00] P[M]								
15m		Sylcyne				/													Landed 12/5/22 - 4[00] P[M]								
10m	31	Labicki Moszek	6	2/3	2	LPC From 72 11/15/22 3 00 PM		Bakst	11/30	24	Gr	11/25	29	M.S.					Landed 12/5/22 Fri - 12[30]								
9f		Kezer				/																					
12f	32	Labicka Lina Teyga	6	22	1	Ret 11/18/22 - 2 PM Ph Def LPC		Infanta	11/30	24	Gr	11/25	29	M.S.					Landed 12/23/22 - 12[30]								
13m	33	Burdman Jegab	11	4	1	LPC Ret 11/18/22 - 4[15] PM		Burke	12/1	155	K				12/13	39	68	24[15]									
13f	34	Burdman Basia	11	12	1	LPC From 20 11/21/22 1[00] PM Ellis Island		Johnson							12/1	155	K	3[15]									
16f		Bernstein				/																					
9m		Jos				/																					
48m	35	Szkolnik Meyer	3	7	1	LPC Ret 11/22/22 Cost'a 1[00] Pm		Burke							11/22	146	82	10[15]									
25m	36	Rib Joseph	10	3/4	2	L.P.C. ret 11/24/22 1 PM		Burke							11/25	7	SD	3[30]									
19m		Leib																									
38f	37	Sabicha Ruchla	6	21	1	Phy Def L.C.L. Ret 11/16/22 - 11[30] Held on arrival returned 11/17/22 2[00] PM		Infanta	11/25	24	M.S.								Landed 11/16/22 - 2[35] pm								
16f	38	Pessin Poze	2	29	1	un, abt, read L.P.C.		Jannicom							11/28	193	M.S.										

Volendam 11/16/22. TOTALS.

S/S VOLLENDAM-Holl-Amer- line - 11/16/22

X. Y. Form 86
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

70

S. S. VOLLENDAM Holl-Amer. Line arrived Nov. 16, 1922, 191, M., from New Donnelly

DISCHARGED Jan Fuller

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TITLE)	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	1	DULMER, Wilma-11 cab.	10:00	8	20		1	To call	Bro. Alex. Madach, 108 W 74th St. Nyc		11/16	1P	✓		
✓	2	SZPINDEL, Lanja-11 cab.	10:00	10	18		1	" call	Cous. Anna Pfund, 591 E. 140th St. Nyc		"	1-20			
✓	3	WIESNER, Malka-11 cab.	10:00	8	21		1	" call	Bro. Abraham, 330 Wilson Av., Bklyn		"	11-20			
✓	4	SCHWARTZ, Malka	10:20	9	7		1	" call	Mrs. Annie Kranz, 1278 Wash Av, Bronx Nyc		"	2-45	✓		
✓	5	GOLDFARB, Fanny	10:20	3	6		1	" call	Uncle Max Schwed, 334 Hopkinson Av Bklyn		"	3-25	✓		
✓	6	SCHAINDLINGER, John	10:30	11	7		1	" tel. ✓ or call	Fath. George, 8 Woodruff Av Bklyn, Cty		"	3-30	✓		
✓	7	CWAJG, Rhina	10:20	3	27		1	" call	Uncle Max Reichman, 1361 Anderson Av Nyc		"	11/17 12P	✓	2	1
✓	8	LEDERMAN, Tauba	10:25	8	30		1	" call	Sister Mrs Annie Falk 2346 103d St	John	"	11/17 11-20	✓	1	1
✓	9	WANDNER, Dora	10:30	8	24		1	" call	Cous. Sallie Kadian, 120 Sheriff St Nyc		11/16	2-45	✓	1	
✓	10	PASS, Samuel	10:30	3	24		1	" call	Future Father-in-Law Isaac Landsberg, 253 Prospect St Bklyn		"	11/17 10-25	✓	1	1
✓	11	ITZCOVICI, Adolf	10:45	10	13/15		3	" call	Bro. Jennie, 66 Williams Av, Bklyn,		"	11P	3	3	3
		(wife) Sali							Cty						
		(ch) Malce							do						
✓	12	JORDANSKI, Enoch	10:50	9	15/16		2	To call	Cous. Maier Brown, 538 Putnam Ave. Bklyn		11/18	10-25	✓	4	4
		" (sis) Syma							Bklyn Cty		"	"	✓		
✓	13	RAPPAPORT, Sali	10:50	10	12		1	To call	Bro. Philip 936-54 St. Bklyn Cty	Lusch	11/21	11-	5	5	5
✓	14	CUKIER, Bajla	10:30	3	22		1	" call	U.S. Navy Yacht, 379 Milford St. Bklyn, Cty	Ladd	11/16	1P	✓		
✓	15	BYSTROWICZ, Kayl David	10:50	8	12		1	" call	AR. Bro. Moritz 1139 E. Phila. St. Detroit Mich		11/18	2-45	2	3	2
✓	16	SCHMAJER, Ittel	10:50	10	-		5	" call	Uncle Julius Lantz, 211 Rockaway Av Bklyn, Cty	John	11/17	9	✓	✓	✓
		(ch) Idel							do						
		" Cheinze							do						
		" Abram							do						
		" Sura							do						
✓	17	ELLING, Peretz	11:00	2	30		1	To call	Bro (John), 3351 Milwaukee St Bklyn, Cty	Ladd	11/16	4P	✓		
✓	18	SCHIEBER, Chavet	11:00	-	-		1	" call	Bro-in-law Coopersmith, 30 x E 10th St Nyc	"	"	11/17 9P	✓	1	1
✓	19	MOSES, Lea	11:00	10	28		1	" call	Cous. Gisella Klein 208 E. 83rd St Nyc	"	"	11/18 3P	2	3	2
✓	20	WINIARSKA, Janina	11:00	10	11		1	" call	Uncle John Engelhardt, 13 Bklyn, Cty		"	11/16 1P	✓		
✓	21	RACZ, Ilonka	11:00	2	24		1	" call	Uncle Victor Meklosko, 333 - 5th Av. Nyc	John	"	11/16 4	✓	1	
✓			10:55	10	2		1	" call							

SS VOLENDAM- Holl-Amer. Line - 11/16/22

S/S VOLLENDAM Holl-Amer. Line - 11/16/22

S/S VOLLENDAM-Holl-Amer. line - 11/16/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VOLENDAM- Holl-Amer. Line arrived Nov. 16, 1922, 191, M., from 71

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
22	SENCZ, Ilonka 10:55	10	1		1	To call	Grd fath. Victor Miklosky, 333 E 116 St.						
23	CHOROWSKI, Moszko 10:55	8	3		1	" call or tel. $	Half Bro. Isaac Warshavsky, Woodridge						
24	GOLDBERG, Szeina 10:55	9	17/21		5	To call	Aunt Mrs. C, 446 Hendale St, Phila						
	(ch) Freidel						Billyn, Ky						
	" Jankiel						do						
	" Judel						do						
	" Chaia						do						
25	REIF, Feige 11:00	10	10		1	To call	Cous. c/o Council of Jewish Women, Phila						
26	DRENNHIRSCH, Minda 11:00	2	16		1	" call	Uncle Moritz Feldstein, 258 Livingston St, Phila						
27	STASIAK, Helena 11:05	8	2		1	" call or tel. $	Aunt Frances Pogorelska, 2146 Fairmount St, Phila						
28	SPIEGER, Wicie 11:10	9	22		1	" call	Aunt Fanny Feigenbaum, 2146 118 St, N.Y.C.						
29	HOLZER, Franzieska 11:00	1	9		1	" call	Sis. Anna, 332 E. 77 St, N.Y.C.						
30	ZYLBERMAN, Dyna 11:05	8	26		1	" call	Father Harry, 55 Travers ave. Portchester NY						
31	KAMEL, Sara 11:10	217	20/23		4	" call	do	Chas	11/17	10			
	(ch) Szejna						do						
	" Ele						do						
	" Szlejme						do						
32	BOJM, Feiga 11:10	8	29		1	To tel $	Cous. c/o Prof. Israel, 2044 Fairmount St, Phila						
33	SCHREDER, Adela 11:10	4	13		1	" call	Cous. Fredricka Sandor, 209 Broad St, Phila						
34	ROTHANDLER, Tauba 11:15	9	6		1	" call	Aunt Celia Schwartz, 1140 Clark St, Hoboken						
35	FEIERFEIL, Sara 11:10	3	29/30		2	" call	Aunt Fanny Tyler, 918 Spring St						
	HABER, Scheindel (cous)						do						
36	GRYNBERG, Minda 11:17	8	6		1	" call	Cousin c/o Hebrew Sec						
37	FERBER, Dreisie 11:15	3	20		1	" call	c/o Passerband, 67 Willett St, Phila						
38	BURDMAN, Mermche 11:15	11	3/5		2	Mother & 2 ch. in hosp.	Field 10	4	11/21	12	10	12	10
	(bro) Josef						do						
39	SAWICKA, Ronia 11:15	3	17		1	To call	Cous. Israel Ringler, 101 Garrison St, Phila						
40	HORN, Idel 11:20	8	27/28		2	" tel. $	1616 Wallace Stream N., 4 Fla. Room do, Phila						
	(sis) Dwosza						Winthrop, Mass						

S/S VOLENDAM- HOLL-AMER. LINE -11/16/22

S/S VOLLENDAM-Holl-Amer. line - 11/16/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. VOLENDAM- Holl-Amer. Line arrived Nov. 16, 1922, 191, M., from 72

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
41	GUTAUSKAITE, Petronella	11:25	4	7	1	To tel. $	Chgs Pet Ntf Sis Petronella Galinsky 5437 Wodaflin St Phila Pa Kentucky av. Clerk. Phila Pa		11/17	3:30	✓	✓	✓
42	DOBKOWSKA, Antonina	11:20	4	23	1	" tel. $	Ntf Aunt Josefa Dyckowsky, 6414 Girard ave Phila Pa		"	2:30	✓	✓	✓
43	KAGAN, Szimon	11:30	9	9/11	3	Mother-in-law in hosp	Brot. Joseph Moreida, 8447 Eastwick ave Phila. Pa	Behl	11/18	3:45	✓	9	6
	(wife) Ruchel										✓	✓	✓
	(ch) Chana										✓	✓	✓
44	RESCJH, Leibel	11:30	9	12	1	To call or tel. $	Ntf Jos. Moreida, 8447 Eastwick ave, Phila Pa	Behl	11/17		✓	✓	✓
45	MATALA, Katarzyma	12:30	4	29	1	" call	Aunt Katarina Kisiel, 6 & Ms, Laycock	John	11/16		✓		✓
46	SABICKI, Moszek	12:45	6	23/24	2	Mother in hosp.	held S.I.	Behl	11/18	2:45	✓	✓	✓
	(sis) Kaizer						do	"	"	"	✓		
47	FLECK, Johan	1:45	1	10/12	2	To await wife & ch. in hos	Rel bro in law Mike Horbal 5359 Germantown ave Phila Pa	Johnson	11/4		✓	✓	✓
	(ch) Theresia										✓	✓	✓
48	Heitman, Pinkas	11	6	1		Son hosp 11/8 - 2- cond Benj. Druckman 4 Winthrop st Hartford Conn		Behl	11/18	3:10			
49	Moreida, Doba	9	8	1		" " " 3:20 son Joseph, 8447 Eastwick ave. Phila Pa		"	"	3:35			
50	Burdman, Bessie	11	2	1		" " 11/20 - 1: held S.I.		John	11/21	12:00	✓	✓	✓
51	Pomeraniec, Isko	8	10	1		" " 11/24 - 1: uncle Morris Leader, 61 Montgomery St Nyc		"	11/25	3:40	✓	✓	✓
52	Fleck, Pauline	1	11	1		" " 11/21 - 1: Rel ~~father-in-law~~ Wife 1.P. H47		Johnson	11/4		✓	✓	✓
53	Fleck, Hermine	1	13	1		" " 11/21 - 1 Wife 1.P. H47		"	11/4	12:00			

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel "VOLENDAM" , arriving at NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 15th, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Walsven	Bastiaan C.	Captain	31-10-22	R'dam	No	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	76.-	
2	Lagaay	Pieter	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	85.-	
3	Buyzek	Bernardus L.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
4	van Dyk	Cornelis K.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
5	Bisee	Adriaan	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
6	de Wolf	Hendrik	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
7	Doterte	Willem A.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
8	Goedhart	Johannes F.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	

15
11 to Volendam

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—4813

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 21 1922

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S.S. "VOLENDAM" from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 300 — Number of seamen deserted 9

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port - — Total crew this date 290

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 15, 1922, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Foot 5th str, Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail November 21 1922 for Rotterdam via Plymouth & Boul, s/M via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Rudolf	Polack	22	Poland	Rotterdam, Oct. 31 1922
Felix A.	Wajou	27	Holland	" " "
Franz	Diernhammer	22	Germany	" " "
Jacob	Holster	23	Holland	" " "

16—611

(CONTINUED OVER)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLLENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 15th, 1922, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Halseven	Bastiaan C.	Captain	31-10-22	R'dam	No	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	76.-	
2	Lagaay	Pieter	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	83.-	
3	Buyzrek	Bernardus L.J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
4	van Dyk	Cornelis H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
5	Sizoo	Adriaan	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
6	de Wolf	Hendrik	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
7	Doterte	Wilem A.	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
8	Goedhart	Johannes Fl	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
9	Streefkerk	Bastiaan D.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	83.-	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leendert	Boon	21	Holland	Rotterdam, Oct. 31 1922.
Karl	Fischer	21	Germany	" " "
Maria	Vischioni	23	Italy	" " "
Paul	Pohlman	21	Germany	" " "
Marcelo	Tocchino	23	Italy	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Johan H.A.	Lendorf	27	Holland	Rotterdam, Oct. 31 1922.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1923

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLLENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 15th, 1922, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													K.G.	
1	van Walraven	Bastiaan C.	Captain	31-10-22	R'dam	No	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	76.-	
2	Legeay	Pieter	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	83.-	
3	Muyrek	Bernardus L.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
4	van Dyk	Cornelis N.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
5	Sloos	Adriaan	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
6	de Wolf	Hendrik	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
7	Doterte	Willem A.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
8	Goedhart	Johannes Fz	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
9	Streefkerk	Bastiaan D.	Bootsmin	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	65.-	
10	Bosguiet	Roelof	Bootsmin	"	"	"	"	28	"	Indian	"	5'9"	68.-	
11	Goed	Herman	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	6'2"	92.-	
12	Kooy	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
13	v.d.Steen	Bastiaan	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	86.-	
14	van Ommen	Joost	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
15	Spijker	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
16	Vandenger	Cornelis H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
17	Duguet	Jean J.B.	Butler	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	68.-	
18	v.d.Peel	Petrus J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
19	Bohmer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
20	van Ponseren	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
21	de la Harre	Steven	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
22	Klein	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
23	Peters	Adolf C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	
24	Spreksel	Josef L.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
25	Spanne	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
26	Kooman	Nicolaas L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
27	Vrolyk	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
28	de Vos	Cornelis C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
29	de Jager	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
30	v.d.Wiel	Eugenne	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 -1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

300

184 T. 2000. 5'-22. 63981.

184 T. 2000. 5'-22. 63981.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven Master, *of the* T.S.S." V O L E N D A M ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists or exchanges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in writing made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 15th NOVEMBER, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boerderwerf	Benedictus	O.S.	21-10-22	R'dam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	84.-	
2	Schinkel	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
3	Verschoor	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
4	Op der Heyde	Gerardus	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'11"	48.-	
5	Vermeire	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	47.-	
6	Idsenga	Jacob	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
7	van Sen	Ary	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
8	van Rietschoten	Barend A.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
9	Woenig	Pieter F.	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
10	van Kalker	Jan W.	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
11	van Schelt	Jilles	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
12	Bouman	Jan	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
13	Ekhart	Cornelis	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
14	Reflyner	Johannes	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
15	Groetveld	Abraham	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
16	van Harten	Hendrik	Asp.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
17	de Vos	Arie	Electrician	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
18	Hollaan	Johannes R.L.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
19	Schoenmaker	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
20	Nykmaaen	Dominicus	Barman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
21	Hoedemaker	Cornelis	Bottlewasher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3"	69.-	
22	v.d.Houten	Jan	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
23	van Aleeyn	Hendrik A.	Meterdriver	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
24	Gzip	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'12"	80.-	
25	Heyster	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
26	Andreeg	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
27	Loon	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
28	de Haan	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
29	Jaspers	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
30	Blok	Johannes	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 8'-22. 6Sn51.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven *Master, of the* T.S.S. "VOLENDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

"MAASDAM"

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November *, 19* 22

B.C. van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegians).
[illegible], and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel "VOLLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haven	Anne	Fireman	31-10-22	R'dam	No	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	78.-	
2	Van Gend	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
3	Schneitzer	Johannes L.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
4	Kleinjan	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
5	Schoen	Johannes Ph.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
6	van Hoorn	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	Inspection Cancelled
7	Overdyk	Petrus C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0"	60.-	
8	Visser	Andreas K.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	6 8.-	
9	Clement	Bastiaan	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
10	Van Tamaren	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
11	Carlier	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
12	den Ritter	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
13	van Deursen	Petrus H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
14	de Wit	Egert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
15	Plasmans	Antonius	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
16	Koopman	Jacobus A.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
17	Reyntjes	Gerrit V.	Purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
18	Klook	Willem J.	Provisionsmeter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	92.-	
19	In Grange	Lambert W.H.	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	18	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'9"	64.-	
20	Sebering	Robert	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69.-	
21	Blom	Hendrik J.B.	Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
22	Andreae	Arie P.	Asst.	2nd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
23	Roelofs	Jacobus	Asst.	3rd	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
24	de Leeuw v.Weenen	Martinus	Asst.Engineermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
25	de Graaf	Michiel	Baker	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
26	Mathorgen	Stefanus	Stewardservant	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
27	v.d.Kraag	Jacobus A.M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
28	v.d.Berge	Petrus J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
29	Minkelhorst	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
30	Slenedorp	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	

3 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

101 T. 2009. 5'-22. 12561.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven *Master, of the* T.S.S. "VOLENDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November *, 19* 22

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews (Form 6896) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel "VOLENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 15th, 1922, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Klemantaverdriet	Jan	Steward	31-10-22	R'dam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	68.-	
2	Klobnap	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
3	Leggers	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
4	Doesburg	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	70.-	
5	Koolmyn	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
6	de Regt	Johan P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
7	Blank	Godfried L.H.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
8	van Wageningen	Carl G.A.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
9	Weber	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
10	Slykhuis	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
11	Kooft	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
12	Doorduu	Jan P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
13	de Zeeuw	Kornelisan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
14	Lansen	Johannes L.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
15	van Vliet	Thomas C.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
16	Eyl	Nels M.A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
17	Stevenson	Arnoldus P.G.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
18	van Zeyl	Johan C.J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
19	Santwangaje	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
20	Meure	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
21	Klaverdyk	Cornelis P.J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
22	Wennekers	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
23	Treep	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	78.-	
24	Gunther	Arend H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
25	Leeuwen	Franciscus C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
26	v.d.Vlies	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
27	Cramer	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
28	Klingbeek	Hendrikus M.J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
29	van Vliet	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
30	Geerdars	Machiel L.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	

4

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34 T. 2000. 5'-18. 5261.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven *Master, of the* T.S.S. "V O L E N D A M" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November *, 1922.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of aliens members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ROTTERDAM *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 5th, *19* 22, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ernest	Dirk	Steward	31-10-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	96.-	
2	Rothermundt	Herman K.A.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
3	Eggberman	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	87.-	
4	van Arendonk	Hendrik C.J.L.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
5	Kramer	Berend J.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
6	Loome	Alexander K.F.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
7	Hageman	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
8	Bernet	Johannes C.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
9	Noordyk	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
10	Postema	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
11	Verolet	Cornelis G.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
12	Soolt	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	97.-	
13	Postuma	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
14	Baak	Dirk P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
15	van Hoogdalem	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
16	Haas	Georghes J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
17	Verschuur	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
18	Schoenbeek	Cornelis H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
19	de Wolf	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	59.-	
20	Steremburg	Berend	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	51.-	
21	v.d.Vegt	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	76. Fingers L. hand. Inspection 2nd	
22	van Kuyck	Cornelis F.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	46.-	
23	Duyl	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
24	van Rooyen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	16	2	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
25	de Groot	Nicolaas C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
26	Pike	Francis W.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5'11"	78.-	
27	Wagenaker	Cornelis M.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	80.-	
28	~~Verhoeven~~	~~Hendrika~~	~~Nurse~~	~~" " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven *Master, of the* T.S.S. "VOLENDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November *, 19*22.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 15th, 1922, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Steyger	Gerardus L.	Steward 3rd cl.	31-10-22	R'dam	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	
2	Bol	Dirk A.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
3	Nilsen	Herman P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	"	5'5"	57.-	
4	Boon	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	"	5'6"	64.-	
5	Barendregt	Jan L.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
6	Lenth	Leendert H.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
7	Kok	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
8	Bais	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
9	Veerfeld	Abraham A.A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
10	Fischer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German		5'6"	65.-	
11	Haasfeld	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch		5'4"	60.-	
12	Post	Arie A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
13	v.d.Berg	Hendrikus	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
14	v.d.Zwaag	Johannes H.	Musician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
15	Boosmann	Martog	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
16	Hemken	Frederik J.O.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
17	Idgeringe	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
18	Born	Johannes C.	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
19	van Havenaat	Lambertus A.	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
20	Klein	August	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
21	Hagemans	Adrianus A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
22	Deening	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	96.-	Continuation 3rd to 2nd Page
23	Schole	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'4"	68.-	
24	v.d.Want	Marinus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.-	
25	v.d.Heyden	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
26	van Tol	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
27	Wynegard	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
28	Bony	Cornelis	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	5'68.-	
29	Inne	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
30	van Wyk	Leendert A.	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	81.-	

6 Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 8-22. 23461.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven Master, *of the* T.S.S. "V O L E N D A M" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November , 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have since been on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 1922, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Ploeg	Cornelis H.	Copperesmith	1-11-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	40	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	75.-	
2	Ochsendorf	Hendrik	Asp. Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
3	v.d.Wal	Matthys J.P.	Ass. Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
4	Cornelis	Geert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
5	de Neef	Hermanus	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
6	Grobben	Jan	Painter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	87.-	
7	den Boer	Cornelis	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
8	Kuyt	Ludovyk	Saalmyman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
9	Sinke	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
10	Cornelisse	Marinus	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
11	Schinkel	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	83.-	
12	Meerevald	Johannes C.F.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
13	Eder	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Austrian	"	5'10"	65.-	
14	Wolfel	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'7"	68.-	
15	Vrolyk	Dirk W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	74.-	
16	Rutter	Willem B.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
17	Ruesselin	Johannes H.C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	58.-	
18	de Ruyter	Gerard A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
19	Jacquinet	Alexander J.F.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
20	Novacik	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	29	"			5'4"	56.-	
21	Hamm	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
22	Landmart	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch		5'10"	70.-	
23	de Rack	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
24	van Oosten	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
25	Immoovisch	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
26	Frankhuisen	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
27	Bahmeyer	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
28	Right	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
29	de Ronde	Marinus	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
30	Roeselaar	Cornelius J.	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

104 T. 2000. 8-22. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master, *of the* T.S.S. "V O L E N D A M" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

"VOLENDAM"

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* NOVEMBER , 1922.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes in the crew (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel "VOLLENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 15th NOVEMBER *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Bruin	Jacob J.M.A.	Steward	1-11-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
2	Smit	Teunis J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
3	Broek	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
4	Noorthoven	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
5	Lutteken	Johan D.H.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
6	Tichelaar	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
7	Anastasio	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
8	Willemse	Franciscus J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
9	Ottevanger	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Kleindyk	Marinus J.C.	Steward	1-11-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	67.-	
12	Steinmetz	Antonius M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
13	Kok	Johannes S.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
14	den Outer	Gerardus M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
15	v.d.Bosk	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2"	77.-	
16	Wittingen	Petrus G.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
17	Boschma	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.-	76.-	
18	Visentini	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	6'6"	68.-	
19	v.d.Pool	Adrianus M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	61.-	
20	Berghout	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
21	Van Gelderen	Michiel F.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	68.-	
22	Vordenedenk	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
23	Fleisier	Dirk H.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	55.-	
24	Tiekhof	Klaas Th.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'11"	58.-	
25	Hilmont	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	54.-	
26	den Boeyen	Arie M.	"	3rd cl.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
27	de Graaff	Arie K.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
28	v.d.Mol	Hauke	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	Burn L. side
29	Vermeer	Frederik H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	R face
30	v.d.Elsen	Nicolaas J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	

Manifest 8 No 10. J.Meester did not sail.
The Purser.

8

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2500. 8-22. 6781.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven *Master, of the* T.S.S. "VOLENDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November *, 19* 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6896) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival by vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Scotch (Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 15th, 1922, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
1	Krieg	Johan F.	Steward 3rd cl.	1-11-22	R'dam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	84.-	
2	Melisse	Maryrus M.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	87.-	
3	de Boer	Alida E.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	female	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
4	Schmafsma	Heiltje	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
5	v.d.Peel	Maria P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
6	van Smaalen	Helena	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
7	Engel	Deudina W.S.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
8	v.d.Mortel Ploeg	Annigje	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
9	Herbart	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
10	Man	Salomon	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	male	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
11	Meyer	Gustaaf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
12	Geve	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	96.-	
13	Blek	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
14	Muijen	Felix A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
15	Plantinga	Barend	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
16	Troost	Jacob	Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
17	van Strien	Johannes	Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
18	Bleken	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
19	Krause	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	"	5'3"	70.-	
20	Nieser	Gerard T.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	"	5'4"	62.-	
21	Erven	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
22	Millenius	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
23	Dunn	Heinrich	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	German		5'4"	66.-	
24	Kleinsap	Jacobus J.	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	"	5'9"	73.-	
25	Gerwin	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	75.-	
26	de Hamnik	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	74.-	
27	Prinsen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
28	Boer	Hendrikus G.M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
29	Polack	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	Polish	5'4"	66.-	
30	Bakker	Dirk	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69.-	

9

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5'-28. 18-51.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven *Master, of the* T.S.S. " V O L E N D A M ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November, 1922.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel "VOLENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 15th, 1922 *from the port of* Rotterdam.

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Endert	Aart W.C.	Marconist	1-11-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69.-	
2	Guikema	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
3	Londorf	Johan H.A.	"	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
4	Swanenat	Norman	Ger. Engineer	"	"	No	"	34	"	British	British	5'8"	69.-	
5	Rembents	Antonius H.	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
6	Steggerda	Hendricus	Barber	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
7	Warman	Matthaus P.	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
8	Sissens	Reinier	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
9	Kronk	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
10	den Uyl	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
11	Wietsma	Sietse	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
12	Reyman	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
13	Smeen	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
14	Schaar Hoogenboom	David	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
15	Aasink	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
16	Kef	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
17	Lensink	Hendrikus A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	65.-	
18	Pahlman	Raul	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
19	van Heusden	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
20	Snip	Johan W.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
21	Kramer	Daniel	Hosp. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
22	v.d.Kooy	Cornelis	Steward 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
23	de Keyser	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	Vinna Finland
24	Martinot	Wautherus M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.-	79.-	Burma Holland
25	S.Vogt	Hendrikus C.F.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
26	Meyer	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
27	Schoenmakers	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
28	van Onsen	Wilhelmus H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
29	Vader	Nicolaas J.	Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
30	Mersbanner	Frans	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'9"	71.-	

Line 10
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

134 T. 2500. 5'-23. 58461.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, *of the* T.S.S. " VOLENDAM " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November, *19* 22.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6896) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish American.
Greek.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Welsh.
Herzegovinian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM" *, arriving at* New York , November 14th, 1922, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holster	Jacob	Steward	3-11-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
2	Heerdhoek	Johan	Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
3	[redacted]													
4	[redacted]													
5	[redacted]													
6	[redacted]													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: November 3. 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN 1141
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne Sur. & Seymouth
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate General
NOV 1 82 1922
Rotterdam, Netherlands

Rotterdam, November 3rd 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Manifest 11.- No.3,4,5,6, did not sail.

The Purser:

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

134 T. 2000. 6-22. 18-61.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Welraven Master, of the T.S.S. "VOLENDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922.

B.C. van Welraven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pasific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 52.185 BILLED NOV 22 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE BEUIR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. LeB. Weir

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 19 22

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

84

American Legion

Arrd 11-15-22

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
1st CABIN	24					16	74	1		4		119
	54	15				2	13			6		90
	78	16				18	87	1		10		209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	45	74	119
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	77	13	90
	122	87	209

2 Sits Con Pass
1 Stowaway } Included

CREW

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	17	✓	11	
UNDER 16	4	✓	—	

CREW

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	32	✓	2	
UNDER 16	1	✓	1	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, NOVEMBER 4, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	ALVES DE LIMA	JOSE CUSTODIO	68		M M	CONSULAR SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	NEPHEW: ANTONIO LIMA 56 AVENIDA IGUAPOLIS	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		SCHMIDT	CHRISTOPH	51		M M	OIL BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	GERMAN	U.S.	N.Y.C.	STANDARD OIL CO. 9 AVENIDA RIO BRANCO	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		SCHMIDT	MARTA L.	45		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	GERMAN	U.S.	N.Y.C.	" " " "	N.Y.	N.YC.
4		MAGNUS	MAX	52		M M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	GR.BRITAN	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	WIFE: ANNIE MAGNUS 575 BOULOGNE SUR MAR B.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		PALETTO	PIETRO	22		M S	HOTEL BUSINESS	YES	PORTUGUESE ITALIAN	YES	BRAZIL	ITALIAN	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	FATHER: LOUIS PALETTO CARLETON HOTEL , SAO PAULO	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	TRANSIT	MELUZZI	IVO	36		M M	SINGER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MILAN	SISTER: OLGA MELUZZI 31 EMILIA ST., IMOLA, ITALY	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
7	TRANSIT	GALLI	GABRIELLA	25		F M	SINGER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MILAN	MOTHER: VIRGINIA RASORI 68 ZAMBONI ST. BOLOGNA, ITALY	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
8	TRANSIT	FLETA	MIGUEL BURRO	25		M M	SINGER	YES	ITALIAN SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	ITALY	MILAN	MOTHER: BURRO FLETA 316 COGULLODA, SARAGOSA, SP.	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
9	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	FLETA	MIGUEL JR.	2		M S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	ITALY	MILAN	GRANDMOTHER: " " " " "	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
10	TRANSIT	CECCHIN	ADELE	31		F M	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MILAN	MOTHER: ANGELA COSAGRANDE JARZO, ITALY	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
11	TRANSIT	PIERRICK	LUISA PIERRE	32		F M	SINGER	YES	SPANISH ITALIAN	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	ITALY	MILAN	BROTHER: LOUIS PIERRE 168 RUA VERRINO, HERSON, FRANCE	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
12	TRANSIT	CERECGON	CARLOS S.	26		M S	ARCHITECT.	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FRIEND: ALVARO TORRE-DIAZ 147 PAYSANDU, RIO DE JANEIRO	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
13		GOYTIA	VICTOR DANIEL	24		M S	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FATHER: DANIEL GOYTIA 1451 CALLAO STREET	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		NURNBERG	ZACARIAS	37		M M	ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	GERMAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	MOTHER: EUDOXIA NURNBERG 1442 SUPERI STREET	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		NURNBERG	MARIA	33		F M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	RUSSIAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	MOTHER IN LAW: " " " " "	N.Y.	NY.C.
16	TRANSIT	TARDITI	CARLOS H.	25		M S	ARCHITECT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	ITALIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FRIEND: ALVARO TORRE-DIAZ 147 PAYSANDU, RIO DE JANEIRO	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
17		CORDEIRO	ANTONIO DA SILVA	29		M M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	BROTHER: THEODORE CORDEIRO ALBERTO TORRES, BRAZIL	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		CORDEIRO	LEONICE	24		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	ENGLISH	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	" " " " "	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19	UNDER 16	CORDEIRO	GLADYS	2		F S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	" " " " "	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20	UNDER 16	CORDEIRO	IONE	1		F S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	" " " " "	N.Y.	NY.C.
21	UNDER 16	CORDEIRO	JOHN		1	M S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	" " " " "	N.Y.	N.YC.
22		FONTES	LEONOR	maid 34		F S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	SISTER: ANTONIA FONTES 49 RUA ESTHACIO DA SA. RIO	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Caught in Stowaway, Nov 11/22 at 11 a.m.
#1 Certificate Issued.

39

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 1922

85

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Age in years (if under one year, state number of months, as "6 mos."; if over one year and not over two years, state number of days, as "18 days"; if over two years, state number of years, as "2 yrs.").	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					'75		FAMILY: MRS. DE LIMA																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'20	N.Y.C.	1516 STUBBEN ST., UTICA, N.Y.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	GR.	BR	NONE	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'20 '22	N.Y.C.	FRIEND: F.D.ASCHE STANDARD OIL CO., N.J.	NO	LIVE	YES								5	11	LT	LT	BLUE		GERMANY	BREMEN
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES		N.Y.C.		NO	LIVE	YES								5	5	MED	BR	BLUE		GERMANY	ROLANDSECK
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: DAVID BARATZ 830 EAST 163 STREET	YES	6 MONTHS	NO								5	9	LT	BL.	BR		RUSSIA	LITIVINA
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: J.L.HILL 20 NASSAU STREET	YES	1 YEAR	NO								5	7	DK	BL	BR		ITALY	TURIN
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT										5	6	DK	BL	BR		ITALY	IMOLA
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	"	"										5	6	DK	BL	BR		ITALY	BOLOGNA
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	"	"										5	8	DK	BL	BR		SPAIN	HUESCA
9	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	"	"										5	8	LT	LT	BLUE		ITALY	TRIESTE
10	NO	EMPYOYER	YES	NO	-	-	"	"										5	5	LT	BL	BR		ITALY	JARZO
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	"	"										5	8	LT	LT	LT		FRANCE	PARIS
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	'21 '22	N.Y.City	"	"										5	7	DK	BL	BR		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: ENRIQUE GIL 67 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 YEARS	NO								5	8	MED	BL	BR		ARGENTINE	ROSARIO
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NEW YORK EDISON CO. N.Y.C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO								5	6	LT	BR	BR		RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	"	YES	3 MONTHS	NO								5	4	LT	BR	BR		RUSSIA	ODESSA
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'00 '05	SAN FRAN. Cal.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT										5	6	LT	BR	BR		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'17 '19	N.Y.C.	NATL. CITY BANK OF NEW YORK 55 WALL STREET	YES	INDEF									5	6	Lt	BR	BR		BRAZIL	CAMPOS
18	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	"	"										5	6	LT	LT	BLUE		BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO
19	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	"	"										---		LT	LT	BLUE		BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO
20	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	"	"										---		LT	LT	BR		BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO
21	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	"	"										---		LT	LT	BLUE		BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO
22	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	"	"										5	3	DK	BR	BR		BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRVING WASHBURN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN LEGION, from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Washburn

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Cross reference in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE SEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Le Seur Weir

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from SANTOS Brazil, NOVEMBER 2, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COLE	YETTA	34		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	POLISH	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	MR. LANTAN AMERICAN CONSUL SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	ILL.	CHICAGO
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15 [illegible], 19 22

87

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1914		SISTER:MRS.B[illegible]ORLOW																			
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1916 1920	CHICAGO	3353 OGDEN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT.	BR.	HR.	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Record on this blank Portion of Sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRVING WASHBURN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN LEGION, from SANTOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption pleaded, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 622 Record on this blank United States ...

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE SEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Weir

Sworn to before me this 15th day of ..., 19..

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION, Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, OCTOBER 29, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	DE BENGOA	MIGUEL BECERRO	41		M S	DOCTOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	FATHER: JULIAN BECERRO CALLE SORIANO 1019, MONTE.	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TRANSIT	BONINO	ENRIQUE JUAN	41		M S	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	URUGUAY	SPANISH	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	MOTHER: ANGELA BONINO CALLE GARBOTA 1357, MONTE.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

41

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Form 6:30 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12 '22, 1922

89

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously refused admission into U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet. / Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YESYES	2 MD.	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA CUBA W.R.GRACE & CO.	IN 1day - YESTRANSIT	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DK. BL	BR	NONE	URUGUAY	SAN JOSE
2	YES	SELF	YESYES	1 N.Y.C.	HANOVER SQUARE, N.Y.U.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO?	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DK GREY	BR.	NONE	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Form 430 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRVING WASHBURN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN LEGION, from MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Washburn

MASTER ######.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE SEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. (U.S.) Weir

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 6:30 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, OCTOBER 25, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 27474	BAAS	JOHANNES PIETE	38		M M	GRAIN OPERATOR	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND:HR.VAN WAUEREN CALLE CANGALLO 466		MINN. MINNEAPOLIS
2	TRANSIT 27473	SPERONI	DAVID	39		M M	DOCTOR	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FATHER: LUIS SPERONI CALLE PUEYRREDON 966		CUBA HAVANA
3	TRANSIT	DE SPERONI	EMMA WILSON	34		F M	WIFE	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	• • • •		CUBA HAVANA
4		THIESEN	JOSE LUIZ	36		M S	MERCHANT	YES	PORTUGUESE SPANISH	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: THOMAS CAMPBELL CALLE SAN MARTIN 84		N.Y. N.Y.C.
5		DE CRANMER	SARA CAMPBELL	27		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND:RUSSELL F.KEEHN CALLE LAVALLE 472		PA BETHLEHEM
6		ZABBAN	FLORIDO CAMERINI	33		M M	Y.M.C.A. SECT.	YES	SPANISH ITALIAN	YES	ARGENTINE	ITALIAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FATHER:EDUARDO CAMERINI CALLE PASEO COLON 161		N.Y. N.Y.C.
7		FERNANDEZ	JOSE MARIA	23		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	COUSIN: DR? FERNANDEZ SARMIENTO 1411		N.Y. N.Y.C.
8		DE FERNANDEZ	MARIA S.	43		F M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	NEPHEW: DR. FERNANDEZ SARMIENTO 1411		N.Y. N.Y.C.
9		FERNANDEZ	MARIA SELIDA	20		F S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	COUSIN: DR. FERNANDEZ SARMIENTO 1411		N.Y. N.Y.C
10	U.S.C.	FERNANDEZ	CELICA TERESA	12		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	COUSIN: DR. FERNANDEZ SARMIENTO 1411		N.Y. N.Y.C.
11		SOMOSA	MARIA	25		F S	COMPANION	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND:J.M.FRABOSCHI JUAN JUARES 1252		N.Y. N.Y.C.
12	TRANSIT 27475	CHEMELLO	GIOVANI	56		M M	PRODUCE MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN SPANISH	YES	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	WIFE:JUANA CHEMELLO SUERE 1552		N.Y. N.Y. C.
13	TRANSIT	DITLEVSEN	HENRY C.	39		M M	AUTO MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	ARGENTINE	CORDOVA	WIFE:VIOLET DITLEVSEN CORDAVENIDA GENERAL PAZ158 OVA		N.Y. N.Y.C.
14		RUBINSTEIN	ARTHUR	33		M S	PIANIST	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND: THOMAS LE BRETON MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE		N.Y. N.Y.C.
15	TRANSIT 27477	GORMAN	ROBERT PETER	40		M S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAN	ENGLISH	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	LONDON RIVER PRATE BANK RUA ALFANDEGA, RIO		CAN. BUCKINGHAM
16		VAN ROOSMALEN	PAULUS JACOBUS	36		M S	EXPORTER	YES	ENGDISH FRENCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND:H.VANBARENDRECHT DUTCH LEGATION		N.Y. N.Y.C.
17		ARAYA	RAMON	56		M M	ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH FRENCH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	ROSARIO	WIFE:ELENA ARAYA CATAMARCA 1248 ROSARIO		N.Y. N.Y.C.
18	TRANSIT 27476	ARAUJO	ARMANDO DA SILVA	25		M S	PAPER MFGER.	YES	PORTUGUESE FRENCH	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO	FATHER: JOSE ARAUJO AVENIDA PASSOS 32		CAN. BUCKINGHAM
19		LOSADA	TORIBIO	33		M M	CATTLE MAN	YES	SPANISH FRENCH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FATHER: SERAFIN LOSADA SANTA FE 3015		N.Y. N.Y.C.
20		LOSADA	MARIA M. ADRAN	31		F M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	• • • • •		N.Y. N.Y.C.
21		CASTRO	MARIA SOCORRO	29		F S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	AUNT: DOLORES SEIJAS JUAN ALVERDI 5049		TEXAS TUARTA
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PASSENGER NO. 5 IS WIFE OF PASSENGER NO. 6 ON CITIZENS

MANIFEST NO? 1

42

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER [illegible], 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any class or group that believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property? (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: E.C.WARNAER MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT.	LT BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	HAGUE
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA,CUBA	IN TRANSIT		NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	DK	DK BR.	•	ARGENTINE	CORRIENTES
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	Dk	BL BR.	•	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 Yr. '21	N.Y.C.	BUSINESS HOUSE:J.S.HOFFMAN 161 FRANKLIN ST.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	LT	DK GR	•	BRAZIL	PUERTO ALEGRE
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER IN LAW:J.C.CRAEMER LEHIGH UNIVERSITY,BETHLEHEM	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	LT	LT BLUE	•	ARGENTINE	ENTRE RIOS
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	INT.COMM.OF Y.M.C.A. 347 MADISON AVE.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	MED.	BR BR	•	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'04 6 Yrs. '10	N.Y.C.	BROTHER:CHAS.FERNANDEZ 336 WYANDOTTE ST.BETHLEHEM.PA	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	9	LT	BR BLUE	•	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	**	N.Y.C.	SON: • • •	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	LT	WHITE BLUE	•	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
9	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	**	N.Y.C.	BROTHER: • • •	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	MED.	BR BR	•	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
10	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1 Yr. '10 '04 6 Yrs.	N.Y.C.	BROTHER: • • • FRIEND: • • •	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	MED.	BR BR	•	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
11	YES	GOD	•	YES	YES	'10	N.Y.C.	• • •	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	0	LT	BR BR	•	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
12	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	BUSINESS CONCERN:1 MERCER ST ENDLICH,PIVAR & CO.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	RUDY	WHITE BLUE	•	ITALY	VICENZA
13	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1 Yr. 1919 1920 1921	N.Y.C.	GOODYEAR TIRE& RUBBER CO. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	9	LT	BR BLUE	•	VIRGIN IS.	SANTA CRUZ
14	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	FRIEND: CORNELIUS VANDERBILT 5th AVE.& 57 ST.	NO	5 MONTHS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	LT	BR HAZEL	•	POLAND	WARSAW
15	NO	SELF		YES	YES	'16 '21	N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	LT	BR BR	•	CANADA	BUCKINGHAM
16	YES	SELF		YES	YES	'22	N.Y.C.	FRIEND: BERNARD BLUNT 238 WEST 26 ST.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	LT	BR BR	•	HOLLAND	DEVENTER
17	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	NEW YORK BANK & TRUST CO 44 WALL STREET	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	MED	GREY BR.	•	ARGENTINE	ROSARIO
18	NO	SELF		YES	NO	•	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	DK	BL. BR	•	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIR
19	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	NATL.CITY BANK OF NEW YORK 55 WALL STREET	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	0	FR.	GR BR	•	ARGENTINE	BALCARSE
20	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	-	-	• • • • •	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	LT	BR BR	•	ARGENTINE	MAR DEL PLATA
21	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	WITH EMPLOYER MRS COBEAN CITIZENS MANIFEST NO 1	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	MED.	BR BR	•	SPAIN	CORUNA
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—216

Form 630 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRVING WASHBURN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN LEGION, from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ######.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 19-

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a [illegible] of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from BUENOS AIRES, OCTOBER, 25th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAMKIN	FRANK	60		M	M	SENECA CO., OHIO. Aug. 17th. 1862.		5508 Kenmore Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	GIANELLA	WILLIAM	26		M	S	MARYSVILLE, CALIF. Jan. 10th. 1896.		745 Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.
3	PETERSON	JULIUS	38		M	M	EAU - CLAIRE, WIS. Sept. 13th. 1884.		323½ No. Barstow St. Eau - Claire, Wis.
4	PETERSON	DELLA	28		F	M	JACKSON, MICH. June 4th. 1894		" " "
5	BAKER	THADDEUS R.	49		M	M	INDIANAPOLIS, IND. FEB. 14th. 1873.		4190 Central Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.
6	BAKER	ALICE, D.	47		F	M	MILWAUKEE, WIS. July 10th. 1875.		" " " " "
7	BAKER	JULIET	8		F	S	INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Jan. 7th. 1914.		" " " " "
8	CRANMER	HAROLD DRINKER	29		M	M	WEST CREEK, N. J. Feb. 7th. 1893.	WIFE, SARA CRANMER, ALIEN PASSENGER ON MANIFEST #6 LINE #5.	Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
9	EGLESTON	MURRAY	57		M	M	HAMBDEN, OHIO. Feb. 22ed, 1867.		6204 Clinton Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
10	SHEPPARD	EDGAR F.	45		M	M	GLEN GARDNER, N. J. April 29th. 1877.		25 Mountain Ave. Plainfield, N.J.
11	PAYNE	DILLON H.	75		M	M	DAHLONEGA, IOWA. Aug. 7th. 1847.		300 No. Madison St. Bloomfield, Iowa.
12	PAYNE	AMMIE D.	57		F	M	PULASKI, IOWA. Feb. 5th. 1865.		" "
13	O'NEILL	JOHN J.	46		M	S	PORTLAND, OREGON. April 10th. 1876.		581 Washington St. Portland, Oregon.
14	O'NEILL	MARY M.	50		F	S	PORTLAND, OREGON. July 11th. 1872.		" "
15	O'NIELL	CHARLES A.	53		M	M	FRANKLIN, LOUISIANA. Sept. 7th. 1869.		Supreme Court, New Orleans, La.
16	GONZALEZ	ABELARDO	32		M	M	SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO. April 14th. 1890.		462 Convent Ave. New York City, New York.
17	LEKOWSKI	WILLIAM	21		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. JULY 27 th. 1901.		112 E. 128th. St. NewYork City, New York.
18	KNICKERBOCKER	RAY G.	32		M	M	NAPOLEON, OHIO. July 22ed. 1890.		Rolla, Mo.
19	PRIOR	MARY M.	44		F	M	DAYTON, OHIO. Dec. 16th. 1877.		208 Salem Ave. Dayton, Ohio.
20	KRAMER	OTTO L.	22		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. Oct. 12th. 1900.		654 E. 183 St. New York City, New York.
21	SMITH	ROY A.	40		M	M	SAGINAW, MICH. Nov. 8th. 1882.		1331 - 13th. Ave. Seattle Wash.
22	SMITH	VALERIE	38		F	M	GALVESTON, TEXAS. May 6th. 1884.	REGISTERED AT U. S. CONSUL OFFICE BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE.	" " "
23	SMITH	JAY G.	5		M	S	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE. Oct. 17th. 1917.	REGISTERED AT U. S. CONSUL OFFICE BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE	" " "
24	SMITH	HAYDEE	3		F	S	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE. June 2ed. 1919.		39 MARKET STREET SALEM, NEW JERSEY
25	MONTIMER	CHARLOTTE	35		F	S	SALEM, NEW JERSEY February 20, 1887		307 East 14 STREET YORK, NEBRASKA
26	FOSTER	IONE	32		F	S	HENDERSON, NEBRASKA January 7, 1890		606 Manhattan Ave. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
27	LEVY	SAMUEL	26		M	M	NEWARK, NEW JERSEY August 4, 1896		
28	COBEAN	GRACE H.	30		F	M	TRINIDAD, COLO. April 21, 1892		TULETA, TEXAS
29	COBEAN	GEORGE G.	9		M	S	SANTIAGO, CHILE November 21, 1917	REGISTERED AT U.S. CONSULATE VALPARAISO, CHILE	TULETA, TEXAS
30	COBEAN	JOHN	1		M	S	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE DECEMBER 26, 1920	REGISTERED AT U.S. CONSULATE BUENOS AIRES	TULETA, TEXAS

30 citizens

Arrived Inspected 10 P.M.

MASTER

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from BUENOS AIRES, OCTOBER 26, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COBEAN	DOROTHY	6	✓	F	S	BUENOS AIRES, ARG., JANUARY 27,1916	REGISTERED AT UNITED STATES CONSULATE AT BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE.	TULETA, TEXAS
2	COBEAN	RICHARD	3	✓	M	S	BUENOS AIRES, ARG., NOVEMBER 29,1918	" " " " " "	" "
3	VAN PELT	KENDRICK	32	✓	M	M	NEWARK, NEW JERSEY., DECEMBER 7?,1890	" " " " " "	3495 Broadway NEW YORK CITY
4	HOPKINS	PERCY	31	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. NOVEMBER 11,1891		8456 BRANDON AVENUE WOODHAVEN, L.I., NEW YORK
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by Insp. completed 9:35 P.M.

Heutz

J. Woodall
MASTER

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

List 16

Number 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from MONTEVIDEO, OCTOBER 29, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLIGNON	MARY C.	55		F	M	MADISON, WIS., NOVEMBER 17,1866		GREEN BAY, WIS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EP Rose Jno Complete 9 45 pm

I certify

45

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

List 16

Number 4

95

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, NOVEMBER 4, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CLAPHAM	JOHN H.	52		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN JUNE 24,1921.	201 ST.JAMES PLACE BROOKLYN,NEW YORK
2	McCREEDY	MRS.GEORGE H.	28		F	M	NEW YORK CITY SEPT. 18,1894		733 MANHATTAN AVENUE BROOKLYN,NEW YORK
3	McCREEDY	LOIS	5		F	S	BROOKYLN,NEW YORK JUNE 2,1917		" " " "
4	McCREEDY	DORIS	1		F	S		BORN RIO DE JANEIRO JULY 16,1921 OF AMERICAN PARENTS	" " " "
5	MOORE	RALPH	39		M	M	NEW LEXINGTON,PA.,DECEMBER 26,1882		882 SO.NEGLEY AVE. PITTSBURG PA.
6	BARATZ	DAVID	45		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF STATE OF NEW YORK JULY 23,1918	630 East 163 STREET NEW YORK CITY.
7	TODD	EDGAR A.	58		M	M	SYDNEY,OHIO NOVEMBER 24,1863		PIQUA, OHIO 726 NORTH DOWNING STREET
8	TODD	IDA M.	56		F	M	PIQUA, OHIO JUNE 30,1866		" " " "
9	TODD	MIRIAM A.	34		F	S	PIQUA, OHIO AUGUST 30,1888		RIVERSIDE APARTMENTS DAYTON,OHIO
10	TODD	WILLIAM N.	32		M	M	PIQUA, OHIO FEBRUARY 18,1890		5 WASHINGTON COURT RICHMOND INDIANA
11	TODD	RUTH R.	30		F	M	PIQUA, OHIO JULY 6,1892		" " "
12	TODD	WILLIAM N. JR.	7		M	S	PIQUA. OHIO JULY 1,1915		" " "
13	KOBE	JOHN J.	29		M	S	BROOKLYN,NEW YORK SEPT. 4,1893		295 RIDGEWOOD AVENUE BROOKLYN NEW YORK
14	RODRIGUES	JOHN O.	33		M	M		MADISON BARRACKS,STATE OF NEW YORK JUNE 28,1918	G.AMSINCK &CO.INC. 67WALL STREET,NEW YORK CITY
15	BERGIN	JOSEPH V.	45		M	M	PATERSON,NEW JERSEY MARCH 19,1877		515 BROADWAY PATERSON,NEW JERSEY
16	BERGIN	KATE	38		F	M	PATERSON,NEW JERSEY JANUARY 7,1884		" " " "
17	MUTH	ANNA	23		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. JANUARY 6,1899		120 MORRIS STREET YONKERS,NEW YORK
18	MUTH	LORNA	25		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. SEPTEMBER 19,1897		" " " "
19	SOULE	ANDREW M.	50		M	M		FEDERAL COURT OF NO.GEORGIA MAY 13,1913	646 MILLEDGE AVENUE ATHENS, GEORGIA
20	MORSE	ROBERT K.	45		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. DECEMBER 17,1876		2215 HOYES STREET EVANSTON,ILLINOIS
21	MORSE	MURIEL K.	34		F	M	WHEATON,ILL. MAY 24,1888		" " "
22	MORSE	BETTY	8		F	S	BUTTE,MONTANA FEBRUARY 6,1914		" " "
23	VAN DER BURGH	ISABEL	41		F	M	HIGHTSTOWN,NEW JERSEY SEPTEMBER 6,1881		TENAFLY, NEW JERSEY
24	STRAUS	MILTON J.	50		M	S	RICHMOND,VIRGINIA DECEMBER 17,1871		1107 EAST MAIN STREET RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
25	STRAUS	MITTELDORFER	42		M	S	RICHMOND,VIRGINIA JULY 21,1880		96-FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
26	SCOTT	EDNA H.	38		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. AUGUST 2,1884		1918 "R"STREET N.W. WASHINGTON,D.C.
27	RICHARDS	HARRY S.	61		M	M	LOUISVILLE, KY. OCTOBER 9,1861		6930 CANSTAM AVENUE CHICAGO,ILL.
28	RICHARDS	LINA F.	57		F	M	SO.MILWAKEE,WIS. FEBRUARY 2,1865		" " "
29	ELWELL	FRANCIS B.	56		M	M	WILMINGTON,DEL. FEBRUARY 5,1886		RIVERTON,NEW JERSEY
30	HILL	JACOB L.	45		M	M	PURDY,TENN. DECEMBER 7,1877		20 NASSAU STREET NEW YORK CITY

46

30 cuts

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 16
Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, NOVEMBER 4, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CHERBONNIER	CECILE	23		F	M	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, SEPT.16,1899		COCKEYSVILLE, MARYLAND
2	HENIFIN	ENID	24		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, FEBRUARY 18,1898		616 WEST 148 STREET NEW YORK CITY
3	BURG	STODDARD S.	41		M	M	NORTHUMBERLAND, PA., APRIL 26,1881		MARINE HOSPITAL # 21 STAPLETON, STATEN ISLAND
4	BURG	LAURA F.	40		F	M	LEWISBURG, PA., DECEMBER 5,1882		" " " "
5	BRAKE	HERBERT C.	42		M	M	EDENVILLE, PA., OCTOBER 19,1880		SEA CLIFF, LONG ISLAND
6	BRAKE	ALICE C.	44		F.M.		SOUTHOLD, LONG IS LAND, OCTOBER4,1878		" " " "
7	JOYCE	TEMPLE	27		M	M	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, JUNE 27,1895		2742 NO. CALVERT ST. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
8	SASSEEN	ROBERT B.	27		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., OCTOBER 1 5,1895		936-72nd. STREET BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
9							Distribution Copy completed 9:2 P.M.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seitz

47

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

List 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

97

I, LE SEUIR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (name thereof)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. LE Eir WEIR

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. *Passengers sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO, NOVEMBER 4, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cenko	ANDREJ	27		M	S	SHOE MAKER	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAK	YES	CZECHO-Slovak	SLOVAK	BRAZIL	RIO GRANDE DEL SUL	NONE: RUA PORTO ALEGRE 220	IND.	GARY
2	917/511	POSPISIL 12/12/22	STANISLAV	25		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SLOVAK GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	FRIEND: MRS. LOUBERT RUA NAVARO 175	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		FEDIER	JOSEF	25		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SWISS	YES	SWISS	SLOVAK	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	RUA MORON DE WALDE 24 FRIEND: MR. RUAL	MASS	SPRING-Field
4		GOMES	NUMO DE SILVA	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZILIAN	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	MOTHER: MRS. GOMES RUA JUNCILLOS 5	MASS.	LOWELL
5		CAILLE	HELENE	42		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY	FRIEND: MRS. BERNARD RUA MARTIN FERRERA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	U/S-917-826	BAJNOFF	MAURICIO	33		M	M	ARTIST	YES	ITALIAN SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH-AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	WIFE: MRS. BAJNOFF 637 BOLOGNE SUR MAR	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

48

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR K, NOV 15 CK, 19 22

98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER: R.L. CENKO GARY, INDIANA	NO	LIVE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	BR.	GREY	NONE	CZECHO-SLOAVKIA	NIZNA-ZABLORKA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: VACLAS DIVINA 31 EAST 17 STREET. N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT.	BR.	BLUE	"	"	"
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER: V. FEDIER MASS. 60 PEARL STREET, SPRINGFIELD	NO	LIVE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT.	BR.	GREEN	"	SWITZERLAND	ALTDORF
4	NO	SELF	$35	YES	10 MOS.	MASS.	FATHER: NUMO GOMES 270 LINCOLN ST. LOWELL, MASS	YES	ABOUT 5 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	"	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
5	YES	SELF	$17	YES	5 Yrs.	N.Y.C.	FRIEND: MRS HUTTON 131 EAST 48 STREET, N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		RUDY	BR.	BR.	"	FRANCE	ROUEN
6	YES	SELF	Yes	NO	-	-	FRIEND: MR. BARATZ 130 EAST 163 STREET. N.Y.C.	UNDECIDED		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	"	RUSSIA	KAJOFKA
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRVING WASHBURN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN LEGION *, from* RIO DE JANEIRO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I Washburn

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* June, 1922

at City

Sutton

Immigration Officer.

Reg. Stay Allowed

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE SEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF PENNSYLVANIA
AND MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

99

L. W. Weir M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Passengers sailing from SANTOS, NOVEMBER 2, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		P-3904v/144 Los Angeles 8/vv/141																
1		IACONELLI	ZACHARIAS	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH ITALIAN PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZILIAN	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	12 de OCTUBRE 64, LAPA RACHELA IACONELLI (MOTHER)	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
2		VORPE	ADRIANO	27		M	S	WATCH MAKER	YES	FRENCH SPANISH GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	BRAZIL	SANTOS	RUA LUIZ FARRIAS 46 NONE	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		KUPKE	WALTER	31		M	M	MECHANIC WATCH	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	RUA 14 CAREOSSA DE ALLIEMEOS MR. M.B. POWELL (FRIEND)	N.Y.	B'KLYN
4		KOCH	RICHARD	30		M	S	MAKER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	CURTIBA	RUA DOQUE DE CASHIAS MRS. KOCH (MOTHER)	N.Y.	WEST NEW YORK
DEPORTED 5		DESKIN	ISAC	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZILIAN	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	48 RUA PRATZ M.S. DESKIN (FATHER)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers 50
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12—612

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character

List 16

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 14-15, 1922

100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer or encouragement by relatives or friends to induce him to come to the United States.	Whether deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in own name.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	345 EAST 145STREET MR. DE RENZES (FRIEND) 69 WEST 47 STREET	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DK. BR.	BR.	NONE	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ERIC BAUMAN (FRIEND)	NO	LIVE	YES										5	9	DK. BL.	BR.		SWITZERLAND	SANHANCK
3	YES	SELF	230	NO	-	-	MR. HOENIG (FRIEND) 591 COLUMBIA AVE. B'KLYN	NO												5	11	DK.	BR.	GR.		GERMANY	BERLIN
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	O. KOCH (BROTHER) N.J. 340-23rd ST. WEST NEW YORK	NO												5	6	LT.	BR.	BLUE		GERMANY	LUTZ
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	M. DESKIN (BROTHER) 218 MADISON ST. N.Y.C.	YES	CHEM.	NO								one leg lame		5	7	DK.	BR.	BR.		BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRVING WASHBURN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN LEGION, from SANTOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Washburn

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1922

at Sea

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE ROY WEIR, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF PENNSYLVANIA
AND MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. LeRoy Weir M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 19 17

at July

EXAMINED

Surg. in Chief

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION [illegible]

List 16

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, OCTOBER 29, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COSTA	GUISEPPE	24		M	S	BLACK SMITH	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN (NORTH)	URUGUAY	MONTE VIDEO	JOSE COSTA (FRIEND) 394 CALLE MILLAR	CONN.	Waterbury
2		JOHNSON	VICTOR	36		M	S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH FINNISH	YES	FINN	FINNISH	U.S.	NEW YORK CITY	MR. ARTHUR JOHNSON (BROTHER) 25 SOUTH STREET	N.Y.	N.YC.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 18, 1922

102

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		NO	SELF		YES	2yrs.	CONN.	UNCLE: FRANCISCO SCALDO 146 JAMES STREET. DANVER, CONN.	NO			IMMIG.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	ITALY	VARAPOLIO
2			ALL AMERICA				DANVER	BROTHER: ARTHUR JOHNSON																					
3		YES	CABLE CO.		YES	9	SAILING	25 SOUTH STREET; N.Y.C.	NO				YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	RUDY	BR.	BRUE	"	FINLAND	MICHAEL
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRVING WASHBURN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN LEGION, from MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Washburn

MASTER ####

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

103

I, LE SEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. W Eir M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13-14 day of June, 1922

at Phila

E R Ford

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION (_____). Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, OCTOBER 28, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DURCHIN	MOTEL	27		M	S	CLERK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: HERMAN TURKANCH CALLE URA BURA 376	NY.	N.Y.C.
2		DURCHIN	SRUL JOSEF	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	" " " "	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		ZAJAC	SYMCHA	26		M	S	CARP-ENTER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: BERNARD GURNBERG DEAN FUNES 657	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		ZAJAC	ABRAM	24		M	S	CARP-ENTER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	" " "	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Original

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15, 1922

104

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year of period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER: ABRAHAM DURCHIN 582 BECK STREET, N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	DAVIDGROEK
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER: LOUIS ZAENTZ 1547 MINEFORD ST. N.Y.C.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BLUE	*	POLAND	WYSOKOLIT
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	* * * *	NO	INDEF	YES	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	6	DK	BR	BLUE	*	POLAND	WYSOKOLIT
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	* * * *	NO	INDEF	YES	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	6	DK	BR	BLUE	*	POLAND	WYSOKOLIT
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Original

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15, 1922

104

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the laws of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	21 Whether can read or not.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist by practice, custom, or belief.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER: ABRAHAM DURCHIN 582 BECK STREET, N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	DAVIDGOREK
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER: LOUIS ZAENTZ 1547 MINEFORD ST. N.Y.C.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BLUE	"	POLAND	WYSOKOLIT
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	" " " "	NO	INDEF	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	BR	BLUE	"	POLAND	WYSOKOLIT
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	" " " "	NO	INDEF	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BR	BLUE	"	POLAND	WYSOKOLIT
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Original

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRVING WASHBURN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN LEGION, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Washburn

MASTER [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Original.

Sheet No. 111

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE SEUIR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L. LeSeuir Weir

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No. 1

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, OCTOBER 28, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOJA	BERTA	27		F	S	SERVANT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	BOARDING HOUSE CALLEARCOS 1739	PA.	NEWCASTER
2		GLICKSON	MOISES	33		M	S	LEATHER WORKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	NONE: CALLE ECUADOR 940	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	*	GELERSZTEIN	HEREZEL	24		M	S	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: LEO.MAJOSEPH CALLE JUNIN 360	CONN.	HARTFORD
4		BITMAN	SIMON	49		M	M	FURNITURE POLISHER	GERMAN YES	SPANISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	KEPT HOUSE: CALLESERMEJO 441	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		BITMAN	RACHEL	50		F	M	WIFE	GERMAN YES	SPANISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	KEPT HOUSE: CALLE BERMEJO 441	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		LUSTER	LEJZER	26		M	S	BAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: MR. MONK. CALLE SOLISES 980	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		MOSCOVICH	JAVE	33		F	W	DRESS MAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: SAMMORO CALLE PARANA 733	NY.	NEW YORK CITY
8		GIOVANNI	SALCE	55		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO.ITALY	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: AUGUSTINO BRINOLI CALLE VILLONEDA 1527	CONN.	DANBURY
9		CAVALIERE	FILOPANORE	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ARGENTINE	VEDIA	UNCLE: JUAN DE BIRGE VEDIA.ARGENTINE	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		CAVALIERE	TITO	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ARGENTINE	VEDIA	• • •	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		CAVALIERE	OKLIDE	19		F	S	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ARGENTINE	VEDIA	• • •	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		CAVALIERE	SERIO	15		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ARGENTINE	VEDIA	• • •	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		ZELIX	SZEREWICZ	25		M	M	CLERK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND:MR.GUTERMAN CALLE LAVALLE 1554	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		ZELIX	MALKA	24		F	M	WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	• • •	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		RUBNICZ	ZELMAN	34		M	M	CLERK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	• • •	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		RUBNICZ	LEJA	24		F	M	WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	• • •	ILL.	CHICAGO
17	UNDER 16	RUBNICZ	DAVID	1		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	• • •	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		MARTINEZ ROIRIGUES	JOSE	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	UNITED STATES	N.Y.C.	FRIEND: FREDERICO LOPEZ CALLE LAVALLE 116	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		DE MARTINEZ	MARIA TERESA	25		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPAN.AMER.	U.S.	N.Y.C.	• • •	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		CHAIM	FOJGEL	18		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: MANUEL FEIGES CALLE CATOLICO 1262	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		BESSE	ANTONIO	29		M	S	CLERK	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPAN.AMER.	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	BROTHER: JUAN BESSE CALLE MEXICO 1247	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22		JUDA	ERENOR	40		M	S	CANDY MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND:PECAR BROS. BILLINGHURST 671	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		SEREDNICKI	SAMUEL	28		M	S	LEATHER WORKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: MR. GUTERMAN CALLE LAVALLE 1554	NY.	N.Y.C.
24		LIBMAN	ARON	36		M	M	GLASS WORKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: M.SPECTOR CALLE GALLO 984	NY.	Rochester
25		LIBMAN	ZELDA	31		F	M	WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	• • •	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26	UNDER 16	LIBMAN	CHANA	6		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	POISH	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	• • •	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27	UNDER 16	LIBMAN	MARYAN	2		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	• • •	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28		TOMASSO	GUISEPPE	22		M	S	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: ANTONIO GORSO CALLE HONDURAS 4034	OHIO	LOWELLVILLE
29		STOLMAN	NOECH	19		M	S	TER CARPEN	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND. B.BLUMSTEIN CALLE LAVALLE 2114	CONN	NEW HAVEN
30		DORF	TUBA	26		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: M.SPECTOR CALLE GALLO 984	NY.	PASSAIC

52

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—223

Original.

Sheet No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 1922

106

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a stowaway.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$29	NO	-	-	FRIEND: FRANK HOYA Roya 15 FISHER BLOCK, NEWCASTLE, PA.	NO	LIVE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	DK.	BR.	NONE	✓ ROUMANIA	CYNKAMONIA
2	YES	SELF	$37	YES	NO	-	- BROTHER: MAX GLICKSON 940 E. 180 STREET, N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	DK.	BR.	BLUE	•	✓ RUSSIA	OZENSTOCHEN
3	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	7 Bro 100 Brick FRIEND: MOSES GILSTONE CHURCH STREET, HARTFORD, CONN.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	DK.	BR.	BLUE	•	X POLAND	GRODUO
4	YES	SELF	$300	YES	NO	-	- FRIEND: A. KAHN 512 EAST 138 STREET, N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	DK	DK	BR.	•	✓ RUSSIA	KIEV.
5	YES	HUSBAND	$300	YES	NO	-	- Brother	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	DK	BR	BR	•	X RUSSIA	KIEV
6	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER: LOUIS LUSTER 61 ST MARKS PLACE, N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	LT.	BR	GREY	•	✓ POLAND	KANIROWEC
7	YES	SELF	$100	YES	NO	-	- BROTHER-IN-LAW: B.MOSCOVICH 52 ESTER STREET, N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	DK	DK	BR	•	X RUSSIA	GURITA
8	NO	SELF	$100	YES	YES	2 Yr. N.Y.	FRIEND: JOSEPH COSTA 146 JAMES STREET, DANBURY, CONN	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	DK	DK	BR	•	✓ ITALY	FAETRE
9	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	- FATHER: ANTONIO CAVALIERE 11259 FORRESTVILLE AVE. CHICAGO	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	DK	BR	BR	•	X ITALY	SAN PIETRO
10	NO	BROTHER	$150	YES	NO	-	-	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	DK	BR	BR	•	X ITALY	SAN PIETRO
11	NO	BROTHER	$50	YES	NO	-	-	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	DK	BR	BR	•	X ITALY	SAN PIETRO
12	NO	BROTHER	$50	YES	NO	-	-	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	2	DK	DK	BR.	•	X ITALY	SAN PIETRO
13	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	- BROTHER: HARRY ZELIK 4005 MILWAKEE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	INDEF.	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	DK	BR	BR	•	X POLAND	BARANOWIZE
14	NO	HUSBAND	$50	YES	NO	-	-	NO	INDEF	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	Bk	Br	BLUE	•	X POLAND	SELVA
15	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	- Brother in L.	NO	INDEF	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	DK	BR	BR	•	X POLAND	BARANOWIZE
16	NO	HUSBAND	$50	YES	NO	-	- Brother	NO	INDEF	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	DK	BLD.	BR.	•	X POLAND	BARANOWIZE
17	NO	FATHER	$50	YES	NO	-	-	NO	INDEF	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	---		DK	BLD	BR	•	X POLAND	BARANOWIZE
18	YES	SELF	$50	YES	YES	6 Yr. N.Y.C.	FRIEND: PAUL ROWE 129 LAFAYETTE ST. N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	DK	BR	GRAY	•	✓ URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
19	YES	HUSBAND	$50	YES	YES	6 Yr.	-	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	DK	BR	BR	•	✓ SPAIN	LEON
20	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	- UNCLE: JOSEPH STEIN 11th Ave. & 113th ST N.Y.C.	NO	INDEF	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	DK	BR	BR	•	✓ POLAND	WORKOWISCO
21	YES	SELF	$300	YES	NO	-	7 Bro SCOTT & BROWNE BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY	NO	INDEF	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	DK	BR	GRAY	•	✓ ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
22	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	- FRIEND: PHILLIP BORER 671 E. 178ST. N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	DK	BR	BR.	•	✓ POLAND	KUPAJ
23	YES	SELF	$25	YES	NO	-	- BROTHER: HARRY SERED 4660 MILWAKEE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	INDEF	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	DK	BR	BR	•	X POLAND	BARANOWIZE
24	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	- BROTHER: J. LIBAMN N.J. 228 PATERSON AVE. E. RUTHERFORD	NO	INDEF	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	9	DK	BR	BR	•	X POLAND	PODOLE
25	YES	HUSBAND	$50	YES	NO	-	-	NO	INDEF	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	DK	BR	BR	•	X POLAND	PODOLE
26	YES	FATHER	$50	YES	NO	-	-	NO	INDEF	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	6	DK	BLD.	BLUE	•	X POLAND	PODOLE
27	YES	FATHER	$50	YES	NO	-	-	NO	INDEF	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	6	DK	BLD	BLUE	•	X POLAND	PODOLE
28	NO	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	UNCLE: P. GARLUCHO LOWELLCVILLE, OHIO	NO	INDEF	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	DK	BR	BR	•	✓ ITALY	CASTELLO
29	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	- BROTHER: B. STOLMAN 1867 CHAPEL STREET, NEW HAVEN	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	RUDY	BR	BLUE	•	✓ POLAND	LUMINIROK
30	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	- BROTHER: ABE. DURCHIN 526 BECK ST. N.Y.C.	NO	INDEF	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	RUDY	BR	BLUE	•	✓ POLAND	DAVIDGROHERK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Original.

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRVING WASHBURN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN LEGION, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Washburn

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent resident, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Original.

Sheet No. 1 (C)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE SEUIR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L LeW Weir MD

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1922

at New York

E P Frost

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

107

10

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 71

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, OCTOBER 28, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAPER	YOSEL	18		M	S	FURNITURE MAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	POLISH	1 yr ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	NONE: CALLE ALBERT 567	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		BERMUDES	OCTAVIO	29		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY		BROTHER: LEOPOLDO BERMUDES CALLE VICTORIA 1265	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
		HERNANDEZ	AMALIA	36		F	M	(IN HOSPITAL) DISCHARGED MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	NONE: CALLE ENTRE RIOS 625	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
		HERNANDEZ	TERESA	16		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	NONE: CALLE ENTRE RIOS 625	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		KIND	ABRAHAM	25		M	S	SHOE MAKER	YES	SPANISH RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	1 yr. ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: JOSE PILAT CALLE CABILDO 2616	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		GULIS	GETEL	28		M	S	SEAM STRESS	YES	SPANISH RUSSIAN GERMAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	1 yr. ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: VENCIO ABRAMSON CALLE CABILDO 3955	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		FASS	MAJER	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	one year ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	NONE: CALLE BULNES 734	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
8		KLUK	MAJESZSZ	20		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	POLISH RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	1 yr. ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: MR. CASOFSKY CALLE AGUERRO 808	ILL.	WAUKEGAN
9		STRYCHER	MOSES	19		M	S	JOINER	YES	SPANISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	1 yr. ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	NONE: CALLE TUCUMAN 3262	GA.	SAVANNAH
10		REITER	CHARLOTTA	31		F	M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	9 months ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	NONE: CALLE ENTRE RIOS 477	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11	UNDER 16	REITER	ECATARINA	9		F	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	GERMAN	GERMAN	50 ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	" " " "	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	UNDER 16	REITER	AURORA	7		F	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	GERMAN	GERMAN	50 ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	" " " "	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		SCHNEIDER	DAVID	21		M	S	MATRESS MAKER	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	1 yr. ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	NONE: CALLE RIVADAVIA 7461	OHIO	DAYTON
14		WEINSTEIN	MOISES	22		M	S	MATRESS MAKER	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	1 yr. ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: MR. MACHBACH CALLE VERA 807	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		MACHLACH	CHAIM	22		M	S	MATTRESS MAKER	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	1 yr. ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: M. WEINSTEIN CALLE VERA 807	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
16	TRANSIT	URRUTIA	JOSE	21		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SPANISH	3½ yrs. ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: DOMINGO DE PAULO CALLE COCHABAMBA 1276	GUAT.	QUESATENANGO
17		CHOMSKI	MEJER	16		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	SPANISH GERMAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	1 yr. ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: MR. CRARITZKY CALLE JUAN JAURES 76	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		KRAKAUER	LEIB MAJER	22		M	S	HAT MAKER	YES	SPANISH POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	1 yr. ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: MR. ADLEMAN CALLE BME. MITRE 2574	N.Y	N.Y.C.
19		OBERSZTEIN	ISAAK	18		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	1 yr. ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: ABE. KOSSOWSKY CALLE AGUERRO 882	N.J.	ELIZABETH
20		KATZ	ICEK	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	1 yr. ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: DAVID EXCHIAR CALLE GURRINO 316	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		GOEBEL	JOSEPH	43		M	S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH POLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	50 ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	BOARDING HOUSE: 654 PASEO DE JULIO	MO.	ST. LOUIS
22		NUM	MOWSZA	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	5 yrs. ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: MR. CLINERMAN CALLE AJACUCHO 63	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		KLARFEIN	MOARIN	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	1 yr. ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: MR. NOVIK CALLE SARREDO 548	N.Y.	MONTICELLO
24		JELSKI	CHAJKIE	20		M	S	TAILOR	YES	SPANISH POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	1 yr. ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	BOARDING HOUSE: CALLE COLON 1600	MASS.	ADAMS
25		DERAMARAS	GEORGES	38		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	8 yrs. ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	BOARDING HOUSE: CALLE JUJUYOI 2853	MICH.	DETROIT
26		EILMES	JOHANN	24		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	2½ yrs. ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	BOARDING HOUSE: CALLE ANDES 2866	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27		LIDOLT	JOSE	41		M	M	WATCH MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	8 years ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	KEPT HOUSE: CALLE 25 DE MAYO 434	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		LIDOLT	MAGDALENA	34		F	M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	8 years ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	" " " " "	ILL.	CHICAGO
29	UNDER 16	LIDOLT	MARGARET	12		F	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	GERMAN	GERMAN	50 ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	" " " " "	ILL.	CHICAGO
30	TRANSIT	BARREIRO	ELVIRA	26		F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	2 years ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	UNCLE: ALBERTO INFRIES CALLE JUNCAL 2170	MEXICO	TAMPICO

Except no. 3 Birth cert, Insp. 11-16-22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Original.

Sheet No. 1

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15 1922

108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a contract laborer.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in transit through the United States to another country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							BROTHER: S.H.SAPER																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	916 EAST 169 STREET, N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	ANTOJIL
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.C.	914 6th AVE. N.Y.CITY	NO	LIVE	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	DK.	BL.	BR.	•	SPAIN	CORUNA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE: ERNESTO RODRIGUES 76 WEST 68STREET, N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	DK.	BL.	BR.	•	SPAIN	PORMAN
4	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	• • • • • •	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	•	SPAIN	BARCELONA
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: MAX GOLDFACK 159 RIVINGTON STREET, N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	LT.	BR.	GREY	•	POLAND	PODOLEIN
6	YES	SELF	$35	NO	-	-	FRIEND: MAX GOLDFACK 159 RIVINGTON STREET, N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	LT.	BL.	BR.	•	POLAND	PODOLEIN
7	NO	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	FRIEND: MEYER WAARL 119 MERCER STREET, N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR.	•	POLAND	ZAWADLIKA
8	NO	SELF	$100	NO	-	-	BROTHER: HARRY KLUK 109 SO. COUNTY ST.WAUKEGAN ILL.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	LT.	BR.	GREY	•	POLAND	GROVNO
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER: S. STRYCHER 412E.BROUGHTON ST.SAVANNAH,GA.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	9	LT.	BR	GREEN	•	POAND	BRZESC
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: JOS REITER 408 E.65ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	LT.	BR	BR	•	JUGO-SLAVIA	SINTH BAI
11	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	• • • • • •	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	LT.	BR.	GREY	•	•	•
12	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	• • • • • •	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	6	LT.	BR.	GREY	•	•	•
13	NO	SELF	$30	NO	-	-	COUSIN: BEN.TENDLAR 323 E.5th.ST. DAYTON,OHIO	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	10	DK.	BL.	BR.	•	ROUMANIA	BRETCHEN
14	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	FRIEND:MAYER WDOVEN 159 HOUSTON ST. N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	9	LT.	BR.	BLUE	•	•	•
15	NO	SELF	$23	NO	-	-	FRIEND: JENNIE LERNER NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	DR.	BR.	BR.	•	•	BUCHAREST
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918 ½ Yr.	NEW ORLEANS	FATHER: CARLOS URRUTIA QUESALTENGENGO, GUATEMALA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	•	exemption 2 GUATEMALA	QUESALT-ANANGO
17	YES	SELF	$45	NO	-	-	BROTHER: I CHOMSKI 235 E.117ST. N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	9	LT.	BR.	GREY	•	POLAND	KALKANSKI
18	YES	BROTHER	$40	NO	-	-	BROTHER.SAM KRAKAUER 306 DELANCY ST.N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	1	DK.	BR	BR.	•	Poland	LUKAURICA
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: CHAS. STEIN 534 CROSS ST. ELIZABETH,N.J.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	DK.	BR.	BR.	•	Poland	GROCHNE
20	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	BROTHER: MRS.MORRIS KATZ 622 CHESTER ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	•	POLAND	ISREILITE
21	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1918	ST.LOUIS CHICAGO	BROTHER: MRS.JOAN GOEBEL 1524CHATEAU AVE.ST.LOUIS,MO.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	11	LT.	BR.	BLUE	•	GERMANY	RETTIGHEIM
22	YES	SELF	$10	NO	-	-	FRIEND: N. GREENBERG 15 MONTGOMERY ST.N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR.	•	POLAND	PRUZANY
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: MRS. ANNA EVANS 84JOHNSTON ST.MONTICELLO,N.Y.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	DK	BR.	BR.	•	POLAND	SUIRVATIKI
24	NO	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	FRIEND:J.WINEBERG 31 MYRTLE ST. ADAMS,MASS	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	•	POLAND	ILOMIM
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER: GEO.DEMARAMAS 2042 HASTINGS ST.DETROIT,MICH.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	DK.	BL.	BR.	•	GREECE	DABILA
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER: CONRAD EILMES 502 E.78 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR.	•	GERMANY	MASBERG
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: JOHN HERGET 2027 SHEFFIELD AVE.CHICAGO,ILL	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	LT.	LT.	BL.	•	ROUMANIA	ZATALOC
28	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	• • • • • •	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	LT.	BR.	BR.	•	ROUMANIA	ZATALOC
29	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	• • • • • •	NO	LIVE	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	----		LT	BR	BR.	•	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND: NICHOLAS PICO MEX. PAN.AMER.PET.&TRANS.CO.TAMPICO	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	DK.	BR.	BR.	•	SPAIN	ALDICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Original.

Sheet No. 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRVING H ASHBURN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN LEGION, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Original.

Sheet No. 1

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

STOWAWAY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, NOVEMBER 4, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11/15/22, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PURCELL	JOSEPH	21	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, JULY 23, 1901	2.13766 Hughes	11 DAVIS STREET, BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
2			Refusing Insp.				Completed	1019 P.M.	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7			— STOWAWAY —						
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

atty
1 Stowaway
A

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Original. Sheet No. 21

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from BUENOS AIRES, OCTOBER 28, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11/15/22, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LINDSAY	JOHN	56	✓	M	S	143728 Hughes	FORD COUNTY, ILLIONIS, 1893	4362 EMERALD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
2	THORNBERG	OSCAR	35	✓	M	S	1337 S. F. series - Hughes	CAMP KEARNEY, CALIFORNIA 1918	655 CLAY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF
3	IBANEZ	MARIE	30	✓	F	C	206113 Hughes	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 1916	235 EAST 32nd ST. NEW YORK CITY
4	IBANEZ	HENRY	5	6	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., JAN. 5, 1918		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R. H. Young Insp. Completed 9 55 P. M.

Heitz

MASTER

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Original.

Sheet No. 1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from MONTEVIDEO, OCTOBER 29, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11/7/22 111, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLBETH	IRA	54	✓	M	M	MACHIASPORT, MAINE, MAY 1, 1868	Form "K" Seamans card # 7189 (CONSULAR PASSENGER)	MACHIASPORT, MAINE.
2							R.D. Young Insp Completed 10 P.M.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Consular Passenger

Master

MASTER

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Original.

Sheet No. 4 5

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, NOVEMBER 14, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11/27/22, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILSON	PHILLIP	21	✓	M	S	MUSCLE FORK, MO., DECEMBER 22, 1900	961 Chicago Series - Hughes	1011 COURT ST., DENVER, COL.
2	KELLY	JOSEPH	30	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK., MARCH 21, 1892	106151 Hughes	1001 BROADWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	PETERKIN	FREDERICK	45	✓	M	S	FARRAGUT, IOWA., SEPTEMBER 24, 1877	#54 Santiago Emb. 9/22/22	539½ SO. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES, CALIF
4	STEINBERG	ISRAEL	25	✓	M	M	95 Hughes	EASTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1913	231 MONROE STREET, NEW YORK CITY
5	BRZOSKA	FRANK	39	✓	M	M	933 Chicago series - Hughes	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, 1907	2744 NO. TROY AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
6	POKLENKOWSKI	VERONICA	50	✓	F	M	951 Chicago Series - Hughes	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, 1899	2742 ELLSON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
7	GIBSON	LEON	30	✓	M	S	ALABAMA CITY, ALA., APRIL 20, 1892	Form K, Seaman and (CONSULAR PASSENGER) #684	1321 AVE. "F", ENSLEY, ALABAMA.
8							R. A. Young Insp.	Completed 9:50 P. M.	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Batz + 1 Batz consular pass

57

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Original

Sheet No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Munson arrived 11/16/22, 19, M., from Bremerhaven 113

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	1	DESKIN Isaac	17	5	1	LPC PH D	2:45	FLANNERY	11/23	119	DM														Nov	14	15
24f	2	SEREDNICKI Malka	14	14	1	LPC	3:30	LIPSKI	11/19	2	Lor	11/23	27	GB	11/24	148	GB	11/20	2 Dec	15	128					8	8	7
24m	3	RUBNICK Zelman	14	15	6	LPC	3:30	"							11/17	88	Lor	11/25								8	7	8
24f		Leja																								3	3	3
1m		David																										
23m		SEREDNICKI Samuel	14	23	1																							
23m	4	BITMAN Simon	14	4/5	2	LPC PH D Un read	3:00	"							11/17	148	GB	11/24										
22f		Rachel																								2	2	2
22m	5	CAVALIERE Filopatore	14	9	4	LPC Un 16	3:00	"							11/22	61	DM	11/25								16	16	16
16m		Jito																										
16f		Celide																										
15m		Serio																										
22f	6	BALSEIRO Pica Elvira	15	30	1	Q E	3:35	BISHARA							11/15	116	Cam	10								212		
16f	7	HERNANDEZ Teresa	15	4	1	LPC Q E	3:50	BISHARA							11/21	67	GB	11/22								355		
25f	8	Hernandez Amalia	13	2	1	LPC	Ret 11/22/22 - 1 Pm	Burke							11/21	67	GB	11/30								114		
25m	9	Seradnicki Felik	14	10	1	LPC	Ret 11/2/22 - 10 AM	"	11/23	113					11/24	148	GB	11/30								323		

AMERICAN LEGION 11/22/22

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

114

S.S. AMERICAN LEGION Munson Line arrived Nov. 16, 1922, 191, M., from Nov Indies

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	MOSCOVICH, Jave	2:45	14	7		1	To call	bro Benjamin 52 Hester St nyc	DeMi	11/17	9[15]	✓	1	—
✓	2	KATZ, Icek	3:00	13	20		1	" call	" Harry 622 Chester St. Bklyn NY	"	"	12[30]	✓	✓	✓
✓	3	REITER, Charlotta	3:00	13	10/12		3	" call	husb. Joseph, 25 Railroad ave. New Canaan, Conn	"	"	9[20]	3	3	—
		(ch) Ecatarina							do						
		" Aurora							do						
✓	4	LIBMAN, Zelda	3:15	14	25/26/27		3	Husb. in hosp.	with husb. T.D. #9	Luick	11/21	4.[15]	15	15	15
		(ch) Chana							do			4	4	—	—
		" Maryan							do			1	"	—	—
✓	#5	GULIS, Getel	3:15	13	6		1	To call	cous. Mar. Goldfarb 636 E. 136 St nyc	DeMi	11/18	11[35]	✓	2	1 2
✓	6	SCHNEIDER, David	3:40	13	13,		1	" tel. #	uncle Benj. Fendler, 373 E. 5th St. Dayton O	"	"	2[45]	✓	2	2 2
✓	7	DORF, Tuba	3:45	14	30		1	" call	Sis-in-law Ethel Dorf, 116 Jefferson St Passaic, NJ	DeMi	11/17	10[50]	✓	1	— 1
✓	8	GOEBEL, Joseph	4:00	13	21		1	" tel. #	21 Penn, Bro. T.R. Bro. John, 1524 Chanteau Av, St Louis, Mo	Luick	11/17	"	✓	8	8 8
✓	9	Liberman Aron		14	24		1	from hosp. 11/21.	Bro Jack, 228 Paterson Ave. E. Rutherford N.J.	Luick	11/21	4.	—	—	—

S/S AMERICAN LEGION- Munson Line-11/16/22 ✓

713-2M

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP, AMERICAN LEGION, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 28, 19 22, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO Oct 28/1922

AM (illegible)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WASHBURN	IRVING	CAPTIAN	OCT. 1	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	54	M		U.S.BORN			
2	MAHADY	PHILLIP	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	M		"			
3	PARKER	EDWIN	1 st.	"	"	"	"	28	M		"			
4	GAVIN	ANDREW	2 nd.	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
5	RAY	ANDREW	3 rd.	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
6	BARRETT	EDWARD	JR.	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
7	MELLOR	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"			
8	HARBAUGH	AUBREY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			
9	WATERS	ERNEST	QUARTERMT'R	"	"	"	"	23	M		"			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

(illegible)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 25, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 322 — Number of seamen deserted Two

Number of seamen discharged 322 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 322 — Total crew this date 322

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 16, 1922, consigned to Munson S.S.Line; is now lying at Pier 1, Hoboken, and is expected to sail November 25, 1922, for South American Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Born	40	Holland	New York, October 4, 1922
Alfred De Grasse	22	Russian	Buenos Aires, October 24, 1922

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

712-2M

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP, AMERICAN LEGION, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 22, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO Oct 28, 1922

AMER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WASHBURN	IRVING	✓ CAPTIAN	OCT. 1	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	54	M		U.S.BORN			
2	MAHADY	PHILLIP	✓ CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	M		"			
3	PARKER	EDWIN	✓ 1 st.	"	"	"	"	28	M		"			
4	GAVIN	ANDREW	✓ 2 nd.	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
5	RAY	ANDREW	✓ 3 rd.	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
6	BARRETT	EDWARD	✓ JR.	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
7	MELLOR	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M		"			
8	HARBAUGH	AUBREY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
9	WATERS	ERNEST	✓ QUARTERMT'R	"	"	"	"	23	M		"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Morris Schlossberg ✓	25	Argentine	New York---- October 1,1922
Christian Skaare ✓	28	Norwegian	" " "
James Rainey ✓	22	British	" " "
Patrick Ke nan ✓	25	"	" " "
Jose Nunez ✓	3 6	Spanish	" " "
James Pinchukin ✓	3 4	Russian	" " "
Louis Francis ✓	28	Italian	" " "
Daniel Chico ✓	2[illegible]	Greece	" " "
Jose Perez ✓	3 6	Spanish	" " "
Camille Carcesa ✓	4[illegible]	Italian	" " "
Isidro Cosa vella ✓	32	Italian	" " "
Manuel Garcia ✓	24	Spanish	" " "
Candido Rodrigues ✓	21	"	" " "
Fernando Morales ✓	28	"	" " "
Domenick Cascili ✓	28	Italian	" " "
Gabriel Garcia ✓	20	Spanish	" " "
Louis Vasquez ✓	21	"	" " "
Louis Posada ✓	22	"	" " "
Julio Garson	32	Equador	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Dierks	37	German	George Henry	21	British
John Vonderlieh	35	"	Carl Osterheldt	32	German
Bertie Knight	36	British	Ewald Bertel	37	"
Max Seydert	33	German	John Heckman	40	"
Bruno Pohl	35	"	Otto Krimen	52	"
Henry Weinert	32	"	Adolph Hoffman	37	"
Henry Hellmeyer	36	"	Otto Rosenke	34	"
Conrad Schoppler	37	"			
August Walter	30	"			
Victor Varshouski	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Washburn
Master.

[OVER.]

712-2M

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP, AMERICAN LEGION, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 22, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO Oct 28, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WASHBURN	IRVING	CAPTIAN	OCT. 1	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	54	M		U.S.BORN			
2	MAHADY	PHILLIP	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	M		"			
3	PARKER	EDWIN	1 st.	"	"	"	"	28	M		"			
4	GAVIN	ANDREW	2 nd.	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
5	RAY	ANDREW	3 rd.	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
6	BARRETT	EDWARD	JR.	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
7	MELNOR	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"			
8	HARRIS	AUBREY	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
9	WATERS	ERNEST	QUARTERMT'R	"	"	"	"	23	M		"			
10	HAWKINS	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"			
11	ALBRIGHT	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"			
12	RUDOLPH	WILLIAM	MASTER - ARMS	"	"	"	"	28	M		"			
13	LEAHEY	DANIEL	"	"	2	"	"	41	M		"			
14	REIP	VASILI	"	"	3	"	"	29	M		"	CIT.		
15	ANDREWS	CHARLES	BOATSWAIN	"	1	"	"	34	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5	6	160
16	ASK	ALFRED	MATE	"	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.BORN			
17	MARTINSSON	RONALD	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5	10	190
18	ARNELLO	MICHAEL	CARPENTER	"	3	"	"	22	M		U.S.BORN			
19	STENBERG	KARL	JOINER	"	1	"	"	31	M		"	CIT.		
20	CHRISTENSEN	THORVALD	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	54	M		"	"		
21	LOWE	ARTHUR	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	M		"	BORN		
22	MIRANDA	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"	CIT.		
23	BURKE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	46	M		"	"		
24	CONSTLOSE	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"	BORN		
25	BECHTEL	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		"	"		
26	CALHOUN	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"	"		
27	HANSON	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"	"		
28	MELLOR	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	28	M		"	"		
29	TAIT	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"	"		
30	SHAY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	"		
	Scott	John C	Waiter	Nov. 3	Rio de janeiro	"	"	30	M		"	"		

Samuel C Green Jr

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN

NOV 15 1922

Sheet No. 2

117

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "AMERICAN LEGION" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER , 19 22 *, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	POLIK	MAX	A. - B.	OCT. 1	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M		U.S.BORN			
2	BANNERMAN	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
3	MERS	HARRY	"	" 2	"	"	"	32	M		"			
4	ELLINGTON	THERON	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"			
5	ANTONIO	JOHN	"	" 3	"	"	"	34	M		" CIT.			
6	MALPERE	DONATO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		" BORN			
7	FOLEY	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		" "			
8	JOHNSON	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		" CIT.			
9	DE LACY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	44	M		" BORN			
10	ROCK	ADRIAN	O. - S.	" 4	"	"	"	26	M		" "			
11	RUE	JOHN	"	" 1	"	"	"	22	M		" "			
12	MYERS	PERCY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		" "			
13	HANSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		" "			
14	ARNOLD	HERMER	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		" "			
15	WALSH	HUNTER	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		" "			
16	COLLINS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		" "			
17	BALCER	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		" "			
18	CEVALLO	LEON	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		" "			
19	MARAGHETTI	DESERTER	"	" 3	"	"	"	32	M		DESERTER Rio 10/16/22			
20	YARD	JERRY	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		" BORN			
21	YOUNG	HOLLIS	CHIEF RADIO	" 1	"	"	"	26	M		" "			
22	HUNTER	LEWIS	2cd. "	" 2	"	"	"	22	M		" "			
23	GRAINGER	MAURICE	3rd. "	" 3	"	"	"	23	M		" "			
24	WEAR	LE SIEUR	SURGEON	" 1	"	"	"	52	M		" "			
25	SANTAELLA	RAYMOND	PURSER	"	"	"	"	30	M		" CIT.			
26	BRACKETT	JOHN	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	43	M		" BORN			
27	GREGORY	MARCUS	2cd. ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	22	M		" "			
28	FLEMING	ARTHUR	CHIEF ENG'R.	" 3	"	"	"	33	M		" "			
29	TAYLOR	CHARLES	1st. ASST	"	"	"	"	33	M		" "			
30	REID	WILFORD	2cd "	" 1	"	"	"	43	M		" "			
	Henry	George C	3rd Baker T.W.S	"	"	"	"	21	M		Canadian Samuel G. Geo.			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "AMERICAN LEGION" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER , 19 22 *, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WHITE	GEORGE	3rd. ASST. ENG.	OCT. 1	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M		U.S.CIT.			
2	ELLIS	RALPH	4th.	"	"	"	"	37	M		" BORN			
3	CORLEY	JAMES	JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	26	M		" CIT.			
4	MAC MAHON	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	28	M		" "			
5	MC CAFFERTY	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	42	M		" "			
6	GILBERT	DAVID	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	23	M		" BORN			
7	TENNISON	HERBERT	CHF. ELECT.	"	1	"	"	46	M		" "			
8	LEMERUM	RALPH	2EL.	"	"	"	"	45	M		" "			
9	SCHLOSSBERG	MORRIS	3RD.	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	5-10	170	
10	MC GILVRAY	ALEX	4TH.	"	2	"	"	31	M		U.S.BORN			
11	JOHNSON	ERNEST	CHF. REF. ENG.	"	1	"	"	28	M		" "			
12	SKAARE	CHRISTIAN	2ND.	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-6	140	
13	WADDELL	FRED.	3ER.	"	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.CIT.			
14	COLL	ANDREW	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	32	M		" "			
15	KRAUS	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		" "			
16	CHRISTENSEN	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	37	M		" "			
17	BEACH	CLYDE	"	"	"	"	"	34	M		" BORN			
18	STEUBLE	ALEX	"	"	2	"	"	23	M		" "			
19	PEPPER	EDWARD	"	"	1	"	"	32	M		" "			
20	MOELTER	ARTHUR	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M		" "			
21	BIXLER	DONALD	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		" "			
22	PROPOST	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		" CIT.			
23	RILEY	YOUNG	"	"	3	"	"	29	M		" BORN			
24	COBB	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		" "			
25	HAYDEN	JAMES	"	"	1	"	"	26	M		" "			
26	MC KAY	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		" "			
27	DORIN	DAVID	"	"	3	"	"	23	M		" CIT.			
28	MORGAN	ROBERT	"	"	1	"	"	22	M		" BORN			
29	GRAHAM	ALEC	FIREMAN	"	2	"	"	38	M		" "			
30	ANDERSON	CHARLES	"	"	1	"	"	51	M		" CIT.			
	Ullberg	John W.	Asst. Eng.	Nov. 4-	"	"Pittsburgh"	"	50	M.		" Cit. Signed on at Sea			

Discharged. 11/30/22
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

R. of Mast. 10/28/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 119

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

713-2M

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "AMERICAN LEGION" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER , *1922 , from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RAFFERY	JAMES	FIREMAN	OCT. 2	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	
2	LATANZIO	LOUIS	"	" 2	" "	" "	"	23	M		U.S.BORN			
3	LYMAN	MITCHELL	"	"	" "	" "	"	56	M		" "			
4	RIVERO	LUIS	"	"	" "	" "	"	26	M		" CIT.			
5	KEENAN	PATRICK	"	" 1	" "	" "	"	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	155	
6	BRYANT	ROBERT	"	" 3	" "	" "	"	28	M		U.S.BORN			
7	GREENBAUM	HARRY	"	"	" "	" "	"	27	M		" "			
8	SANCHES	JOSEPH	"	"	" "	" "	"	32	M		" CIT.			
9	BRONSKI	ALOYSIUS	"	"	" "	" "	"	23	M		" BORN			
10	MORAWSKI	SAMUEL	"	" 4	" "	" "	"	27	M		" CIT.			
11	GARCIA	JUAN	WIPER	" 1	" "	" "	"	28	M		" "			
12	CERTA	LOUIS	"	" 3	" "	" "	"	26	M		" "			
13	SCHMAND	CHARLES	"	"	" "	" "	"	25	M		" BORN			
14	FERNANDES	JOSE	"	" 1	" "	" "	"	32	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5-6	157	
15	ARUFE	JOSE	"	"	" "	" "	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	146	
16	BESADA	MANUEL	"	"	" "	" "	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	152	
17	CARLSON	EDWARD	MACHINIST	"	" "	" "	"	32	M		U.S.CIT.			
18	BROCK	WILLIAM	" MATE	" 2	" "	" "	"	27	M		" BORN			
19	FRIDAY	LOUIS	PLUMBER	" 1	" "	" "	"	27	M		" "			
20	STANLAND	EUELL	"	"	" "	" "	"	21	M		" "			
21	BOYLE	THOMAS	STOREKEEPER	"	" "	" "	"	42	M		" CIT.			
22	GALLAGHER	LAVIS	BOILERMAKER	"	" "	" "	"	33	M		" BORN			
23	ROACH	WILLARD	CHIEF STEWARD	"	" "	" "	"	38	M		" "			
24	PETERSON	ELMER	2cd. "	"	" "	" "	"	28	M		" "			
25	MONAHAN	WALTER	3rd "	"	" "	" "	"	42	M	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	5-10	170	
26	HOGAN	RICHARD	SALOON "	"	" "	" "	"	39	M		U.S.BORN			
27	BELL	EUGENE	DECK "	"	" "	" "	"	32	M		" "			
28	CAMPBELL	SYDNEY	" "	"	" "	" "	"	23	M		" "			
29	MOORE	THOMAS	BARMAN	"	" "	" "	"	26	M		" "			
30	GRUEMAN	CHARLES	STEWARD SMOKE ROOM	"	" "	" "	"	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	147	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Form 480
DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION S

Sheet No.

LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "AMERICAN LEGION", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER ____, *1922*, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GAUDET	ALPHONSE	HOSPITAL STEW.	OCT.2	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M		U.S.CIT.			
2	MOODY	LEO	YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M		" BORN			
3	CANVIN	MILDRED	STEWARDESS	" 2	"	"	"	33	F		" "			
4	DAVISON	ANNA	"	" 3	"	"	"	38	F		" "			
5	SMITH	HELEN	MANICURIST	" 2	"	"	"	22	F		" "			
6	GIANOTTO	JOHN	BARBER	" 1	"	"	"	50	M		" CIT.			
7	RAMOS	ANGEL	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	
8	KENDLE	JACK	WAITER	"	"	"	"	47	M		U.S.BORN			
9	MURPHY	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	IRELAND	BRITISH	5-7	147	
10	LOPEZ	GERADO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	167	
11	BARRITT	KENNETH	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.CIT.			
12	NEWMAN	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	44	M		" "			
13	HARWOOD	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	44	M		" BORN			
14	PERRY	OWEN	"	"	"	"	"	46	M		" "			
15	SULLIVAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		" "			
16	KEANEY	EDWARD	"	" 2	"	"	"	39	M		" "			
17	COGGAN	MARTIN	"	" 1	"	"	"	33	M	IRELAND	BRITISH	6-1	182	
18	ABDULIN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	148	
19	FEELY	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.BORN			
20	PICKETT	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	42	M		" "			
21	KNIGHT	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	163	
22	GUILL	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	39	M		U.S.BORN			
23	MOLIVER	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		" CIT.			
24	BORK	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9	190	Deserted
25	SCHWARTZ	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	167	
26	DIAZ	ISODOR	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.CIT.			
27	RODRIGUEZ	TOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	130	
28	SEVI	JUDA	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	GREECE	GREECE	5-5	155	
29	HEFLINE	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	48	M		U.S.BORN			
30	GOEDHART	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6	147	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "AMERICAN LEGION" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* OCTOBER *, 19*22 *, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CASTRO	JOSEPH	WAITER	OCT. 1	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	148	
2	~~WITTMAN~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~•~~	~~•~~	~~•~~	~~•~~	~~•~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~GERMAN~~	GERMAN	Rel 5 off Sout. 10/28/22		
3	HOWARD	LOUIS	✓ •	•	•	•	•	32	M		U.S.CIT.			
4	CEBALLOS	ADOLPHO	✓ •	•	•	•	•	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	138	
5	RAMALLO	ENRIQUE	✓ •	•	•	•	•	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	152	
6	BUCKMAN	LOUIS	✓ •	•	•	•	•	21	M		U.S.BORN			
7	COBHAM	FRED	✓ •	•	•	•	•	47	M		• •			
8	BOWERS	FRED	✓ •	• 2	•	•	•	31	M		• •			
9	CALLEN	JAMES	✓ •	• 2	•	•	•	28	M		• •			
10	SCHOLLING	AUGUST	✓ •	•	•	•	•	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	142	
11	SCHONROGG	KARL	✓ •	•	•	•	•	35	M		U.S.CIT.			
12	LOPEZ	IMDALECIO	✓ •	•	•	•	•	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	147	
13	KELLY	WILLIAM	✓ •	•	•	•	•	22	M		U.S.CIT.			
14	DIGMAN	EDWARD	✓ •	• 2	•	•	•	41	M		• BORN			
15	VARGAS	DIEGO	✓ •	•	•	•	•	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	152	
16	MC DONALD	CHARLES	✓ •	• 3	•	•	•	39	M		U.S.CIT.			
17	NEUMAN	PAUL	✓ •	•	•	•	•	34	M		• BORN			
18	CANCINO	ALBERT	✓ •	• 4	•	•	•	34	M		• •			
19	MADURO	MIGUEL	✓ SUPER. STEWARD	• 1	•	•	•	29	M		• CIT.			
20	ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓ LINEN MAN	•	•	•	•	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10	160	
21	KENNY	EDWARD	✓ WATCHMAN	•	•	•	•	22	M		U.S.BORN			
22	CHAN	ISAAC	✓ •	•	•	•	•	28	M		• CIT.			
23	SAMELKA	ANDREW	✓ •	•	•	•	•	31	M	POLISH	POLAND	5-10	165	
24	DARDING	WILLIAM	✓ JANITOR	•	•	•	•	22	M		U.S.BORN			
25	PISCHUKIN	JAMES	✓ •	•	•	•	•	24	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-5	143	
26	BARTLEY	HARRY	CHF. LAUNDRY	•	•	•	•	25	M		U.S.BORN			
27	~~DE GROSSE~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~Asst.~~	~~•~~	~~•~~	~~•~~	~~•~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	RUSSIA	5-9	152	Deserted Ba/10/29
28	FRANCIS	LOUIS	3rd. •	•	•	•	•	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-9	147	
29	CHIOO	DANIEL	✓ MESSMAN	• 1	•	•	•	22	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-8	160	
30	PAZ	GASTON	✓ •	•	•	•	•	20	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	URUGUAY	5-6	138	

Relieving Disp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "AMERICAN LEGION" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RAMOS	MANUEL	MESSMAN	OCT. 3	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	138	
2	PARDO	JULIO	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	134	
3	FUENTES	PHILIP	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.CIT.			
4	KALEGUA	JACOB	MESSBOY	" 2	"	"	"	29	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	142	
5	PEREZ	JOSE	"	" 1	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	137	
6	PEDRERO	FRANK	"	" 2	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.CIT.			
7	LEVY	ALBERT	"	" 1	"	"	"	24	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-4	146	
8	BRENNAN	PATRICK	BELLBOY	" 1	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.BORN			
9	MOROSKNICK	MORRYS	"	" 2	"	"	"	21	M		" "			
10	LEONARD	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		" "			
11	MC DERMOTT	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		" "			
12	BERGER	LEON	"	" 4	"	"	"	20	M		" "			
13	MC ROSE	MAURICE	"	" 2	"	"	"	21	M		" "			
14	CATRONES	CONSTANTINE	CHIEF COOK	" 1	"	"	"	34	M		" CIT.			
15	CAROSSA	CAMILIO	2cd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	167	
16	COSSAVELLA	ISIDRO	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	158	
17	GARCIA	MANUEL	ORDER "	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	
18	RODRIGUEZ	CANDIDO	VEG. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	157	
19	MORALES	FERNANDO	CREW "	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	147	
20	CASELLI	DOMENICK	STEER. "	" 2	"	"	"	43	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	152	
21	WELASCO	BERNARDINO	GALLEY FIRE.	" 1	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	167	
22	MONIG	BERNARD	CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	32	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9	146	
23	LANG	HERMAN	2cd. "	"	"	"	"	44	M		U.S.CIT.			
24	BURTON	ERED	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	29	M		" BORN			Ret'd Mont. 1925
25	HOLSEDL	JOHN	CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	HUNGARY	5-9	168	
26	TANDIAN	RICHARD	2cd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	170	
27	MIWROHR	ANTHONY	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.BORN	5-9	176	
28	GERVIN	EDWARD	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	27	M		" "			
29	GARCIA	GABRIEL	CHF.PANTRY.	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	164	
30	SAPELLI	LUIS	2cd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	155	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel STEAMSHIP "AMERICAN LEGION" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* NOVEMBER *, 192* *, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VASQUEZ	LOUIS	3rd. PANTRY	OCT. 2	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	159	
2	IGLESIAS	JESUS	STEER.	" 1	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	157	
3	POSADA	LUIS	SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLUMBIA	5-6	144	
4	SALGADO	ANTONIO	"	" 2	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.CIT.			
5	GARZON	JULIO	"	" 3	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	ECUADOR	5-8	153	
6	CASADO	ANTONIO	DISHWASHER	" 1	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	137	
7	HOOVER	FRANK	"	" 3	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.CIT.			
8	CANCELLAS	FRANK	"	" 3	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	153	
9	HICKS	MELVILLE	CHF. MUSIC.	" 2	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.BORN			
10	LIND	IRWIN	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		"			
11	VOLKERT	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			
12	GUTH	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			
13	Dick	Joseph	1st Yeoman	Oct 28	Buenos Aires	"	"	28	M.	German American		5/8		Gold
14	St Angelo	Jack	2nd Laundry	Oct 29	Montevideo	"	"	19	M.	U.S.Born				
15	Middleton	Arthur J.	O.S.	Oct 29	—"—	"	"	56	M	U.S.Born				
16	Wist	Max H.	Wiper	Nov 2/	Santos	"	"	26	M.	U.S.Born				
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 131.
at SANTOS (City), BRAZIL. (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
Vice Consul
Date November 1, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed Service No. 718

(NO ADDITIONAL SHEET USED FOR CREW-LIST)

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 220 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

American Consulate
Montevideo, Uruguay, October 29, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward L. Finley
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay, October 29, 1922
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Santos and Rio de Janeiro.

Edward L. Finley
American Vice Consul

Service No. 744
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
November 3, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Samuel E. Green 3rd
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate
at Rio de Janeiro (City) Brazil (Country)
No. 2175 ~~2176~~
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via

Samuel E. Green 3rd
Vice Consul
Date November 3-1922.

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).

No England Fee Stamp Required

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-22 O

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Queen of Spain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13-th day of Nov, 1922

Examiner

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, OCT 28 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

D. Houlahan
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo Santos & Rio

D. Houlahan
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 6184
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

OCT 28 1922 (221 aliens listed)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 2 9 1922

ILL NO. 52583 BILLED

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. KNIPPEL, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether thereon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF OHIO AND PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

F W Knippel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1922.

at NEW YORK

W J Coyne
Asst Com'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11-15-22

Punched 12/14/22
Date
Clerk E Smith

Checked
Date 12/19/22
Clerk M B Feeley

Res. Garfield
Chief Steward

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Class								
2nd Class	25	12	1			6	2	10
Steerage								
TOTAL	25	12	1			6	2	10

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 10 6 10
Steerage
Total 10 6 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ohio

	1st Class	2nd Class	Steerage	
FEMALE	✓	26	✓	26
UNDER 12	✓	6	✓	6

City

	1st Class	2nd Class	Steerage	
FEMALE	✓	40	✓	41
	✓	7	✓	7

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, November 16, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Gunning	Bridget Cecilia	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Riverstown	Father;	Dominic Gunning, Coalbock, Riverstown, Co.Sligo.	Texas	Corpus Christi
2	ADMITTED	O'Connell	Annetta	15		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father.	Michael O'Connell, Glenagola, Sligo.	Texas	Corpus Christi
3	ADMITTED	Lyons	Mary Agnes	15		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father	Lyons, Brockmarrow, Sligo.	Texas	Corpus Christi
4	ADMITTED	Lynch	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballysodare	Aunt.	Mrs. Whyte, Ballysodare, Co. Sligo.	Texas	Corpus Christi
5	ADMITTED	Connolly	Mary Kate	16		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Mother.	Bridget Connolly, Bressgue, Ailmacowan, Sligo.	Texas	Corpus Christi
6	ADMITTED	McDonagh	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Mother.	Mrs. McDonagh, Carrowpaughtha, Sligo.	Texas	Corpus Christi
7	ADMITTED	Foley	Kathleen	15		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father.	Charles Foley, Oakfield, Sligo.	Texas	Corpus Christi
8	ADMITTED	Mostyn	Nora	15		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Riverstown	Father.	John Mostyn, Carrowpaughtha, Riverstown, Sligo.	Texas	Corpus Christi
9		Begley	Sister Antionette	37		F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	CorpusChristi	Father.	Michael Begley, Knockmagree, Co.Cork.	Texas	Corpus Christi
10	ADMITTED	Meehan	Sister Bernard	39		F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	CorpusChristi	Father.	Bartley Meehan, Riverstown, Co. Sligo.	Texas	CorpusChristi
11	ADMITTED	Feeney	Ita	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father.	James Feeney, Cashelgannon, Sligo.	Texas	Corpus Christi
12	ADMITTED	McTernan	Mary Kate	16		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father.	John McTernan, Riverstown, Sligo.	Texas	Corpus Christi
13		Bevan	Catherine	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father.	Mr. Bevan, Clonlisk Shinrone, Kings Co.	N.Y.	New York
14	28067 5/28/27	Bevan	Josephine	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonlisk	Father.	Mr. M. Bevan, Clonlisk Shinrone, Offally.	N.Y.	New York
15		Ryan	Mary Ann	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father.	Mr. Ryan, Monygall, Kings Co..	N.Y.	New York
16		O'Brien	Mary	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Husband.	Wm. O'Brien, 2 Sumner St. Limerick.	N.Y.	Longisland
17		Mahony	James	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	Brother.	Timothy Mahony, Ailmacowan, Castlegregory, Co Kerry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	79140 5/1/27	Reynolds	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father	Ml.Reynolds, Gurteen, Monteglass	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	01	Mahoney	Jeremiah P.	35		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N. J.	Newark	Brother	Timothy Mahoney Skibbereen, Co. Cork Ireland	N.J.	Newark
20		O'Connor	Margaret	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballyreedy Co. Kerry	Sister	Nelly O'Connor, Ballyreedy, Co Kerry	Mass	Boston
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

59

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other employees giving same evidence of his official character.

Sheet No. 1

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 16, 19 22 125

16—421

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Superior, Sisters of the Incarnate Word, and Blessed Sacrament, Corpus Christi, Texas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Riverstown
2	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Superior, Sisters of the Incarnate Word, and Blessed Sacrament, Corpus Christi, Texas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Edenagoe
3	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Superior, Sisters of the Incarnate Word, and Blessed Sacrament, Corpus Christi, Texas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ruckdunagh
4	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Superior, Sisters of the Incarnate Word, and Blessed Sacrament, Corpus Christi, Texas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballysodare
5	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Superior, Sisters of the Incarnate Word, and Blessed Sacrament, Corpus Christi, Texas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo
6	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Superior, Sisters of the Incarnate Word, and Blessed Sacrament, Corpus Christi, Texas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
7	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Superior, Sisters of the Incarnate Word, and Blessed Sacrament, Corpus Christi, Texas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
8	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Superior, Sisters of the Incarnate Word, and Blessed Sacrament, Corpus Christi, Texas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Riverstown
9	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Superior, Sisters of the Incarnate Word, and Blessed Sacrament, Corpus Christi, Texas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cork
10	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Superior, Sisters of the Incarnate Word, and Blessed Sacrament, Corpus Christi, Texas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
11	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Superior, Sisters of the Incarnate Word, and Blessed Sacrament, Corpus Christi, Texas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
12	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Superior, Sisters of the Incarnate Word, and Blessed Sacrament, Corpus Christi, Texas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo
13	Yes	Self	$25	No		338 St, Mark Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlish
14	Yes	Self	$25	No		John Bevan, 338 St, Mark Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlish
15	Yes	Self	$25	No		426 West 42th.St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Monygall
16	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		C. Parkinson, Box 221 St.James St Longisland N..	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick
17	Yes	Brother	$30	No		Martin Mahony, 125 Bedford Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlegregory
18	Yes	Self	$25	No		John Lincoln P. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Gurteen
19	Yes	Self	$50	No		12 Court House St Newark, N. J.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballysodare
20	Yes	Self	$50	No		Cousin (Margaret) O'Connor North Ave, Pe			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballysodare
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. LOCK, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Lock

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~16th~~ 15 day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

W. F. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. KNIPPEL, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATES OF OHIO AND PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Knippel M D

Sworn to before me this ~~Nov.~~ 15 day of November, 1922.

at New York

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT GARFIELD", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, November 3rd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COLUM	Padraic	40	6	M	M.	Writer	Y.	English	Y.	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	C/o Mr. Marmillan Publishing Co. 64-66 Fifth Av. New York City	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		COLUM	Mary 1197262-4/1/59	55	V	F.	M.	Writer	Y.	English	Y.	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		~~SCHARPF~~	Lee	21		M.	S.	Merchant	Y.	Eng. Germ. French Ital.	Y.	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	~~Mr. C.H. Scharpf Gentlestr. 42. Zurich, Switzerland~~	Texas	Galveston
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-753093-No C/A-585-N.V.6.40

Schanpf Exp. 8½ P.M. 11/15/22

No. 3, Lee Scharpf lined out, account passenger not on board. R.E. Wallace noted W.J. Coupe Asst

PURSER.

59

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 1

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 15, *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	Y.	No		New Y.C.	Returning Home 1905 brother Chas. New York city	Y.	Visit	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Longford.
2	Y.	Self	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	fair	grey	None	"	"
3	Y.	self	Y.	No			Mr. Chas. Smith 208 Chestnut Hill Av, Brookline, Mass.	uncertain		Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	brn.	None	Switzerland	Zurich
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. LOOK, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Look

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~16th~~ 17th day of November, 1922.

at New York.

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. KNIPPEL, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF OHIO AND PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

128

D W Knippel M. D.

Sworn to before me this ~~16th~~ 18th day of November, 1922

at New York.

W J Cairns
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" Passengers sailing from London, November 4, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adams	Stanley	51	✓	M	M	Secretary	YES	English	Yes	England	White	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: Mrs. Stanley A. Adams 17 W. 12th Street N.Y.City	N.Y.	New York
2		French	Louis May	23	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Jersey	Aunt:Mrs. Turner, 19 Rushill Rd. Eastbourne.	N.J.	Plainfield New Jersey
3		Howells	Joseph	49	10	M	M	Steel sht Shearer	"	"	"	"	English	England	Griffithstown	Wife: Harriet A Howells 13 Edward St. Griffithstown. Mon.	Ohio	Barton
4	ADMITTED	Hyde	William J	73	✓	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Retired	"	"	"	"	British	"	London	26 Eade Road Finsbury Park.N.4.	Cal	'Frisco
5	ADMITTED	Hyde	Rebecca	58	✓	F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		Hodgson	Florence	32	✓	F	S	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Camon, Board of Health Kingston Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		James	Thomas	39	10	M	M	Steel Sht Shearer	"	"	"	"	English	England	Griffithstown	Wife: Edith James 33 Grove Place, Griffithstown. Mon.	Ohio	Barton
8	GL USC	Langstaff	John B	33	7	M	S	Author	"	"	"	"	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Lady Strathcona 46 Glen Street. W. 1.	N.Y.	New York
9		Manvell	William	22	5	M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tottenham	Mother: Mrs. A. Manvell 50 Springfield Rd. Tottenham.	D.C.	Washington
10		Manvell	Arthur	56	10	M	M	Silversmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: as above	"	"
11		Mayes	Harry R. H.	27	✓	M	S	Aviator	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Councillor H.A.Mayes 27 Athelston Rd. Cliftonville. Kent	N.Y.	Huntsville
12		Montgomery	Ruth C.	25	5	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: H.C.Montgomery 39 Aynsley Gardens. Kensington.	Cal	Monrovia.
13		Packer	Ella Jessie	39	10	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilford	Husband: Wm. Packer 2 Camden Street. London. N.	Cal	'Frisco
14	UNDER 16	Packer	William	12	✓	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	Packer	Marjorie	9	✓	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16		Peet	Frederick H.	38	✓	M	M	Chauffeur Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Florence E. Peet 108 St. Stephen Ave. Shepherds Bush	N.Y.	New York
17		Swain	Thomas Luther	29	✓	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Swain 1 Brook Street W. London. W.	N.Y.	"
18		Tulley	Winifred	25	✓	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coulson	Father: F.R.Tulley Athol Coulson. Surrey	N.Y.	New Brighton
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality, as stated by the alien, or as determined by the inspector)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	6	N.Y.	Wife: Mrs Adams 17 W. 12th Street. New York City.					No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Drk	Brn	Brn	Snake tatooed on Right Arm	England	London
2	"	Self		Yes	5	N.J.	Mrs. Barrow 17 Rockfield Ter. Plainfields. N.J.	Yes	5 years	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	10½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	"	Eastbourne
3	"	Self		"	3	Pa.	Brother-in-law: Mr. Ben Taylor 420 So. Jefferson St. Kittanning Pa.	Yes				No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Sal	Brn	Blk	Spar Left Arm	"	Cumbran
4	"	"		"	1	Frisco	Sister-in-law Mrs. M Brightman 468 Geary St. San Francisco. Cal.	No	Reside	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6		Fair	Gray	Gray	None	India	Punjab
5	"	"	"	"			" " " "	No	"	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Fresh	Gray	Hal	None	At Sea	
6							Dr. Canon Board of Health. Kingston Ave Bos. Slyn	"	"	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Whitley
7	"	"		No			Sister Mrs. L.J. Jones Box 153 Barton Ohio.					No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Pale	Brn	Blue	Birth Mark on Right Arm	England	Brecon
8				Yes	28	N.Y.	Father: J.L. Longstaff 19 Seventh Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U. S. A.	New York City
9	"	Brother		No			Brother: C. Lanvell 111 N St. N.W. Washington. D.C.	No	Farm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	Mole on Right Cheek	England	London
10	"	Son		Yes	6mths	Wash.	do. do. do. do.	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Gray	None	"	"
11	"	Self		No			Friend: J. Moffatt, R.N. 78 Greenacre Avenue. Hartsdale. N.Y.	Yes	Holiday			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
12	"	Father		No			Sister: Mrs. Mary Craig 376 No. May Ave, Monrovia. Calif.	Yes	6 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	Fair	Gray	None	"	Isaslake
13	"	Husband		No			Sister: Mrs W.A. Garlisk 348 Leavensworth St. Frisco. Cal.	Yes	6 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Dorset
14	"	Father	"	No			do. do. do.	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	3	Fair	Fair	"	Scar on Upper lip	"	Parkstone
15	"	"	"	No			DO DO DO	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4		Drk	Drk	"	None	"	Southampton
16	"	Self		Yes	4 mths	N.Y.	Penn Post Hotel, 39th Street New York.	No	Always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Sal	Brn	Brn	None	"	Totteridge
17	"	"	"	No			On Commercial Business	Yes	months	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	London
18	"	"	"	No			Aunt: Mrs. A.A. Chapman 56 Park Place. New Brighton. N.Y.	"	6 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Pale	"	Brn	None	"	Brockley
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. LOOK (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Look

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~16th~~ 18th day of November, 1922.

at New York.

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" sailing from London, November 4, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York November 15, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Almond	Eleanor Hortense	72		F	Widow	Hinsdale N.H.	March 20 1850			56 W 52nd Street New York City
2	Bixby	Stafford	43		M	M	Wilmington, Cal.	Febv. 11, 1922.			919 South Lake St. Los Angeles, Calif.
3	Bixby	Inez	41		F	M	Topeka, Kansas.	October 6, 1922.			do do
4	Bowle	Archibald A	28		M	S			Federal Court Dec. 11, 1917	N.Y.C.	Y.M.C.A. 215 west 23rd Street. N.Y.C.
5	Campbell	Mary Dranga	46		F	M	San Diego.Cal.	Apr. 14, 1876			5816 Callowhill Street Pittsburgh. Pa.
6	~~Clark~~	~~Lavinia de Vries~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nutley. N.J.~~	~~Dec. 11, 1856~~			~~48 Lakeside Avenue Newark. N.J.~~
7	Chapman	Clara	56		F	M			By marriage		56 Park Place New Brighton. N.Y.
8	Crittenden	Minnette R	50		F	W	Chicago. Ill.	Nov. 26, 1872			390 Hawthorn Lane Winnetka. Ill.
9	Garrett	Charles B	28		M	S	Hot Springs. Ark.	Mar. 31, 1894			Dugan Stuart Bldg. Hot Springs. Ark.
10	Hansom	Bertha	45		F	M	Fillmore. Utah.	Aug. 29, 1877			1437 Rl. Avenue Washington. D.C.
11	Jaeger	Martha H	28		F	S	Elmore. Ohio.	Jan. 4, 1894			1364 Ancel Road Cleveland. Ohio.
12	Knipp	Amelia	62		F	S	Baltimore. Md.	June 18, 1860			~~1421 Park Avenue~~ Baltimore. Md.
13	Knipp	Gertrude B	55		F	S	" "	May 2, 1867			1805 St. Charles Ave New Orleans. La.
14	Laymond	Auguste	57		M	S			New Orleans. 1921.		
15	~~Lyons~~	~~William A~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Phila. Pa.~~	~~Mar. 31, 1862~~			~~Netherlands Hotel. N.Y.~~
16	Maguire	J Herbert	67		M	W	Nashville. Tenn.	Dec. 1, 1855			1024 Jefferson St. Detroit. Mich.
17	Mahler	Mabel	45		F	W	Odin. Ill.	1877			1514 Stanton Alameda. Calif.
18	Manney	Charles F	50		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Feb. 8, 1872			84 Chestnut Street Boston. Mass.
19	Parker	Richard A	67		M	M			Circuit Court.N.Y.C. Sept. 27, 1879		120 Franklin Street Denver. Colo.
20	Parker	Ida L	65		F	M	Boston. Mass.	July 4, 1857			do. do. do.
21	Smith	Charlotte	64		F	M	Buffalo. N.Y.	Oct. 25, 1858			c/o. Prof. Baldwin 611 W.137th St.N.Y.C.
22	Tallman	William	30		M	M	Fairhaven Mass.	May 18, 1892			92 Green Street Fairhaven Mass.
23	Tallman	Ellen E	29		F	M	Rochester.Mass.	Mar 18, 1893			do. do.
24	Tallman	Humphrey L	2		M	S	New Bedford. Mass.	Jan 11, 1920			do. do.
25	Whitney	Allen	24		F	M			By marriage Oct. 15, 1920.		2523 N. 19th Street Phila. Pa.
26	Williams	Fred L.	39		M	S	San Francisco. Calif.	Mar. 1, 1883			Evelyn Lodge Tompkinsville. N.Y.
27	Cochran	Mary	68		F	S	White Plains. N.Y.	Jan 29, 1854			129 Decatur Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
28	Wilson	G. Pepper	42		M	S	Philadelphia Penn.	May 20, 1880			Los Angeles Cal.
29	Melling	George J.	51		M	M			July 2, 1898, District Court, Boston		48 Allerton St., Plymouth, Mass.
30	Melling	Clara M.	52		F	M	Plymouth, Mass.	Febv. 27, 1870			do do
	Melling	Joseph	19		M	S	New Bedford, Mass.	March 11, 1903.			do do

No. 6, Lavinia de Vries Clark, and No. 15, William A. Lyons, lined out, account passengers not on board.

R E Wallace
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" sailing from CHERBOURG, November 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November 15, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANTON-SMITH	Mildred	22		F.	S.	Jan. 16th 1900 Washington D.C.		20 West 8th Street New York City
2	COHN	Dorothy	50		F.	S.	Dec. 10th 1871 Springfield Mo.		996 Burton Avenue Cincinnati Ohio
3	ENO	Estella D.	30		F.	M.	June 19th 1892 Camillus N.Y.		Liverpool N.Y.
4	ENO	Harry	41		M.	M.	Sept. 28th 1881 Liverpool N.Y.		" "
5	FINLEY	Julia V.	59		F.	M.	Aug. 5th 1863 Alexandria Va.		350 W. 58th St. New York City
6	FINLEY	Marie L.	38		F.	S.	Jan. 11th 1884 Washington D.C.		" "
7	FOX	Ann C.	33		F.	S.	Dec. 13th 1887 Philadelphia Pa.		1115 St. Paul St. Rochester N.Y.
8	FOX	Helen C.	28		F.	S.	May 22nd 1894 Rochester N.Y.		" "
9	GILLESPIE	Charlotte Henry	50		F.	M.	June 10th 1872 Tazewell Va.		U.S. Hospital Lake City Fla.
10	HOOPER	Arthur T.	63		M.	M.	Jan. 4th 1859 Boston Mass.		19 Huston St. Brookline Mass.
11	HOOPER	Jenny	49		F.	M.	Aug. 19th 1873 Phila. Pa.		" "
12	HYMES	Kathryn	19		F.	S.	March 20th 1903 New York City		92 St. Nicholas Av. New York City
13	JOEL	George C.	41		M.	M.		Aug. 6th 1904 Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill.	110 W. 57th St. New York City
14	KINTZING	Theodora Helen	49		F.	W.		Oct 2, 1922 American by marriage	1321 North Charles St. Baltimore MD.
15	MACMILLS	Rev. Peter	59		M.	S.		1918 Supreme Court N.Y.	338 East 29th St. New York City
16	MAURER	Hans Rudolph	30		M.	M.		Jan. 13th 1921 Baltimore Court	North Central Avenue. Chevy Chase Md
17	MAURER	Theresa Moore	30		F.	M.	July 8th 1892 Washington D.C.		" "
18	MILLER	Joseph	77		M.	S.	Dec. 24th 1844 Phila. Pa.		1801 Pine St. Phila. Pa.
19	O'CONNOR	Rev. Denis	51		M.	S.		1908 Supreme Court N.Y.	338 East 29th St. N.Y.C.
20	JOHNSON	Frances L.	54		F.	W.	Dec. 23 1868 Newbury Port Mass.		12 Atlantic St. Lynn Mass.
21	GALWAY	Evelyn M.	69		F.	W.	Jan. 30th 1853 Saugus Mass.		100 Green St. Lynn Mass.
22	PHARIS	Ella May	62		F.	S.	June 20th 1860 Syracuse N.Y.		410 Douglas St. Syracuse N.Y.
23	VERLEY	Adele Foster	42		F.	M.	June 6th 1880 Providence R.I.		78 Waterman St. Providence R.I.
24	VERLEY	Frances Louis	20		F.	S.	Nov. 18th 1901 Providence R.I.		" "
25	WRIGHT	Richard	58		M.	M.		June 1886 Providence Superior Court Rhodes Island.	Winter Park Fla.
26	WRIGHT	Emilie G	58		F.	M.	Jan. 31st 1864 New York City		" "
27	DICKINSON	Helen H.	58		F.	M.	Aug. 6th 1863 Chicago Ill.		720 W. Genesee St. Syracuse N.Y.
28	STERNFELD	Bertha	43		F.	W.	Aug. 8th 1878 South Carolina.		24 South Hawk St. Albany. N.Y.
29	GRAY	Edward R.	22		M.	S.	Sept. 4, 1900. Naragansett, R.I.		375 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
30	SIEGEL	Ruth	26		F	S	Oct. 22 1896 Chicago Illinois		207 E. Superior St. Chicago Illinois

Barlington

30 entry Immigrant Insp 6:40 PM 11/15/22

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 6TH, 19 20, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BROADBRIDGE	Lotta	36		F	S	Dec 8th 1884 Detroit Michigan		700 W. Euclid Avenue Detroit Michigan
2	WARD	Louise	28		F	S	Nov. 14th. 1893 Detroit Michigan	Gahagety Sup Ct 4 P.M 11/15/20	1404 E. Jefferson Avenue Detroit Michigan
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 cits

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Sheet No. 1

6

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD sailing from QUEENSTOWN, November 6, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, November 15, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Flanagan	Annie	36		F	Wd		By marriage, November 21, 1915,	3459 Independent St. Kingsbridge, New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Gahagerty Insp 6:20 PM 11/15/22

1 cuts

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 134

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD U S arrived 11/16/22, 19, M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	LYNCH Mary 2nd Cab	7	4	1	LPC SEC 18		10:30	COYNE						11/16	38	Lor	2.30										
15f	2	MOSTYN Nora - 2nd CAB	7	8	1	LPC Un 16		10:30	COYNE						11/16	38	Lor	2.30										
19f	3	FERNEY Ita 2nd CAB	7	11	1	LPC Sec 18		10:30	COYNE						11/16	38	Lor	2.30										
16f	4	CONNELLY Mary K 2nd CAB	7	5	1	LPC		10:30	"						11/16	38	Lor	2.30										
22f	5	GUNNING Bridget 2nd CAB	7	1	1	LPC Sec 18		10:30	"						11/16	38	Lor	2.30										
7af	6	O'CONNELL Annetta 2nd CAB	7	2	1	LPC Un 16		10:30	"						11/16	38	Lor	2.30										
15f	7	LYONS Mary A 2nd CAB	7	3	1	LPC Un 16		10:30	"						11/16	38	Lor	2.30										
16f	8	MC TERNAN Mary K 2nd CAB	7	12	1	LPC		10:30	"						11/16	38	Lor	2.30										
15f	9	FOLEY Kthleen 2nd CAB	7	7	1	LPC Un 16		10:30	"						11/16	38	Lor	2.30										
20f	10	MC DONAGH Margaret 2nd CAB	7	6	1	LPC Sec 18		10:30	"						11/16	38	Lor	2.30										
		$1 to hosp 11/16/22- 10:00																										
72m	11	HUDE William J 2nd CAB	2	2	4/5	LPC	Def 11/17/22 LPC	10:30	ZAHLSKY						11/17	10	Lor		11/23	No.	Sea	1.12				6	6	1
58f		Rebecca					2d Ins to hosp 11/22/22 - 11 am Rel 11/22/22 11 Am																					

Pres. Garfield Totals U.S 11/16/22

Sheet No. 1

Form 15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Nov 24 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. President Garfield,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 129 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 129 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 130 Total crew this date 130

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 15th, 1922, consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail Nov 22nd, 1922, for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached lists			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

10—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1613

PRES. GARFIELD NOV 15 1922

17	Ecstrup									
18	Peterson									
19	Prinke									
20	Hindel									
21	Fry									
22	McGuire									
23	Collings									
24	Thomas									
25	Vaber									
26	Ruddy									
27	Leone									
28	Stenson									
29	Squires									
30	Fyock									

33	Trotta, F.	Fireman	"	20		Failed to join				
34	Peterson, Jorgen	Coal Trimmer	"	43	170					
35	Mullin, Michael	Fireman	"	31	150					
36	Smith,	"	"	23	96					
37	Murphy, F.	Surgeon	"	43	175					
38	Quinn, Ursula	Nurse	"	31	95					
39	Brooks, J.	Asst. Steward	"	37	160					
40	Wallace, R.	Typist	"	21	120					
41	Mason, T.	Asst.	"	31	150					
42	Cook, H.	Asst. Steward	"	27	170					
43	A Jacobsen	Messboy	"	20	98					
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										

"	"	5.7			
"	"	5.6	Discharged Eng. 11/2/22.		
"	"	5.6	" 11/2/22		
"	"	5.11	"		
"	"	5.6	"		
Greek	"	5.6	"		
U.S.	"	5.7	"		
"	"	5.9	"		
"	"	5.9	"		
"	"	5.7	"		
"	"	5.7	"		
"	"	5.9	"		

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

5 Select
Total 125

Line UNITED STATES LINE
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Broadway, N.Y.C.
10—3048

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	[illegible]	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

18	Peterson										
19	Prinke										
20	Rintel										
21	Fry										
22	McGuire										
23	Collings										
24	Thomas										
25	Vaber										
26	Ruddy										
27	Leone										
28	Stenson										
29	Squires										
30	Fyock										

35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	25	115	Failed to sail				
36	Mellins, Saml V.	AB	"	"	21	100					
37	Smith,	Ord. "	"	"	23	90					
38	Quigley, ..	Surgeon	"	"	41	175					
39	Quinn, Lucile	Nurse	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
40	Brooks, J.	Engr. Asst.	"	"	27	[illegible]					
41	Wallace, S.	Fireman	"	"	31	175					
42	Maher, T.	Asst.	"	"	33	175					
43	Hook, H.	Engr. Master	"	"	27	75					
44	A Jacobsen	Messboy	"	"	22	50					
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											

			5.7		Eng. 11/2/22.
			5.6		Discharged 11/2/22
			5.6		
			5.11		
			5.6		
	Greek		5.6		
	U.S.		5.7		
			5.9		
			5.9		
			5.7		
			5.7		
			5.9		

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Line UNITED STATES LINE

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Broadway, N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 Sheets
Sheet 1 of

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act

Vessel S. S. PRESIDE

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name
1	Lowry
2	Healy
3	Ditto
4	Nicholson
5	Lehman
6	Webb
7	Hall
8	Barrett
9	McVay
10	Rugge
11	Koenigs
12	Nevins
13	Miller
14	Moffat
15	Ponchaus
16	Ross
17	Thostrup
18	Peterson
19	Prinke
20	Hintzel
21	Fry
22	McGuire
23	Collings
24	Thomas
25	Vaber
26	Ruddy
27	Leone
28	Stenson
29	Squires
30	Fycok

PRES. GARFILD NOV 15 1922

Line UNITED STATES LINE
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Broadway, N.Y.C.

128

CREW LIST

136

Supplemental to Form 684.

Crew signed on as n.q.

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship [illegible] 11-16-22 Managed by [illegible] Voyage No. 5

Sailing from New York For London and [illegible] Date Nov. 22, 1922.

Total crew ~~140~~ 130

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE Name	Address	Relationship
1	[illegible]	Ch Off	U. S.	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	2d "	"	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	3d "	"	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	4th "	"	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	Carp.	-	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	" Asst	"	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	Purs	"	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	Ch Eng	"	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	1 As	"	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	2 As	"	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	Steward	"	[illegible]		Failed to join
30	[illegible]	Steward	"	[illegible]		
31	[illegible]	Purser	"	[illegible]		
32	[illegible]	Surg	"	[illegible]		
33	[illegible]	Surgeon	"	[illegible]		
34	[illegible]	Nurse	"	[illegible]		
35	[illegible]	Nurse	"	[illegible]		
36	[illegible]	Nurse	"	[illegible]		
37	[illegible]	Nurse	"	[illegible]		
38	[illegible]	Nurse	"	[illegible]		
39	[illegible]	Nurse	"	[illegible]		
40	[illegible]	Nurse	"	[illegible]		
41	[illegible]	Nurse	"	[illegible]		
42	[illegible]	Nurse	"	[illegible]		
43	[illegible]	Nurse	"	[illegible]		
44	[illegible]	Nurse	"	[illegible]		
45	A. Jacobsen	Messboy	/	[illegible]		

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

132

QUEENSTOWN.

port of LONDON, Eng. via. CHERBOURG &

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.	U.S.	6.0		NONE
"	"	5.7		"
"	"	6.0		"
"	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.6		"
G.B.	Eng	5.10		"
"	"	5.6		"
"	"	5.7		"
U.S.	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.7		"
GERMAN	"	5.8		"
U.S	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.8		"
Aust.	"	5.6		"
U.S.	"	5.6		"
"	"	5.7		"
Scandinavian	"	5.6		"
U.S.	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.7		"
Eng. 11/2/22.	"	5.6		Discharged 11/2/22
"	"	5.6		"
"	"	5.11		"
"	"	5.6		"
Greek	"	5.6		"
U.S.	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.9		"
"	"	5.9		"
"	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.9		"

Joseph [illegible]

5 Select
Total 125

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS[T] OF ALIENS [EMPLOYED] ON VESSEL

Required under Act

Vessel S. S. PRESI[DENT GARFIELD]

PRES. GARFILD NOV 15 1922

	(1) No. on list	NAME Family name
	1	Lowry
	2	Healy
	3	Ditto
	4	Nicholson
	5	Lehman
	6	Webb
	7	Hall
	8	Barrett
	9	McVay
	10	Ruggo
	11	Koenigs
	12	Nevins
	13	Miller
	14	Moffat
	15	Ponchano
	16	Ross
	17	Thostrup
	18	Peterson
	19	Prinke
	20	Hindel
	21	Fry
	22	McGuire
	23	Collings
	24	Thomas
	25	Vaber
	26	Ruddy
	27	Leone
	28	Stenson
	29	Squires
	30	Fyock

Line UNITED STATES LINE
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Broadway, N.Y.C.

128

137

CREW LIST

To be [illegible]

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship ... Managed by ... Voyage No.

Sailing from ... For ... Date

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: ADDRESS	NEAREST RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9					Promoted to [illegible]	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16					Promoted to Oiler	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27					Promoted to Oiler	
28						
29						
30						
31					Released	
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37				27	50	
38				28	50	
39				29	50	
140	[illegible]	[illegible]		26	5X50	
140	[illegible]	Supv.		21	50	
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

January 11th 1922

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens 132

QUEENSTOWN.

he port of LONDON, Eng. via. CHERBOURG &

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.	U.S.	6.0		NONE
"	"	5.7		"
"	"	6.0		"
"	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.6		"
G.B.	Eng.	5.10		"
"	"	5.6		"
"	"	5.7		"
U.S.	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.7		"
GERMAN	"	5.8		"
U.S	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.8		"
Aust.	"	5.6		"
U.S.	"	5.6		"
"	"	5.7		"
Scandinavian	"	5.6		"
U.S.	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.7		"
Eng. 11/2/22.	"	5.6		Discharged 11/2/22
"	"	5.6		"
"	"	5.11		"
"	"	5.6		"
Greek	"	5.6		"
U.S.	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.9		"
"	"	5.9		"
"	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.9		"

5 Aliens
Jan 12th

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN CREW LIST

128

Required under Act

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

NOTE.—To be prepared in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship ..... Managed by ..... Voyage No. .....

Sailing from ..... For ..... Date .....

Total crew .....

Deadweight Tonnage .....

No. on list	NAME Family name	(2) RATING	(3) NATIONALITY	(4) NEAREST RELATIVE Name	Address	Relationship
1	Lowry					
2	Healy					
3	Ditto					
4	Nicholson					
5	Lehman					
6	Webb					
7	Hall					
8	Barrett					
9	McVay					
10	Rugge					
11	Koenigs					
12	Nevins					
13	Miller					
14	Moffat					
15	Ponchano					
16	Ross					
17	Thostrup					
18	Peterson					
19	Prinke					
20	Hindel					
21	Fry					
22	McGuire					
23	Collings					
24	Thomas					
25	Vaber					
26	Ruddy					
27	Leone					
28	Stenson					
29	Squires					
30	Fyock					

DECK DEPARTMENT — ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT — STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Lawrence V

Line UNITED STATES LINE

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Broadway, N.Y.C.

PRES. GARFIELD NOV 15 1922

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

138

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

QUEENSTOWN.

the port of LONDON, Eng. via. CHERBOURG &

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.	U.S.	6.0		NONE
"	"	5.7		"
"	"	6.0		"
"	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.6		"
G.B.	Eng.	5.10		"
"	"	5.6		"
"	"	5.7		"
U.S.	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.7		"
GERMAN	"	5.8		"
U.S	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.8		"
Aust.	"	5.6		"
U.S.	"	5.6		"
"	"	5.7		"
Scandinavian	"	5.6		"
U.S.	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.7		"
Eng. 11/2/22.	"	5.6		Discharged 11/2/22
"	"	5.6		"
"	"	5.11		"
"	"	5.6		"
Greek	"	5.6		"
U.S.	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.9		"
"	"	5.9		"
"	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.7		"
"	"	5.9		"

Gahagan Exp 11/15/22

5 Sheets Exhibit 128

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

128

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

QUEENSTOWN.

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Nov. 15, 1922, *from the port of* LONDON, Eng. via. CHERBOURG &

PRES. GARFIELD Nov 15 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Lowry	Kenneth B.	Chief Officer	Oct.12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	6.0		NONE
2	Healy	George	2nd. "	" 12	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7		"
3	Ditto	Pierre McK.	3rd. "	" 12	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6.0		"
4	Nicholson	Stanley	4th. "	" 12	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7		"
5	Lehman	Charles	Carpenter	" 12	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6		"
6	Webb	Francis	" Mate	" 14	"	"	"	32	M	G.B.	Eng.	5.10		"
7	Hall	Robert	Boatsun.	" 12	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6		"
8	Barrett	Robert	" Mate	" 12	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7		"
9	McVay	Frank	Storekeeper	" 12	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.	"	5.7		"
10	Rugge	Carl	1/ Master	" 12	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7		"
11	Koenigs	Henry	"	" 12	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	"	5.8		"
12	Nevins	George	"	" 16	"	"	"	23	M	U.S	"	5.7		"
13	Miller	Benjamin	"	" 16	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8		"
14	Moffat	Victor	A.B.	" 12	"	"	"	28	M	Aust.	"	5.6		"
15	Ponchano	John	"	" 13	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	"	5.6		"
16	Ross	William	"	" 12	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5.7		"
17	Thostrup	Ludwig	"	" 12	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	"	5.6		"
18	Petersen	Elving	"	" 12	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.	"	5.7		"
19	Prinke	Stanley	"	" 13	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7		"
20	Hindel	Charles	"	" 12	"	Paid off in London, Eng. 11/2/22.	"	32	M	"	"	5.6		Discharged 11/2/22
21	Fry	Stanley	"	" 13	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6		"
22	McGuire	Albert	"	" 13	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.11		"
23	Collings	George	"	" 13	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6		"
24	Thomas	George	"	" 13	"	"	"	37	M	Greek	"	5.6		"
25	Vaber	Cornelius H.	"	" 16	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.	"	5.7		"
26	Ruddy	John	O.S.	" 13	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9		"
27	Leone	Ernest	"	" 13	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9		"
28	Stenson	George	"	" 13	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7		"
29	Squires	Eric	"	" 12	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7		"
30	Fyock	Lawrence	"	" 16	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9		"

Photography dep 11/15/22

5 Sheets
Total 128

Line: UNITED STATES LINE

Owners: U.S.S.B.

Local Agents: U.S.LINES 45 Broadway, N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT GARFIELD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV. 15, 1922, *from the port of* LONDON; Eng. via. CHERBOURG & QUEENSTOWN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~31~~ xx1	Lampe	Fred	O.S.	1922 Oct.18	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	German	U.S.	5.6		NONE
35 xx2	Atkinson	Gordon	Cr. Radio	" 12	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	"	5.9		"
36 xx3	Fuelling	Paul	2nd. "	" 12	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9		"
37 xx4	Havens	Bert H.	3rd. "	" 12	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7		"
40 xx5	Knippel	F. W.	Surgeon	" 16	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5		"
41 xx6	Newman	Alice	Nurse	" 12	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.6		"
42 xx7	Miller	John	Hosp. Attd.	" 12	"	"	"	26	M	G.B.	G.B.	5.7		"
50 xx8	Wallace	Ralph	Purser	" 12	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		"
51 xx9	Russell	James W.	Asst. "	" 12	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6.3		"
52 xx10	Kighery	John W.	Baggage Master	" 12	"	"	"	35	M	G.B.	"	5.6		"
53 xx11	Weinthrop	Myer	Messboy	" 14	"	"	"	42	M	Polish	Polish	5.7		"
54 xx12	Carvajal	Herman	"	" 14	"	"	"	23	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.6		"
55 xx13	Rathman	Max	Messman	" 12	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		"
101 xx14	Carskadon	Joseph	Cf. Engineer	" 12	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6		"
102 xx15	Parker	Joseph	1st. Asst.	" 12	"	"	"	38	M	G.B.	"	5.7		"
103 xx16	Wilbur	E.A.	2nd. "	" 12	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.	"	5.9		"
104 xx17	Gill	Daniel	3rd. "	" 14	"	"	"	36	M	G.B.	"	5.6		"
105 xx18	Werry	John	4th. "	" 14	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.	"	5.7		"
106 xx19	Miller	Adam John	Jr. "	" 12	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7		"
107 xx20	Knott	Joseph	Jr. "	" 12	"	"	"	29	M	Aust.	"	5.11		"
108 x21	Pohl	Frank	Jr. "	" 12	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	"	5.7		"
109 x22	Anger	Charles	Refrig. "	" 12	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8		"
110 x23	Wiman	John	Deck "	" 13	"	"	"	33	M	Scandinavian	"	5.6		"
111 x24	Staske	Frank	Storekeeper	" 12	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	"	5.7		"
112 x25	Dorgan	William	Electrn.	" 15	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9		"
113 x26	Bartley	Robert	Plumber	" 12	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11		"
114 xx27	Lanon	Joseph	W.T.	" 12	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7		"
115 xx28	Turner	William	"	" 12	"	"	"	25	M	G.B.	"	5.7		"
116 xx29	Cullen	Harry F.	"	" 12	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.	"	5.7		"
117 x30	Dwyer	Arthur	Oiler	" 12	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6		"

Physical examination of all the above crew made by me on 11/15/22 — Asst Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

QUEENSTOWN

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV. 15, *19* 22, *from the port of* LONDON, ENG. Via. CHERBOURG &

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
118 1	Nolan	Thomas	Oiler	Oct.12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		NONE
119 2	Pomerantz	Jacob	"	" 14	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5		"
120 3	Sugg	Nicholas	"	" 14	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7		"
121 4	Connal	Alexander	"	" 12	"	"	"	21	M	G.B.	"	5.9		"
122 5	Cody	Ernest	"	" 14	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	"	5.6		"
123 6	Gertner	George	"	" 16	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11		"
124 7	Dunn	Eddy	"	" 12	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6		"
125 8	Crowther	John	"	" 12	"	"	"	46	M	G.B.	"	5.8		"
126 9	Lynch	Donal	Fireman	" 12	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7		"
127 10	Corban	George	"	" 12	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.	"	5.8		"
128 11	Cervera	Raymond	"	" 12	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6		"
129 12	Brown	George	"	" 14	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7		"
130 13	Karvatsky	Michael	"	" 13	"	"	"	51	M	Polish		5.6		"
131 14	Burke	Hubert	"	" 12	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.	"	5.7		"
132 15	Ahern	William	Wiper	" 14	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9		"
133 16	Kalnin	Robert	"	" 14	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	"	5.6		"
134 17	Rodenburg	Neal	"	" 14	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.	"	5.7		"
141 18	Walsh	John	"	" 18	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9		"
136 19	Curry	Horatio	Messboy	" 14	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7		"
137 20	Crowley	Timothy	"	" 12	"	"	"	22	M	Eng	Eng	5.7		"
138 21	Tuckman	Nathan	"	" 12	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		"
139 22	Jacobi	Louis	"	" 12	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9		"
140 23	Thorne	Baden	"	" 12	"	"	"	22	M	Eng	Eng	5.7		"
201 24	Hodge	Charles	Of.Steward	" 12	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		"
202 25	Hardy	Alfred	2nd. "	" 12	"	"	"	43	M	G.B.	"	5.6		"
203 26	Weinberger	Pauline	Stewardess	"12	"	"	"	35	F	German	"	5.6		"
204 27	Moylon	Frances	"	" 12	"	"	"	39	F	U.S.	"	5.9		"
205 28	Anderson	John	Cr. Cook	" 12	"	"	"	44	M	Eng	Eng	5.7		"
206 29	Demitriou	Peter	2nd. "	" 12	"	"	"	32	M	Greek	U.S.	5.6		"
207 30	Bloom	John	3rd. "	" 12	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	"	5.6		"

Galapagos Isls

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appeur below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT GARFIELD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV. 15, 19 22, *from the port of* LONDON, Eng. Via. CHERBOURG & QUEENSTOWN

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
208	xxx1	Delahoyde	Frank	Asst. Cook	1922 Oct.12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		NONE
209	xxx2	Ross	Henry	Crew	" 16	"	"	"	45	M	G.B.	G.B.	5.8		"
210	xxx3	Blaynerk	Jack	Cf. Baker	" 12	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9		"
211	xxx4	Boulonois	Fritz	2nd. "	" 12	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7		"
212	xxx5	Hughew	James	Butcher	" 15	"	"	"	33	M	G.B.	G.B.	5.7		"
213	xxx6	Dick	Leon	Barber	" 16	"	"	"	38	M	Polish	Polish	5.6		"
214	xxx7	Henderson	Charles	Cf. Pantry	" 12	"	"	"	36	M	G.B.	G.B.	5.7		"
215	xxx8	Gullberger	John	2nd. "	" 12	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8		"
216	xxx9	Druck	John	3rd. "	" 12	"	"	"	40	M	Switz.	Switz.	5.6		"
217	xxx10	Pullen	Fred	Storekeeper	" 12	"	"	"	50	M	G.B.	G.B.	5.7		"
218	xxx11	Wessel	Simon	Printer	" 14	"	"	"	37	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9		"
219	xxx12	Hins	Theodore	Linen Keeper	" 12 21	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		"
220	xxx13	Sullivan	Robert	Bar Tender	" 12	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6		"
221	xxx14	Losekke	Robert	Deck Steward	" 12	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	"	5.8		"
222	xxx15	Scanlon	Hugh	Night Watch	" 12	"	"	"	44	M	U.S.	"	5.7		"
~~223~~	~~xxx16~~	~~Hoey~~	~~Henry~~	~~Bellboy~~	" 16	Deserted in London 11/4/22			34	M	"	"	5.6		Rejected 11/2/22
224	xxx17	Florenson	Gabriel	"	" 17	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7		"
225	xxx18	Salters	Alfred	C.H.Steward	" 12	"	"	"	26	M	G.B.	G.B.	5.7		"
226	xxx19	Lopes	Edward	Asst. Steward	" 12	"	"	"	26	M	Portugal	Portugual	5.7		"
227	xxx20	Lacey	John	"	" 12	"	"	"	34	M	G.B.	Engl.	5.8		"
228	xxx21	Hall	Arthur	"	" 12	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8		"
229	xxx22	Kernan	Bernard	"	" 12	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7		"
230	xxx23	Hart	Joseph	"	" 12	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		"
231	xxx24	Flores	Luis	"	" 12	"	"	"	38	M	Spain	Spanish	5.6		"
232	xxx25	Sabroniek	Julius	"	" 12	"	"	"	22	M	G.B.	G.B.	5.5		"
233	xxx26	Monahan	Leo	"	" 12	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6		"
234	xxx27	Jacobs	William	"	" 12	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.1		"
235	xxx28	Lomas	John	"	" 12	"	"	"	32	M	G.B.	G.B.	5.7		"
236	xxx29	Black	John	"	" 12	"	"	"	23	M	✓	"	5.6		"
237	xxx30	Turrentine	William	"	" 12	"	"	"	26	M	U.S. ✓	U.S.	5.5		"

Gal apply Disp 11/15/22

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT GARFIELD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV. 15, 19 22, *from the port of* LONDON, Eng. Via CHERBOURG & QUEENSTOWN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
238	xxx1	Thornton	Percy	Asst. Steward	1922 Oct.12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	G.B.	G.B.	5.6		NONE
239	xxx2	Pergament	Alvin	"	" 12	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		"
240	xxx3	Jones	Bertran	"	" 16	"	"	"	28	M	G.B.	G.B.	5.6		"
241	xxx4	Krispin	Arthur	Dish Washer	" 16	"	"	"	29	M	Germany	Germany	5.8		"
252	xxx5	Maurice	Henry	Scullion	" 12	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		"
253	xxx6	Fernandez	Filiberto	"	" 12	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		"
254	xxx7	Hangian	Peter	"	" 14	"	"	"	35	M	Armenian	U.S.	5.7		"
255	xxx8	Gassdorf	Arthur	Asst.Steward	" 18	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	"	5.7		"
	9														
46	10	McDermott	J. P.	A. B.	Nov 4	London	"	"	20	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.10		"
256	11	Harris	Winfred	Bellboy	Nov 3	London	"	"	23	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.7		"
	12														
	13	American Consular Service, Londonderry, Ireland.													
	14	3rd. November 1922.													
	15	I hereby certify that the views entered officially on this													
	16	crew list are correct in accordance with instructions													
	17	prescribed by Dept. of State.													
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Gathering Day 11/15/22

Total crew 120

SEEN Crew list NO 516
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND
CLEARED is to Report for the United States of America, the vessel
Date Nov 3 1922
American Vice-Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

1 2 4 12

5 sheets
Total 128

Line U. S. Lines
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents U.S.Lines. 45 Broadway,N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. LOCK, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. L. Lock
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ~~16th~~ 15 day of November, 1924

W. J. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMER " ADVANCE " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 15th , 1923 , *from the port of* Guayaquil, Ecuador via ~~British Ports~~

ADVANCE NOV 15-1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Swinson	Everette O	Master	Sept.18/23	New York	To be Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	American	5'8	160	
2	Skeeles	Lucien	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	150	
3	Halvorsen	Hans	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	(Nat.) "	5'8	165	
4	Andrews	Lee	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	" " Q	5'10	165	
5	Raymond	James G	Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	North Italian	"	5'6	130	
6	Reilly	Harry M	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	M	Belgium	"	5'8	155	
7	Berry	Richard H.	Ch.Radio	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'4	130	
8	Hopkins	Stephen	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	155	
9	Ellis	Reginald	Carpenter	"b	"	"	"	33	M	African Blk	British	5'8	160	
10	Austin	William	Bosun	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	175	
11	Lee	David	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	American	5'9	145	
12	Keating	Leslie W	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	135	
13	Buchanan	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	1st Papers	5'9	175	
14	White	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	African Blk	British	5'7	155	
15	Gittens	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	150	
16	Granards	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	175	
17	~~Olovis~~	~~Bernard~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~160~~	
18	Lynch	Milton	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	155	
19	~~Allayne~~	~~Fenes F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~150~~	
20	Clarke	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	150	
21	Bermudez	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Colombian	5'7	140	
22	Brown	Clifford	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	B.W.I.	5'8	150	
23	Beechbgard	Robert E.	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	American	5'9	225	
24	Broemser	Fred	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	"	5'5	150	
25	Murray	Arthur	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5'8	195	
26	Bowman	Ed	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	155	
27	Araluela	Andres	Ref.Eng'r	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5'10	155	
28	Llamas	Francisco	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10	200	
29	Berros	Telesforo	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	145	
30	Fernandez	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'4	150	

x Ship'd at Cristobal for Panama R.R. Co.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMER "ADVANCE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV. 15th, 1924, *from the port of* GUAYAQUIL, Via HAITIAN PORTS Oct 22 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berral	Frank ✓	Oiler	Sept.18/22	New York	To be Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5'5	150	
2	Gagica	Manuel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'5	125	
3	Fernandez	Elisthero ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'5	175	
4	Beltran	Ermo ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Span.Amer	Chilean	5'5	150	
5	Ablanedo	Francisco ✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5'5	150	
6	Rivas	Jose ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	145	
7	Fernandez	Miguel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	160	
8	Rosa	Jose ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	145	
9	Vidal	Antonio ✓	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6	145	
10	Mallo	Manuel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	140	
11	Cemano	Ramon ✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5	165	
12	Escribano	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	155	
13	Peta	Manuel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	150	
14	Fernandez	Rodigue G. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Span.Amer.	Peruvian	5'8	150	
15	Cadagon	Lawrence ✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	M	African Blk.	B.W.I.	5'7	160	
16	Knupmann	William ✓	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	51	M	Dutch	(Nat.) "	5'7	160	
17	Birk	John ✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinavian	" "	5'7	145	
18	Lawrence	Martin ✓	1st.Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	African Blk	British	5'8	165	
19	Sherig EBERY	Hendriek ✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	" "	Holland Dutch	5'8	165	
20	Harrison	Vivian ✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	" "	British	5'8	195	
21	Marshall	George ✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	38	M	" "	American	5'5	150	
22	Palm	[illegible] Frederick ✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5'5	150	
23	Palm	John ✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5	120	
24	Dillon	Claude ✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	M	African Blk.	British	5'5	125	
25	Gordon	Isiah ✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'5	135	
26	Dolphy	Edmund ✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	150	
27	Toppin	Conrad ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	150	
28	Edwards	Cecil ✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	West Indian	"	5'8	140	
29	Simpson	Percy ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	African Blk	"	5'10	140	
30	Parode	Louis ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Span.American	Peruvian	5'5	140	

J. R. Watts Insp.

Line Panama R.R. Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14—1908

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 - 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMER "ADVANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. 15th, 1922, from the port of Guayaquil Via Haitian Ports Oct. 22 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yoxe	David	✓	Waiter	Sept. 18/22	New York	To be paid Off	Yes	41	M	African Blk	(Nat.) Amer.	5'8	160	
2	Woodburn	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5'6	175	
3	Thorpe	Anthony	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	155	
4	Calliendeus	George		A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	170	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Paid Off at Cristobal

J. Ribalta Insp.

Cape Haitien, Haiti
Sept. 28, 1922.
Hanna C Jones

224
Canal Zone and Ecuador
Hanna C Jones,
Sept 28, 1922.

Line Panama R.R. Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... S/S Advance ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E O Sumison

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 15th *day of* November, 1922

J. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador
October 21, 1922

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A W Morse

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SKRI

For the journey to New York via ports.

A W Morse

Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, who and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel American Steamer "AVIANCA", arriving at NEW YORK, November 15th, 1922, from the port of Guayaquil, via Various Ports
Oct 22 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Leon	✓ Ordinary	Oct.7/22	Bristobal	To be paid off	Yes	28	M	African Black	British	5'8	170	resident for
2	[illegible]	Fitz	✓ "	Nov.5/22	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'4	145	" "
3	[illegible]	Edward	✓ "	Nov.5/22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	130	" "
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American CONSULATE Port au Prince, Haiti

November 9, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert Hudley Bourgeon
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No.787.
No fee prescribed SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI No. 787
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via NEW YORK
Robert Hudley Bourgeon
American Vice Consul
Date NOV 9 1922
Seal and fee stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date. Provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplemental Visa
No fee prescribed

J. Ribeiro
Insp.

Line Panama R.R.Co.
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1?e

11-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Advance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. A. Simpson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

J. D. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel American Sch. Ralph S. Parsons, arriving at Gloucester Mass Nov. 16; 1922, from the port of Windsor N.S.

RALPH S. PARSONS NOV 15 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irving Lewis	Irving	Boswain	Sept 1/22	New York	to be Paid off	yes	28	Male	Canadian White	Canada	5	7	
2	Charles Hewitt	Charles	Cook	Aug 1/22	Boston	to be Paid off	yes	37	Male	Canadian White	Canada	5	7	
3	Dunfeshire	Roy	Seaman	Oct 2/22	Boston	to be paid off	yes	25	Male	Canadian White	Canada	5	8	
4	Slate	Irwin	Seaman	Oct 2/22	Boston	to be paid off	yes	22	Male	Norwegian White	Norway	5	7	
5	Connell	James	Seaman	Oct 15/22	Windsor	to be paid off	yes	19	Male	Canadian White	Canada	5	6	
6	Baird	Lloyd	Seaman	Oct 24/22	Windsor	to be paid off	yes	25	Male	White	Canada	5	6	
7	E McDonald	Edward M.	Master	Sept 7/22	New York	No	yes	49	Male	American	U.S. Canada	5	7	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owner.s .....

Local Agents .....

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Baird, of the Str. Ralph L. Bruns, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. W. Baird (Master)
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Nov 14 day of _____, 19 2 —

E. G. Kammerer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List D-1

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 22 1922
BILL NO 5286(K)

149 58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Thomson, Surgeon of the S/S Carillo, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. F. Thomson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 19 —

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Nov 11-16-22

Passed
Date 11/16/22
Clerk E Burd

Examined Checked
Date 12-19-22
W R Ellis

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Carillo
United States

	HEAD TAX					
		16		34 20	7	77
		16		34 20	7	77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	T
	1	20	77
Total	77	20	7

1 cannot read not counted

	1st CABIN	2ND CLASS	3RD CLASS
FEMALE	20	✓	✓
UNDER 16	12		

FEMALE			
UNDER 16			

List D-1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., NOVEMBER 16th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALEXANDER	MRS. ALICE	36		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	HUSBAND-MR. VERNON ALEXANDER, KINGSTON, JA.	JA.	KINGSTON
2	UNDER	ALEXANDER	MISS PHYLLIS	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	FATHER - do. do.	JA.	do.
3		BROWN	MISS EVA	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	do.	YES	do.	W.INDIAN	do.	MONTEGO BAY	HOUSE MONTEGO BAY FATHER-THOMAS BROWN, WHITE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		COVERLEY	MR. ROY	18		M	S	SMAN DRAUGHT-	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	KINGSTON	EAST RACE COURSE, KINGSTON, JA. FATHER-MR. J.G. COVERLEY, 20	JA.	KINGSTON
5	TRANSIT	DE LISSER	MR. FITZHERBERT	56		M	M	PLANTER	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	DAIE, JAMAICA. SON- MR. C.A. DE LISSER, RIVERS-	JA.	do.
6	TRANSIT	DE LISSER	MRS. LILLIAN	54		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	do.	do.	DAIE, JA. STEPSON-MR. C.A. DE LISSER, RIVERS-	JA.	do.
7		GRIMAN	MISS MAGDALENA	34		F	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	SPANISH	do.	do.	NATION BLDG., KINGSTON, JA. BROTHER-MR. ALBERT GRIMAN, CORO-	JA.	do.
8		GRIMAN	MISS JULIA	27		F	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	JA.	do.
9	TRANSIT	GRIMAN	MISS AMELIA	30		F	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	JA.	do.
10		HYMAN	MR. ERIK	26	5	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	do.	YES	DANISH	SCANDVIAN	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	HAGEN, DENMARK FATHER-MR. PHILIP HYMAN, COPEN-	DEN.	COPENHAGEN
11	TRANSIT	LORD	MISS GWENDOLINE	19		F	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER-MR. JOHN LORD, KINGSTON, JA.	JA.	KINGSTON
12		MARKSMAN	MISS CLEMENTINA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	do.	YES	do.	W.INDIAN	do.	do.	MADDING ST., JONES PEN, JA. FATHER-THOS. MARKSMAN, 20	Mass	BOSTON
13		SAMMS	MRS. EMMA	28		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	ST.MARYS	ST.MARY, JA. MOTHER-MRS. JANE HUNTER, RETREAT,	N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND
14		SELWYN	MR. AUDLEY	52		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	ANDREWS, JA. FRIEND-MR. LUCKEN ALBMROA, ST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		VIAMONTE	MISS MARIA	50		M	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	JA.	KINGSTON	JA. FRIEND-DR. A.J. GRIMAN, KINGSTON, JA.	JA.	KINGSTON
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

65

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List D-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 16th, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	yes	1921	N.YORK	WOOD, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	VISIT	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			DAUGHTER-MRS. A.C.VOLCK, HOLLY- SISTER - do. do.	VISIT	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FULTON ST., BROOKLYN. AUNT-MRS. R. MELBOURNE, 1407 ST., NEW YORK, NY.	VISIT	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	ST. JAMES
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT-MRS. A. BENNETT, 216W 141st 1241 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK.	VISIT	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	KINGSTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.YORK	MOTHER-IN-LAW-MRS. W.PORTER, 6 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.	VISIT	YES	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	FALMOUTH
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	do.	MOTHER - do. do.	VISIT	YES	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	do.	WARREN ST., NEW YORK.	VISIT	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	do.	BROTHER-MR. J.F.GRINAN, 6 do. do.	VISIT	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE	do.	do.
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	do.	do. do. do.	VISIT	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE	do.	do.
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	do.	WARREN ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO DENMARK	NO	1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	X DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
11	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FRIEND-MR. J.LOESCHER, 11 SON AVE., NEW YORK, NY.	VISIT	YES	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE	JAMAICA	LINSTEAD
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND-MRS. W.PORTER-1241 MADI- HUBERT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.	WORK	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	ST. ELIZABETH
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK	BROTHER-MR. EDWARD MARKSMAN, 4 SHERMAN AVE., STATEN ISLAND.	RESIDE	NO	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	do.	ST. MARYS
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK	HUSBAND-MR. G.A. SAMMIS, 22 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	VISIT	NO	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK	FRIEND-MR. J.GRINAN, 6 WARREN WHITEHALL ST., NEW YORK	VISIT	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	GR.	GR.	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
16					1914-			RESIDE																				
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	22	N.YORK	FRIEND MR. C.H.WATTS, 44	NO PERMANENT HO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	GR.	GR.	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Carrillo, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A D Lemmingh
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19 2

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, 1 civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, lead molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Thomson, Surgeon of the S/S Carillo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 11/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. F. Thomson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C-1

List B-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COL., NOVEMBER 7th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RODRIGUEZ	MARIA	21	11	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN-AMER.	COL.	STA.MARTA	MOTHER-MRS. MERCEDES RODRIGUEZ, BOGOTA, COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SISTO	ELLA	39	6	F	S	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	MASS.	BOSTON	BROTHER-MR. LOUIS SISTO, c/o UNITED FRUIT CO., STA.MARTA, COL.	MASS.	BOSTON
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

66

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—420

List B-1

List C-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY., NOVEMBER 16th, 1922. 152

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States. Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had trachoma.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
						BUSINESS													
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	620 W. 149th ST., NEW YORK. SISTER-MISS JACINTA RODRIGUEZ,	YES 4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BRK	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA ✓	BOGOTA ✓
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1891 to BOSTON, 1922 MASS.	JENNIE SISTO, 7 COLONIAL ROAD, BRIGHTON, MASS. RETURNING HOME-SISTER-MISS	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	ITALY ✓	PADULA ✓
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List B-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Cassills, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A D Lumsden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 2—

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List B-1

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A H Thomson, Surgeon of the S/S Carillo sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A H Thomson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 12

at Sarnia

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List B-1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL., NOVEMBER 5th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOPEZ	MIGUEL	30	M	M	EXPRTR.	YES ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	—FATHER-MR. PEDRO LOPEZ,	COL. BOGOTA,	COL.	BOGOTA
2		LOPEZ	ALFONSO	56	M	M	MERCHAN	YES do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3		MEJIA	CARLOS	44	M	S	do.	YES SPANISH	YES	do.	do.	do.	MEDELLIN	FATHER-LAZARO MEJIA,	COL. MEDELLIN,	COL.	MEDELLIN
4		MEJIA	LAZARO	51	M	M	do.	YES do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	COL.	do.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mar Returned
Will Go

67

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List B-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

154

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 16th, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged offer or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915, 1919	N.YORK FRIEND-ALBERT WICKET, 62 WILL-IAM ST., NEW YORK, NY.	BUSINESS YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	MONDA.
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919-20	N.YORK FRIEND-MR. WALTER SELIGMEN, 30 W. 56th ST., NEW YORK, NY.	BUSINESS YES 5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.YORK FRIEND-MR. G. ECHEVARRIA, 84 BROAD ST., NEW YORK,	BUSINESS YES 5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	do.	MEDELLIN
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO		do.	do.	BUSINESS YES 5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Carrillo, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A D Lumpkin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 2

at [illegible]

Edward Lumpkin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is to be made, name what grouped]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A F Thomson, Surgeon of the s/s "Carrillo", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

155

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1922

at Vancouver

A F Thomson M D

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COL., NOV. 4th, 1922

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 2/1/1803	GAZES	MR. ARTHUR	45	Y	M S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	FRIEND-MR. W. MC.QUIBBAN, BOGOTA, COL.	ENG.	LONDON
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Max Feldman
11 N. a

68

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List A-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 16th, 1922.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or taking permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								BUSINESS																		
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1915 to 1919	N.YORK		BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY. FRIEND-MR. F. GOODCHILD, 49	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT.	BR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D Livingston, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Carrillo, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A D Livingston
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 —

at Perry

R M Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2-2

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A F Thomson, Surgeon of the S/S Carrillo, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or born therein," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A F Thomson M.D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E-2 6/07 Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., NOVEMBER 16th, 1912.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	POW	MR. WAN YOUNG	29		M	S MERCHT.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	BARRY ST., KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-MR. H.A. CHINFEN, 129	CHINA	HONG KONG
2	TRANSIT	QUEE	MR. HO KAN	21		M	S do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
3	TRANSIT	SANG	MR. LEW	32		M	M do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
4	TRANSIT	TSEUNG	MR YOUNG	46		M	M do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
5	TRANSIT	YOU	MR. LEE QUEE	36		M	M do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

War Pictures
Block to Clearance Ship Days

69

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

50—613

List 2-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 16th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								IN TRANSIT TO CANADA																
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Carrillo, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A D Lennyck

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible]

A. Lennyck Inspector

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Thomson, Surgeon of the S/S Carrillo, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of
Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. F. Thomson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1922

at Vic

P. McGlynn Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the next list before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E-12 — 1st Class

List E-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., NOVEMBER 16th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CHUNG	MR. YAP	26		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	BARRY ST., KINGSTON, JA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
2	TRANSIT	CHUNG	MRS. YAP	23		F	M	W'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	FRIEND-MR. H.A.CHINFEN, 129 do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	CHUNG	MASTER GEORGE(INF)	-8		M	S	INFANT	NO	-	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	CHUNG	MASTER ALFRED	1		M	S	NONE	NO	-	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	TRANSIT	CHEN	MASTER EDWIN JACKSON	4		M	S	NONE	NO	-	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	TRANSIT	ELLINGTON	MASTER STANLEY	7		M	S	STUDENT	NO	-	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	TRANSIT	FOOK	MR. CHUNG	42		M	M	MERCHT.	YES	CHINESE	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	TRANSIT	FAR	MR. HUE	32		M	M	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	TRANSIT	FONG	MR. JAMES LEE	28		M	S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	TRANSIT	FAT	MR. YOUNG	28		M	M	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	PRINCESS ST., KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-MR. ERNEST LEE, 69	do.	do.
11	TRANSIT	MITCHELL	MASTER LESTER	2	4	M	S	INFANT	NO	-	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	BARRY ST., KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-MR. H.A.CHINFEN, 129	do.	do.
12	TRANSIT	FONG	MR YOUNG	35		M	S	MERCHT.	YES	CHINESE	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	TRANSIT	FONG	MR. LEW TOM	35		M	S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	TRANSIT	HEE	MR. CHEN	35		M	M	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	TRANSIT	KONG	MR. CHUNG	30		M	S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	ST., KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-MR. W.A. CHEN, 113 BARRY	do.	do.
16	TRANSIT	KIM	MR. HO	35		M	M	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	BARRY ST., KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-MR. H.A. CHINFEN, 129	do.	do.
17	TRANSIT	LYEN	MRS. MARTHA	45		F	M	W'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	BRITISH	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	TRANSIT	LYEN	MISS ANNA SUN CHING	18		F	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	VER ST., KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-MR. LEE HONG, 84 HANO-	do.	do.
19	UNDER 16	LYEN	MR. DAVID	5		M	S	NONE	NO	- -	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	TRANSIT	LEE	MR. GEORGE	48		M	M	MERCHT.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	TRANSIT	LUNG	MR. PHILIP	41		M	M	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	PRINCESS ST., KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-MR. ERNEST CHARLES, 69	do.	do.
22	TRANSIT	LEUNG	MISS RUBY HO	8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	BARRY ST., KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-MR. H.A.CHINFEN, 129	do.	do.
23	TRANSIT	LEUNG	MISS GERTRUDE HO	4		F	S	NONE	NO	- -	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	TRANSIT	MAN	MR. LEW	37		M	M	MERCHT.	YES	CHINESE	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	TRANSIT	MAN	MRS. LEW	31		F	M	W'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26	UNDER 16	LEW	MSTR. WILLIAM (INF.)	2		M	S	INFANT	NO	- -	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	UNDER 16	LEW	MISS LOUISE	6		F	S	STUDENT	NO	- -	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	UNDER 16	LEW	MISS JOSEPHINE	3		F	S	NONE	NO	- -	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	TRANSIT	HUEE	MR. CHEN SHON	32		M	M	MERCHT.	YES	CHINESE	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
30	TRANSIT	PHANG	MR. JOHNSON	23		M	S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

70 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Max Goldstein
Dist. Director of Immigration

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List E-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 16th, 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								IN TRANSIT TO CANADA																		
1	YES	SELF	YES NO				NO	YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO				NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
3	YES	FATHER	YES NO				NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA NO 1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	GR.	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
4	YES	FATHER	YES NO				NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA NO 1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NOM	GOOD	NO	3	2	YEL	BLK	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
5	YES	FATHER	YES NO				NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA NO 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
6	YES	FATHER	NO NO				NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
7	YES	SELF	YES NO				NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	NO NO				NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
9	YES	SELF	YES NO				NO.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
10	YES	SELF	NO NO				NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
11	YES	MR. YOUNG PAT	NO NO				NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA NO 1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL.	BLK.	GR.	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
12	YES	SELF	YES NO				NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	SELF	YES NO				NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA NO 1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL.	BLK.	GR.	NONE	do.	do.
14	YES	SELF	YES NO				NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA NO 1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
15	YES	SELF	YES NO				NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA NO 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
16	YES	SELF	YES NO				NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1922 N. YORK & S. FRANCISCO			NO.	TOURIST NO 3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		SYEL.	BLK.	GR.	NONE	BR. GUINEA	
18	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES 1922 N. YORK & S. FRANCISCO			NO	TOURIST NO 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	COSTA RICA	PT. LIMON
19	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES 1922 N. YORK & S. FRANCISCO			NO	TOURIST NO 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO NO?	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	CANTON
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO.			NO.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
22	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA NO 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	KINGSTON	JAMAICA
23	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA NO 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	ST. MARYS
24	YES	SELF	NO	NO			NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
25	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO			NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA NO 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	YEL.	BLK?	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
26	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA NO 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	ST. THOMAS
27	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA NO 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
28	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA NO 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
29	YES	SELF	NO	NO			NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NOM	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
30	YES	SELF	NO	NO			NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NOM	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Carrillo, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A D Lennigh
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1922

at Key West

A. Lynn Inspector
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and writes.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL., NOV. 5th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 16th, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL. NOVEMBER 5th 1922.		
1	HAMMITT	EUGENE	30		M	S	ARNALO, PA. OCT. 31, 1892		1203 UNION BANK BLDG., PITTSBURG, PA.
2	POSEY	WALTON	42		M	M	VILLAGE SPRINGS, ALA. APL. 25, 1880		704 AVE. B, BETHLEHEM, PA.
3	REINHARDT	JOSE	41	6	M	M		FEDERAL COURT, BROOKLYN, MAY 20, 1920.	209 LENOX ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
							FROM SANTA MARTA, COL. NOV. 7th 1922.		
4	STARK	ROBERT	27	8	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 19, 1895		392 5th ST., SOU. BOSTON, MASS.
							FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. NOV. 9th 1922.		
5	CURRIE	JOSEPH	26		M	S	ELIZABETH, N.J. JUNE 28, 1895		510 GREER AVE., ELIZABETH, N.J.
6	DWYER	NORA	26	7	F	S	WHITEHAVEN, PA. MAY 17, 1896		615 BERWICK ST., WHITEHAVEN, PA.
7	GILMORE	MAURICE	45	2	M	S	SOMERSET, KY. SEP. 14, 1877		40 RECTOR ST., NEW YORK, NY.
8	WOOD	JUDSON	21		M	S	SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS JUNE 29, 1891		711 BATTERY PARK BLDG., NEW YORK, NY.
							FROM KINGSTON, JA. NOV. 11th 1922.		
9	BLISS	CLARENCE	34	7	M	M	NORTH ADAMS, MASS. APL. 12, 1888		66 DOWNING ST., WORCESTER, MASS.
10	BLISS	MARION	28	11	F	M	LOWELL, MASS. DEC. 28, 1893		do. do.
11	DALY	MARY	62	7	F	S	AUSTIN, MASS. APL. 22, 1860		161 BUNKER HILL ST., CHARLESTOWN, MASS.
12	GRIFFITHS	JOHN	62		M	M		BOSTON CIRCUIT COURT, MAY 18, 1[illegible]	15 CHESTNUT ST., WAKEFIELD, MASS.
13	HAINES	WILLIAM	45		M	M	NEWARK, N.J. OCT. 27, 1877		PENNERDALE, PA.
14	HAINES	MARY	22	5	F	M	PITTSBURG, PA. MAY 22, 1900		do. do.
15	LE BOUTILLIER	HENRY	28	3	M	M	BOSTON, MASS. JULY 27, 1894		WAYNE AVE., WAYNE, PA.
16	LE BOUTILLIER	DOROTHY	19	6	F	M	BALA, PA. April 8, 1903		do. do.
17	MONCRIEFF	HOWARD	30	11	M	S		JUNE 1896. U.S. CIRCUIT COURT, ERIE COUNTY, N.Y.	50 E. 58th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	PAUL	NETTIE	56		F	M	SPRINGFIELD, ILL. APRIL 1866.		655 N. 44th ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	PAUL	MARIE	24		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. FEB. 18, 1898		do. do.
20	RUSHWICK	JOSEPHINE	32		F	S	WEBSTER, MASS. NOV. 28, 1890		262 HENRY ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Twenty

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 25th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 16th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 25th 1922.		
NOT COUNTED 1	PARKER	MR. SAMUEL C.	60		M	M	PLAINVILLE, CONN.	OCT. 20, 1860	1965 IRANSTAN AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN
NOT COUNTED 2	PARKER	MRS. JOSEPHINE	46		F	M	POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	SEP. 27, 1876	do. do.
NOT COUNTED 3	ROSENWASSER	MR. IRVING	28		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MAY 1894	2827 MERMAID AVE., CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 4	ROSENWASSER	MRS. NATTIE	25		F	M	do.	OCT. 1889.	do. do.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Entry

Cruise passenger
not included in steerage or 3rd class

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-16 Carrillo

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF New York

November 22, 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "C A R I L L O"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 89 Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 15, 1922, 10 , consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 8, N. R., and is expected to sail November 22, 1922, 10 , for Kingston, Print. and Colombian Ports via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

						do.
18	LOUIS	JOHN	✓	do.	10/25/22	do.
19	MURRAY	GEORGE	✓	PURSER	10/25/22	do.
20	CROSS	LEO	✓	ASST. PURSER	10/20/22	do.
21	THOMSON	FINDLAY	✓	DOCTOR	10/25/22	do.
22	HILL	KARLE	✓	SR. RADIO	10/20/22	do.
23	SCHAFT	MORRIS	✓	JUR. RADIO	do.	do.
24	DICKEY	JOSHIA	✓	CHF. ENGINEER	10/20/22	do.
25	FRASER	ARCHIBAULD	✓	1ST ASST	do.	10/25/22	do.
26	PRIMETT	ARTHUR	✓	2ND ASST	do.	10/20/22	do.
27	KAUFMAN	LESTER	✓	3RD do.	do.	10/20/22	do.
28	BERLEY	JOHN	✓	JUNR ENGINEER	10/20/22	do.
29	WINBY	WILFRED	✓	CH. REFR. ENGR.	10/20/22	do.
30	GRIM	WILLIAM	✓	2ND. do.	do.	do.	do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...PLOYED ON THE

...o the United States immigra...
...arrival at a port of the Un...
Y.

...NGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at

Page 3.

NONE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			SEE LIST ATTACHED	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Wynnemay
Port Captain & Master.

SEE LIST ATTACHED

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

25	FRASER	ARCHIBAULD	1ST ASST	do.	10/25/22	do.	do.	YES	29	M	do	BRITISH	5	6	do.
26	PENNETT	ARTHUR	2ND ASST	do.	10/20/22	do	do.	YES	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5	8	do.
27	KAUFMAN	LESTER	3RD	do.	do.	10/20/22	do.	do.	YES	34	M	do.	do	5	9	do.
28	JERLEY	JOHN	JUNR ENGINEER		10/20/22	do.	do.	YES	31	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	5	do.
29	WINBY	WILFRED	CH. REFR. ENGR.		10/20/22	do.	do.	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	6	do.
30	ARM	WILLIAM	2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	do	do	5	7	do.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1	A.D LIVINGSTON	DECK DEPARTMENT		
2	F ROBERTS	MASTER	42	U.S.A.
3	J HULTMAN	CHIEF OFFICER	36	do.
4	J. NICOLAISEN	2nd. do.,	24	do.
5	M CYPROS ✓	3rd. do.	26	do.
6	S PATANI ✓	CARPENTER	34	GREEK
7	A. STEPHENSON ✓	BOATSWAIN	31	ITALIAN
8	A JAGKIELSEN ✓	QUARTERMASTER	19	BRITISH
9	C GOULD	do	55	NORWEGIAN
10	M PUGLIESISI ✓	do. 164	25	U.S.A.
11	A. FREDRICKS ✓	SEAMAN A.B.	44	ITALIAN
12	G. BATTI ✓	do.	36	BRAZILIAN
13	G GIORDANELLA ✓	do.	20	ITALIAN
14	R RUTA ✓	do	20	do.
15	[illegible] ✓	do	20	do.
16	G ARCELO ✓	do.	23	do.
	L CARNEIRO ✓	ORD SEAMAN	2	[illegible]
18	J LOUIS ✓	do	29	do.
19	C MURRAY	do	16	FRENCH
20	L. CROSS	[illegible]	35	U.S.A.
21	A.F.THOMSON ✓	ASST. [illegible]	20	U.S.A.
22	E. KING	DOCTOR	25	BRITISH
23	M. SCHATT ✓	SR. RADIO	32	U.S.A.
		JUN. RADIO	22	RUSSIAN
		ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1	A DICKEY	CHF. ENGINEER	37	U.S.A.
2	A. FRASER ✓	1st ASST. ENGR.	29	BRITISH
3	A. D. BROWN	2nd. do. do.	34	U.S.A.
4	L. KAUFMAN	3rd. do. do.	34	U.S.A.
5	J SERENY ✓	JUN ENGINEER	31	GREEK
6	W. WINEY ✓	CH. REF ENGR.	29	BRITISH
7	[illegible] ✓	2nd do, do	32	BRITISH
8	J. KLEAR	3rd. do. do.	32	U.S.A.
9	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	44	[illegible]
10	G GUSTAVINO ✓	STOKER [illegible]	25	SPANISH
11	J. VALMS ✓	OILER	34	[illegible]
12	J. [illegible] ✓	do.	35	do
13	J. [illegible] ✓	do.	27	do
14	A. [illegible] ✓	do	24	do
15	J CARREIRAS ✓	do.	32	do
16	R RAMOBIS ✓	do	24	do.
17	M. [illegible] ✓	FIREMAN	24	do.
18	E. RODRIGO ✓	do	48	do.
19	M [illegible] ✓	do	19	do.
20	M. RODRIGUES ✓	WIPER	25	do.
21	A. VALES ✓	do	27	do
22	C [illegible] ✓	do.	23	do.
23	A. HALLINGTON	FRUIT OBSERVER	25	U.S.A.
	[illegible]	do	25	P.R.I.
42	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
43	J. SULLIVAN	MASTER	51	U.S.A.
44	J Leatherall	Asst Steward	25	British

Local Agents.
14—1940

Page 3.

Sheet No. ONE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	[illegible] D. LIVINGSTON	DECK DEPARTMENT									
2.	JOHN CARLSON	MASTER									AMERICAN
3.	JOHN HULTMAN	CHF. OFFICER	56								do.
4.	JOHANNES NICOLAISEN	2nd. do.	22								do.
5.	MICHELE CYPROS	3rd. do.	26								do.
6.	SEBASTIANO PATANI	CARPENTER	25								GREECE
7.	ALEXANDER CASKIELSEN	BOATSWAIN	31								ITALIAN
8.	ANDREW STEPHENSON	QUARTERMASTER	55								NORWEGIAN
9.	JOSEPH BERRY	do.	19								BRITISH
10.	[illegible] PUGLIESISI	do.	24								AMERICAN
11.	ANGLO BUTTA	SEAMAN A.B.	44								ITALIAN
12.	ALFRED FREDERICKS	do.	23								do.
13.	GIOVANNI LEOTTO	do.	36								BRAZILIAN
14.	GIUSEPPE LEOTTO	do.	24								ITALIAN
15.	GANGELO TROVATO	do.	24								do.
16.	LEOPOLDO SANTERO	ORD. SEAMAN	20								do.
17.	ABRAHAM FINSLEY	do.	20								SPANISH
18.	CARL OLSEN	do. 165	31								AMERICAN
											do.
1.	GEORGE MURRAY	FIREMAN	36								AMERICAN
2.	[illegible] CROSS	ASST. FIREMAN	20								do.
3.	[illegible] THOMSON	DOCTOR	25								CANADIAN
4.	OTTIS ANSELLO	SENR. RADIO	25								AMERICAN
5.	MORRIS SCHATT	JUNR. do	22								RUSSIAN
		ENGINE DEPARTMENT									
1.	WILLIAM MOFFE	CHF. ENGINEER	48								BRITISH
2.	[illegible] PAASEN	1st ASST. do.	29								do.
3.	ARTHUR BRAVERT	2nd do. do.	35								AMERICAN
4.	[illegible] PAPALIAS	3rd do. do.	32								do.
5.	JOHN BERRY	[illegible]	37								BRITISH
6.	WILFRED GIBBY	[illegible]	29								do.
7.	WILLIAM SKIM	2nd do. do.	37								do.
8.	JOHN ROMAN	3rd do. do.	32								AMERICAN
9.	LOUIS CASAL	[illegible]	44								SPANISH
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	37								do.
11.	JUAN BERRIO	OILER	34								do.
12.	FRANCISCO BELMONTE	do.	25								do.
13.	AGUSTIN FERNANDEZ	do.	24								do.
14.	JUAN DIAZ	do	26								do.
15.	JESUS CALDERAS	do.	32								do.
16.	ROGELIO ROMOIS	do.	24								do.
17.	MANUEL RIVERA	FIREMAN	46								do.
18.	ANTONIO VALDO	do.	27								do.
19.	MANUEL CARDOSO	do.	25								do.
20.	CARLOS PEREZ	WIPER	21								do.
21.	JUAN ALMEIDO	do.	23								do.
22.	[illegible] DIAZ	do	25								do.
	MANUEL CRUZ	STEWARD	21								JAMAICA

In place of [illegible] J. Fraden.

Sheet No. ONE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

		DECK DEPARTMENT		
1.	A D LIVINGSTON	MASTER	42	U.S.A.
2.	E ROBERTS	Ch. Officer	36	do
3.	J HOLTMAN	2nd. do.	24	do.
4.	J. NICOLAISEN	3rd. do.	26	do.
5.	M. CYPRUS	CARPENTER	34	GREEK
6.	S. PATANI	BOATSWAIN	31	ITALIAN
7.	A. STEPHENSON ✓	QUARTERMASTER	19	BRITISH
8.	A GABRIELSEN ✓	do	55	NORWEGIAN
9.	C. GOULD	do.	25	U.S.A.
10.	R. PUGLIESE ✓	SEAMAN A.B.	44	ITALIAN
11.	A. FREDRICHS ✓	do.	36	BRAZILIAN
12.	G. PATTI ✓	do.	20	ITALIAN
13.	S GIORDANELLA ✓	do.	20	do.
14.	R RUTA ✓	do.	20	do.
15.	[illegible] ✓	do.	23	do.
16.	G ALONEO ✓	ORD SEAMAN	2	[illegible]
17.	L CAMINERO ✓	do.	29	do.
18.	J. LOUIS ✓	do	18	FRENCH
19.	G MURRAY	[illegible]	35	U.S.A.
20.	L. CROSS	ASST. [illegible]	20	U.S.A.
21.	A.F.THOMPSON ✓	DOCTOR	25	BRITISH
22.	E. ELG	3rd. RADIO	32	U.S.A.
23.	M. SCHATT ✓	JUN. RADIO	22	RUSSIAN
		ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1.	A. DICKEY	CHF. ENGINEER	37	U.S.A.
2.	A. FRASER ✓	1st ASST. ENGR.	29	BRITISH
3.	A. [illegible]	2nd. do. do.	33	U.S.A.
4.	L. KAUFMAN	3rd. do. do.	34	U.S.A.
5.	J. JERSEY ✓	JUN ENGINEER	21	[illegible]
6.	W. WINEY ✓	CH. PET ENGR.	29	BRITISH
7.	[illegible] ✓	2nd. do. do.	32	BRITISH
8.	J. ROMAN	3rd. do. do.	32	U.S.A.
9.	L. [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	44	[illegible]
10.	C. GUSTAVINO ✓	[illegible]	26	CHILEAN
11.	J. VALES ✓	OILER	34	[illegible]
12.	J. [illegible] ✓	do.	35	do.
13.	J. [illegible] ✓	do.	27	do.
14.	A. [illegible] ✓	do.	24	do.
15.	J. [illegible] ✓	do.	32	do.
16.	R ROMOBIS ✓	do.	24	do.
17.	M. GARRIDO ✓	FIREMAN	24	do.
18.	E. RODRIGO ✓	do.	46	do.
19.	M. CARRO ✓	do.	19	do.
20.	L. RODRIGUEZ ✓	WIPER	25	do.
21.	A. VALES ✓	do.	27	do.
22.	C. PEREZ ✓	do.	23	do.
23.	H. HALLIGTON	FANCY GARRSON	25	U.S.A.
		do.	2[illegible]	[illegible]
42.	J. SOUZA ✓	[illegible]	23	[illegible]
43.	J. SULLIVAN	MASTER	51	U.S.A.
	J. Leatherall	Asst. Steward	25	British

Local Agents .....

14—1500

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

		DECK DEPARTMENT		
1.	A. D. LIVINGSTON	MASTER		AMERICAN
2.	JOHN CARLSON	CHF. OFFICER	56	do.
3.	JOHN HOLTMAN	2nd. do.	24	do.
4.	JOHANNES NICOLAISEN	3rd. do.	26	do.
5.	MICHELE CYPRUS	CARPENTER	25	GREECE
6.	SEBASTIANO PATANI	BOATSWAIN	31	ITALIAN
7.	ALEXANDER GABRIELSEN	QUARTERMASTER	55	NORWEGIAN
8.	ANDREW STEPHENSON	do.	19	BRITISH
9.	JOSEPH BERRY	do.	24	AMERICAN
10.	ROSARIO PUGLIESE	SEAMAN A.B.	44	ITALIAN
11.	ANGELO PUTTA	do	39	do.
12.	ALFRED FREDERICKS	do.	36	BRAZILIAN
13.	GIOVANNI LEOTTO	do.	24	ITALIAN
14.	GIUSEPPE LEOTTO	do.	24	do.
15.	CARMELO TROVATO	do.	28	do.
16.	LEOPOLDO GONZALEZ	ORD. SEAMAN	28	SPANISH
17.	ABRAHAM FIESLEI	do.	20	AMERICAN
18.	CARL GISE	do.	31	do.
		ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1.	GEORGE MURRAY	FIREMAN	35	AMERICAN
2.	LEO CROSS	ASST. FIREMAN	20	do.
3.	NICOLAI NELSON	OILER	25	CANADIAN
4.	LOUIS ANTELLO	ENG. RADIO	25	AMERICAN
5.	MORRIS SCHATT	JUN. do.	22	RUSSIAN
		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT		
1.	WILLIAM MUNZ	CHF. STEWARD	43	BRITISH
2.	ARCHIBALD FRASER	1st ASST do.	29	do
3.	ARTHUR BENNETT	2nd do. do.	35	AMERICAN
4.	DENNIS PAPALIOS	3rd do. do.	30	do.
5.	JOHN [illegible]	[illegible]	41	BRITISH
6.	WILFRED GIBBY	[illegible]	20	do.
7.	WILLIAM PRIM	2nd do. do.	27	do.
8.	JOHN HORAN	3rd do. do.	32	AMERICAN
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10.	OSCAR SOUZA/180	STEWARDESS	35	do.
11.	JUAN ARMIRO	WAITER	34	do.
12.	FRANCISCO ARIENTE	do	25	do.
13.	AGUSTIN FERNANDEZ	do	24	do.
14.	JUAN DIAZ	do	25	do.
15.	JOSEF CASTEGAL	do.	22	do.
16.	ROMULO ESPELO	do.	24	do.
17.	MANUEL ESCOBAR	KITCHEN	40	do.
18.	ANTONIO VALDO	do.	27	do.
19.	MANUEL GARRIDO	do.	25	do.
20.	CARLOS PEREZ	WAITER	21	do.
21.	JUAN ALMIRADO	do.	23	do.
22.	[illegible] DIAZ	do.	21	do.

	NATIONAL CARD						CLOTHING			CLASS
							In place of pic - J. Fraudo.			
1.	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2.	YES	25	M	ARABIAN	ARABIAN	5	8	do		
3.	YES	32	M	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5	10	do.		
4.	YES	22	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	9	do		
5.	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A	5	10	do		
6.	YES	29	M	do	BRITISH	5	6	do.		
7.	YES	37	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5	8	do		
8.	YES	34	M	do.	do	5	9	do		
9.	YES	31	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	5	do		
10.	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	6	do		
11.	YES	25	M	do	do	5	7	do		

Races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1	W. FINNEGAN	STEWARDS CHF. STEWARD	45	U.S.A.	
2	J. AUBERT	2nd do.	36	do.	
3	GRACE ROSEBERRY	STEWARDESS	21	do.	
4	[illegible] ✓	CHF COOK	34	SPANISH	
5	C. [illegible] ✓	2nd do.	27	do.	
6	[illegible] ✓	FRY do.	21	do.	
7	C. [illegible] ✓	LARDER do.	29	do.	
8	D. [illegible] ✓	VEGET. do.	24	do.	
9	[illegible] ✓	SCULS do.	22	do.	
10	J. [illegible]	BOOTSMATE	25	do.	
11	[illegible] ✓	do.	19	do.	
12	M. RAY ✓	do.	24	do.	
13	[illegible] ✓	MESMAN	22	do.	
14	J. OTTAWAY ✓	BAKER	40	BRITISH	
15	M. WALSH	2nd do.	21	AMERICAN	
16	F. MALAN ✓	BUTCHER	42	BRITISH	
17	A. [illegible] ✓	PANTRYMAN	33	SPANISH	
18	W. [illegible]	STEWARDS	32	AMERICAN	
19	J. [illegible]	BARTENDER	20	do.	
20	J. [illegible] ✓	PRIMER	25	COLOMBIAN	
21	[illegible]	QUEENER	22	AMERICAN	
22	[illegible]	LIFEMAN	62	do.	
23	[illegible]	Asst. STEWARD	36	BRITISH	
24	[illegible]	MESSMAN	27	COLOMBIAN	
25	[illegible]	SALOONMAN	45	AMERICAN	
26	[illegible]	Asst. STEWARD	20	SPANISH	
27	J. [illegible] ✓	do.	21	BRITISH	
28	[illegible]	do.	27	GERMAN	
29	[illegible]	do.	22	do.	
30	[illegible]	do.	43	AMERICAN	
31	[illegible]	do.	30	do.	
32	[illegible]	do.	23	BRITISH	
33	[illegible]	do.	28	do.	
34	[illegible]	do.	43	do.	
35	[illegible]	do.	32	AMERICAN	
36	[illegible]	do.	24	AMERICAN	
37	[illegible]	do.	25	COLOMBIAN	
38	J. SCHILTZ ✓	do.	40	BRITISH	
39	[illegible] ✓	do.	44	AMERICAN	
40	[illegible] ✓	do.	24	LUXEMBOURG.	
41	[illegible] ✓	do.	26	SPANISH	
42	[illegible] ✓	do.	49	FINLAND	
43	[illegible]	do.	28	COLOMBIAN	
44	[illegible]	STEWARDS MESS BARBER	52	AMERICAN	

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1.	MICHAEL FINNEGAN	CHF STEWARD	45	AMERICAN	
2.	EUGENE AUBERT	2nd do.	36	do.	
3.	GRACE ROSEBERRY	STEWARDESS	21	do.	
4.	RAMON BOLLAS	CHF COOK	34	SPANISH	
5.	JOAS GARAY	2nd do.	27	do.	
6.	CONSTANTINO CASA	FRY do.	21	do.	
7.	FERNANDO GONZALES	LARDER do.	29	do.	
8.	RAMON CORTIA	VEGET. do.	24	do.	
9.	EUGENE ARTEGA	SCULS do.	22	do.	
10.	JOSE ALONZO	BOOTSMATE	25	do.	
11.	RALF TOTO	do.	19	do.	
12.	JOSE FRAGOU	do.	24	do.	
13.	MARIANO GUTIERREZ	MESMAN	22	do.	
14.	JAMES OTTAWAY	BAKER	40	BRITISH	
15.	MICHAEL PAPALAS	2nd do.	21	AMERICAN	
16.	WILLIAM PELLOCK	BUTCHER	42	BRITISH	
17.	ANTONIO FERNANDEZ	PANTRYMAN	33	SPANISH	
18.	WILLIAM MOORE	STEWARDS	32	AMERICAN	
19.	JAMES BURNS	BARTENDER	20	do.	
20.	JOAQUIN LOPEZ	PRIMER	25	COLOMBIAN	
21.	HAROLD SMITH	QUEENER	22	AMERICAN	
22.	CONRAD HANSEN	LIFEMAN	62	do.	
23.	JAMES BISSETT	Asst. STEWARD	36	BRITISH	
24.	PEDRO GALLEGO	MESSMAN	27	COLOMBIAN	
25.	MICHAEL DOWNEY	SALOONMAN	45	AMERICAN	
26.	LOUIS GARABATO	Asst. STEWARD	20	SPANISH	
27.	THOMAS CAMILLO	do.	21	BRITISH	
28.	KARL KUHNEL	do.	27	GERMAN	
29.	FRED ANSBACH	do.	22	do.	
30.	WALTER KORMAN	do.	43	AMERICAN	
31.	HARRY SIEGE	do.	30	do.	
32.	MICHAEL IVAN	do.	23	BRITISH	
33.	ALEXANDER CARLOS	do.	28	do.	
34.	[illegible]	do.	43	do.	
35.	EMILIO ENTILA	do.	32	AMERICAN	
36.	CESARE MASCARELLA	do.	24	AMERICAN	
37.	ARTHUR JARAMILLO	do.	25	COLOMBIAN	
38.	WILLIAM ADIE	do.	40	BRITISH	
39.	MARTIN FOUSE	do.	44	AMERICAN	
40.	JOHN SCHILTZ	do.	24	LUXEMBOURG.	
41.	GERRY TUTEIN	do.	26	SPANISH	
42.	JOHN ZERAAF	do.	49	FINLAND	
43.	ROBERT CARARDO	STEWARDS MESS	28	COLOMBIAN	
44.	JOHN SULLIVAN	BARBER	52	AMERICAN	

I [illegible] the reverse hereof. [illegible] on honorable occurrow

MANUEL ORTE — COLOMBIA — 21 — SPANISH

In place of #16 - J. Frudo...

do.	do.								
do.	do.	YES	26	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5	9	do.
do.	do.	YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	10	do.
do.	do.	YES	32	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	9	do.
do.	do.	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5	10	do.
do.	do.	YES	29	M	do.	BRITISH	5	6	do.
do.	do.	YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do.
do.	do.	YES	34	M	do.	do.	5	4	do.
do.	do.	YES	31	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	5	do.
do.	do.	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	6	do.
do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.

Edward Ryan

hereof.
A full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 16 1928

167

163

D. Owens Jones — Asst Steward — 25 — British

J. Cathcart — Asst Steward — 25 — British

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1 168

Vessel "CARRILLO", *arriving at* NEW YORK N. Y., ..., 19....., *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA.

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						TOBE PD OFF & DIS								
1	LIVINGSTON	ALEXANDER	MASTER	10/20/22	NEW YORK CHD. AT N.Y.	YES	YES	42	M	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	5	11	NONE
2	ROBERTS	EDWARD	CHIEF OFFICER	do.	do.	do	YES	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	5	do
3	HULTMAN	JOHN	2ND do.	do.	do.	do	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	9	do.
4	NICOLAISEN	JOHANNES	3RD do.	do.	do.	do	YES	28	M	SCANDVIAN	U.S.A.	5	9	do.
5	CYPROS	MICHELE	CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	7	do.
6	PATANI	SERAFINO	BOATSWAIN	do.	do	do.	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	8	do.
7	STEPHENSON	ANDREW	QUARTERMASTER	do.	do	do.	YES	19	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6	do.
8	GABRIELSEN	ALEXANDER	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	56	M	SCANDVIAN	NORSE	5	5	do
9	GOULD	CHARLES	do	do	do.	do.	YES	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do.
10	PUGLIONISI	ROSARIO	SEAMAN A.B.	do.	do	do.	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	6	do.
11	FREDRICHS	ALFRED	do	10/20/22	do.	do.	YES	32	M	SCO. AMER.	GERMAN	5	6	do
12	PATTI	GIUSEPPE	do.	10/23/22	do.	do	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	7	do
13	GIORDANELLA	SALVATORE	do	10/21/22	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do	do	5	8	do
14	RUTA	RAMELLE	do	10/23/22	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do	do.	5	7	do
15	RANO	TONY	do	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do	do.	5	7	do.
16	ALONZO	GIUSEPPE	CHF. SEAMAN	10/20/22	do.	do.	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do
17	CAMINERO	LEOPOLDO	do	do.	do.	do.	YES	29	M	do.	do	5	8	do.
18	LOWIS	JOHN	do.	10/25/22	do.	do.	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5	6	do
19	MURRAY	GEORGE	PURSER	10/23/22	do.	do	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5	6	do
20	CROSS	LEO	ASST. PURSER	10/20/22	do.	do.	YES	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	do
21	THOMSON	FINDLAY	DOCTOR	10/25/22	do.	do	YES	25	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5	8	do
22	HILL	EAGLE	SEN. RADIO	10/20/22	do.	do	YES	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	12	do
23	SCHAFT	MORRIS	JUN. RADIO	do.	do	do.	YES	22	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	9	do
24	DICKEY	JOSHUA	CHF. ENGINEER	10/20/22	do	do	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A	5	10	do
25	FRASER	ARCHIBALD	1ST ASST do.	10/25/22	do.	do	YES	29	M	do	BRITISH	5	6	do.
26	PRINETT	ARTHUR	2ND ASST do.	10/20/22	do.	do.	YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5	8	do
27	KAUFMAN	LESTER	3RD do. do.	10/20/22	do.	do	YES	34	M	do	do	5	9	do.
28	BERLEY	JOHN	JUNR ENGINEER	10/20/22	do.	do.	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5	8	do
29	WINBY	WILFRED	CH. REF. ENGR.	10/20/22	do.	do	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	6	do
30	FROM	WILLIAM	2ND. do.	do.	do	do.	YES	26	M	do	do	5	7	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C/S CARRILLO NOV 16 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. D. Livingstone

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. T 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R R I L L O" *, arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. *, 19 , from the port of* KINGSTON, JA. 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROWAN	JOHN	3RD. REF. ENGR.	10/20/22	NEW YORK	TO BE PD. OFF & DISCHD. AT N.Y.	YES	32	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	10	NONE
2	CASAL	LEON	DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	YES	64	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do
3	GESTAVINO	OSCAR	STOKEEPER	do.	do	do	YES	26	M	SOU AMER	CHILEAN	5	11	do
4	VALES	JOSE	OILER	do.	do	do	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	do
5	BESTARD	JUAN	do.	do	do.	do	YES	35	M	do	do.	5	7	do
6	PAZ	JUAN	do.	do.	do.	do	YES	28	M	do	do.	5	7	do
7	FERNANDEZ	AGOSTIN	do.	do	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5	7	do
8	CARREGAL	JESSE	do.	do	do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5	6	do
9	ESMORIS	ROGELIO	do.	do	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5	5	do
10	GARRIDO	MANUEL	FIREMAN	do	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5	6	do
11	RESERA	ENRIQUE	do.	do	do	do	YES	48	M	do	do	5	4	do
12	CARRO	MANUEL	do	do	do	do	YES	19	M	do	do	5	5	do
13	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	WIPER	do.	do.	do	YES	26	M	do	do	5	9	do
14	VALES	ANTONIO	do.	do	do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5	6	do
15	PEREZ	CARLOS	do.	do	do	do	YES	23	M	do	do	5	7	do
16	FINNEGAN	MICHAEL	CHIEF STEWD.	do.	do.	do	YES	42	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	6	do
17	ARMONT	JEAN	2ND. do.	do.	do	do	YES	35	M	SOAND'VIAN	U.S.A.	5	10	do
18	ROSENBERY	GRACE	STEWARDESS	do	do.	do	YES	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
19	ROBLES	RAMON	CHF. COOK	do	do	do	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do
20	ORBE	CONSTANTINO	2ND. do	10/24/22	do	do	YES	21	M	do	do	5	9	do
21	COUCH	FRED	FRY do.	do.	do	do	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	do
22	CARAY	GREGORIO	LAUDER do	10/20/22	do	do	YES	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	do
23	GOITIA	DAMASO	WEGET. do.	10/24/22	do	do	YES	24	M	do.	do	5	7	do
24	ARTEDA	EUGENE	SHIER do.	10/20/22	do	do	YES	23	M	do	do	5	8	do
25	SMITH	JACK	COOKSMATE	10/24/22	do	do	YES	17	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	5	do
26	GUTIERREZ	MARIANNO	do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do
27	RAY	ENRIQUE	do.	do	do.	do	YES	30	M	do	do	5	8	do
28	JARA	FELICIANO	ENGMAN	do.	do.	do	YES	22	M	do	do	5	6	do
29	OTTAWAY	JAMES	BAKER	10/20/22	do	do	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	do
30	PAPALEO	FRED Mitchell	2ND. BAKER	10/24/22	do	do	YES	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	do

P. McGlynn Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. D. Livingstone

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lista* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel "C A R R I L L O", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., 19....., *from the port of* KINGSTON JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						TO BE DISCHARGED AND PAID OFF								
1	MALAX	FELIPE	BUTCHER	10/24/22	NEW YORK	AT NEW YORK	YES	52	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	NONE
2	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	PANTRYMAN	10/20/22	do.	do.	YES	33	M	SPANISH n	do	5	5	do
3	McGOWN	WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	52	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do
4	BURNS	JAMES	BARTENDER	do	do.	do.	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	do	5	10	do
5	LOPEZ	JOAQUIN	PANTRY	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIAN	5	8	do
6	SMITH	HAROLD	CHECKER	10/24/22	do.	do.	YES	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
7	HANSEN	CONRAD	LAUNDERER	10/20/22	do.	do.	YES	52	M	SCANDVIAN	SCANDVIAN	5	5	do
8	BISSETT	JAMES	DECK STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5	6	do
9	GALLEGO	PEDRO	MESSMAN	10/24/22	do.	do.	YES	27	M	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIAN	5	5	do
10	DOHERTY	MICHAEL	BALCONMAN	10/20/22	do.	do.	YES	43	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	7	do
11	LOWE	GEORGE	ASST STEWARD	10/24/22	do.	do.	YES	42	M	U.S.A.	do	5	7	do
12	CARSTENS	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	43	M	SCANDVIAN	SCANDVIAN	5	7	do
13	PENA	JUAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	C. RICAN	C. RICAN	5	6	do
14	ANSBACK	FRED	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	8	do
15	DOWERS	GEORGE A	do.	do.	do.	do.	YESN	30	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5	7	do
16	FRANDEL	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	10	do
17	BOSCH	MARTIN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	44	M	SCANDVIAN	U.S.A.	5	8	do
18	CATHERALL	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5	7	do
19	MASCARELLA	GENARI	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5	5	do
20	RODRIQUEZ	JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	do
21	JARAMILLO	ARTURO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIAN	5	4	do
22	ADIE	WILLIAM	DO.	do.	do.	do.	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5	5	do
23	BUELER	FRANK	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5	9	do
24	SCHILEZ	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	5	8	do
25	NUGUET	HENRIZ	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do
26	GRAAF	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	48	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5	9	do
27	LUCIAN	ANTONIO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	W. INDIA	BRITISH	5	6	do
28	SUAN	PEDRO	PURSER MESS	do.	do.	do.	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do.
29	SULLIVAN	JOHN	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	YES	52	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do.
30	HALLIBURTON	ROBERT	PER. OBSR.	10/25/22	do.	do.	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do.

J. A. McElligott
Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 16 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, Master, of the S/S "Carrillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. D. Livingston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica,
October 30, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica. #137
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date 30 OCT 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport does not expire at an earlier period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia, arriving at New York 11/15/22 19, from the port of London 10/30/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stafford	Walter	Master	27/10/22	London	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5 10	170	
2	Peters	Vivary	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	160	
30	Mc Kay	Henry						20				5.5	142	
	Bamfield	Frank						41		Scotch		6.0	170	
								30		English		5.4	140	

The above named persons have produced passports by order of the Secretary of State.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER
27 OCT 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

171

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov. 20th, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Vasconia, from port of London, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 15th, 1922, consigned to The Cunard Steamship Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier 71 N.R., and is expected to sail Nov. 21st, 1922, for London England via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia, arriving at New York 11/15/22, from the port of London 10/29/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stafford	Walter	Master	27/10/22	London	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5 10	170	
2	Peters	Vicary	1st Officer					31				5.10	160	
3	Evans	George	2nd "					31		Welsh		5.5	120	
4	Britten	Percy	3rd "					21		English		5.6	134	
5	O. Brien	Dennis	Carpenter					40		Irish		5.8	150	
6	French	Frederick	Boson					51		English		5.6	160	
7	Reynolds	Bert	AB					26				5.2	160	
8	Beard	Robert	"					40				5.6	152	
9	Dudley	Eleazer	"					34				6 0	180	
10	[illegible]													

NOV 16 1922

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sick or

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

W. Stafford
Master.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia, arriving at New York 11/15/22 19, from the port of London 10/29/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stafford	Walter	Master	27/10/22	London	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5 10	170	
2	Peters	Vicary	1st Officer					31				5.10	160	
3	Evans	George	2nd "					31		Welsh		5.5	120	
4	Britten	Percy	3rd "					21		English		5.6	134	
5	O. Brien	Dennis	Carpenter					40		Irish		5.8	150	
6	French	Frederick	Boatswain					51		English		5.6	160	
7	Reynolds	Bert	AB					26				5.2	160	
8	Beard	Robert	"					40				5.6	152	
9	Dudley	Eleazer	"					34				6.0	180	
10	Miller	James	"					32				5.9	168	
11	Chester	Frederick	"					22				6.1	168	
12	Walkden	Victor	"					22				5.8	132	
13	Dunn	William	"					34				5.8	150	
14	Hammond	Charles	"					48				5.8	158	
15	Spain	Lionel	"					27				5.11	156	
16	Sinfield	Stanley	O.S.					17				5.8	132	
17	Sandry	James	"					17				5.7	136	
18	Renwick	William	W.T.O.					28		Scotch		5.8	154	
19	Rogers	William	Chf Engr.					51		English		5.10	150	
20	Davidson	George	2nd "					31		Scotch		5.9	146	
21	Wilson	Henry	3rd "					22		English		5.8	140	
22	Brand	John	4th "					27				6.1	168	
23	Rodwell	Alfred	Fireman					45				5.7	154	
24	Harvey	Charles	Greaser					28				5.9	140	
25	Cook	Casper	"					32				5.10	160	
26	Wren	Henry	"					24				5.11	162	
27	Clark	Arthur	Fireman & Greaser					34				5.4	140	
28	Wren	James	"					26				5.5	142	
29	McKay	Henry	"					41		Scotch		6.0	170	
30	Bamfield	Frank	"					30		English		5.4	140	

W. Edwardes Smith

IMM. OFFICE 27 OCT 1922 CK ST

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence that they have served on board the vessel for the period required by law.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 16 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Stafford Master, of the Brit S/S Varania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Stafford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1922

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1-8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia, arriving at New York 11/15/22, 19, from the port of London 10/29/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campbell	William	Foreman	27/10/22	London	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.9	160	
2	McCann	James	"					35		Scotch		5.8	154	
3	Pearson	William	"					22		English		5.6	140	
4	Pearson	John	"					21				5.7	150	
5	Martin	Alfred	"					42				5.9	170	
6	Pentlow	Charles	"					32				5.9	154	
7	Smith	James	"					36				5.6	140	
8	Jones	Edward	"					22				5.4	138	
9	Parr	Albert	Asst Std					30				5.10	140	
10	Bennett	Edward	2nd "					32				5.7	125	
11			M.R. Std											
12	Stamford	Frank	Asst Std	27/10/22	London	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.9	150	
13	Monti	John	Asst Std					27		Italian	Italian	5.10	154	
14	Yeates	Arthur	2nd Cabin B					20		English	British	5.7	126	
15	American Consulate General, London, England.													
16	Oct. 29th 1922.													
17	I hereby certify that the above alien (either is the													
18	of this list was issued to him/her this date.													
19	Vice Consul of the United States.													
20														
21														
22														
23	#12183													
24														
25														
26														
27	Tomlin	Herbert	M.R. Std	28/10/22	London	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.9	150	
28	Visaed list attached													
29	(Received by mail) 11/15/22													
30														

This above named persons [illegible] produced [illegible] charged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Stafford Master, of the Brit S/S Varinia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Stafford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

W F Gillooly
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

44 in crew.
(Brit.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 174

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia, arriving at N.Y. 11/15/22, 19 , from the port of London 19/30/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Townley	Herbert	Stwd. R SH	28/10/22	London	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.10	154	

2 American Consulate General. London. England.
3 October 21st.1922.
4 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
5 to this crew list has been granted in accord-
6 ance with the regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

Consul of the United States
at London. England.

SEEN Deerfield No 607
AMERICAN CONSULATE U.S.
BEARER IS TO BE PASSED FREE
of American Custom
Date Oct 31 1922

11 #12307.

12 NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

The above named person has been produced and satisfactory evidence of identity and nationality given. Said alien named is under an engagement to be employed in the United States. The services are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]
Master

31 OCT 1922
DOCK STREET E.T.

11/15/22
This crew list was returned through the mail & attached to original hyms.
W.J.Elwood, Asst.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Vasconia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11-16-22

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—9738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Lincoln, arriving at New York, Nov 16., 1922, from the port of Cardiff Nov 4th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Charles Nelson	Master	3-11-22	Cardiff	Dec	Yes	47	m	English	British	5-10½	220	Nil
2	Thrower	Tyrel Oscar	Chief officer	-	-	-	-	38	"	-	-	5-7½	160	Scars on each
3	Moore	Arthur Charles	2nd	-	-	-	-	24	"	-	-	5-8½	164	3 tattoo on right
4	Fairbairn	John Andrew	3rd	-	-	-	-	22½	"	-	-	5-9½	147	Nil
5	Brown	Richard Wallace	-	-	-	-	-	22½	"	-	-	5-8½	147	-
6	Forrest	Wm Leith	Chief Eng	-	-	-	-	38	"	Scotch	-	5-9½	150	-
7	Low	Robert	-	-	-	-	-	30	"	English	-	5-4	164	Scars on right arm
8	Peterson	Ed	-	-	-	-	-	25	"	New Zealander English	-	5-8	140	Nil
9	Blake	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	24	"	Australian	-	5-8	150	Small fig left hand
10	Slatford	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	23	"	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
11	Hewlett	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PORT

Nov 16 1922 Line
Immigration Regulations
176
911
Nov 16 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sat Nov 25th 1922.

I, master of the British S. S. Port Lincoln, from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69. Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 16th, 1922, consigned to French Edye & Co Inc.; is now lying at Pier 10 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sat Nov 25th, 1922, for Auckland Wellington Lyttelton Dunedin Adelaide via United States port of Colon via Panama Canal first port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Simpson	22	British	Nov 4/22 Cardiff.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 690

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

IMMIGRATION MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Lincoln, arriving at New York, Nov 16, 1922, from the port of Cardiff Nov 4th 1922

PORT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Charles Nelson	Master	3-11-22	Cardiff	Sic	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5-10½	22[illegible]	Nil
2	Thrower	Cyril Percy	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7½	160	Scar on left arm
3	Moore	Arthur Stanley	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8½	166	3 tattoo on right arm
4	Fairbairn	John Andrew	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22½	"	"	"	5-9½	147	Nil
5	Brown	Richard Newport	4th "	"	"	"	"	22½	"	"	"	5-8½	147	
6	Forrest	James Neil	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-9½	150	
7	Stow	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-11	164	Scar on right arm
8	Peterson	Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	New Zealander English	"	5-8	140	Nil
9	Blake	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Australian	"	5-8	150	small scar left hand
10	Patterson	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	"	5-6	140	Nil

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. A. Edmiston	39	British	Foreign Cardiff

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Peters	29	British			
John Lyon	22	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Chas. Jones
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I[illegible]R MANIFE[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of Februar[illegible]

Vessel Port Lincoln, arr[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

[illegible]BERS OF CREW 177

[illegible]ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

[illegible]. Cardiff Nov 4th 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

[illegible] N.Y. Nov 16 1922

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, or Officer in charge of the S. S. Port Lincoln of Cunard Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

176

deliver
detain on board
remove to [illegible] (Port Lincoln) (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
William Picton	Member of Crew not [illegible]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible] Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

1—669

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Charles Robert					22			British	F. ins 5 · 10½	22 lbs	Nil.
2	Thrower	Cyril Percy					22				5 · 7½	160	Scar on mark on back
3	Moore	Arthur Stanley									5 · 8½	168	Tattoo on right arm
4	Fairbairn	John Anderson	3rd				223				5 · 9½	147	Nil.
5	Brown	Richard Worcester					22½				5 · 8½	147	"
6	Carrick	Wm Neill	Chief Engin				38		Scotch		5 · 9½	150	"
7	Picton	Robert	2nd				30		English New Zealander		5 · 10	164	Scar on right ankle
8	Peterson	Edward Wm	3rd				25		English		5 · 8	140	Nil
9	Blakey	Ernest Bertram	4th				21		Australian		5 · 8	150	small tattoo left hand
10	Watford	Archie Nelson	5				23		English		5 · 6	140	Nil
11	Hemlock	Arthur Benj	6				21				5 · 8	160	Nil
12	Houston	James	Asst Steward	Refused to sign Articles			39		Scotch		5 · 10½	161	Tattoo on right chest
13	Jones	Ernest Edward	Wireless Op				21		English		5 · 9½	129	Nil
14	Tabb	Harold James	2nd D								5 · 10½	140	
15	Grant	James	Chief Steward				31		Welsh		5 · 9	132	tattoo left on right arm
16	Langford	Jos. George	Apprentice				20		English		5 · 8½	140	scar on left knee
17	Hoye	Norman [illegible]					18		[illegible]		5 · 6	138	Nil
18	Hood	Harry Alexander					22		English		5 · 9	170	
19	Allen	John	Storekeeper				18		Irish		5 · 8	203	tattoo on left arm
20	Platt	John James	Lamptrimmer				21		English		5 · 6½	154	Nil
21	Tillett	Wm Arthur	AB	COM			20				5 · 8	145	
22	Jones	Charles Frank					23				5 · 7	158	small finger on left hand
23	Foster	Williams					20				5 · 7	138	Nil
24	Bolton Boulton	Robert					18		English Welsh		5 · 6	140	
25	Nurse	Jack	AB				26		English		5 · 7	154	scar on left knee
26	Sullivan	Patrick					28		Irish		5 · 10	168	Nil
27	Cormac	Daniel					37				6 · 0	168	
28	O'Brien	Timothy					22				5 · 11	168	
29	Rawson	Percy Henry					30		English		5 · 7	159	
30	Clarke	James					28		Irish		5 · 6	140	
31	Clarke	John					28				5 · 6	140	

Line [illegible]
Owners Commonwealth & Dominion Line
Local Agents Wm Thilburn & Co Ltd

Ptng Instr 31 X Ordered delivered at E.I. for inspection

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1000

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Lincoln, arriving at New York, Nov 16, 1922, from the port of Cardiff Nov 4th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Charles Robert	Master	3-11-22	Cardiff	Sic	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5-10½	22[illegible]	Nil
2	Thrower	Cyril Percy	Chief officer	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-7½	150	Large mark on back
3	Moore	Arthur Stanley	2nd	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5-8½	168	3 tattoo on right forearm
4	Fairbairn	John Andrew	3rd	-	-	-	-	223	-	-	-	5-9½	147	Nil
5	Brown	Richard Wm	4th	-	-	-	-	22½	-	-	-	5-8½	147	-
6	Carrick	Wm Leith	Chief Engin	-	-	-	-	38	-	Scotch	-	5-9½	150	-
7	Eaton	Robert	2nd	-	-	-	-	30	-	English New Zealander	-	5-4	168	Tattoo on [illegible]
8	Peterson	Edward Wm	3rd	-	-	-	-	25	-	English	-	5-8	140	Nil
9	Blakey	Frank Herbert	4th	-	-	-	-	21	-	Australian	-	5-8	150	Small finger left hand off at nail
10	Watford	Archie Nelson	5	-	-	-	-	23	-	[illegible]	-	5-6	140	Nil
11	Hemlock	Arthur Benj	6	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-8	140	Nil
12	Houston	James	Asst Steward	Belongs to Cardiff	Co	-	-	39	-	Scotch	-	5-10½	161	Mole on right chest
13	Jones	Eric Edward	Wireless Op	-	-	Sic	-	21	-	English	-	5-9½	129	Nil
14	Tabb	Harold James	2nd	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-10½	140	-
15	Grant	James	Chief Steward	-	-	-	-	31	-	Welsh	-	5-9	122	Tattoo left forearm right arm
16	Langford	Jeof George	Apprentice	-	-	-	-	20	-	English	-	5-8½	140	Scar on left knee
17	Sloye	Herman Arthur	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	[illegible]	-	5-6	138	Nil
18	Hood	Harry Alexander	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	English	-	5-9	170	-
19	Milner	John	Gardener	-	-	-	-	48	-	Irish	-	5-8	203	Tattoo on left arm
20	Pallett	John James	Lamp trimmer	-	-	-	-	26	-	English	-	5-6½	154	Nil
21	Tillett	Wm Arthur	AB	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-6	145	-
22	Dew	Charles Edward	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-7	158	Small finger on right hand
23	Foster	Williams	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-7	126	Nil
24	Colbourne	Robert	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	English Welsh	-	5-6	120	-
25	Nurse	Jack	AB	-	-	-	-	26	-	English	-	5-7	154	Scar on left knee
26	Sullivan	Patrick	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	Irish	-	5-10	168	Nil
27	Cormac	Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	6-0	168	-
28	O'Brien	Timothy	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-11	168	-
29	Rawson	Percy Henry	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	English	-	5-7	159	-
30	Curtis	James	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	Irish	-	5-6½	140	-
31	Clarke	John	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-6	140	-

Line [illegible]
Owners Commonwealth & Dominion Line Ltd
Local Agents Wm Thilburn & Co Ltd

Stkg Insp 31 X Ordered delivered at E.I. for inspection

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1209

PORT

NOV 16 1922

Form 499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Chas H Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pier

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Lincoln, arriving at New York Nov 16, 1922, from the port of Cardiff Nov 4. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 2	Lole	Albert Geo. 9th	AB	3-11-22	Cardiff	Do	Yes	19	male	English	British	5 ft 4 ins.		Tat
13	Lawrence	Ernest Walter	OS	-	-	-	-	18				5 ft 6 ins.	168	
14	Fish	Fred. Isaac	Deck Boy	-	-	-	-	18				5 ft 6 ins.	112	
15	Wood	Bert William	Deck Boy	-	-	-	-	16				5 ft 3 ins.	115	
16	Soper	James Sydney	Steward	-	-	-	-	blur				5 ft 9 ins.	144 lbs	
17	Leitch	Henry John	Storekeeper	-	-	-	-	39				5 ft 8 ins.	180 lbs	
18	James	Albert Edward	Greaser	-	-	-	-	49				5 ft 6 ins.	170 lbs	
19	Jones	John		-	-	-	-	51				5 ft 8 ins.	138	
20	Carr	Christopher		-	-	-	-	39				5 ft 8 ins.	140	
21	Hounsell	Thomas Edward	Fireman	-	-	-	-	32				5 ft 11 ins.	180	
22	Lisle	Earnest		-	-	-	-	28				5 ft 9 ins.	140	
23	Gower	John		-	-	-	-	22				5 ft 2 ins.	112	
24	Thomas	Albert		-	-	-	-	33				5 ft 5 ins.	170	
25	Donovan	John		-	-	-	-	29		Welsh		5 ft 8 ins.	144 lbs	
26	Jean	Edward	Trimmer	-	-	-	-	28		Welsh		5 ft 7 ins.	140	
27	Keene	Edward	Fireman	-	-	-	-	24		do		5 ft 7 ins.	140 lbs	
28	Leullion	John		-	-	-	-	38		Irish		5 ft 6 ins.		
29	Tennell	Charles		-	-	-	-	26		English		5 ft 7½ ins.	130	
30	Thomas	Wm John		-	-	-	-	32				5 ft 5 ins.	140	
31	Gulleyer	Heneny		-	-	-	-	24				5 ft 5 ins.	140	
32	Hall	Wm Alfred		-	-	-	-	20				5 ft 9 ins.	140	
33	Torrey	Edward John	Trimmer	-	-	-	-	21		Welsh		5 ft 7½ ins.	138	
34	Chandler	John Henry		-	-	-	-	22				5 ft 8½ ins.	146	
35	David Lon	Caleb		-	-	-	-	23				5 ft 11 ins.	140	
36	Gulliver	Wm		-	-	-	-	18		English		5 ft 5 ins.	136	
37	Perry	George		-	-	-	-	40		Welsh		5 ft 7 ins.	156	
38	Fry	William	Fireman	-	-	-	-	38				5 ft 10 ins.	150	
39	Podhunter	John	Asst Steward	-	-	-	-	32		English		5 ft 6 ins.	146	Lump left leg
40	Thongon	John	Eng Stew	-	-	-	-	22				5 ft 9 ins.	150	Scar left index finger
41	McIlaine	James Joseph	Asst Steward	-	-	-	-	38				5 ft 10 ins.	136	
2	Hasburn	Robert	Pantry Boy	-	Eng Instr	-	-	19				5 ft 6 ins.	165	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1500

6

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Chas. H. Innes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* March, *19* 3

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—690

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Port Lincoln, arriving at New York, Nov 16, 1922, from the port of Cardiff Nov. 4. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
163	Banks	Fredrick Charles	Ships Cook	3-6-22	Cardiff	No.	Yes.	29	Male	English	British	5' 6"	160	Nil
164	Hannon	Wm Edgar	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6 2	166	"
165	Richardson	George	Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5-8	189	"
166	Duhig	John	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-0	110	Scar on neck
167	Fehler	Charles Albert	Lamp Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6½	150	Nil
168	Page	Arthur	Firemen	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9½	146	"
169	Perry	Kenneth	Refrigerating Engineer	"	Melbourne	"	"	42	"	Scotch	Australian	5 7	160	Tattooed on left forearm
170	Picton	William	Junior Engineer	"	Cardiff	No	"	29	"	Welsh	British	5-9½	161	"
171														
172														
173														
174														
175														
176														
177														
178														
179														
180														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality as stated after their names, and intend to return to the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel while on the present voyage, and are bona fide members of the crew.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE CARDIFF 4 NOV 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF WALES.

November 4, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

Cardiff Wales No. 2431

The bearer is entitled to the privileges of the United States

Date Nov 4 1922

This visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport shall continues to be valid for that period

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Pat Lineton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas H Sims
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 19 22

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italian s.s. "Lucia", arriving at Venice New York Nov 16, 1922, from the port of New Orleans La.

Venice Sprite Nov 27. 1922

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Casulich	L Giuseppe	Master	3.VII.22	Trieste	yes	Yes	44	m.	Italian	Italian			no
2	Manfring	Laurence	1st Off.	3.VII.22	do	no	Yes	31	m.	Italian	Italian			no
3	Vicevich	Antonio	2nd Off.	3.VII.22	do	no	Yes	23	m.	Italian	Italian			no
4	Cappuzzo	Eugenio	Engr	3.VII.22	do	no	Yes	44	m.	Italian	Italian			no. Discharged med. treat.
5	Zuzo	Francesco	D.	3.VII.22	do	no	Yes	41	m.	Italian	Italian			no
6	Sattalevich	Otto	A.B.	3.VII.22	do	no	Yes	33	m.	Italian	Italian			no
7	Arena	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.VII.22	do	no	no	Yes	24	m.	Italian	Italian		no. Discharged at New York
8	Tate	Luigi	Coal	3.VII.22	do	no	Yes	20	m.	Italian	Italian			no
9	Yuraic	Luca	Fireman	3.VII.22	do	no	Yes	39	m.	Italian	Italian			no
10	Lentini	Mario	A.B.	3.VII.22	do	no	no	Yes	42	m.	Italian	Italian		no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

180

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2013

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 16th, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. Lucia, from port of Venice, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 8 (eight)

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 32 (thirty-two)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 16th, 1922, consigned to Fabre Line Bush Building is now lying at Pier 7 Jersey City, and is expected to sail November 20th, 1922, for Malta, Venice & Trieste via United States port of — — — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Yuraic Luca	39	Italian	14.X.1922 Trieste
Vidas Simcevic	31	Italian	14.X.1922 Trieste
Vidovich Simcevic	31	Italian	14.X.1922 Trieste
Vucas Gruschza	34	Italian	14.X.1922 Trieste
Joe Antonio	18	Italian	14.X.1922 Trieste

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italian S.S. "Lucia", arriving at New York Nov 16 Venice Sept 28th, 1922, from the port of New Orleans La.

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cosulich	L. Giuseppe	Master	8. VII 22	Trieste	no	Yes	44	m.	Italian	Italian			no
2	Vanetting	Laurence F.	1st Off.	3. VII 22	Trieste	no	Yes	38	m.	Italian	Italian			no
3	Vincovich	Antonio	2nd Off.	3. VII 22	Trieste	no	Yes	23	m.	Italian	Italian			no
4	Cosulich	Giuseppe	Engineer	3. VII 22	Trieste	no	Yes	46	m.	Italian	Italian			Discharged not true
5	Zanetti	Lorenzo	Fireman	3. VII 22	Trieste	no	Yes	46	m.	Italian	Italian			no
6	Sottolicano	Otto	Fireman	3. VII 22	Trieste	no	Yes	33	m.	Italian	Italian			no
7	Scalon	Giuseppe	Fireman	3. VII 22	Trieste	no	Yes	24	m.	Italian	Italian			Discharged at no Trieste
8	Zanetti	Attilio	Fireman	3. VII 22	Trieste	no	Yes	29	m.	Italian	Italian			no
9	Vincovich	Luigi	Fireman	3. VII 22	Trieste	no	Yes	35	m.	Italian	Italian			no
10	Vincovich	Antonio	A.B.	3. VII 22	Trieste	no	no	44	m.	Italian	Italian			no

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vincovich Luigi	19	Austro Italian	14. X 1922 Trieste
Lorenzetti Giovanni	17	Italian	14. X 1922 Trieste
Capozzolo Angelo	19	Italian	14. X. 1922. Trieste.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bobotti Angelo	30	Italian	14. X 1922 Trieste
Faustini Armanto	32	Spagnolo	14. X 1922 Trieste
Cuneo Carl	28	Chilean	14. X 1922 Trieste
Carbone Marcu	25	African	14. X 1922 Trieste
Scarcella William		American	14. X 1922 Trieste
Crane Jos.	18	American	14. X 1922 Trieste
~~Capozzolo Angelo 19 Italian 14. X 1922. Trieste~~			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Vincovich Giovanni	31	Austro Italian			
Cosulich Otto	36	Austro Italian			
Cosulich Luigi	31	Austro Italian			
Lorenzetti Oscar	33	Austro Italian			
Sebastianich Pietro	33	Austro Italian			
Vincovich Paolo	63	Austro Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italian S.S. "Lucia", arriving at New York Nov 16 Venice Oct 27, 1922, from the port of New Orleans La. 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cosulich	L. Giuseppe	Master	3.VII.22	Trieste	no	Yes	44	m.	Italian	Italian			no
2	Vianello	Laurence	1st off.	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	38	m.	Italian	Italian			no
3	Vericovich	Antonio	2nd off.	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	23	m.	Italian	Italian			no
4	Cormion	Giuseppe	1st Engr.	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	46	m.	Italian	Italian			Discharged at Trieste
5	Vine	Lorenzo	2nd "	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	41	m.	Italian	Italian			no
6	Sottocorno	Otto	3rd "	3.VIII.22	-do-	no	Yes	33	m.	Italian	Italian			no
7	Rossi	Ernesto	4th "	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	24	m.	Italian	Italian			Discharged at Trieste
8	Vale	Mario	Asst. "	3.VIII.22	-do-	no	Yes	22	m.	Italian	Italian			no
9	Vine	Luigi	Junior "	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	35	m.	Italian	Italian			no
10	Vidulich	Antonio	A.B.	3.VII.22	-do-	no	No	47	m.	Italian	Italian			no
11	Vidas	Luigi	A.B.	3.VIII.22	-do-	no	Yes	31	m.	Italian	Italian			no
12	Vidulich	Luigi	A.B.	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	41	m.	Italian	Italian			no
13	Vidulich	Luigi	A.B.	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	31	m.	Italian	Italian			no
14	Rubessa	Luigi	A.B.	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	31	m.	Italian	Italian			Discharged at Trieste
15	Crasso	Lorenzo	O.S.	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	19	m.	Italian	Italian			no
16	Ulcigrai	Elio	O.S.	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	19	m.	Italian	Italian			no
17	Lay	Antonio	O.S.	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	18	m.	Italian	Italian			no
18	Jagar	Enrico	Steward	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	24	m.	Italian	Italian			no
19	Cimadori	Celeste	Engineman	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	43	m.	Italian	Italian			no
20	Vidulich	Antonio	Fireman	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	35	m.	Italian	Italian			no
21	Cattarino	Pietro	Fireman	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	21	m.	Italian	Italian			no
22	Cattarino	Antonio	Fireman	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	36	m.	Italian	Italian			no
23	Cattarino	Giuseppe	Fireman	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	18	m.	Italian	Italian			no
24	Antonutti	Guido	Cook	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	25	m.	Italian	Italian			Discharged at Trieste
25	Antonutti	Domenico	Steward	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	33	m.	Italian	Italian			no
26	Di Benigno	Luigi	Steward	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	37	m.	Italian	Italian			no
27	Cattarino	Isidoro	Waiter	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	41	m.	Italian	Italian			no
28	Vidon	Enrico	Mess Boy	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	21	m.	Italian	Italian			no
29	Vidussich	Mario	Waiter	3.VII.22	-do-	no	Yes	45	m.	Italian	Italian			no
30	[illegible]													Discharged at Naples
31	Cosulich	Giovanni	Owner			no	Yes	21	m.	Italian	Italian			no

Ex. Reg. 38420

Reg. 42856

Line Soc. Triestina di Navigazione
Owners Cosulich Bros.
Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE
VENICE, ITALY
(City) (Country)

SEAMEN

For the journey to the United States
via Trieste, Italy
John F. Dennis
Vice Consul in Charge

OCT 11 1922

This passport is not to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT VENICE, ITALY.
October 11, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serial No. 1.
Fee #2 = $2.00

John F. Dennis
American Vice Consul in Charge

OCT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S Lurline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "L U C I A", arriving at NEW-YORK Nov 16, 192 2, from the port of TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1	PLISCA	GUGLIELMO	CH. ENG.	14.10.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	48	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
33	2	GIACICH	GUGLIELMO	COALMAN	14.10.22	--"--	"	"	27	"	--"--	--"--			
34	3	KASTELIZ	SILVIO	ASS. OFF.	14.10.22	--"--	"	"	27	"	--"--	--"--			
35	4	BUSSANICH	GIOVANNI	3RD. ENG.	14.10.22	--"--	"	"	32	"	--"--	--"--			
36	5	CRIVICICH	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	14.10.22	--"--	"	"	27	"	--"--	--"--			
37	6	MOCCI	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	14.10.22	--"--	"	"	32	"	--"--	--"--			
38	7	BELLOTTI	ANGELO	2ND. OFF.	14.10.22	--"--	"	"	30	"	--"--	--"--			
39	8	AVELINO	CID	SAILOR	14.10.22	--"--	Yes	"	28	"	CHILEAN	CHILEAN			
40	9	HOUSLINA	MIRANDA	FIREMAN	14.10.22	--"--	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPANISH			
X 41	10	ARTENIO	GARCIA	SEAMAN	14.10.22	--"--	"	"	30	"	--"--	--"--			
42	11	MICHE[illegible]	[illegible]AM	FIREMAN	14.10.22	--"--	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy.

October 16th 1922.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Joseph H. Stearns
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 1357
TRIESTE, Italy
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Ports
Joseph H. Stearns
Vice OCT 16

X #10 relinquishing outgoing ordered detained at E.I. for investigation

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SICUETATRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE.-

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "LUCIA", arriving at NEW-YORK Nov 16, 192 2, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	PLISCA	GUGLIELMO	CH. ENG.	14.10.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	48	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
33	GIACICH	GUGLIELMO	COALMAN	14.10.22	---	"	"	27	"	---	---			
34	KASTELIZ	SILVIO	ASS. OFF.	14.10.22	---	"	"	32	"	---	---			
35	BUSSANICH	GIOVANNI	3RD. ENG.	14.10.22	---	"	"	27	"	---	---			
36	CRIVICICH	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	14.10.22	---	"	"	32	"	---	---			
37	MOCCI	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	14.10.22	---	"	"	30	"	---	---			
38	BELLOTTI	ANGELO	2ND. OFF.	14.10.22	---	"	"	28	"	CHILEAN	CHILEAN			
39	AVELINO	CID	SAILOR	14.10.22	---	Jes	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPANISH			
40	HOUSLINA	MIRANDA	FIREMAN	14.10.22	---	"	"	30	"	---	---			
X 41	ARTENIO	GARCIA	SZEKARD	14.10.22	---	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	~~ITALIAN~~			
42	MICHELUCCI	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	14.10.22	---	"	"							

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy.

October 15th 1922.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1354
TRIESTE, Italy
SEEN
for the passport to the United States
via
Ports
OCT 16

X #10 relinquishing duties ordered detained at E.I. for inspection Trieste Italy.

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SICUETATRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G. TARABOCCHIA & CO. TRIESTE .-
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

E.N.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S S Lurana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „worsaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucia, arriving at Naples U.S. Dst. Nov 16th, 1922, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Deane	Joseph	Wipers	25 Oct.	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M.	Italian	American	5'	125 lb.	Born Italy
2											Italian			
3	Pietro		Wipers	25 "	- " -	No	Yes	29	"	"	"			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Good for five persons
Howard K. Travers

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Howard K. Travers
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

Howard K. Travers
Jan 25, 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

11-16-22

11/16/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carter of the Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 192 2

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenion.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRED W. WELLER, arriving at New York, N.Y., Nov 16, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico. 11/6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Lauritz C.	Chief Mate	Oct. 26	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	Male	Scandinav.	U.S.	5'8"	156	
2	Thompson	Wilfred D.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	West Indian	"	6'0"	170	
3	Garrison	Harold V.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'7"	162	
4	Kennedy	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	England	5'11"	175	
5	Koldenijn	Christ	Pumpman & Carpenter	Oct. 25	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	170	
6	Andersen	Hans T.	A.B.	Oct. 26	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinav	Denmark	5'7"	140	
7	Menk	Arthur H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5'7"	170	
8	Maki	Eden J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	U.S.	5'6"	165	
9														

FRED. W. WELLER Nov 16 1922 LIST

16

Form 699

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

184

PORT OF New York

November 21st 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Fred W. Weller

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 15th, 1922, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail November 17th, 1922, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRED W. WELLER, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Nov 16, 192[illegible], *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico. 11/6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Lauritz C.	Chief Mate	Oct. 26	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	Male	Scandinav.	U.S.	5'6"	156	
2	Thompson	Wilfred D.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	West Indian	"	6'0"	170	
3	Garrison	Harold V.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'7"	162	
4	Kennedy	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	England	5'11"	175	
5	Koldenijn	Christ	Pumpman & Carpenter	Oct. 25	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	170	
6	Andersen	Hans T.	A.B.	Oct. 26	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinav	Denmark	5'7"	140	
7	Menk	Arthur H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5'7"	170	
8	Maki	Eden J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	U.S.	5'6"	185	
9														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans T.Andersen	27	Denmark	New York October 26th 1922
Arthur H.Menk	24	Germany 1stP	" " " " "
Karl Wattke	36	Germany 1stP	" " " " "
A.Saarinen	27	Finland 1stP	" " " " "
Louis Morado	27	Uruguay	" " " " "
Max Sponholz	36	Austria 1st P	" " " " "
Robert Easton	23	England	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Kennedy	38	Ireland 1stP	C.Christensen	33	Denmark
C.Koldenijn	49	Holland 1stP	Artur Neves	18	Portugal
A.Mannonen	23	Finland 1stP	Thos McLaughlin	20	Scotland
G.Rantalin	38	Finland 1stP	W.Hewitt	24	England
C.Dorr	28	Holland	Chas.Steele	55	Sweden 1stP
L.de Vries	31	Holland	A.Ludeonke	36	Germany
T.Bergling	55	Sweden	Frank Murga	18	Spain
F.Dahlen	30	S.Africa	John R.Steele	23	England 1stP
J.Jensen	38	Denmark 1stP	Hans Schmock	24	Germany
A.Olsen	29	Norway 1stP			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle

[OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRED W. WELLER, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Nov 16, 1922, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico. 11/6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Lauritz C.	Chief Mate	Oct. 26	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	Male	Scandinav.	U.S.	5'6"	158	
2	Thompson	Wilfred D.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	West Indian	"	6'0"	170	
3	Garrison	Harold V.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'7"	162	
4	Kennedy	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	England	5'11"	175	
5	Koldenijn	Christ	Pumpman & Carpenter	Oct. 25	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	170	
6	Andersen	Hans T.	A.B.	Oct. 26	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinav	Denmark	5'7"	140	
7	Menk	Arthur H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5'7"	170	
8	Maki	Eden J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	U.S.	5'6"	165	
9	Olsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav.	"	5'7"	159	
10	Mannonen	Arbo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finland	5'8"	155	
11	Fox	Uhro A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	188	
12	Fedora	Stanley	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	142	
13	Waattke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	5'7"	151	
14	Kellar	Floyd L.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	140	
15	Trimble	Thomas E.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	170	Scar left wrist
16	Williams	Earl	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	180	Part of small finger on left hand off.
17	Johnson	John	1st Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinav.	"	5'9"	180	
18	Jaquett	Arthur H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5'10"	168	
19	Belanger	Horace	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	178	
20	Fessier	Leon H.	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
21	Jensen	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinav.	Denmark	6'0"	185	
22	Cardiff	Alfred H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	170	
23	Miller	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scandinav	"	5'7"	136	
24	Dahlen	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	154	
25	Saarinen	Arvo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5'11"	174	
26	Wasell	Edwin G.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	150	
27	Christiansen	Soran	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav	Denmark	5'7"	160	
28	Olsen	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norway	5'8"	145	
29	Helmer	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	U.S.	5'9"	152	
30	Conlon	James	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5'6"	150	Left forearm off

Line Standard Oil Company (N.J.)
Owners Standard Oil Company (N.J.)
Local Agents Standard Oil Company (N.J.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Rosenberg, Master, of the S.S. Fred. W. Weller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1922

A. Rosenberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish..
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRED W. WELLER, arriving at New York, N.Y., NOV 16, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico 11/6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Neves	Arthur A.	Wiper	Oct. 26	NewYork	Discharged	Yes	18	Male	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	139	Left Foreign
2	Cook	Harry	"	Oct. 28	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5'4"	125	
3	Greco	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
4	Wellison	Herbert	Steward	Oct. 26	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	"	5'7"	165	
5	Steele	Charles	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5'6"	150	Scars left arm.
6	Morador	Louis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span-Amer.	Uruguay	5'5"	140	
7	Murga	Frank	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	130	
8	Sponholz	Max	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Austrian	Czecho-Slovakia	5'7"	186	
9	~~Easton~~	Robert	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	England	~~5'8"~~	~~150~~	deserted at Tampico
10	Wolbarst	Herman	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	U.S.	5'6"	135	Swollen left jaw
11	Steele	John Robert	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	England	5'3"	135	
12	Rosenberg	August	Captain	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav.	U.S.	5'11"	163	
13	McCoy	Gerard	Supercargo	Nov. 5	Tampico	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5'0"	157	
14	Brookwolit	H.	Supercargo	Nov. 5	Tampico	"	"	"	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5'10"	165	Ruby Foreign
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
Tampico, Mexico
5 NOV 1922 192_

I hereby certify that the seal below affixed to this crew list has been affixed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate
Tampico, Mexico
5 NOV 1922

I hereby certify that the seal below affixed to this crew list has been affixed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

5 NOV 1922

Total crew 43

13

Line Standard Oil Company (N.J.)

Owners Standard Oil Company (N.J.)

Local Agents Standard Oil Company (N.J.)
16—1940 R L Hagin

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 16 1922

11-16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aug. Rosenberg, Master, of the S/S Fred. W. Weller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1922

Aug. Rosenberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel Br Sch. Don Parsons, arriving at City Island, N.Y. Nov 16, 1922 from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Card	Thomas A.	Master	2/3/22	Windsor	no	Yes	69	M.	English	Canada	5.7	180	none
2	Marsters	James E.	Mate	16/10/22	"	"	"	55		"	"	5.6	160	"
3	Harris	Wm. M	Cook	16/10/22	"	"	"	52		"	"	5.5	153	"
4	Warren	Fredric H	A.B.	30/10/22	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.2	145	"
5	Carson	Earl	"	30/10/22	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.3	155	P.E. Isl. ex hospital
6	Sanford	Arthur	"	23/10/22	"	"	"	62		"	"	5.6	160	"
7	Lockhart	Eldric C	"	2/11/22	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.7	165	"
8	Card	Ada M	Stewardess	1922	"	"	"	62	Fem	"	"	5.6	140	"
9														

DON PARSONS
NOV 16 1922
RSO

15
Br Sch Don Parsons

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

187

DEC 27 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Nov

Dec 23, 1922

I, master of the Br S.S. Don Parsons from port of Windsor NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 16, 1922, consigned to A. Whitney & Co; is now lying at City Island N.Y. and is expected to sail December 27, 1922, for Pt. John NB

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Bay

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel Br. Sch. Don Parsons, arriving at City Island, N.Y. Nov 16, 1922 from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Card	Thomas A.	Master	2/3/22	Windsor	no	Yes	69	M	English	Canadian	5'7	180	none
2	Masters	James W.	Mate	14/10/22	"	"	"	55		"	"	5'6	160	"
3	Harris	Wm. M	Cook	16/10/22	"	"	"	52		"	"	5'5	153	"
4	Warren	Fredric H	A.B.	30/10/22	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'2	145	"
5	Carson	Earl	"	30/10/22	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'2	135	P.O. & Del. at hospital
6	Sanford	Arthur	"	23/10/22	"	"	"	62		"	"	5'6	160	"
7	Leekhon	Felix C	"	2/11/22	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'7	165	"
8	Card	Ada M	Stewardess	1922	"	"	"	61	Jam	"	"	5'6	140	"
9														

DON PARSON
NOV 16 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

T. A. Card *Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel Br. Sch. Don Parsons, arriving at City Island, N.Y. Nov 16, 1922, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia

14—1260

DON PARSONS

NOV 16 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Card	Thomas A.	Master	2/3/22	Windsor	no	Yes	69	M	English	Canadian	5'7½	180	none
2	Masters	James E.	Mate	16/10/22	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
3	Harris	Wm. M	Cook	16/10/22	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5	153	"
4	Warren	Fredric H	A.B.	30/10/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	145	"
5	Carson	Earl	"	30/10/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	145	P.E.I. Hospital
6	Sanford	Arthur	"	23/10/22	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
7	Leekhon	Robt C	"	2/11/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	165	"
8	Card	Ada M	Steward	1922	"	"	"	61	Fem	"	"	5'6	140	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Brig Dan Parsons, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J A Card
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1922

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel Brit Schr Annabel Lawson arriving at City Island NY, Nov 16, 1922, from the port of Bridgewater N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
D 1	Kirby	Edward H	Master	9/5/22	County Harbor	No	Yes	53	Male	Canadian	Brit	5.6	240	
2	Zinc	Wilfred H	Mate	9/9/22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	170	
3	McKinley	Edwin	Boatsman	24/8/22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	180	
4	Reafuse	Stephen	Coast Steward	27/10/22	Bridgewater NS	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	165	
5	Crick	Hamilton	A.B.	27/10/22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	170	
6	Gray	Jesse	A.B.	27/10/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	Lucas	Orlando	A.B.	24/10/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	150	
8	Hirtle	Daniel	A.B.	5/11/22	County Harbor NS	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	141	
9	McNeil	Jas	Steward	10/11/22	Bridgewater NS	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	165	
10														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Brit Schr Annabel Lawson

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

189

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N.Y. DEC 12 1922, 19

I, master of the Brit Schr Annabel Lawson (Nationality.) from port of Bridgewater, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 9 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 16th, 1922, consigned to GILMARTIN & CO; is now lying at P. Reading, and is expected to sail ..., 19..., for Halifax NS. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was Direct.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel Brit Schr Annabel Cann arriving at City Island NY New York, Nov 16, 1922 from the port of Bridgewater N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
D 1	Kirby	Edward H	Master	9/5/22	County Harbour	No	Yes	53	Male	Canadian	Brit	5.6	200	
2	Zinc	Wilfred H	Mate	9/5/22	"	No	Yes	46	"	"	"	5.6	170	
3	McKinley	Edwin	Boatsn	14/5/22	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	
4	Reapsee	Stephen	Cook & Steward	21/10/22	Bridgewater NS.	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.8	165	
5	Crick	Hamilton	A.B.	27/10/22	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	6	170	
6	Gray	Jesse	A.B	27/10/22	"	No	No	27	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	Lucas	Orlando	A.B.	27/10/22	"	No	No	24	"	"	"	5.4	150	
8	Rudolph	Edward	A.B.	1/11/22	County Harbour NS	No	No	18	"	"	"	5.9	140	
			Cook		Bridgewater NS.	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.11	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E H Kirby
Master.

16—2858

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel Brit Sch Arnold Cameron arriving at City Island NY, June 16, 1922, from the port of Bridgewater N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
D														
1	Kirby	Edward H	Master	9/5/22	County Harbor	No	Yes	53	Male	Canadian	Brit	5.8	240	
2	Zinc	Wilfred H	Mate	9/9/22	"	No	Yes	46	"	"	"	5.6	170	
3	McKinley	Edward	Boatsman	9/8/22	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.6	180	
4	Reapsier	Stephen	Steward	27/10/22	Bridgewater NS	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.8	165	
5	Crick	Hamilton	A.B.	27/10/22	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	6	170	
6	Bray	James	A.B.	27/10/22	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.11	170	
7	Lucas	Orlando	A.B.	27/10/22	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.4	180	
8	Rudolph	Edward	A.B.	27/10/22	County Harbor NS	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.4	170	
9	Du Nock	H.	Steward	27/10/22	Bridgewater NS	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.11	155	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-16-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward H Kirby, of the Brit Schr Emily Ann, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E H Kirby
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 12

F. C. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List V

(3)

191

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 22 1922

BILL 58301

Punched
Date 12/14/22
Clerk M B Finley

Checked
Date 12/19/22
Clerk M B Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/S Co Nevasa, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N S Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Macdonald (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922

at Halifax N.S.

Edmund L. Macdonald J

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 11-16-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Read line 8 Sept 6

	1	2	5	1	1	10
	26	10		3	4	43
TOTAL	27	12	✓	✓	✓	✓3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—900

	Aliens	U.S.	Pass.
1	✓	✓	10
2	✓3		✓3
3			
4	✓6	✓	✓3

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	2	7	✓	10
UNDER 16	1	4	✓	5

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	3	✓	✓	3
UNDER 16	—	—	—	—

10-43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 — List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NS CANADA, II.I4., 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		CLAES	GERALD	21	✓	M	S	MACHNST	Y		ENG	Y CANADA	ENG	CANADA	WOODSIDE	FATHER A CLAES WOODSIDE NS CANADA	NJ	EDGEWATER
2		MC GRATH	GRACE	25	✓	F	S	NURSE	Y		ENG	Y CANADA	ENG	U S A	NYC	FATHER T M MCGRATH SHERBROOK NS CANADA	NY	NYC
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

List 2

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NY, II.16., *19* 22 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Read by primary inspector. Read by alien. Read by interpreter. Read by whom? Not read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							UNCLE JOHN GLASS																		
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	750 RIVER RD EDGEWATER NJ	Y	IMO.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE	CANADA	WOODSIDE
2	Y	SELF	Y	Y	RESIDENT		RES. 201 W 85th ST NYC NY	N	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	SHERBROOKE
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

19/3/1922 - Sept 1922

Arrd 11/16/22 - 2PM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L JAMES MASTER, of the BR SS ROSALIND, from HALIFAX CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Wm L James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jun, 19

at Sup

Immigration Officer.

2351

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash, or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List V

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

193

I, Clancy Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rosalind", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ & Nfld Med. Act & Genl Med Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clancy Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1922

at St Johns Nfld

John H. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

List V

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND Passengers sailing from ST. JOHNS NFLD, II.II., 19 32

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BROWN	DANIEL	25	1	M	H W	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER JESSIE RYAN ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	BKLYN.
2 UNDER 16		"	LOUIS	3	1	S	NONE	N		N	"	"	"	"	GRAND MOTHER JESSIE RYAN ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
		PERRY	MARY	26	1	M	HSWF	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARY PERRY ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

74

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN, NY, H.I.G., 19 23" 194

14 No. of List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business, or whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (Specify whether Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Filipino, etc. Color cannot be accepted as sufficient description of race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YS	SELF	Y	X	X	M	MRS ALEX. BROWN 325 45th ST BKLYN NY	Y ~~S~~ P		N	NH	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	LT	GR	BR	NONE		MALD ✓ POUCH COVS
2	Y	MOTHER	Y	X	X	M	FATHER DO.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"		" ✓ "
3	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923	NY	FATHER GEO TERRY BROOKLYN NY	"	IMG ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"		" ✓ SCARBOROUGH
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] ROSALIND, from ST. JOHNS N.F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Jame[illegible]
[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS P.Q., 11.11, 19 22, Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NY 11.16., 19 22

195

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	EDWARDS	ROBERT husb	42	✓	M	M		JUNE 29.23. PHILA. P A	1630 N 27 ST PHILA. P A
2	"	LOUISE wife	34	✓	F	M		FEB.NAT. 30.	DO.
3	"	LOUISE dau	7	✓		S		FATHERS NAT. 30	DO.
4	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN	32	✓	M	S		FATHERS NAT.	454 [illegible] AVE ELYN N Y
5	HIBBICK	ELIZABETH	27	✓	F	S		1931 PHILA.P A	4731 Girard ST PHILA PA
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

1st Pltf

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—928

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, JUNE 11, 1922, Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NY JUNE 15, 1922

195

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	EDWARDS	ROBERT	42		M	M		JUNE 23, 22. PHILA. P A	1850 N 27 ST PHILA. P A
2	"	LOUISE	34		F	M		" NAT. DO.	DO.
3	"	LOUISE	7			S		FATHER NAT. DO	DO.
4	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN	32		M	S		FATHER NAT.	234 ROSLYN AVE ELYN N Y
5	HISCOCK	ELISABETH	20		F	S		1921 PHILA. P A	2501 SOUTH ST PHILA PA
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

9 M Manifest Map

1st P Mg.

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

I, R. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co. Limited, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1905

at Halifax N.S.

Edmund L. Mondon J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

196

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NS CANADA, II.I4., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
GL CAN 1	28117	COARD	MARGARET	32		F	M	HW	Y	1/5184 ENG	Y	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CANADA	HALIFAX	FRND. MRS STEWART HALIFAX NS CANADA	NY	BROOKLYN
2		DELLING	MATILDA	20		F	M	"	"	1/5187	"	"	ENG	"	"	MOTHER LUCY GIBBONS FOGO NFLD	"	"
GL CAN	28116	MUISE	JOE	49		M	W	CPNTR	"	1/5187	"	CANADA	"	CAN.	INVERNESS	MOTHER CHARLOTTE MUISE INVERNESS CB CANADA	MASS	CONCORD
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NY, II. 16., 1922 197

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether any person has been employed by the Pinkerton Detective Agency or other similar organization, or by any corporation, company, or association, in connection with any labor controversy or any strike or lockout.	Whether any person has been employed by the Pinkerton Detective Agency or other similar organization, or by any corporation, company, or association, in connection with any labor controversy or any strike or lockout.	Whether any person has been employed by the Pinkerton Detective Agency or other similar organization, or by any corporation, company, or association, in connection with any labor controversy or any strike or lockout.	Whether any person has been employed by the Pinkerton Detective Agency or other similar organization, or by any corporation, company, or association, in connection with any labor controversy or any strike or lockout.	Whether any person has been employed by the Pinkerton Detective Agency or other similar organization, or by any corporation, company, or association, in connection with any labor controversy or any strike or lockout.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			$52				SISTER MRS PLANGE																			
1	Y	SELF	$5	N	N	N	92 ADELPHI ST BKLYN. NY	Y	3MOS.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	BLK	BLK	BR	NONE	GRENADA	ST GEORGES
2	"	"	$50	"	"	"	HUSB. JOHN DEWLING 2 POPLAR ST BKLYN. NY.	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	NFLD	FOGO
3	"	"	"	Y	1914 NY		SISTER MRS SUSA I27JESTON ST CONCORD MASS	Y	INV.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	"	GR	"	"	"	CANADA	INVERNESS
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Nov. 16/22 — 2PM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L JAMES MASTER, of the BR SS ROSALIND, from HALIFAX NS CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm L James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1922
at Sydney

W H Thurston
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

198

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the H. Rosalind employed by owners thereof, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ, & H.S. Univ. Act & Genl. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1922

at St Johns Nfld

John J. Canning

Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, JULY, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		POWER	WILLIAM	27		M	S	2-9911 ✓ WITNESS	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER ED. POWER ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	NYC
2		MANSFIELD	MARY ELLEN	28		F	S	3-186845-s/1 DOM	"	"	"	"	TA	"	CONCEPTION	MOTHER A MANSFIELD CONCEPTION NFLD	PA	PHILA.
3		DILLON	[illegible] T	28		M	S	FOREMAN	"	1/514	"	"	"	"	MOBIL	FATHER GE DILLON MOBIL NFLD	NY	BALTO
4		TOBIN	[illegible]	29		M	S	"	"	1-31471	"	"	"	"	FERMEUSE	MOTHER MRS E TOBIN FERMEUSE NFLD	MASS	BOSTON
5		DALY	ANDREW	38		M	S	"	"	1/514	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER A DALY FERMEUSE NFLD	NY	NYC
6		DUCLY	MARY	20		F	S	DOM	"	1/514	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATHER P DUCLY BONAVISTA NFLD	MASS	BOSTON
7		GRACE	PATRICK	44		M	M	LABOR	"	1/514	"	"	"	U'S A	NEWARK N.J.	DOCTOR J J GRACE ST JOHNS NFLD	NJ	NEWARK
8		KENNEDY	MICHAEL	24		M	S	FISHER	"	1/514	"	"	"	NFLD	MOBIL	[illegible] MOBIL NFLD	NY	BKLYN
9		O'BRIEN	[illegible]	25		F	S	"	"	1/514	"	"	"	"	ARGENTIA	FATHER PTR. O'BRIEN ARGENTIA NFLD	MASS	BOSTON
10		DUGGAN	IDA	19		F	S	DOM.	"	1/514	"	"	"	"	TOR BAY	FATHER J A DUGGAN TOR BAY NFLD	NY	BKLYN
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NB-110-495.

77

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NY, H.I.C., *19* 28

199

14—621

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States, if temporary.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a polygamist? (Do you practice polygamy?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			$60				CSN. M MILMOW	Perm																	
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	456 WILLIS AVE BRONX NY.	N	SWITZ	Y	N	A	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	LT	DK	BR	MISC	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
2	N	"	$50	"	"	"	[illegible]	Perm																	
3	Y	"	$100	"	"	"	[illegible]	Perm																	
4	N	✓	$58	Visit			[illegible]	Perm									✓								
5	Y	"	$50	Visit			[illegible]	Perm																	
6	N	"	$57	"	N	N	N	Perm																	
7	Y	"	$50	1924			[illegible]	Perm																	
8	Y	"	$60	"	N	N	N	Perm		N															
9	Y	"	$50	"	N	"	"	Perm																	
10	Y	"	$50	"	"	"	[illegible]	Perm																	
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Alleged Dept Drop 11/16/28 - 3 P.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. ROSALIE, *from* ST JOHNS NFLD, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm L. James
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* June, 1922

at St John's Nfld

J. E. Wright
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

200

I, Amy Macpherson, Surgeon of the SS. "Rosalind" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. & Uffs. Med. Act. & Genl. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Amy Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1922

at St Johns Nfld

John V Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MOTHER MRS T LYNCH [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	6			S	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	3			S	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	1			S	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	28			S	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	24			S	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	21			S	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	9			S	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	NYC
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	24			S	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
13		"	[illegible]	22			S	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
14		"	[illegible]	23			S	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
15	CLI CARE	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			S	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	MOTHER MRS S [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	23			S	FSHMN				"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATHER REV. PEL CAHM BONAVISTA NFLD	"	"
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	23			M	"				"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIAN WALSH BONAVISTA NFLD	"	NYC
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	20			S	FISHMAN				"	"	"	CROQUE	MOTHER MARY ROSE COUNCH NFLD	"	"
19	CLI CARE	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			S	FSHMN				"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATHER B CAHME BONAVISTA NFLD	"	H C FALLS
20	CLI CARE	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			S	[illegible]				"	"	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER ROBT HALL CONCEPTION NFLD	PA	PHILA.
21	CLI CARE	"	[illegible]	27			M	"				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			S	CHEMIST				"	"	U S A	BKLYN	BRO. JABEZ WISEMAN BONAVISTA NFLD	NY	BKLYN
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	23			S	DOM.				"	"	NFLD	CUPIDS	MOTHER MRS T DAWE CUPIDS NFLD	"	"
24	CLI CARE	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			S	NONE				"	"	"	N RIVER	FATHER JACOB HALL N RIVER NFLD	PA	PHILA.
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	19			S	NONE				"	"	"	"	FATHER WM. SNOW N RIVER NFLD	"	"
26	CLI CARE	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			M	[illegible]				"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER A ROSE ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	BKLYN
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	33			M	CFNTR				"	"	"	MARYSTOWN	WIFE ISABELLE DUCEY PLACENTIA NFLD	NY	"
28	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			S	[illegible]				"	"	U S A	BKLYN	FATHER R MANNING PLACENTIA NFLD	"	"
29	CLI CARE	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			S	FSHMN				"	"	NFLD	AQUAFORTE	SISTER CAROLINE PAYNE ST JOHNS NFLD	MA	NYC
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	32			S	"				"	"	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER WM. BURKE COLLINS NFLD	MASS	GLOUCESTER

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . DD
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NY, II.16., 19 22

201

16—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever has been promised unpaid return to Europe.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	Y	Y	1921	NJ.	HUSB. H BENNETT 806 WILLOW AVE HOBOKEN NJ	Y	RESIDE	N	N	M	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
2	N	MOTHER	Y	"	"	"	FATHER DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N	"	Y	"	BORN		DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	U S A	HOBOKEN
4	N	"	Y	"	20		DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N	SISTER	Y	"	1921		BRO. IN LAW [illegible]	"	12 mos											4	"	"	"	"	"	NFLD	ST JOHNS
6	N	SELF	$80 —	N	N		FOLD CITY PA.	"	1 mth											5 7	"	"	BR	"	"	"	"
7	Y	"		Y	Y		[illegible]	N	[illegible]	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Y	"																									
9	Y	"	$50 —	N	N																						
10	Y	[illegible]		"	"		FATHER DO																				
11	Y	SELF	$50 —	"	"		[illegible] NYC.																				
12	Y	"	$50 —	"	"		DAUGHTER MRS E CLANCEY 444-3rd AVE NYC NY																				
13	Y	"	$50 —	N	N		DO DO																				
14	Y	"		Y	"		[illegible] DO																				
15	Y	"	$100 —	"	"		[illegible]																				
16	Y	"	$50 —	"	"		cousin MRS [illegible] Iron, Ohio 1470 [illegible] AVE [illegible] NY																				
17	Y	"	$50 —	"	"		UNCLE [illegible] IRO & ILLIN ST NYC NY																				
18	Y	"	$50 —	"	"		UNCLE JAS MCGUIRE 147 EAGLE AVE BKLYN NY																				
19	Y	"	$50 —	"	"		BRO J CLARK ROCK CITY FALLS NY																				
20	Y	"		"	Y	1917 NY	[illegible] ALDEN ABURN ST PHILA. PA																				
21	Y	"		"	N	N	DO DO																				
22	Y	"		"	RESIDENT		[illegible] 25-49th St BKLYN NY	N	CATTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA
23	Y	"		S	M	N	NO FATHER - THOS DANL 1438 BEDFORD AVE BKLYN NY	Y	KING	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	CURLS
24	Y	"	$50 —	"	"		AUNT MRS O'DRISCOLL 1502 ANN ST PHILA PA	"	5 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	K RIVER
25	Y	"	$50 —	"	"		AUNT MRS CUMMINS 1502 LIVINGSTON ST PHILA PA	"	over 5 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Y	"	$50 —	Y	"	"	WIFE SARAH ROSE 478 [illegible] ST BKLYN NY	"	2 WEEKS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION
27	Y	"	$50 —	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] ST NYC NY	"	over 5 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	HARBOUR
28	Y	"	$50 —	"	"	"	[illegible] 3rd PL BKLYN NY	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	BLOOMFIELD
29	Y	"	$100 —	"	"	"	FRED JAS SNOW 96 VERONA ST BKLYN NY	"	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	BRIDGE
30	Y	"	$50 —	Y	1919	MASS	friend MRS SCOTT [illegible] MAIN ST GLOUCESTER MASS	N	CATTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	CURLINGS

Considered Permanent Admission Dec 16 1922 April 13, 1937, MM M.D. 189

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L J[illegible] MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S S [illegible], *from* ST JOHNS NFLD, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm L James
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* Nov, *19* 22

at Hay

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* BERLIN N.Y., NOV: 16th, *19* 22, *from the port of* HALIFAX. N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	MASTER	3/8	NFD	NO	Y	37	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/5	165	
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS	MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/1	238	
3	JACKMAN	PHILLIP	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	250	
4	FAULKNER	FRED	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	
5	KAVANAGH	JAMES	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	155	
6	TAYLOR	EUGENE	CAPTN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	160	
7	NICHOLS	FINLEY	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	150	
8	DUNN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	

R.O. S.A.L.N.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

11 16 22 Rosalind

Form 609 Cleared 11-17-22

202

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov. 17th 1922

I, master of the British (nationality) S.S. Rosalind from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 16th, 1922 consigned to Bowring & Company, Pier Foot of Java St., Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y. and is expected to sail Nov. 18th, 1922 for Halifax N.S. & St Johns Nfld via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* BERLIN N.Y., NOV: 16th, 192[illegible], *from the port of* HALIFAX. N. S. 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	MASTER	3/8	HFD	NO	Y	37	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/5	165	
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS	MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/1	228	
3	JACKMAN	PHILLIP	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	250	
4	PAULMIER	FRED	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	
5	LAVARCH	JAMES	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	153	
6	TAYLOR	EDWARD	CARPR	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	150	
7	NICHOLS	FINLEY	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	
8	DUNN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	
10	YETMAN	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150	

ROSALIND

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No changes in Crew

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1818

Wm James
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* BELLE N.Y., NOV: 16th, 192[illegible], *from the port of* HALIFX. N. S. 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	MASTER	3/8	HFD	NO	Y	37	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/5	165	
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS	MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/1	238	
3	JACKMAN	PHILLIP	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	250	
4	FAULKNER	FRED	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	
5	MANNION	JAMES	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	155	
6	TAYLOR	EUGENE	O.S.FR	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	160	
7	RICHARDS	FINLEY	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	
8	DUNN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
10	YELLMAN	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	
11	WELLS	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	
12	ROSS	DUSTIN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	140	
13	JAMES	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	180	
14	BATTERTON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	210	
15	BARRY	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	130	
16	LARSSEN	THOMAS J	STWD. NO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	15[illegible]	
17	COLLIER	ERIC	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	180	
18	TAYLOR	HERBERT	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	
19	COOK	JAMES	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	150	
20	TIMMONDS	EDWARD	OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	155	
21	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	160	
22	MAHER	JOHN	"	28/10	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	150	
23	KNOX	PATRICK	FIREMAN	3/8.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140	
24	MULLALY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	140	
25	GULLIVER	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150	
26	MANSFIELD	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	167	
27	WILLIAMS	AUGUSTUS	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	
28	CONNOLLY	PATRICK	"	28/10	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	155	
29	KITCHEN	JOHN	WIRELESS OPR	13/11	HFX.	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/0	230	
30	MOORE	WILLIAM	"	3/8	NFLD	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	145	

11/16/22 - 3 P.M.

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING CO LIVERPOOL ENG

Local Agents BOWRING & CO NYC NY

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RED CROSS LINE
S.S. ROSALIND
NOV 16 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W I JAMES *MASTER, of the* BR S S ROSALIND *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm L James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK. USA, NOV: 16TH, 19 22, *from the port of* ST. JOHNS. NFLD.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHERGOLD	JAMES	O/S & P	20/10	N. Y.	NO	Y	35	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	170	
2	DWYER	JAMES	2ND STEWARD	3/8	NFLD	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	160	
3	REYNOLDS	HELEN	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	U.S.A.	5/6	120	
4	VERGE	HARRY	S. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	BRITISH	5/7	150	
5	DAY	WALTER	2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	155	
6	FAGEN	RICHARD	BUTCHER	24/10	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	160	
7	PERRY	JOHN	BAKER	3/8	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	140	
8	PERRY	FRED	PANTYMN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	150	
9	SMITH	ROBERT	2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/3	140	
10	REAVES	HERBERT	WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	145	
11	O'BRIEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	150	
12	CLARKE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	140	
13	HOLLANDS	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/5	130	
14	MOYST	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
15	SEARS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	155	
16	FRANCIS	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	120	
17	HARRINGTON	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10	160	
18	VERGE	MAX	SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	143	
19	DILLON	VINCENT	MESS .B.	3/11	N. Y.	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/3	116	
20														
21														
22														
23			DECK DEPT: CONTINUED:											
24	TAYLOR	FRANCIS	CAULKER	28/10	NFLD	NO	Y	64	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/6	180	
25	BURDEN	EARNEST	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/5	170	
26	PENNEY	ELI	"	"	"	"	"	66	M	"	"	5/4	175	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sig'd 11/16/22 - 3 P.M.

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING CO LIVERPOOL ENG

Local Agents BOWRING & CO NYC NY

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L JAMES *MASTER, of the* BR SS ROSALIND *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm. L. James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* Nov *, 19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7351

Nov. 15-16-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 4 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7352

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From November 16 to November 17, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Nov 16	Fort Hamilton ✓	Bermuda	14
	Astor ✓	Barbados	1
	A. Ernest Mills ○	Walton, N. S.	1
" 17	Rochambeau ✓	Havre	24
	President Harding ✓	European Ports	32
	President Arthur ✓	Danzig, etc.	36
	Nora ✓	Tampico	2
	Grainton	Cardiff	2
	Tuscarora ✓	Liverpool	1
	Parima ✓	West Indies	14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7352

Nov. 16-17-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 4 1947, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1947 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...deliver lists ... officer

...NO 526092 NOV 1 1922

Punched
Date 12 | 14 | 22
Clerk E Brandt

Punched Cards Checked
Date Dec. 20 1922
Clerk A Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", ...sailing the ... (State whether Surgeon "sails with vessel" or "will not sail with vessel," or "is employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1922

at New York

E Skeuy
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ARR 11-16-22

73-52

7 Aliens Arr

7 | 126 | 141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock ... the language they speak. The original stock or ... cation, the mother tongue to be used only to ...

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.

25
26
27
28
29
30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y. NOVEMBER 8th, 1922., NOVEMBER 8th., 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Griffiths	David T.	46	m	m	Indian Forestry Officer	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	Brecon	D.T. Griffiths, father, Brecon, Wales.	Wales	Brecon.
NOT COUNTED 2		Belcea	Rosina	78	f	w	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	english	U.S.A.	Stoughton.	Mrs William Bete, friend, 21 Talbot St, Stoughton, Mass.	Mass.	Stoughton.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y. NOVEMBER 8th. 1922., NOVEMBER 8th. 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Griffiths	David T.	56		m	m	Indian Forestry Officer yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Welsh	England	Brecon	D.T. Griffiths, father, Brecon, Wales.	Wales	Brecon.
2	NOT COUNTED	Belous	Rosina	78		f	w	none yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Stoughton.	Mrs William Bete, friend, 21 Talbot St. Stoughton, Mass.	Mass.	Stoughton.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 16th, 19 22.

2

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether any part of fare paid by such immigrant or by any relative or friend of such immigrant now in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	D.T.Griffiths, father, Brecon, Wales.																	
2	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Mrs William Bate, friend, 21 Talbot St. Stoughton, Mass.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	blck	brwn	none	Wales	Brecon.
3								yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	grey	blue	none	England	Halifax.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R.Francis, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 22

at New York

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Port Hamilton", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1922

at New York

E Henry

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 14th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Vautelet	Henri	28		m	s	Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Canada	Montreal.	1710 Hutchinson St, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
2	TRANSIT	Vautelet	Renee	25		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Canada	Montreal.	1710 Hutchinson St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
3	TRANSIT	Walker	Allice	27		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	Mrs Mc Cormick, sister Winnipeg, Man. Suite 10, Section C, Maplaleaf Ave, George K. Stout, friend,	Man.	Winnipeg.
4		Hoppenstall	Albert	59		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	540 Oakland Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. George K. Stout, friend,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Hoppenstall	Mary	58		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	540 Oakland Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6	TRANSIT	North	Evelyn	33		m	m	Barber	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs E. North, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7	TRANSIT	King	Henry	56		m	w	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Miss Dorothy King, daughter, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8	TRANSIT	Gibbons	Jessie	59		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	B.A. Gibbons, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
9	TRANSIT	Squires	Maude	44		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr. Lloyd Squires, son, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
10	TRANSIT	Burrows	Alex	26		m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr. J. Burrows, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 16th., 19 22.

4

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Port at which alien last entered the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of law).	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of law).	24 Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and whether under contract or assisted.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Residence																			
1	no	self		over	yes	1922	N. Y.	1710 Hutchinson St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
2	no	self		over	yes	1922	N. Y.	1710 Hutchinson St. Montreal, P.Q. Mrs Mc Cormick, sister, Winnipeg, Man.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
3	yes	self		over	no			Suite 10, Section C. Mapleleaf Ave, Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
4	yes	self		over	yes	1922	N. Y.	540 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Huddersfield.
5	yes	self		over	yes	1922	N. Y.	540 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. No relative or friend,	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Jordan.
6	yes	self		over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Arlington Hotel, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend,	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
7	yes	self		over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y. Mr. H. Smith, nephew,	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	grey	none	U.S.A.	Hilton Head.
8	yes	self		over	yes	1921	N. Y.	141 Brandendorf St. Kingston, N.Y. Mr. W. Lovell, brotner,	yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brwn	none	England	London.
9	yes	self		over	yes	1922	N. Y.	118 Bedford St. Brooklyn, N.Y. No relative or friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	brwn	none	Canada	Toronto.
10	yes	self		over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1922

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 93

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOVEMBER 14TH. 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 16TH., 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LINDQUIST	AZEL	48		M	S	1874	NATURALIZED 1899 AT THE	
2	MASSEY	ROBERT	51		M	M	1871 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	329 ATLANTIC AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	MASSEY	JULILLETE	44		F	M	1878 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		19 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	CAHILL	WILLIAM	31		M	S	1891 BOSTON, MASS.		19 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	CAHILL	MARY	24		F	M	1898 CHICAGO, ILL.		49 WILLOW ST. BELMONT, MASS.
6	BACON	JERRY	40		M	S	1882 NIANTIC, CONN.		49 WILLOW ST. BELMONT, MASS.
7	~~ROSE~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1885~~ FINDLAY, OHIO.		~~67 W. 125TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
8	VAN OSTEN	THOMAS C	53		M	M	1879 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		NEW AMSTERDAM HOTEL, CLEVELAND, OHIO
9	VAN OSTEN	MATILDA	47		F	M	1875 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		813 LINCOLN AVE, PALMYRA, N.J.
10	DAVIS	THOMAS	51		M	M	1871 ORANGE, N.J.		813 LINCOLN AVE, PALMYRA, N.J.
11	SIMONSON	GEORGE	38		M	M	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		66 CLEVELAND ST. ORANGE, N.J.
12	SIMONSON	ADELAIDE	38		F	M	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		5 STRATFORD ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	KAUS	FRANK	29		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5 STRATFORD ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	KAUS	MARY	31		F	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1824 WEEKS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	COLEMAN	HERBERT	54		M	M	1862 DECORAH, IOWA.		1824 WEEKS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	SPITZER	JACOB D	76		M	M	1846	NATURALIZED 1862 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	57 WATSON AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
17	ROCHESTER	RICHMOND	61		M	M	1861 DANVILLE, KY.		1343 W. CLEARFIELD ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	~~ROCHESTER~~	MINNIE	60		F	M	1862 BRANDON, MISS.		113 SPRING ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	ABENDSCHEIN	GEORGE	54		M	M	1868 NEW YORK, N.Y.		~~113 SPRING ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
20	ABENDSCHEIN	ELIZABETH	54		F	M	1864 NEW YORK, N.Y.		264 MONTROSE AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
21	WOOD	EDITH	29	10	F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		264 MONTROSE AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
22	STARK	MARY A	35		F	S	1887 STAMFORD, CONN.		184 UNION AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
23	AUSLER	ARTHUR	35		M	M	1887 PITTSBURG, PA.		50 MAPLE AVE, STAMFORD, CONN.
24	AUSLER	GERTRUDE	35		F	M	1887 PITTSBURG, PA.		5924 BARTLETT ST, PITTSBURG, PA.
25	CROCHERON	EDMOND	35		M	M	1887 RUTHERFORD, N.J.		5924 BARTLETT ST, PITTSBURG, PA.
26	~~HUMPHREYS~~	~~JOHN~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1875~~ NEW YORK, N.Y.		PINES BRIDGE RD, CHIPPAQUA, N.Y.
27	HUMPHREYS	ELFRIDA	41		F	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		~~24 AVON ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.~~
28	GRANT	HERBERT	28		M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		24 AVON ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
29	GRANT	RUTH	33		F	M	1889 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		249 ROSEVILLE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
30	LEIPER	CALLENDER	48		M	M	1874 SOUTHMORE, PA.		249 ROSEVILLE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
									599 RIDGE ST, NEWARK, N.J.

Ext 6, 7, 17, 18, 26 Cancelled by Order of Board 115 655

No. 6 Jerry Bacon did not sail
No. 7 George Rose did not sail
No. 17 Richmond Rochester did not sail
No. 18 Minnie Rochester did not sail
No. 26 John Humphreys did not sail

Purser.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—668

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOV. 14TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 16TH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEIPER	BEATRICE	40	✓	F	M	1882	NEWARK, N.J.	259 RIDGE ST, NEWARK, N.J.
2	MUNROE	WILLIAM	27	✓	M	M	1895	AUBURN, N.Y.	64 HIGHLAND AVE, AUBURN, N.Y.
3	MUNROE	CARMEN	27	✓	F	M	1895	BOSTON, MASS.	64 HIGHLAND AVE, AUBURN, N.Y.
4	CATLIN	WILLIAM	57	✓	M	M	1865	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE DOUGLAS COUNTY COURT, OMAHA, NEB.	3920 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BUTLER	WILBUR	27	✓	M	M	1895	N.BRIGHTON, S.I.N.Y.	244 KANAHAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	BUTLER	HELEN	24	✓	F	M	1898	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	24 KANAHAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	MELLOR	ALBERT	38	✓	M	M	1884	WORCESTER, MASS.	34TH ST, FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.
8	MELLOR	IDA	35	✓	F	M	1887	WORCESTER, MASS.	34TH ST, FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.
9	BOFFEY	LIONEL	56	✓	M	M	1886	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, HUDSON CO, N.J.	19 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BOFFEY	FRED	44	✓	M	S	1878	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, HUDSON CO, N.J.	19 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	DEGAN	JOHN	54	✓	M	S	1868	SALEM, MASS.	253 CABBAGE ST, BEVERLY, MASS.
12	DEGAN	NELLIE	52	✓	F	S	1870	SALEM, MASS.	253 CABBAGE ST, BEVERLY, MASS.
13	NORTH	WILLIAM	30	✓	M	S	1892	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE U.S.COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	379 E. 143RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	HUBLITZ	GEORGE	47	✓	M	M	1875	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1512 BRYANT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SMITH	ROBERT	56	✓	M	M	1866	HEMPSTEAD, L.I.N.Y.	8567-109TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, L.I.
16	ANDREWS	SAMUEL	56	✓	M	M	1866	NEW YORK, N.Y.	52 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	ANDREWS	HARRIET	56	✓	F	M	1866	VAN BUREN, ME.	52 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	STARK	HENRY	39	✓	M	M	1883	PITTSBURGH, PA.	5853 PHILLIPS AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
19	STARK	MAUDE	39	✓	F	M	1883	PITTSBURGH, PA.	5853 PHILLIPS AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
20	MILLS	WILLIAM	50	✓	M	S	1872	LYONS, N.Y.	OAK BLUFF, MASS.
21	QUICK	EDWARD	28	✓	M	S	1894	FALL RIVER, MASS.	FALL RIVER, MASS.
22	FIELDING	FRANKLIN	27	✓	M	S	1895	NEWARK, N.J.	57 ELLA ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
23	SAVILLE	GLADYS	21	✓	F	S	1896	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	72 GARDINER ST, ALLSTON, MASS.
24	SMITH	GERALDINE	20	✓	F	S	1902	ALLSTON, MASS.	81 LINDEN ST, ALLSTON, MASS.
25	HART	JANE	72	✓	F	M	1850	FRANKFORT, PA.	CASTER ST, FRANKFORT, PA.
26	SIDEBOTHAM	EMMA	71	✓	F	S	1851	FRANKFORT, PA.	1326 ORTHODOX ST, FRANKFORT, PA.
27	HUSTON	HELEN	29	✓	F	M	1893	SYRACUSE, N.Y.	6500 LEBANON AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	REED	WILLIAM S	70	✓	M	M	1852	GILBOA, N.Y.	99 CARROL ST, BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
29	BRANCHAUD	HAZEL	25	✓	F	S	1897	RUTLAND, VT.	2110 BOLTON ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
30	HOOPER	FLORENCE	63	✓	F	M	1859	BALTIMORE, MD.	2201 MARYLAND AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—664

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOV. 14TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 16TH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOOPER	FLORENCE	37		F	S	1885 BALTIMORE, MD.		2201 MARYLAND AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
2	GRIFFITHS	MARGARET	25		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		E. 54TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SCHWARTZMAN	BENJAMIN	31		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		196 CLINTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	SCHWARTZMAN	DELLA	26		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		196 CLINTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	LEVY	BENJAMIN	36		M	M	1886 , ,	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1037 CENTRAL AVE, FAR ROCKAWAY, N.J.
6	LEVY	LILLIAN	23		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1037 CENTRAL AVE, FAR ROCKAWAY, N.J.
7	HATTIN	EDWARD	27		M	M	1895 GREENS FARLS, CONN.		710 BROADWAY, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
8	HATTIN	UNA	25		F	M	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		710 BROADWAY, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
9	~~PAWLEY~~	~~STEPHEN~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1888~~	~~NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE FREEHOLD COURT, MONMOUTH CO., N.J.~~	~~505 ONEIDA ST, ASBURY PARK, N.J.~~
10	~~PAWLEY~~	~~FLORENCE~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~		~~505 ONEIDA ST, ASBURY PARK, N.J.~~
11	HOLSCHUH	AUGUST	25		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CORONA, L.I.N.Y.
12	HOLSCHUH	MARIE	30		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CORONA, L.I.N.Y.
13	ASHWORTH	GEORGE	33		M	S	1889 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		240 SEYMOUR AVE, DERBY, CONN.
14	TOMLINSON	RALPH	29		M	S	1893 DERBY, CONN.		R.F.D.2, SEYMOUR, CONN.
15	GARFUNKEL	HERMAN	35		M	M	1884	NATURALIZED 1908 AT THE COUNTY COURT HOUSE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	42 MERCER ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
16	GARFUNKEL	ADA	29		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		42 MERCER ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
17	HARRONITZ	RUTH	25		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		545 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	ARNTZ	BERTHA	40		F	M	1882	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	205 WARBURTON AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
19	POMP, IV	RUDOLPH	42		M	M	1880	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	50 E. 34TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	COFFITH	NATHAN	27		M	M	1895 CHICAGO, ILL.		199 VIEW AVE, HIGHLAND PARK, ILL.
21	COFFITH	MILDRED	23		F	M	1899 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		199 VIEW AVE, HIGHLAND PARK, ILL.
22	WINTHROP	FRANK	38		M	M	1884 TALLAHASSEE, FLA.		525 MONROE ST, TALLAHASSEE, FLA.
23	WINTHROP	GERTRUDE	42		F	M	1880 NEWARK, N.J.		525 MONROE ST, TALLAHASSEE, FLA.
24	MILLER	GEORGE	29		M	M	1893	NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE CITY COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1469-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	MILLER	FLORENCE	26		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1469-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	COGLEY	PETER	39		M	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WEST 1ST AVE, ROSELL, N.J.
27	COGLEY	NELLIE	35		F	M	1887 RARITON, N.J.		WEST 1ST AVE, ROSELL, N.J.
28	GODFREY	WILLIAM	30		M	S	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1407 LOCUST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	MEISTER	ROBERT	26		M	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		41 S. 17TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	COYLE	WILDER	31		M	M	1891	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	WILDER, VT.

P Henry Lynch 8 3/4m

28 Exits

No 9. Stephen Pawley did not sail

No. 10 Florence Pawley did not sail

John De Olive Lyndon B Stevens
Purser.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON," sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOV. 14TH., 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 16TH., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COYLE	MARJORIE	31		F	M	1891 WILDER, VT.		WILDER, VT.
2	CONDON	PATRICK	50		M	M	1872	NATURALIZED AT THE KINGS CO. FEDERAL COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1904	12 GRANT ST, MASPETH, L.I.N.Y.
3	CONDON	CELIA	39		F	M	1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		12 GRANT ST, MASPETH, L.I.N.Y.
4	WEIL	ABE	46		M	M	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.		70 E. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	WEIL	EVELYN	30		F	M	1892 NEWARK, N.J.		70 E. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HOFFMAN	JAMES	24		M	M	1898 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		CEDARHURST, L.I.N.Y.
7	HOFFMAN	SYLVIA	22		F	M	1900 CHICAGO, ILL.		CEDARHURST, L.I.N.Y.
8	KROHMAN	NICHOLAS	52		M	M	1870	NATURALIZED 1891 AT THE BRONX COUNTY COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1142 FRANKLIN AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
9	KROHMAN	MARIE	45		F	M	1877 RUTHERFORD, N.J.		1142 FRANKLIN AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
10	BROOKS	MARY	61		F	W	1861	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	88 JEWETT AVE, PORT RICHMOND, N.Y.
11	HICKLING	JOHN	85		M	W	1837	NATURALIZED 1892 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	88 JEWETT AVE, PORT RICHMOND, N.Y.
12	OBERDORFER	BERNARD	38		M	M	1884 STAUNTON, VA.		CAMBRIDGE APTS, BALTIMORE, MD.
13	OBERDORFER	MARGARET	24		F	M	1898 HARPERS FERRY, W.VA.		CAMBRIDGE APTS, BALTIMORE, MD.
14	EXCOFFIER	JOHN	25		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8824 S.P.R. AVE, ELMHURST, L.I.N.Y.
15	EXCOFFIER	ALINE	23		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8824 S. P.R. AVE, ELMHURST, L.I.N.Y.
16	KLEMERT	LEO	23		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		53 E. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	KLEMERT	BEATRICE	22		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		53 E. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	COHEN	CASPER	32		M	M	1890 BOSTON, MASS.		120 SHUNTLEFF ST, CHELSEA, MASS.
19	COHEN	CELIA	24		F	M	1898 FREEING, MASS.		120 SHUNTLEFF ST, CHELSEA, MASS.
20	QUINN	MARTIN	45		M	M	1877 ALBANY, N.Y.		19 WALTER ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
21	QUINN	AGNES	39		F	M	1883 ALBANY, N.Y.		19 WALTER ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
22	WESTER	JOHN	45		M	S	1877	NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE FLAGGSTASS CITY COURT, FLAGGSTASS, ARZ.	509 KOSCIOSKO AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	MULLANE	DANIEL	31		M	M	1891 SULLIVAN, IND.		BELLEFIELD DWELLINGS, PITTSBURGH, PA.
24	MULLANE	HELEN	28		F	M	1894 GREENSBURG, PA.		BELLEFIELD DWELLINGS, PITTSBURGH, PA.
25	JOHNSON	FLORENCE	23		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		328 E. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	JOHNSON	ANNA	21		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		328 E. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	MC CARTHY	JULIA	40		F	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		328 E. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	CONDON	DORIS	4		F	S	1918 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		191 ELMENDORF ST, KINGSTON, N.Y.
29	POTTER	ALBERT	62		M	S	1860 AMADOR CO, CAL.		695 S. CATALINA ST, LOS ANGEES, CAL.
30	WYATT	VINCENT	49		M	S	1873 NEWARK, N.J.		360 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Dr Henry Dusk 9 am

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—25A

...ons generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOV. 14TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 16TH. 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOLTZMANN	WILLIAM	26		M	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		110 LEFFERTS ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	KEELY	MARJORIE	22		F	M	1900 LIVERPOOL, O.		4 E. 38TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SEBASTIAN	ETHEL	38		F	M	1884	FATHER US.CITIZEN.	49 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
4	STANERUCK	ABBIE	44		F	S	1878 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		654 E. REX AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	MAC KINNEY	BESSIE	42		F	S	1880 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		BRIDGE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	SHEEHAN	DAVID	33		M	M	1889 BOSTON, MASS,		75 BALLINGHAM ST, CHELSEA, MASS.
7	SHEEHAN	GERTRUDE	33		F	M	1889 BOSTON, MASS,		75 BALLINGHAM ST, CHELSEA, MASS.
8	FRIEZ	ERNEST	64		M	M	1858 NEW YORK, N.Y.		320 MANHATTEN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	FRIEZ	LULU	54		F	M	1868 BAYONNE, N.J.		320 MANHATTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	WAGNER	PAUL	62		M	S	1860 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		14 SOUTH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	LEWIS	ROLAND	29		M	M	1893 MIDDLETOWN, DELAWARE.	NATURALISED 1910 AT THE CITY HALL BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1910.	DELAWARE. 207 N. HARRISON ST. WILLINGTON.
12	BELL	DAVID	38		M	M	1884		2428 2ND. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D. Hung. Insp. C 3 Pass

7

12 Entz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

10

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the H.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1922

at New York

E. Henry

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. NOVEMBER 14th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carmichael	Flossie	28		f	m	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Charles Dubler, friend, 1675 Southern Blvd, Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Camillo	Amore	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mrs Camillo, wife, 56 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Vivo	Guiseppe	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mrs Vivo, wife, 56 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Fox	Frank	46		m	m	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mrs F. Fox, wife, 365-60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Baxter	John	45		m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	No relative or friend, 24b W. 21st St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Fisher
9 cmn

8

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—921

[illegible] against organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 16th., 19 22.

14—13

11

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Mrs E. Dubler, sousin																	
2	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	1675 Southern Blvd, Bronx, N.Y. Residence	yes	Mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	U.S.A.	Sumter.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	56 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	yes	Mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark blck	brwn	none		Italy	Firebuse.
4	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	56 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	yes	Infat	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark blck	brwn	none		Italy	Firebuse.
5	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	36d-60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	yes	Infat	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	Newfoundland	Billings Gate.
6							215 W. 21st St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Infat	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R.Francis, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1921

at New York

E Keary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134 Crew, 5 Stowaways

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOV. 14TH., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 16TH., 1922

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MURPHY	JEROME	26		M	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		658-69TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

1/16.45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—5012

11-17-16 Ft. Hamilton

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

November 18th., 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Hamilton.

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 133 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 133

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 16th, 1922. 19 , consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 95. No. River, and is expected to sail November 18th, 1922, for Hamilton, Bermuda. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Westerman	Walter						29	"	"	"	5.7	155
19	Outerbridge	Arthur		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145
20	Solomon	George		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	175
21	Paris	Charles		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	180
22	Daniels	David		"	16.9.22	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	155
23	Edwards	James		"	22.7.22	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140
24	Evelyn	William		"	25.9.22	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155
25	Herbert	Edgar		"	6.11.22	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150
26	Gilbert	James		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	147
27	DeWent	William		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150
28	Hassell	Octavius		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160
29	Williams Cosbuniss	Henry Melville	Night Watch Night Watch	"	13.11.22 21.9.22	Bermuda "	"	52 51	"	"	"	5.9 5.8	155 165
30	Phipps	Theophilus	Messman		6.7.22	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Warwick	24	British	6.11.22. New York.
Lipson A.	37	"	9.25.22. "
J. McArthur	42	"	6.11.22. "
T. Zakson	26	Italian	6.11.22. "
W. Phillips	41	British	6.11.22. "
Wee.MacKenzie	24	"	6.11.22. "
F. Browne	22	"	6.11.22 "
F. Porto	22	Spanish	6.7.22 "
Garcia J.	33	"	6.11.22 "
J. Gall	35	Italian	6.11.22 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
V. Prerga	27	Spanish	J. Porto	22	Spanish
C. Garcia	22	"	R. Hancock	19	British
P. Quigley	22	British	J. Culkin	40	"
H. White	20	"	A. Key	21	"
F. Smith	22	"	A. Lowe	29	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. Pace
For Master.

[over.]

17	Dunkritt	Moses	✓	"	"									
18	Westerman	Walter	✓	"	"	"				20	"	"	"	5.7 155
19	Outerbridge	Arthur	✓	"	"	"				25	"	"	"	5.6 145
20	Solomon	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	6.9 175
21	Paris	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.10 180
22	Daniels	David	✓	"	18.9.22	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5.10 155
23	Edwards	James	✓	"	22.7.22	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.8 160
24	Evelyn	William	✓	"	25.9.22	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.9 155
25	Harbert	Edgar	✓	"	6.11.22	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.8 150
26	Gilbert	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.7 147
27	DeWent	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.7 150
28	Hassell	Octavius	✓	"	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.8 160
29	Williams	Henry	✓	Night Watch	13.11.22	Bermuda	"	"		52	"	"	"	5.9 155
	Cashmire	Melville	✓	Night Watch	21.9.22	"	"	"		51	"	"	"	5.8 165
30	Phipps	Theophilus	✓	Messman	6.7.22	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.9 160

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134 Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, arri

Sheet No. 1

...RS OF CREW

16

...tives of any vessel having such aliens

Hamilton, Bermuda. 11/14/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Francis	Albert R.								British	5.7	165	
2	Banyard	Leslie								"	5.8	170	
3	Boyle	James								"	5.8	175	
4	Nicholson	Richard	3rd.	22.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	190
5	MacIntyre	Clifford	Surgeon	6.11.22	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	150
6	Oliver	John	Purser	6.11.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	6.2	170
7	Pitt	Arthur	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145
8	Reid	James	Sr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	160
9	Chase	Arthur	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	147
10	Butler	Howard	Carpenter	6.7.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	180
11	Fassell	Joseph	Boats'n	"	"	"	"	48	"	Afr Black	"	5.9	172
12	Clark	Claudis	Qr. Master	22.7.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150
13	Martin	Charles	"	15.8.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	180
14	Heyliger	William	Store Keeper	6.7.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	195
15	Mills	Charles	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	143
16	Gibson	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	158
17	Dunkritt	Moses	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160
18	Westerman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155
19	Outerbridge	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145
20	Solomon	George	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	175
21	Paris	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	180
22	Daniels	David	"	18.9.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	155
23	Edwards	James	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140
24	Evelyn	William	"	25.9.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155
25	Herbert	Edgar	"	6.11.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150
26	Gilbert	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	147
27	DeWent	William	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	150
28	Hassell	Octavius	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160
29	Williams	Henry	Night Watch	13.11.22	Bermuda	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	155
	Corbusier	Melville	Night Watch	21.9.22	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	165
30	Phipps	Theophilus	Messman	6.7.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14- 1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT HAMILTON NOV 16 1922

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY 11/16, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ft Hamilton
Furness Bromo Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board
remove to U S Barge Office Room 19 (Place of delivery or detention.)

The following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute and regulations relating thereto appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Lopez Juan	Crew

Dep by Inspr Feb 17 1922 at Barge office

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 580

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134 Cru

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5

Vessel R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, arrivi

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

16

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Hamilton, Bermuda 11/14/22

FORT HAMILTON NOV 16 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Francis	Albert R.								British	5.7	165	
2	Banyard	Leslie								"	5.8	170	
3	Boyle	James								"	5.8	175	
4	Nicholson	Richard	3rd.	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	190	
5	MacIntyre	Clifford	Surgeon		6.11.22	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
6	Oliver	John	Purser		6.11.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	british	6.2	170	
7	Pitt	Arthur	Asst Purser		"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	
8	Reid	James	Sr. Wireless		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	160	
9	Chase	Arthur	Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	147	
10	Butler	Howard	Carpenter		6.7.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	160	
11	Hassell	Joseph	Boats'n		"	"	"	"	48	"	Afr Black	"	5.9	172	
12	Clark	Claudis	Qr. Master		22.7.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	
13	Martin	Charles	"		13.8.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	180	
14	Heyliger	William	Store Keeper		6.7.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	195	
15	Mills	Charles	Sailor		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	143	
16	Gibson	James	"		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	158	
17	Dunkritt	Moses	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	
18	Westerman	Walter	"		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	
19	Outerbridge	Arthur	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	
20	Solomon	George	"		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	175	
21	Paris	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	180	
22	Daniels	David	"		18.9.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	155	
23	Edwards	James	"		22.7.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	
24	Evelyn	William	"		25.9.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	
25	Herbert	Edgar	"		6.11.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
26	Gilbert	James	"		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	147	
27	DeWent	William	"		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
28	Hassell	Octavius	"		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
29	Williams	Henry	Night Watch		13.11.22	Bermuda	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	155	
	Cornwallis	Melville	Night Watch		21.9.22		"	"	61	"	"	"	5.8	165	
30	Phipps	Theophilus	Messman		6.7.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 11/15/22, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ft Hamilton

Furness Bermuda Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S/S Fort Hamilton (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute and to the regulations on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Parjay, Bernardo	Crew

Not on visaed list

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge:

Secretary
Immigrant Inspector.

16-650

Form 599

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134 Crew, 5 Sheets.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, arriving at New York, November 16th., 19 22, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. 11/14/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Francis	Albert R.	Master	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	165	
2	Banyard	Leslie	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	170	
3	Boyle	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	175	
4	Nicholson	Richard	3rd. "	22.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	190	
5	MacIntyre	Clifford	Surgeon	6.11.22	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
6	Oliver	John	Purser	6.11.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5.2	170	
7	Pitt	Arthur	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	
8	Reid	James	Sr.Wireless	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	160	
9	Chase	Arthur	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	147	
10	Butler	Howard	Carpenter	6.7.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	160	
11	Fassell	Joseph	Boats'n	"	"	"	"	48	"	Afr Black	"	5.9	172	
12	Clark	Claudia	Jr. Master	22.7.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	
13	Martin	Charles	"	15.8.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	180	
14	Heyliger	William	Store Keeper	6.7.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	195	
15	Mills	Charles	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	143	
16	Gibson	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	158	
17	Dunkritt	Moses	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	
18	Westerman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	
19	Outerbridge	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	
20	Solomon	George	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	175	
21	Paris	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	155	
22	Daniels	David	"	18.9.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	155	
23	Edwards	James	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	
24	Evelyn	William	"	25.9.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	
25	Herbert	Edgar	"	6.11.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
26	Gilbert	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	147	
27	DeVent	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	150	
28	Hassell	Octavius	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
29	Williams	Henry	Night Watch	13.11.22	Bermuda	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	155	
	Cashmire	Melville	Night Watch	21.9.22	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.8	165	
30	Phipps	Theophilus	Messman	6.7.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	

FORT HAMILTON NOV 16 1922

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14—1948

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis *Master, of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A R Francis

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16th. *day of* November, *1922.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered only by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. Fort Hamilton., *arriving at* New york., November 16th., 1922, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bowman	Thomas	Chf Engineer	25.9.22	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	6.0	200	
2	Scott	Arthur	2nd. "	18.8.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	
3	Gibb	George	3rd. "	1.9.22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	165	
4	Warwick	Herbert	4th. "	6.11.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Travis	Robert	5th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	
6	Potter	William	6th. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Whitehorn	Peter	7th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	
8	Gall	John	Sanitary "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	155	
9	Trew	William	Electrician	6.7.22	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.11	160	
10	Varela	Arthur	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
11	Seaone	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	
12	Maceira	Antonio	"	6.11.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
13	Varela	Francisco	"	6.7.22	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	155	
14	Taracido	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
15	Fabal	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	145	
16	Ponte	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	157	
17	Garcia	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	
18	Yllobre	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	144	
19	Boo	Manuel	"	6.12.22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	145	
20	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	147	
21	Porto	Francisco	Fireman	6.7.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
22	Arevalo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
23	Lata	Antonio	"	6.11.22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	
24	Cruz	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	
25	Musquera	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	144	
26	Swarez	Ramond	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	
27	Garcia	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	
28	Faibo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	152	
29	Saiteurs	Antnio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	
30	Tong	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5.7	155	

L 20 - By January 1 1923 Ex 20 Thursday Lost.

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14 -1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 435

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. R. Francis

Master, ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this 16th, day of November, 1922...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", *arriving at* New York, November 16th, 19 22, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mendez	Antonio	Fireman	6.11.22	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
2	Fernandez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	138	
3	Platas	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	
4	Casal	Pierre	"	6.7.22	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	142	
5	Smith	Jose	Messman	7.7.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11			STEWARDS DEP'T.											
12	Kelly	John	Chf Steward	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.9	145	
13	Edgar	James	2nd. "	18.8.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	170	
14	Harding	Leslie	Barman	6.7.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	165	
15	Cree	Stanley	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	155	
16	Smith	Eldred	Deck Stwd	6.11.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	
17	Kearney	Peter	Asst "	6.7.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	170	
18	Collison	John	Smc Room Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	145	
19	Murphy	Charles	Saloon Stwd	18.8.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	
20	Entwistle	Thomas	Asst "	6.11.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	147	
21	Richards	Alan	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	154	
22	Lipson	Arthur	"	9.25.22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	
23	Shepperd	Stanley	"	6.11.22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	165	
24	Fishwick	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
25	Prescott	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	160	
26	Wood	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	
27	Holland	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	145	
28	Liddel	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	150	
29	Young	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	British	5.9	149	
30	Mackenzie	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	

Forwarding Dept.

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis *Master, of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A R Francis.

Master, ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this 16th. *day of* November *,* 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

Retired seiler"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—599

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africa (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, *arriving at* New York, November 16th, 1922, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pay	Albert	Asst Steward	6.11.22	New York	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.7	150	
2	Read	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
3	Williamson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	175	
4	McArthur	James	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	Marryatt	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155	
6	Zakson	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	147	
7	Beach	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.7	150	
8	Docherty	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	145	
9	Colins	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	
10	Walker	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	145	
11	Phillips	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
12	Wallace	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	British	5.8	165	
13	Jones	Henry	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	
14	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5.6	150	
15	Hunt	Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	145	
16	Kennedy	Euphemia	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	
17	DiAbruzzo	Antohio	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	143	
18	Rea	James	Printer	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	British	5.7	150	
19	Mackenzie	George	Bugler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
20	Dees	Alex	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	170	
21	Jones	Robert	2nd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
22	Hanley	James	3rd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Afr Black	"	5.7	145	
23	Travers	Frank	Chief Cook	6.7.22	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	170	
24	Thompson	Robert	2nd.	9.25.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160	
25	Rowling	James	Roast	6.11.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5.7	145	
26	Taylor	Clifford	Broiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	155	
27	Smith	Henry	Fry	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	
28	Johnson	John	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	167	
29	Dyett	Benjamin	2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	147	
30	Adams	Arrick	Carver	6.7.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	

Shipping Duty.

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14-1948

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.—see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis *Master, of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A R Francis

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16th. *day of* November, *1922.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Port Hamilton", *arriving at* New York, November 16th, 1922, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	James	Chf Butcher	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Afr Black	U.S.A.	5.7	145	✓
2	Williams	Henry	2nd. "	6.11.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.8	150	✓
3	Huggins	Thomas	Crew Cook	6.7.22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	176	✓
4	Jones	Fred	2nd Cabin Std	6.11.22	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.7	145	✓
5	Isaackson	Percy	Night Watch	6.7.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
6	Roberts	Granvillie	Night Watch	6.11.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
7	Schofield	Gordon	Bell Boy	6.11.22	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	143	✓
8	Marcus	Samuel	Engrs Messman	6.11.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
9	Stadlin	Joseph	Asst Engrs Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	145	✓
10	Connington	Clifford	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	Afr Black	U.S.A.	5.7	145	✓
11	Henderson	Nathaniel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.7	150	✓
12	Roberts	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
13	Mayers	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	152	✓
14	Richardson	William	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	156	✓
15	Harvey	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
16	Browne	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
17	Smith	Kenneth	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
18	Smith	George	Asst Steward	9.25.22	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.6	150	✓
19	Sayer	John	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.7	155	✓
20														
21														
22	Paya	Benancio	Fireman	7-11-22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	120	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Shipping Insp.

Paya Benancio Fireman 7-11-22 " " 26 " Spanish Spanish 5/4 120
S.S. Hildenfield ashore Bermuda left ship Shipping Insp.
medically left ship Dietz by Purser.

Photo Weight verified 11/13/22

Visa Cancelled (Dom. of this case on 1 land or water)
now 10-19 yrs.

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co
Owners Furness Withy & Co
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. B. Francis Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. B. Francis
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of November, 1922.

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

5

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States in Cha

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton, Ber
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the issuance by the United States
via Nov 19th
Consul
Date Nov 13-1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No.981
Fee of $2.00 paid in American funds.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11-17[16] Astor

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

7352

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 21 1923

PORT OF New York

December 6th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (nationality) S. S. Astor

from port of Santa Fe, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 18

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 16 7th, 1922, consigned to Messrs. Bennett, Hovey & Co.; is now lying at Grain Elevator, Weehawken and is expected to sail Tomorrow, 19, for Rotterdam

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Steward M. Larsen	44	Norwegian	Kristiansand S., July 1922
Boat. K. Tönnesen	29	"	— " —
Galley boy A. Somdal	21	"	— " —
Messroom boy T. Reinertsen	18	"	— " —
Boson A. Throne	26	"	— " —

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

RECEIVED
JUL 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	Sorensen	Sverre K.	✓	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	16	M	"	"	
18	Tonnesen	Kristian H.	✓	Cook	4/7/22	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	
19	Somdal V/L 387/30	Arne L.K.	✓	Trimmer	4/7/22	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	
20	Reinertsen	Torkild	✓	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	
21	Jamren	Axel R. J.	✓	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	
22	Abrahamsen	Sofus H.	✓	Messroom Boy	4/7/22	"	No	"	18	M	"	"	
23	Foss Off Reg 43964	Andreas	✓	Galley "	4/7/22	"	No	"	18	M	"	"	
24	Larsen	Nicolai	✓	Steward	4/7/22	"	No	"	41	M	"	"	
25	Ellefsen	Gunleik E.	✓	Fireman	4/7/22	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	
26	Svendsen	Karl E.	✓	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	
27	Andersen Reg 48640	Louis O.S.	✓	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	
28	Nielsen	Barth	✓	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	
29	Danielsen Reg. 34892	Henrik A.	✓	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	
30	Johannesen V/L Reg 47452	Hans T.	✓	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	
31	Svalland	Adolf A.	✓	Sailor	7/2/22	"	No	"	18	M	"	"	

Line —

Owners K. M. Pedersen, Kristiansand.

Local Agents —

16—1918

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sailor A. T. Bennetsen	23	Norwegian	Kristiansand S. February 1921
" L. Sörensen	18	"	—"— July 1922
" T. Olsen	21	"	—"— 1922
" V. Abrahamsen	18	"	—"— —"—
" A. Svalland	19	"	—"— February 1921

Deserting **DISCHARGED** SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fireman T. Johannesen	24	Norwegian	Kristiansand, July 1922.
" G. Moseid	25	"	—"— —"—
" G. Nielsen	23	"	—"— —"—
" A. Andersen	24	"	—"— —"—
" K. Soendsen	26	"	—"— —"—
Trimmer A. Foss	19	"	—"— —"—
" K. Abrahamsen	18	"	—"— —"—
" A. Jahren	26	"	—"— —"—

Discharged Seamen.

Sailor J. Helgasen	21	Icelander	~~Landed~~ Immingham, July 1922
" H. Danielsen	24	Norwegian	Kristiansand S. July 1922.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Steward K. Palm	25	Swede	Trimmer A. Olofsson	21	Swede
Cook K. Johannesen	30	Norwegian	" E. Eliasen	22	"
Galleyboy J. Svensson	18	Swed	" G. Lindström	20	"
Sailor G. Pedersen	23	Norwegian	Sailor G. Linak	29	Norwegian
" R. Nilsen	21	"	" A. Dyndal	23	"
Fireman O. Strang	24	Swede	" L. Pettersen	21	"
" O. Knipstein	22	Austrian	" K. Kivisto	32	Finlander
" H. Grönstrand	44	Finlander			
" A. Sandström	26	"			
" L. Liljestrand	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—2222

Harald T. Blom
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Sorensan	Sverre K.	✓										
18	Tonnesen	Kristian H.	✓	Cook	4/7/22	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	
19	Somdal	Arne L.K.	✓	Trimmer	4/7/22	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	
20	Reinertsen	Torkild	✓	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	
21	Jahren	Axel R. J.	✓	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	
22	Abrahamsen	Sofus H.	✓	Messroom Boy	4/7/22	"	No	"	18	M	"	"	
23	Foss	Andreas	✓	Galley "	4/7/22	"	No	"	18	M	"	"	
24	Larsen	Nicolai	✓	Steward	4/7/22	"	No	"	41	M	"	"	
25	Ellefsen	Gunleik E.	✓	Fireman	4/7/22	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	
26	Svendsen	Karl E.	✓	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	
27	Andersen	Louis O.S.	✓	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	
28	Nielsen	Barth	✓	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	
29	Danielsen	Henrik A.	✓	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	
30	Johannesen	Hans T.	✓	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	
31	Svalland	Adolf A.	✓	Sailor	7/2/22	"	No	"	18	M	"	"	

Line _____

Owners K. M. Pedersen, Kristiansand.

Local Agents _____

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "ASATOR" *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* BARBADOS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blom	Herald	Master	6/2/22	Kristiansand	No	yes	40	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.6	140	
2	Kjostvedt	Anders	1st Officer	7/2/22	"	No	"	38	M	"	"			
3	Syvertsen	Einar	2nd "	7/2/22	"	No	"	30	M	"	"			
4	Olsen	Frithjof	Sailor	7/2/22	"	No	"	20	M	"	"			
5	Bennestvedt	Anders	"	7/2/22	"	No	"	21	M	"	"			
6	Abrahamsen	Wilhelm R.	"	7/2/22	"	No	"	17	M	"	"			
7	Stausland	Georg M.	1st Engineer	7/2/22	"	No	"	45	M	"	"			
8	Hellerud	Morten F.	2nd "	7/2/22	"	No	"	29	M	"	"			
9	Foss	Guttorm B. K.	3rd "	7/2/22	"	No	"	33	M	"	"			
10	Moseid	Gundval G.	Donkeyman	7/2/22	"	No	"	21	M	"	"			
11	Kornelius en	Ingolf M.	3rd Officer	7/2/22	"	No	"	26	M	"	"			
12	Pedersen	Martin	Sailor	7/2/22	"	No	"	20	M	"	"			
13	Andersen	Arthur	Wireless Operator	7/2/22	"	No	"	23	M	"	"			
14	Throne	Alfred	Boatswain	4/7/22	"	No	"	23	M	"	"			
15	Helgason	Jon	Sailor	11/7/22	Grimsby	No	"	32	M	"	Danish			
16	Thomassen	Rikard B.	"	4/7/22	Kristiansand	No	"	17	M	"	Norwegian			
17	Sorensen	Sverre K.	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	16	M	"	"			
18	Tonnesen	Kristian H.	Cook	4/7/22	"	No	"	28	M	"	"			
19	Somdal	Arne L.K.	Trimmer	4/7/22	"	No	"	19	M	"	"			
20	Reinertsen	Torkild	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	19	M	"	"			
21	Jahren	Axel R. J.	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	29	M	"	"			
22	Abrahamsen	Sofus H.	Messroom Boy	4/7/22	"	No	"	18	M	"	"			
23	Foss	Andreas	Galley "	4/7/22	"	No	"	18	M	"	"			
24	Larsen	Nicolai	Steward	4/7/22	"	No	"	41	M	"	"			
25	Ellefsen	Gunleik E.	Fireman	4/7/22	"	No	"	19	M	"	"			
26	Svendsen	Karl E.	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	24	M	"	"			
27	Andersen	Louis O.S.	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	24	M	"	"			
28	Nielsen	Barth	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	26	M	"	"			
29	Danielsen	Henrik A.	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	26	M	"	"			
30	Johannesen	Hans T.	"	4/7/22	"	No	"	21	M	"	"			
31	Svalland	Adolf A.	Sailor	7/2/22	"	No	"	18	M	"	"			

Line
Owners K. M. Pedersen, Kristiansand.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

11-16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harald Blom, of the SS. "ASATOR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harald Blom,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 22

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consul, St. Vincent, W. I.
NOV 6 - 1922

Bridgetown,
SEEN
For the [illegible] to the United States
via .....
NOV 6 - 1922

$2
NOV 1922
PER STAMP

Harold Blom Jr.

Due $2.00 Service #3483

12

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. of Ernest Mills, arriving at New York City Island Nov 16, 1922 from the port of Weston, N.B.

(12)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wallace	Alonzo S.	Master	Jan 17-22	Phila	no	yes	30	male	Scotch-Irish	American	5.8	180	none
2	Behrsing	A.	Mate	Sept 20	Norfolk	yes	"	51	"	Russian	North American	5 7½	195	
3	Chapman	Harry	Engineer	July 24	New York	yes	yes	55	"	U. S.	American	5.8	160	
4	Santos	Antonio	Boatswain	Sept 20	Norfolk	"	"	38	"	Portugese	Portuguese	5.6	145	
5	Granger	Francis	Cook	Sept 20	"	"	"	34	"	West Indian	British	5.7	180	
6	Johnson	Walter	Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	North American	5.6	140	
7	Dames	Horatio	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	British	5.8	142	
8	Anderson	E	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	
9	Fraser	Wilfred	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	138	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

A. ERNEST MILLS NOV 16

Line Crowell & Thurlow
Owners Atlantic Coast Co.
Local Agents Crowell & Thurlow

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. Ernest Mills 11-16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alonzo S. Wallace, Master, of the Sch A. Ernest Mills, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alonzo S. Wallace
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1922

F. S. Karsen
Immigrant Inspector.

12

24

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 24 1923

SLL # 52610 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille (FRANCE), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 23

at [illegible]

A. Deliouck

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the vessel shall touch at any foreign port or place before reaching a port of the United States, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the last port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred on route to the United States in the number or status of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If there be no such officer at the port of departure, or if the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPTED						TOTAL
		S. L.												
CABIN	110	1				19	135	1				9		275
STEERAGE	12	2					3							17
TOTAL	122	3				19	138	1				9		292

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	140	135	275
Steerage	14	3	17
Total	154	138	292

Glass

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	66	1	67
UNDER 16	✓	10	—	10

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	89	—	89
UNDER 16	✓	17	—	17

12

24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU", Passengers sailing from HAVRE, Novemb. 7th., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	DEVLYTUS	Michal	68		M	S Worker	No	German	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Warszawa	no relative .May House at Warszawa Russia.	N.Y.	New York
2		TELESNITSKY	Vsevolod	37		M	M Ingenieur	Y	Russian	Y	"	"	France	Paris	May house 4 Str.Rollin Paris France	Ill.	Highland Park
3		-"-	Blanche	30		F	M None	"	English German French	"	"	American	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
4		CHENOS	Chana	48		F	M "	"	Polish	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Budzanow	May House .Parents Gitla Low-wit Budzanow Kolo Trembo-wla Malopolska.	N.Y.	New York.
5		-"-	Markus	16		M	S Merchant*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
6	UNDER 18	-"-	Frieda	8		F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
7	TRANSIT 27799	NACHTIGALL	Hessin	36		M	M Merchant*	"	Polish French German	"	"	"	Switzerland	Chaud de Fonds	Father Nachtigall at Chaud de Fonds 90 Str.Leopold Robert Switzerland	Switzerland	
8		SCHLESSEL	Chaja	20		F	S Worker	"	German	"	"	"	Poland	Tarnobrzeg	Mother Nachtigall Hesha at Tarnobrzeg Poland	N.Y.	New York.
9		ROSENGARTEN	Chana	23		F	M dress-maker	"	polish	"	"	"	"	Mosty Wielkie	Father. Izak Silberman at Mosty Wielkie.Poland	"	"
10		ECKER	Karl	23		M	S Joiner	"	German	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Villach	Father Hr.Egger Karl at Villach 34 Str.Vassach Austria.	N.Y.	New York.
11	TRANSIT 27990	SARGALLO	Anastasio	21		M	S Merchant*	"	English Spanish	"	Cuban	Spanish American	Spain	St.Sebastien	Hotel Biarritz St Sébastien Spain.	Cuba	Habana.
12	TRANSIT 27795	CODINTZ	Andres	42		M	S "	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
13	TRANSIT 27984	SILVA	Francisco	38		M	S "	"	"	"	Mexican	"	Mexico	Guadala jara	Uncle Ramon Morfis at Paris 8 Str.Lafayette France	Mexico	Guadalajara
14																	
15								CLOSED AT NUMBER / T H I R T E E N.									
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 NOV 1922, *19* 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or following person to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people, as English, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.) (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been required by recent law to read) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	No	No	No	No	Daughter Mme Gross 441 Rokaway Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Y	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Fl.	Bl.	None	Russia	Varsseaux
2	"	"	Y	Y	1914 1920	N.Y	Father Mr. Mason 425 Ravine Place Highland Park Ill.	Y	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kherson
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
4	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	Husband Hachman Chinkes 62 64 Columbia Str. New York.	By	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	Poland	Budzanow
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Fl.	Gr.	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Himself	"	No	"	"	373 Washington Str. London Boston Mass.	"	Always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland	Radrin
8	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	Aunt M. Blau 775 Garden Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
9	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Husband. Herman Rosengarten. 359 E.10 Str. New York Cy	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Mosty Wielkie
10	Y	Himself	"	"	"	"	Sister Mariana Abrahams 7221 Blvd. Rockaway Beach N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mitterberg
11	"	"	"	Yes	1922	N.Y.	In Transit to Cuba Habana				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	"	No	No	No	In transit to Mexico Guadalajara.		Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Guadalajara
14																										
15							CHANGE AT NUMBER / THIRTEEN.																			
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN Léon Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK, Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing There with, (State whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physicel condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, November 7th 1922, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		FULGER	Jean	34		F	M	L.Wife	Yes	French.German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Moth. Brunegg	Mother. Elise Ureich. at Brunegg. Switzerland.	O	Dayton
3		KUPLAST	Lilian Ethel	20		F	M	---	•	English	•	British	British	England	Plymouth	Mother. Mrs Tnoledon Dune 11 Adelaide Cottages at Plymouth	Mass	Brockton
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewis & Tyndall. 11.2 Pm.

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWO

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—601

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 27th, 19 22

27

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Are you a polygamist, or do you believe in or practice polygamy? (Have you more than one wife? If so, how many?)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Yes	No																						
					Husband. Mr Vulcer Gottlieb 335 W. 4th Street. at Dayton.O.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	br	br	None	✓	Swizerland	Brunegg ✓
2	"	"	"	No	Husband.Mr. Kuplast Alfred.J. 77 Lowell Str. at Brooklyn.Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	✓	England	Plymouth ✓
3																										
4																										
5					CLOSED AT SEA: TWO.																					
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the ROCHAMBEAU, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Or [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel master, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 19 12

at Ny

J. Montgomery
J. Customs
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

1st

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 7th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CENTORCELLI	Albina	29	✓	F M	H.Wife	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Valmezzola	Father. Centorcelli Girolamo at Valmezzola. Italy	D.C	Washington
2		ERMANI	Faustine	45	✓	M M	Farmer	N°	4-1587	NO*	"	"	-	Bettola	Daughter. Catharina Ermani at Bettola. Italy	N.Y	New York
3		GALASSI	Domenico	28	✓	M S	Engineer	Y	English. French	Y	"	"	U.S.A	New York	Mother. Maria Galassi. Via Rota at Macerata. Italy	"	"
4		LOPENA	Giovanni	35	✓	M S	workman		Italian		"	"	Italy	Bettola	Father. Lopena Pietro. at Bettola. Italy	"	"
5		MIGLIORINI	Giacomo	35	✓	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parini d'Olme	Wife. Beccjarelli Rosa. at Parini d'Olme. Italy	"	"
6		MIGLIORINI	Domenico	33	✓	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Miglierini Pietro. at Parini d'Olme. Italy	"	"
7		SACTORI	Giovanna	27	✓	F M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
8		MAZZOCCHI	Domenica	20	✓	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Mazzocchi Bernardo. at Parini d'Olme. Italy	N.J	Plains
9		MINCLI	Caterina	21	✓	M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonia	Mother. Pizzigoni Elisabetta. at Bedonia. Italy	N.Y	New York
10		MASCHI	Giovanni	30	✓	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parini d'Olme	Wife. Mazzochi Teresa. at Parini d'Olme. Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
11	TRANSIT	OLIVERO	Carlo	6*	✓	M W	Merchant	"	Italian, French Spanish	"	"	"	"	Savigliano	Sister. Jeanne Olivero. at Savigliano. Italy	GUATEMALA	CITY.
12	TRANSIT	-"-	Rosina	19	✓	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt -"-	"	"
13	UNDER 16	-"-	Margherita	14	✓	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
14		PATRICOLI	Carlo	32	✓	M M	farmer	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	Sannato	Wife. Nicolini Estet. at Sannato. Italy	N.Y	New York
15	DEPORTED 12/2/26	PICCA	Stefano	27	✓	M S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parini d'Olme	Father. Picca Giovanni at Parini d'Olme. Italy	"	"
16		SQUERI	Enrico	22	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonia	Father. Squeri Giovanni at Bedonia. Italy	"	"
17		SARTORI	Rocco	29	✓	M M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parini d'Olme	Wife. Sartori Maria. at Parini. Italy	"	Brooklyn
18		TAGLIONI	Genoveffa	27	✓	F M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bercete	Parent. Caterina at Bercete. Italy	"	Pittsburg
19	UNDER 18	CLERICI	Gino	1-8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
20	TRANSIT	THUMSECK	Francesco	64	✓	M W	Merchant	"	"	"	Fiume	Fiume	Fiume	Fiume	Sister in law. Julie Zetig. at Trieste.	GUATEMALA	CITY
21	TRANSIT	ALBERDI	Jacinto	32	✓	M S	Sailor	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bermeo	Father. Santiago Alberdi at Bermeo. Spain.	N.Y	New York
22	TRANSIT	ARROTEGUI	Benito	45	✓	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elanchove	Wife. F. Cobeago. at Ibarrenguelira. Spain.	"	"
23	TRANSIT	ECHEVARRIETA	Manuel	52	✓	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erandia	Wife. Leoncia Maloneschetarria. at Pedernabes. Spain	"	"
24	TRANSIT	GUENA	Raimundo	45	✓	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ganteguiz	Wife. Clara Inchante. at Ganteguiz. Spain.	"	"
25		ITZA	Miguel	27	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Domingo Itza at Pernabes. Spain	"	"
26		ROS	Antoine	35	✓	M S	Merchant	"	English. French spanish. Italian	"	"	"	"	Castelle d'Here	Father. Mr. Ros Pita at Castelle d'Here. Spain	D.C	Washington
27		PALARDY	Malvina	35	✓	F S	None	"	English. French	"	Canadian	French	Canada	St Hyacinthe	Hotel Felix Duming. 3 Rue du Mont Thabor. Paris. France	Canada	St Hyacinthe
28		RICHER	Jules	48	✓	M M	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
29		-"-	Eva	45	✓	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
30		RIVARD	Cletilde	57	✓	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Juge A. Rivard. Chemin Ste Levy. Quebec. Canada.	"	Quebec.

12

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Departed 11:30 a.m.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because it has no [illegible]

List 5

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 NOV 1922, *19* 29

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to some other country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if visiting.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read and write some language? (Or has he been in possession of such ability?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any of his passage was paid with money furnished by others.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	H	Himself	Y	N			Husband. Gilietti Giovanni, 384.14th Str. Washington. D.C	Y	6 Years	H	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	nut	None	Italy	V Imezzel	✓
2	"	"	Y	1911 1922	N.Yorj		Wife. Ermani Maria. 13 Baxter Str. New York Cy	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola	✓
3	"	"	Y	1920 1922			Western Electric Co. 463 West Str. New York Cy	N	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Macerata	✓
4	"	"	Y	N			Friend. Luigi Mielazzi. Nell Avenue Str. New York cy.	Y	7 Years	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola	✓
5	"	"	Y				Cousin. Guglieri Pietro. 110 Avenue Str. New York Cy	"	6	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Parini d'Olmo	✓
6	"	"	Y	1915 1922	N.York		Cousin. Miglierini Antonio. 10. Roozevelt Str. New York Cy	"	6	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chestnut		"	"	"	✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	✓	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"	✓
8	"	"	Y	N			Sister. Mazzochi Grasiela. Plains. N.J.	TA	6	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
9	"	"	Y				Sister. Mineli. Clementina. [illegible] Str. New York Cy	"	7	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bidena	✓
10	"	"	Y	1909 1913	N.York		Brother. Maschi. Modesto. 1025 W. Liberty Str. Pittsburg.	"	7	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	oh	"	"	PARINI d'Olmo	✓
	"	"	"	in transit			GUATEMALA CITY. 4th Str. 0;17	in transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	gr	gr	"	"	Savigliano	✓
	"	"	"				-"- Hotel [illegible]	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	dark	"	"	guatemala	Guatemala city	✓
	"	"	"	"	"		-"- -"-	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
	"	"	Y	1912 1913	N.York		Cousin. Nicolini Carlo. 339 E. 110th Str. New York Cy	Y	7 Years	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Borgonce	✓
	"	"	N				Cousin. Scagnelli Luisa. 46 E. 31th Str. New York Cy	"	7	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Parini d'Olmo	✓
	"	"	"				Mirtille. New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	oh	oh	"	"	Bedenia	✓
	"	"	"				Brother. Sarteri Sostante. 119. [illegible] Str. Brooklyn.	"	7	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Parini d'Olmo	✓
	"	Husband	"				Husband. Clerici Quirino. 45 Marion Str. New York.	"	[illegible]	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Bercete	✓
	"	Father	"				Father -"-	TA	7	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
	"	Himself	"	in transit			My home. 5th Ave South. 82 Guatemala City. Guatemala.	in transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blend	gr	"	Fiume	Fiume	✓
	"	Harcia	Yes				Mr. Garcia Dias. Pearl Str. New York	Y	1 Month	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	dark	black	"	Spain	Bermes	✓
	"	"	"				-"-	"	"	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Blancneve	✓
	"	"	"				-"- -"-	"	"	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brandia	✓
	"	"	"				-"- -"-	"	"	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canteguiz	✓
	"	"	"				-"- -"-	"	"	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
	"	"	Y	1912 22	Washing ton.		My home. 1307. E Str. N.W. Washington. D.C.	N	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	blk	"	"	Castella d'Hore	✓
	"	"	"	in transit			274 Rue Girouard. St Hyacinthe Canada.	in transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Canada, St Hyacinthe	✓
	"	"	"	"	"	"	233 Rue Girouard. St Hyacinthe P.Q. Canada.	"			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	"	✓
	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
	"	"	"	"	"	"	19 Rue Ste Ursule. Quebec Canada	"			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Gregoire	✓

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HOLLIN Léon (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DRHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the "R O C H A M B E A U," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 7th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, save permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOURTOIS	Fernand	29		M	M	Merchant	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Father in law.Mr.Kappler at reichstett. France.	N.Y.	New York
2		-"-	Lucie	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"
3	UNDER 16	-"-	Helene	2	2	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grd " -"-	"	"
4		DEMARENT	Edouard Charles	32		M	M	engineer	"	"	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	St Gilles	Mother.Mrs. Demarest.32 rue Charss Quint. Bruxelles.Belgium	Cal	Los Angeles
5		POELS	Felix	43		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Schaerbeck	Brother. François Poels at Jette lez Bruxelles.Belgium	"	"
6		JEFFORD	Margaret	53		F	W	Professor	"	English.German.French		British	German	France	Paris	Brother in law.Mr A.Jefford. 34 Rue Nicher. Paris. France	N.Y	New York
7		AEBESCHER	Bertha	23		F	S	None	"	German.French		Swiss	"	Switzerland	Berne	Parents.Mme Alice Fussbaum Courteabry.Switzerland.	"	Halesite
8		CHARBONNIER	Elisa Françoise	50		F	S	hosier	"	English.French		"	French	"	Geneve	Cousin.Mr.A. Dalphin.Rue de la Peterie.Geneve.	Conn	Oakville
9		FRUTIGER	Jakob	56		M	W	Farmer	"	german		"	"	German	Benigen	Brother.Ulrich Frutiger. at Benigen.Switzerland.	Wisc.	Woodland
10		GUGGER	Edward	32		M	S		"	French		"	French	U.S.A	Waltham	Father. Jean Gugger at Le Locle Switzerland.	Mass	Waltham
11		GRAF	Hedy	23		F	S	None	"	French.German		"	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Parents/Frid Graf.at Zurich Switzerland.	N.J	West Orange
12		HALDEMANN	Ernst	24		M	S	Farmer	"	German		"	"	"	Heimberg	Father. Karl Haldemann. at Heimberg.Switzerland.	Wisc.	Watertown
13		-"-	Rudolf	19		M	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
14		KNUSS	Emma	8	6	F	S	None	"	French.German		"	"	"	Senvilia	Father.Eugène Knuss.Senvilia Switzerland.	N.J	West Orange
15		KUNZ	Anna	19		F	S		"	"		"	"	"	Bienne	Parents. Mr A. Kunz at Bienne Switzerland.	"	"
16		MULLER	Klara	18		F	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	Parents. Mr.J. Muller at Bienne. Switzerland.	"	"
17		MICHEL	Walter	22		M	S	Farmer	"	French.German		"	"	"	Benigen	Mother.Mme Michel at Benigen Switzerland.	Wisc	Otwater
18		ROSAZZA	Evelgue Emilie	17		F	S	Servant	"	French		"	French	"	Montreux	Mother. Mme Rosazza. Rue du Stand. at Montreux.Switzerland	Pa	Philadelphia
19		SENFTEN	Suzanne	18		F	S	Dress-maker	"	"		"	"	"	Bendevilier	Sister.Jeanne Senften. at Bendevillier. Switzerland.	Mass	Waltham
20		URFER	Adolf	18		M	S	Farmer	"	French.German		"	German	"	Benigen	Father.Urfer Fritz at Benigen Switzerland.	Wisc	Woodland
21		WEILSTEIN	Alfons	36		M	S	"	"	German.French English		"	"	"	Rametschert	Parents.Mr.Weilstein. at Rametschwil.Switzerland.	N.J	West Hoboken
22		de KONING	Alexander Philip	25		M	S	Merchant	"	Dutch.French English.German		Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A	New York	Father.M. de Koning.88 Joh. Verhulstraat. Amsterdam.Holland	N.Y	New York
23		VAN DYK	Edmond	44		M	M	Exporter	"	Dutch.French english		"	"	Belgium	Bruxelles	Parents.77 Rue Rouge at Bruxelles. Belgium/	"	"
24		ALZAPIEDI	Gemma	18		F	M	None	"	Italian		Italian	Italian	N. Italy	Parma	Father. Alzapiedi Giuseppe at Parma. Italy/	"	"
25		BERNABO	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Workman	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father.Bernabe Antonio at Parma. Italy.	"	"
26		BOIDI	Ernesto	21		M	S		"	"		"	"	"	Piacenza	Mother.Gazzola Faustina at Bardi. Italy	"	"
27		BELLONI	Lazzaro	16		M	S		"	"		"	"	"	Bec cola Tassi	Parents.Brecchi Antonio. at Beccole Tass. Italy	"	"
28		CAMIA	Giovanni	28		M	M		"	"		"	"	"	Parini	Wife.Mosconi. Paola at Parini Italy.	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		CARCELLI	Domenica	38		F	M	H.Keeper	"	"		"	"	"	Parma	Husband.Zecca Luigi. at Bedsima.Parma.Italy	"	New York
30		CAPPELLETTI	Maddalena	28		F	M	-"-	"	"		"	"	"	Berceto	Parent.Spagnioli Santa.Berceto.Italy	R.I	Cumberland.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y.

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 NOV 1922, *19* 31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does alien admit and understand that he is not to be admitted to the United States if he is found to be an anarchist, or a polygamist, or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or a believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	N			Brother in law.Mr.A.Kappler 145 W. 10th Str. New York Cy	Y	6 Months	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	blk	blk	None	France	Paris
2	"	"	"	"			Brother -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Reischtedt
3	"	"	"	"			Uncle -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		"	"	"	"	"	Paris
4	N	"	"	"			Relative 1299 Lucille Avenue Los Angeles. Cal	N	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	oh	blue	"	Belgium	Brussels
5	"	"	"	"			Brother in law.Emile Mazis 1299. Lucille Avenue.Los Angeles.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Schaerbeek
6	"	"	"	"			Friend..Dr. Arley Munson. 4 W. 48 Str. New York Cy	Y	3 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Garding
7	"	Sister	"	"			Sister. Mrs.H. Brinkman. Hale-sites.Long Island.N.Y	N	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	oh	gr	"	Switzer-land	Courtealry
8	"	himself	"	"			Sister. Mrs. Jean Strasser P.O. Box 317. Colville Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	blk	"	"	Benigen
9	"	"	"	"			Gen. Jakob Frutiger.Highland Cheese Factory.Woodland.Wisc.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	blk	gr	"	"	Le Locle
10	"	"	"	Y 1914 Waltham 1922				"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								Zurich
11	"	"	"	N			Friend. Miss. A. Jeanneret. Northfield Ave.53 West Orange.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Heimberg
12	"	"	"	"			Cousin. Christ Haldemann/ Cheese factory. Watertown.Wisc.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Mother	"	N			Mother. Adèle Jeanneret. 53 Nortfield Ave. West Orange	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	br	br	"	"	Mauchenstein
15	"	Himself	"	"			Friend -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bienne
16	"	"	"	"			-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	blonde	gr	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Brother.Hermann Michel.Cheese Factory. Atwater.Wisc.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Benigen
18	"	"	"	"			Friend.Mrs Logan.8004 Lincoln Drive.Chesnut Hill.Philadelphia.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	Montreux
19	"	"	"	"			Aunt. Bertha Huguenin.1345 Main Str. Waltham.Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		86	"	oh	gr	"	"	Bendevillier
20	"	"	"	"			Friend.Jakob Frutiger.Highland Cheese factory.Woodland. Wisc.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Benigen
21	"	Prepaid	"	"			Brother.Mr A. Wettstein.484 Bergenhnie Ave West Hoboken.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hametschwir
22	"	Himself	"	Y 1920 N.York 1922			Rooming House.136 W.75.Str New York.cy	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	Dutch East Indies	Sourabaya
23	"	"	"	"	1922	"	Van Dyck Windsor.245 Washington Str. New York Cy	"	6weeks	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	blue	"	Belgium	Genval
24	"	Husband	"	N			Husband. Manfredi Giuseppe. 407 60th Str. New York Cy	Y	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	oh	oh	"	Italy	Valmazzola
25	"	Himself	"	"			Brother. Bernabe Roberto. 1168.2nd Ave. New York Cy	"	5	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonia
26	"	"	"	"			Cousin.Meglia Giuseppe.305 E.48th Str. New York Cy	"	5	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro
27	"	"	"	"			Sister.Relleni. Maria.811 2nd Ave. New York Cy	"	7	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bocecla
28	"	"	"	"	1908 1911	N.York	Cousin.Mosconi Adèle.46 E. 31 Str. Brooklyn.N.Y	"	7	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barini d'Olgo
29	"	"	"	"	1907 1913	"	Brother.Carcelli Pietro.329 E 46th Str. New York City	"	7	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bercets
30	"	"	"	N			Husband.Nedi Giovanni. 52 Laurent Str. Cumberland.	"	6	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN, Léon (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* " R O C H A M B E A U ", *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* May, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU," Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Lille

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 17

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List . 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, March 7th., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NAPOLI	Lucie	38		F	M Home	Y	English French Italian	Y	French	French	France	Cannes	Baymou Léon Marcant 3 Impasse des Bavillons France	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
2	UNDER 18	-"-	Lillian	6		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
3		SALTER	Jean Baptiste	42		M	M Fireman	"	French English German	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Holyoke	Father Joseph Frecaud at Berry Ste. 14 Str. Hopital France	Mass.	Holyoke
4		-"-	Emma	39		F	M Home	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
5	UNDER 18	-"-	Raymond	3		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
6		LAFFLER	Eugène	26		M	S Cook	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father Buggler at Reichstett Bas Rhin France	N.Y.	New York.
7		LARRIBET	Jean Pierre	22		M	S Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Agnes	Parents Mr.Larribet at Agnes Basse Pyrénées France	Cal.	Marin
8		MURET	Marthe	29		F	S None	"	French	"	"	"	France	Lyon	Mother Mme.Mornet 44 Str. Malesherbes Lyon France	N.J.	Appointment
9		MARLOT	Louise	41		F	M Lady's maid	"	English French	"	"	"	"	Andlecourt	Sister Flice Marlot Andlecourt Meuse France	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		PASCOU	Jean	49		M	M Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Escout	Brother in law Jean Bollegard &c. at Escout France	"	Mt Vernon
11	Pinetop Ariz	-"-	Leontine	26		F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
12		BELLEGARDE	Marie	26		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
13		PATIN	Eugene	32		M	M Ingenieur	"	French English	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother Patin Silvain 184 Bvd. Pereire Paris France	N.Y.	New York.
14		PATIN	Elise	30		F	M Professeur de Musique	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
15		ROBERT	Marius	37		M	M Artist	"	French Ital. English German Turkish	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Leopold Robert at Chateauneuf de Grasse France	"	"
16		-"-	Regina	27		F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
17		RISTORCELLI	Angel	36		M	M Merchant	"	French Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	No relative Hotel Belfast Aven. 18 Carnot Paris France	"	"
18		-"-	Fermina	36		F	M Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
19		ROSSEAU	Carmen	25		F	S Dosier	"	French	"	"	"	"	Havre	Parents M.Mme.Robineau les Bruyères Cambois France	"	"
20		RIEDERBUSCH	Jamie 17557	16		F	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend Mme.Gustede 8 Place de l'Eglise Vaucresson S.&O.	"	"
21		RAFFIN	Madeleine	49		F	D Lady's Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Friend Rien Rue 160 Str.Grands Fontainebleau France	"	"
22		SPORRINA	Edgard	41		M	S Dessinateur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother P.Sforzina 16 Str. Vitry Choisy le Roi Seine	"	"
23		SCHMIT	Mercedes	40		F	S Teacher	"	French English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Husband Robert Schmit 2nd Str.Rothelist Paris France	Ill.	Chicago
24		SARATH	Jean Pierre	18		M	S Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	France	Oleron Ste Marie	Parents Sabette at Oleron Ste. Marie Basse Pyrén. France	Cal.	San Mateo
25		TOURET	Leon Firmin	16		M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monein	Father Touret Monein Basses Pyrénées France	La.	Bay St. Louis
26		THEZ	Charles	36		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrières	Brother Thez Pierre at Ferrières Hautes Pyrén. France	Cal.	Oakland
27		-"-	Marie Jeanne	34		F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
28	UNDER 18	-"-	Pierre	11		M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -"-	"	"
29	UNDER 18	-"-	Jean Marie	9		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -"-	"	"
30		TOCQUER	Marcelle	29		F	S Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	Mother Mme.Trocquer 14 Str. Gouyeran Brest France	R.I.	Providence

Lewis A. Hazard
1045 R St.

CLOSED AT NINETY / THIRTY.

14

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 NOV 1922, *19*

33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a country where he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is between a citizen of the United States.	Race (Specify whether Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Indian, Armenian, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Slovak, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Palestinian, Armenian, Hindu, Korean, Scandinavian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central or South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Portuguese, Spanish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Canadian, Indian, Australian, New Zealander, or other race.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	No	Y	1912 N.Y.		Husband Napoli 134 Railroad Av. Corona Long Island N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	White	Bl.	Gr.	None	France ✓	Cournre Sarthe. ✓
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓
3	No	"	Yes	"	1910 1922	Holyoke	May House Summer/chest 527 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	"	Fl.	Bl.	"	" ✓	Haiteren ✓
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. ✓	Wetwiller ✓
5	"	Father	Yes	"	1919	"	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mass. ✓	Holyoke. ✓
6	"	Himself	Yes	"	1914 1922	N.Y.	Brother Auguste Eggeler 145 W. 18 Str.N.Y.Cit.	Y	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	France ✓	Reichstett ✓
7	"	"	"	No	No	No	Aunt Mrs.Miranda Box 106 R.3 Anaheim Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Agnes ✓
8	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Friends Mrs.James Mc.Pyle at Harristown New Jersey.	Y	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bl.	Bl.	"	" ✓	Paris ✓
9	"	"	"	Y	1911 N.Y.		Friends Mr. Thurler 9 India Str Brooklyn New York.Cit.	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	"	Br.	Gr.	"	" ✓	Recout. ✓
10	"	"	"	"	1919	N.Orl.	May House 916 Metairie Road New Orleans La.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. ✓	New Orleans
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France ✓	Recout. ✓
13	"	"	"	"	1919	N.Y.	Friend Mr.Stilwell 910 5th Av. New York Cit.	Y	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Veuil ✓
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Indre ✓
15	"	"	"	No	No	No	Friend Vincent Astor 840 Fifth Av.New York Cit.	"	1 Year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	"	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	Paris ✓
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Champagne Houton. ✓
17	"	"	"	Y	1913	N.Y.	May House 68 W.167 Str.New York	"	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	"	Bl.	Gr.	"	"	Corse ✓
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. ✓	Pto.Rico ✓
19	"	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Cousin Mr William Phillip 8105 86 Str. New York Cit.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France ✓	Gamboie ✓
20	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	Sister Nice,Risterrucci 74 W. 14 Str.Central Park N.Y.Cit.	"	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux ✓
21	"	Himself	20	Yes	1913 1922	N.Y.	Daughter Seattle R.F.D.8 N.Y.	"	1 Year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Roanne ✓
22	"	"	300	Yes	No	No	Hotel Lafayette 5th Av.N.Y.cit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Paris ✓
23	"	"	100	1921	Chicago		Father Herman Boorma Congress Hotel Chicago .Ill.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓
24	No	"	50	No	No	No	Uncle Mr.Labrumberie Pierrat Chateauvgun St.Francisco Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Oloron Ste Marie ✓
25	"	"	247	Yes	"	"	Uncles Mrs.Galatoire 209 Bourbon Str.New Orleans La.	Y	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Monain ✓
26	"	Brother	125	"	"	"	Brother Mr.Jean Theo 8705 Adeline Str.Oakland .Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Ferrières ✓
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓
30	"	"	0	"	"	"	Mrs. Atwood Providence Rhode Island .274 Weybosset St.	Y	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Brest. ✓

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN, Léon Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 W

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if no exception is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See List of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of (not born) [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Lombardy, and the Tyrol, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or Austria, speak a Gallic dialect [illegible]. Most of these

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their children, should be [illegible] "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should show the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should be [illegible] Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning to a [illegible] the entry should be [illegible] Country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If the alien has no relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be [illegible] intended future permanent residence. An intended residence [illegible] will not suffice [illegible] intended future residence. The entry should show definitely the place [illegible] of intended future residence, if within the United States. [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket [illegible]*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible] or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by [illegible] Commissioner of Immigration. It should be noted, however, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel *, Surgeon of the* " R O C H A M B E A U ", sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* fourteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Lille *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

34

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* May *, 19* 21

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 5

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 7th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		5/5310 6/29/39 20																
2		ABDON	Germaine Marcelle	32		F	S	Clerk	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Father. Mr.Abdon.6 Rue Mle Louise. Paris.	Ind	South Bend
3		BAUDOUIN	Edmond Alfred	60		M	S	speaker	"	French. English"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Dr.Marcel Baudoin Croix de Vie.France	N.Y	New York
4		BAURY	Jean Baptiste	42		M	M	Engineer	"	Italian French	"	"	"	U.S.A	Milltown	Brother in law.Mr.Seilland. 7 Ave de la Republique.Vitry	N.J	Milltown
5	DIPLOMATIC	-"-	Maria	38		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	Port	"
6		BERGERON	Henri Adel	42		M	S	Consul	"		"	"	"	"	Washington	Father.Mr. Bergeron.La Chari-te.(Nievre) France	D.C	Washington
7		BAR[illegible]	René	22		M	S	Studiant	"		"	"	"	France	Avignon	Father, Mr. Baret.5 Rue Mon-clar.Avignon. France	Cal.	Glenn County Willows
8		COSTE	Jeanne	33		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	Paris	Father.Mr. Remond.291 Rue des Capucins.Reims/ France	Cal	Beverley Hills
9		CHACURT	Jules	33		M	M	Worker	"	English. French	"	"	"	"	Hericourt	Mother.Mrs.S. Chacurt.4 Rue du Four. Hericourt. France	N.J	Cape May
10		-"-	Yvonne	28		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
11		DAUVERVAL	Jeanne	42		F	S	Lady's maid	"	French. English	"	"	"	"	Colombes	Brother. Mr.M.Dauverval.2 Rue Masagan.Paris.France	M.Y	New York Cy
12		DESROCHES	Berthe	29		F	S	Dress-maker	"		"	"	"	N86	Paris	Cousin.Mrs. Walker. 13 Rue Saulnier. Paris. France	"	"
13		DEMOUGEOT	Jean Marie	34		M	S	Merchant	"		"	"	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	Father, Ch. Demougeot. 64 Rue Kleber. Levalois.Perret.	La	New Orleans
14		DOMECQ	Jacques	18		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	France	Oleron Ste Marie.	Mother. Mme Domecq. at Oleron Ste Marie.France.	Cal	Oakland.
15		ESPAGNOLLE	Félicie	22		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Ferrieres	Father.Mr. Espagnole.at Ferrieres. France.	"	S. Francisco
16		FISSON	Henri	35		M	M	Butcher	"	French. English	"	"	"	"	Chapele	Father. E.Fisson at La Chapelle.Yonne.France.	M.Y	New York Cy
17	UNDER 16	-"-	Lucienne	30		F	M	Sales-woman	"	French. English. german	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"- -"-		
18		FAUFELLE	Jean Marie	8		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"- -"-		
19		-"-	Gabriel	33		M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Louvie.Soubain	Parents at Louvie Soubain. France	Cal	S.Francisco
20		FAUFELLE	Léonie	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
21		VILMANN	Marie	38		F	S	H.Keeper	"		"	"	"	U.S.A	S. Francisco	Father.J.Faufelle.at Escharles B.P. France.	"	"
22		VISNE	Pierre	39		F	S	-"-	"		"	"	"	France	Nancy	Cousin.Mr Chardin.Fbg Stanislas.Nancy. France	Ill	Evanston
23		GALATOIRE	Gabriel	83		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	U.S.A	New Orleans	Brother. Jean Visne.at Menoin France.	La	New Orleans
24	TRANSIT	GRATADE	Gilberte	30		M	S	Merchant	"	French. English Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Father.Mr. Galateire.Parcies Menoin. France	"	"
25		GUICHER	Catherine	23		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mother.MrsGratade. at Vaucresen. France	N.Y	New York Cy
26		GRAFF	Marie	22		F	S	dentyle	"		"	"	"	"	Villeurbanne.	Father.Mr Guicher.66 Route de Cre. Villeurbanne. France	O.	Cincinnati
27		SCHWARTZMANN	Emma	42		F	W	None	"		"	"	"	"	Vandeucourt	Mother.Mme Oeuvrard.Rue de St Dizier.Beaucourt. France	N.Y	New York
28		GLOR	Suzanne	16		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Beaucourt	GrandMother -"-	"	"
29	TRANSIT	HOURLIER	Louis Eugène	22		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Dôle	Father.Mr.O. Glor.16 Ave de Chalon. Dole/France.	"	Buffalo
30		ISRAEL	Charlotte Marcelle	31		M	M	Manufac-turer	"		"	"	"	"	Lyon	Mother.Mrs. Hourlier.5bis rue Druin. Nancy. France	"	"
				34		F	S	hosier	"		"	"	"	"	Paris	Parents.Mrs Levy.76 Rue de Belleville.Paris. France.	N.Y	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

15

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17th., 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (See instructions for filling in this column.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously resided in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	M	Himself	Yes	No			Friends. Mr. Weisberg, Oliver Hotel. South Bend. Ind.	Y	8 Mths	M		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	France	Malakoff
2	"	"	500	Y	1921	N.York	Ritz Carlton Hotel. New York	"	5 "	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	grey	black	"	"	Croix de Vie
3	"	"	150		1922	Millt own	My Home. 46 South Str. Milltown. N.J	M	always	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	ghest	grey	"	"	Clement Ferrand
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rion
5	"	"	"	"	1913 1922	Washington	Ambassade de France. Washington. D.C.	-------		M		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	oh	"	"	Paris
6	"	150	No				Uncle. Léo A. Mitchell. Glenn County. Willows. Cal.	M	always	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	gr	blk	"	"	Dijon
7	"	200	"				Friends. Mr. & Mrs Ivey. 615 Rexton Drive. Beverly Hills. Cal	Y	1 Year	M		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	oh	"	"	"	Laon
8	3	150	Y	1908	Philadel		Friend. Mrs. H. Callaghan. 621 Broad Str. Cape May. N.J	M	always	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bethencourt
9	"	"	"	M			-"- -"-	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Uzes
10	"	60	Y	1904	N.York		Relative. E.E. Smothers. 304 W. 75th Str. New York Cy.	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	"	black	bgrey	"	"	Chassy
11	"	60	"	1920			124 West. 58th Street. New York City.	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	chestdark		"	"	Poitier
12	"	300	"	1913	N.Orlea		My Home. 516 Whitneg Building New Orleans. La	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Petang
13	"	50	M				Sister. Mrs Anna Vicrere. 1334 East 19th Oakland. Cal.	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oloron
14	"	Prepaid	"				Sister. Mrs. Marie Lapeyre. 1477. 15th Str. San Francisco.	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Perrières
15	"	Himself 1000	Yes	1911	N.York		Brother. A. Fisson. 2213. 8th Ave. New Yokk City	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
16	"	"	"	1909	"		Brother in law -"-	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Lyon
17	"	"	"	1914	"		Uncle -"-	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	"	oh	"	U.S.A	Brooklyn
18	"	1300	M				Brother. J an Paufelle. 2977 Mission Stf. San Francisco. Cal	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	br	"	France	Germs
19	"	"	"	"	"		-"- -"-	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	oh	mut	"	"	LouvieSoubier
20	"	Prepaid 1500	"	1900	S.Fco.		My Home. 2131 Broadway Str. San francisco. Cal	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bechartey
21	"	Himself 100	M				Cousin. Mrs Seifert. Caster Ave. 326 at Evanston. Ill.	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Dampierre
22	"	500	Y	1885	N.Orleans		My Home, 224 Barenne. New Orleans. La	Y	1 Year	M		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	"	Menoin
23	"	1000	"	1913	"		Brothers. L. & G. Galateire. 209 Bourbon Str. New Orleans. La	"	"	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	oh	"	"	"	Pardis
24	"	Friend 30	MX				Friend. Miss. Risterucci. 74 West 14th Ser. Central Park. New York	"	1 Month	Ne		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Chateaufort
25	"	Himself 75	"				Friends. 1868 Hewitt Ave. at Cincinnati. Ohio.	"	6 -"-	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trept
26	"	"	960	"			Uncle. 118 E. 65th Str. New York Cy	M	always	Y		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	oh	gr	"	"	Vandancourt
27	"	"	"	"			-"- -"-	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Beaucourt
28	"	25	"				Brother in law. Mr Powel. 679 Auburn Ave. Buffalo. N.Y	Y	Perm 6 Mths	M		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Dole
29	"	350	"				No relative	"	4 weeks	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nancy
30	"	40	"				Sister. Mme Suzanne Rottach 18 W. 107th Str. New York Cy	Y	1 Year	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	br	br	"	"	Paris

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN Jon Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 19 07

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for "the man who operates it."

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". *Passengers sailing from* PLYMOUTH (England), NOVEMBER 8 th 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		f-1703700-6/23/38 GUISSART	Rene	31		F	M	H;Wife	Y	French.English	Y	French	French	England	Richmond	Husband. René Guissart.Twickenham Park.Richmond.England	Cal	The Palms
2		BENNETT	Ethel	63		F	M	None	"	English	"	British	British	U.S.A	Buchanan	Miss.D. Martin.Oaklands Chudlugh.England.	Va	Buchanan
3		BOX	Thomas	64		M	M	Horseman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palisade Park	Friend.Mrs.B. Beeby.13 Northdown.Devonport.England	N.J	Palisade Park
4		BROWNE	Marcel	21		M	S	Student	"	English.French	"	"	"	"	N.Y.City	Friend.Mr.E.E. Bishop.South Lown.Malvery Steele.England	N.Y	New York City
5		HUET	Joseph Edmond	27		M	S	Clerk French Line	"	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	"	"	Relative.Mme de Fouchier 12 Rue de l'Yvette.Paris.	"	"
6																		
7																		
8		CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE.																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17th., 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? (Test by requiring him to read 30 words.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 on back of list.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been present within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	500	Yes	13	The Pal as	My Home. 7636. Moter Ave. The Palms. Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Br	Grey	None	France	St Chamond
2	"	"	90	"	38	Buchanan	My home, at Buchanan. Virginia	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	grey	hazel	"	India	Deesa
3	"	"	140	"	38	N.Y.	My wife, at Palisade Park. N.J	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	brown	"	England	Devon
4	"	Parents	50	"	19		Parents, 738 W. End Ave. New-York City.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blend	blue	"	"	London
5	"	FrenchLine	20	"	5		C/o French Line. 19 State Stw. Mr A.T. Henderson. New York CY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"	Canada	Montreal.
6																										
7																										
8							CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE.																			
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ntinental United States from a

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN Léon (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from PLYMOUTH (England), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE NOVEMBER 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 NOV 1922, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AYER	Sarah C	48		F	M	Atlanta.Gia. Aug.8th.1874	70#378-N	311.Myrtle Ave. Atlanta.Gia
2	AYER	Virginia	9		F	S	Atlanta?Gia.Aug.13.1913	-"-	-"-
3	ALBANOS	Betty	9		F	S	New York City. March.21st 1913	208806 1K D46872 1K	1593.Palisade Ave. Fort Lee. N.J.
4	HAZEN	Louisa	42		F	M		American by marriage. Feb.3RD 1903 at Sharon.Pa.	420. Riverside Drive.N.Y.C.
5	ARNOLD	Jeannie	62		F	S	Centrals Falls.R.I.Sep.8.1860	736120 1K	86 Cuslive, Str. Prevdence .R.I
6	ATTWOOD	Frederic	39		M	M	New York City. April.23rd.1883	88787 1K 47147	Vanderbilt Hotel.New York C.
7	ATTWOOD	Fernande	24		F	M		American by marriage.City Hall,N.Y July.6th 1920	Providence.R.I.
8	ALLAN	Edith	34		F	S	Jefferson.Iowa. May.22.1888	54776 1K	Jefferson,Iowa.
9	BUSH	Walter	44		M	M	Terrell.Texas. Sept.15.1878	82686 1K	Fresno,California.
10	BERTRAND	Mathilde	59		F	W	New York City.March.11.1863	17277 1K	171.W.71.Str.C/oDr.F.C.Yeomans New York City
11	BROWN	Isabel	41		F	S	Providence.R.I. October.21.1881	10479 1K 30138 American by marriage.May.1919	77. Bitere Str. Prevdence.R.I
12	BRINK	Noelle	25		F	M		17212 K	20 Temple Str. Oswego.N.Y.C
13	CHOATE	Joseph	39		M	S	Grain Valley.Mo. May.26.1883	72077 1K	1715. Hobart Bld.Los Angeles. Cal.
14	COMFORT	Norman	34		M	M	St Louis. March.16.1888		Route No 1. Clayton.Mo.
15	COMFORT	Mary.R.	32		F	M	Macon.Mo. Sept.24.1890	19793 1K	-"- -"-
16	CHATAIGNON	Marius	36		M	S		District Court.Galveston.Texas. June.4th 1916.	2011.F. Galveston.Texas.
17	CLOAK	Ellen	62		F	S	Buffalo.N.Y. June.20.1860	117022 1K	515 E.188th Str. New York Cy.
18	DOWNING	Alys	30		F	S	New York City, October.1st.1882	14482 1K	2030, Hillyer.Place.Washington.D.C.
19	DORR	Emma	22		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. December.5.1895	7896 1K	254.S.23 Str.Philadelphia,Pa.
20	DELAMARRE	Madeleine	20		F	S	New York Cy.May.29.1902	15045 1K	51 Boy View Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.
21	ELDER	Frances	38		F	S	Winchester.Mass. April.16.1884	716 717 1K	Myopia Hill. Winchester.Mass.
22	-"-	Ruth	26		F	S	-"- June.23.1896	71615 1K	-"- -"-
23	FINCKE	Clara	77		F	S	New York City.Dec.22.1844.	5089 Leg Permit	Riverside.Conn.
24	GUERARD	Augustus	52		M	M	Savannah.Ga. October.18th 1870	11870 1K	104.E. Bay Str. Savannah.Ga.
25	GUERARD	Eula	38		F	M	Louisville.Ga. Oct.26th 1884	11863 1K	219.E. Gaston Str. Savannah.Ga
26	GOLDENBERG	Herbert	42		M	M	70643 1K 17079 1K	Circuit Court Providence.R.I.Feb.26.1910	140 Liberty Str. New York Cy.
27	HAGAN	Madge	38		F	W	Topeka, Kansas. March.1 st.1884	7627 1K	1306 Linwood. Blvd.Kansas Cy.Mo
28	HOWARD	Louise.E.	61		F	W		American bymarriage.San Francisco.Cal March. 25th.1891	1118. Laurel Str. Berkeley.Cal.
29	HURD	Sarah Jane	28		F	W	Dover. Min. February.5.1893	110340 1K	2449.Coljax Ave.South. Minneapolis.Min.
30	-"-	Gabrielle	3		F	S	Minneapolis.Min.Dec.14.1919		-"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Wm. C. Gaucher Assistant Inspector

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from HAVRE, Novemb. 7th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 NOV 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HERBY	Gerald	29		M	S	Aug. 12 1893 Conway New Hampshere.	1 79 v 16 24675	14 E. 6th. Str. New York C.
2	HAMMOUD	Augustine	32		F	M		American By Marriage at Paris March 8th. 1919	Fort Meyer Va.
3	HAND	Anna	51		F	M	Brooklyn N.J. Decemb. 20 1870	710 v 9 18531	Riverside Conn. U.S.A
4	HIRSCH	Pauline	61		F	W		American by marriage Dec. 27 .1906 11985	9006 Huntington Str. Woodhaven L.I. New York.
5	JJAMMONT	Adèle	37		F	S		Naturalised at Newark New Jersey Oct. 1921.	83 Northfield Av. West Orange New Jersey.
6	JEFFERS	Jack	36		M	M	Novemb. 25th. 1895 at St. Louis Mo.		Hotel Antonia New York C.
7	JEFFERS	Marie	30		F	M	Decemb. 18th 1891 at St. Louis .MO.	70 v 41 12985	-"- -"-
8	KINSRO	Susanne	26		F	M		American by marriage at Paris June 19th. 1919.	Cleburne Texas.
9	KNOX	Charles	25		M	M	May 10th. 1897 at New York. C.	1489 Can Pass	141 2nd. Av. New Jersey.
10	KYNARD	Pricilla	23		F	S	Dec. 29th 1898 at Lowel Mass.	139 v 9 16532	14 Park Str. Lowel Mass.
11	LARROQUE	Louis	39		M	M		Naturalised at San Francisco Cal. June 1918. 1919.	2234 Sacramento Str. San Franc. Calif.
12	LAFFYRIE	Marie	38		F	M		Naturalised at San Francisco Sept. 22 1911 Cal.	1477 18 Str. San Franc. Cal.
13	LANCRY	Susanne	22		F	M		Amer. by marriage April 30th 1920 at Enghien les Bains France	Naval Air Station Lakehurst N.J
14	LANCRY	Monique		8	F	S	Lescoude. N.J. February 28 th 1922		-"- -"-
15	LABAT	Jean Baptiste	43		M	M		Sept. 8th. 1911 at New Brunswick Comm. Pleas Court. 376 v 9	Avenel New Jersey Middlesex Coun
16	LABAT	Mary	60		F	M	April 9th. 1862 New York. Ci.		-"- -"-
17	Mc. WHORTER	Arthur	38		M	M	Lafayette Georgia	47370	921 Georgia Av. South Birmingham Alab.
18	-"-	Andrée	19		F	M		Amer. by marr. at Brest 29th. April 1921 7765	-"- -"-
19	-"-	Thérèse		8	F	S	Chateau Thierry 16 Feb. 1922 France		-"- -"-
20	MANNING	A. Marie	34		F	M	April 13th. 1886 Brooklyn N.Y.	57 v 96 N	878 Leonia Av. New Jersey.
21	-"-	J. Hillyer	9	6	M	S	Jan. 26th. 1913 Chicago Ill.		-"- -"-
22	MARVIN	Frederick	57		M	S	Jan. 18 1865 New York. Cit.	10 v 32 N 7064 v 5 N	211 Bradford Str. Provincetown Mass.
23	MONK	Edith	26		F	S	April 7th. 1896 Thomas Wash.		66 W. 10 Str. New York Cit.
24	MAGSART	Henry	46		M	M		Court of. Pleas Baltimore June 14th. 1919 Md.	604 Chestnut Hill Aven. Baltimore MD.
25	-"-	Marguerite	20		F	S		1 9 v 03 v 84.	-"- -"-
26	-"-	Lucienne	16		F	S			-"- -"-
27	-"-	Hélène	11		F	S			-"- -"-
28	MARTELL	Renee	28		M	S	July 20th. 1894 Philadelphia Pa.	1 v 3 1	1520 N. Broad. Str. Phila. pa.
29	MARTIN	Walter	46		M	D	Aug. 14th. 1873 at Columbia S.C.	131 v 03 1 64943	17 States Av. Atlantic Cit. N.J.
30	MUHLEAN	Zoina	30		M	M		Vice Texas U.S. Army. July 26th. 1918	Michigan Av. 24 Str. Chic. Ill.

CLOSED AT NUMBER / THIRTY.

30 Entz

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 19—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from HAVRE, Novemb.7th., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 NOV 1922, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TOOKER	Greta	24		F	M	July 11 th.1897 at Chicago Ill.	116744	56 Pine Str.New York Cit.
2	-"-	Greta	2	2	F	S	Octob.2 1920 at Chicago Ill.		-"- -"-
3	TROMAN	Marguerite	26		F	M		American by marr. at Roubaix Jan.21th. 1920 France 50276 N	36 Corwin Road Rochester N.Y.ci.
4	-"-	Leonard		9	M	S	26 January 1922 at Roubaix France		-"- -"-
5	VIDAUD	Fany	60		F	S	Aug.18th.1862 Brooklyn N.Y.Cit.	137696 N	Hotel St.George Brooklyn N.Y.
6	VIANEST	Mathilde	60		F	W	May 30 1860 New York Cit.		171 W.71 Str.N.y. Cit.
7	VAND BEN AMEND	Frederik	27		M	S		Natural.in September 1900 Count.Colorado	Fairview N.C.
8	WOOD	Margaret	31		F	S	March 5th.1891 162 Cleveland Str.Brookl. New York,	110670 N	162 Cleveland Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
9	WILBURG	Elwood	28		M	M	Sullivan Feb.9 1894	139467	26 Broadway New York Cit.
10	-"-	Ruth	29		F	M	Sullivan Novemb.22 1896		-"- -"-
11	-"-	Carl Allen		8	M	S	Constantinople.May.4.1922		-"- -"-
12	WELD	Golden	31		M	M	June 14 1891 at Brighton Ill.	178626 N	522 Vally Road Upper Montclair New Jersey.
13	-"-	Eleanore	27		F	M	March 10th.1895 Bighampton N.Y.		-"- -"-
14	-"-	Repde		11	F	S	Novemb.18 th.1921 at Paris France		-"- -"-
15	WULSER	Gottlieb	41		M	M		U.S. Dist.Court Pittsburg.Pa Sept.29. 1910	333. W. 44th Str? Dayton O.
16	-"-	Emma	34		F	M	Ordered Transferred to the Manifest	Naturalized Switzerland Oct.16 1922	-"- -"-
17	WARING	Annie	40		F	M	Savannah Georgia 1881 Jan.9.	31576 N	61 Meeting Str.Charleston S.C.
18	-"-	Anne	4		F	S	Charleston S.C. 1918 Oct 11.		-"- -"-
19	WEISGERBER	Joseph	53		M	M		Columbus.O. Franklin Court.May.26.1890	486 Stanley Av.Columbus Ohio.
20	-"-	Babara	51		F	M		American by marriage at Columbus.O. April.11.1891.	-"- -"-
21	-"-	Jeannette	9		F	S	Columbus.O. March.20.1913	185467 N	-"- -"-
22	WILLARD	Alecth	32		F	S	Homsworth Ohio Jan.26th.1890	48767 N	36 W.62 Str.New York Cit.
23	WILKINSON	Clara	50		F	S	Fane City Iowa July 6th 1872	90765 N	143 Ridgewood Av.Daytona Florid
24	WOMRATH	Andrew	47		M	M	Octob.25th.1874 at Philad.Pa.	68321 N	22 William Str. New York Cit.
25	-"-	Georgianna	53		F	M	Jan.14th.1869 New York Cit.	68321 Via Penn Court.N.Y.Cit.Oct.28th 1892.	-"- -"-
26	WIGMAN	Eugene	53		M	M		110728 N	250 W.18th .Str.N.Y.Cit.
27	WIRTH	Helen	37		F	S	Dec.6th.1884 Phila. Pa.	176477 N	318 Oley Str.Reading Pa.
28	SCHUTTLER	Marie-Louise	27		F	M	July 14th 1922 St.Louis Mo.	16477 N	5380 W.Bromdway St.Louis Mo.
29	LARROUDE	Emma	39		F	M		American by marriage.San Raphael. Marin County.Cal.May.24.1917	2434 Sacramento Str.S.Francisco.
30							CLOSED AT NUMBER / T W E N T Y N I N E .		
	16	WULSER	Emma	34		F	M	Ordered Transferred of to the Manifest. 12 Nol	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 7th, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 NOV 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NELSON	Emil.L.	29		M	S		107367 H Superior Court of Worchester.Mass. April.10th 1916	46 Andover Str. Worchester.Mass
2	NAVICKAS	John	27		M	S		69616 H Hartford.Conn. January. 1919	85 New Park Ave. Hartford .Conn
3	COOLSBY	William	48		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa. November.8th 1874	94324 H	5613 Greene Str. Philadelphia.
4	-"-	Mary	46		F	M	-"- June.27th 1876		-"- -"-
5	O'CONNOR	M. Frances	68		F	S	Westchester CO;N.Y. March.26.1854	117151 H	515 E. 188 Str. New York Cy
6	POWEL	Jeanne	33		F	M		American by marriage. Dole(France) Feb.16th.1916	679 Auburn Ave.Buffalo.N.Y
7	-"-	Florence	5	6	F	S	Brescia.Italy. January.14.1917	146832 H	-"- -"-
8	-"-	Pierre	3	6	M	S	Buffalo.N.Y. March.9.1919		-"- -"-
9	-"-	Enid		9	F	S	-"- January.20.1922		-"- (-"-
10	PERRY	Nettie	50		F	M	Greenville. Ala. Sept.1871	194056 N 207594 H 65220 H	Williams Str. Greenville.S.C.
11	PHIMPTON	Bessie	33		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y May.14.1889		Jackson Ave. Queens.N.Y
12	PAULSON	Albin	28		M	S		District Court Of U.S. Waco.Texas. July.18.1918	Woodstock.N.Y.
13	PARMELIN	Adele	59		F	M		American by marriage 63270 H	728.Webster Place.Plainfield. N.J.
14	RICKERT	Jos.W.	82		M	S	Vicksburg.Mississippi.July.9.11840	46687 N.	Waterloo. Illinois.
15	-"-	Luella	37		F	S	Waterloo.Ill. Feb.7.1885	168796 H	-"-
16	-"-	Marie	28		F	S	-"- Aug.8.1894	168888 H	-"-
17	-"-	Marguerite	25		F	S	-"- Feb.10th.1897	155196 H 100492 H	-"-
18	ROACH	Loretta	24		F	W	Brooklyn.N.Y.July.7.1898	195773 H	595. Pine Str. Brooklyn.N.Y
19	HECK	Jeanne	60		F	W		American by marriage . Philadelphia.Pa Nov.7th.1889.	1222 Locust Str. Philadelphia
20	RAVAGE	Marcus	38		M	M		Supreme Court Of New York Cy.Nov.1912 64498 H	C/o Harpert Bros. Franklin Sq. New York Cy
21	SCHLIEDER	Mabel	41		F	M	Hackettstown.N.J. Feb.23. 1881	57735 H	601 W. 136th Str. New York Cy
22	-"-	Dorothy	19		F	S	New York City. May.24.1903	57734 N.	-"- -"-
23	SENYTEN	Edmond	29		M	M		District Court Southern District of Flo-rida.Jacksonville,May.25.1918	1345. Main Str. Waltham.Mass.
24	-"-	Helène	26		F	M		American by marriage.Neuchatel.Switzerand.Oct. 1920	-"- -"-
25	SISLER	Gertrude	27		F	S	Minneapolis.Minn. May.27.1895	87638 N	66 W. 10th Str. New York City
26	SAECKER	Austin	26		M	S	Appleton,Wisc.Feb.13.1896	100777 N	726 Union Str. Appleton.Wisc.
27	STADELMAN	William	53		M	S	Pittsburg.Pa. Feb. 12.1869	17397 N	15 Overhill. Str. Pittsburg.Pa
28	STEWART	Eleanor	55		F	W	Philadelphia.Pa/ June.5.1867	206172 N	Virginia Hotel. Chicago.Ill
29	SHEILD	Kathlyn	39		F	M	Norfolk.Va. May.5.1883	188786 N	236.W. 71 Str. New York Cy
30	THAMES	Frances	42		F	S	Greenville.Ala. 1873		233 William Str. Greenville.S.C

CLOSED AT NUMBER: T H I R T Y

Montgomery Clinton Road

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from PLYMOUTH, Novemb. 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 NOV 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARGOVZ	Richard	47	M	M	M		Certificate Issued at Honolulu T.H. Naturalised at Silverton San Juan Co. Colorado.	Petaluma California.
2	-"- wife	Katie Jane	40	F	M	M		American Citizen through Naturalisation of Husband.	-"- -"-
3	-"- mother	Susan	70	F	W	W		Naturalised in Silverton San Juan Co. Colorado.	-"- -"-
4	BROWN	Helen	39	F	S	S	Moorestown New Jersey Dec.28.1883		868 Fifth Av.N.Y. Cit.
5	CULLEN	Clarence	30	M	S	S	May 25 1892 Indianapolis Ind.		304 W.112 Str.N.Y. Cit.
6	DEUSCHER	Sybil	52	F	M	M	N.Y. 1870		Utica N.Y. Cit.
7	DEUSCHER dgt	Sybil	22	F	S	S	" 1900		-"- -"-
8	FROST	Alida	49	F	M	M	June 2 1873 Newport Rhode Island		Stony Brook New York.
9	FROST son	Christopher	22	M	S	S	March 18 1900 Rochester N.Y.		-"- -"-
10	KUHST	Evelyn	25	F	D	D		American Born Silverton San Juan Co. Colorado	Petaluma California.
11	KUPLAST	Alfred John	26	M	M	M	Mar.11 1897. Brockton. Mass.	Ordered Transfered to alien Manifest Arrived By Mass. Oct.22nd 1922 at Plymouth England.	77 Lowell Str. Brockton. Mass.
12	-"-	Lilian	20	F	M	M			-"- -"-
13	MILLS	James	44	M	M	M	Novemb.5 1878 Wilmington Delaware.		40 Princeton av.Princeton N.J.
14	ROSENBERG	Joseph .	59	M	M	M	July 14th 1863 Baltimore Md.		42 Bank St.New York Cit.
15	-"- wife	Elfie	40	F	M	M	July 5 1882 New York City .		-"- -"-
16	SEARS	Richard	54	M	M	M		Naturalised. Belvidere N.Jersey 26 June 1917	16 North Front Str.Easton Penna.
17	-"- wife	Adeline	40	F	M	M	April 18th 1882 at New York.		-"- -"-
18	-"- dg	Adeline	2	F	S	S	Novemb.19 1919 at Easton Penna.		-"- -"-
19									
20							CLOSED AT NUMBER / E I G H T E E N .		
21									
22									
23									
No.22	KUPLAST	Lilian	20	F	M	M	Undered Transfered of to alien Manifest		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19

(2)

43

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—830

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, November 7th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Speak what language (or, if exemption claimed, to what grand).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARDINALI	Guiseppe	22		M	S	Worker	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarsogno	Father Luigi Cardinali Tarsogno Prov. di Parma Italy.	N.J.	Orange.
2		PAWLAK	Adam	38		M	M	Smith	•	Polish	•	Polish	Hebrew	France	[illegible]ville	Wife Wikonela Pawlak at Gomolin Varsovie Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		TIMOFEJEW	Stefan	31		M	S	Laborer	•	Russian	•	Polish	•	N.Y.C.	N.Y. City	Father Romanij Timofiejew Brubowo Powiat Rowno Poland	U.S.A.	New-York.N.
4		NOWAK	Jacko	23		M	S	•	•	•	•	Ukrainian	Russian	Ukraine	Nolim	Father Michel Nowath Nilin Ukraine	Vermont	Proctor
5		KUPA	Juan	22		M	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ukraine	Rubitch	Wife [illegible] Rub Rubitch [illegible]	•	•
6		IVANOW	Juan	22		M	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ukraine	Kroini Kirilowka	Wife Sofija Ivanowic Kroini Kirilowka Ukraine	•	•
7		KRAINIK	Ivan	20		M	S	Miner	•	•	•	•	•	Volyki Kowlsky	Father Ivan Kroini at Volyki Po. Wilno Ukraine.		
8		KERMANIC	Samuel	24		M	S	Tailor	•	German Hebrew	•	•	Jewish	Dubratowa	Brother David Silbatsch at Dubratowa Ukraine	R.I.	Providence
9		SCHANKANY	Andreas	26		M	S	Shoemaker	•	Russian	•	•	Russian	Volyki Kowisty	Father Ivan Schankaty at Volyki Po. Wilno Ukraine		
10		SIMIAN	Jacko	20		M	S	Carpenter	•	•	•	•	•	Bilka	Mother Agnia Simian at Bilka Vermont Proctor. Ukraine.		
11		SYMAZOK	Ivan	24		M	M	Laborer	•	•	•	•	•	Tschorny Potok	Wife Maria Symazok at Tschorny Potok Ukraine	•	•
12		TOMKI	Michael	32		M	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	Volyki Kowisty	Wife Maria Tomki at Volyki Po. Kowisty Ukraine.	•	•
	ADMITTED ADMITTED	VANGELOFF	Kosta	28		M	M	Merchant	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Bulgarian English	•	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	U.S.A.	N.Y.City.	Father Vasila Vangeloff at Kumanli Rhodopenia Greece	N.Y.	N.Y. City.
14		ELICO	Elvira	44		F	S	Servant	•	Spanish	•	Venezuela	African Black	•	•	No Relative.	•	•
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. Kupstis Nov 17/22

CLOSED AT RUCHER / FOURTEEN.

22

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 NOV 1922, 191

14

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether also intends to maintain a home for the family he has mentioned in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	W	Himself	50	X	No	No	No	Upole Lorenzo Brattesani at Orange 18 Taylor Str.N.J.	No	Always	X	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8	White	Bl.	Bl.	None	✓	Italy	Tarcegno
2	Yes	•	50	X	1913	N.Y.	Brother in law Smodzinski at Chicago 2340W.21th.Place Ill.	•	•	•	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7	•	•	•	•	✓	Poland	Goslavic
4	W	•	50	X	1913	N.Y.	Returning Alien 186 Second Str New York City.	•	•	•	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6	•	Bl.	Gr.	•	✓	•	Drubow.
4	(No	•	250	No	No	No	Brother Andrew Berest P.O. Box.686Proctor Vermont.	•	•	•	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8	B	Bla.	Gr.	•	Ukraine	Ukraine	Bilka.
5	D	•	50	X	1914	Proctor	Brother Stefan Kleba P.O.326 Proctor Vermont.	•	•	•	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7	•	•	•	•	X	•	Babitch.
6	D	•	0	No	No	No	Brother, Vasil Ivanec P.O. Box.324 Proctor Vermont.	•	•	•	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6	•	•	•	•	X	•	Kraini
7	No	•	50	X	1913	Detroit	Brother George Kraini 213 Marcott Str.Wilkes Barre Pa.	•	•	•	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8	•	•	•	•	✓	•	Martinch
8	Yes	•	25	No	No	No	Brother in law Victor Sopocvitch 1108 Washington Str. Providence R.I.	•	•	•	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6	•	•	Bl.	•	✓	•	Volyki Komisty
9	Yes	•	25	•	•	•	Brother Charles Schurtady 734 E.Chestnut Str.Wilkes Barre Pa.	•	•	•	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5	•	•	Gr.	•	✓	•	Sebreton
10	No	•	50	X	1921	Detroit	Brother Andrew Berezuth P.O. Box.686 Proctor Vermont.	•	•	•	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7	•	Bla.	Bl.	•	✓	•	Volyki Komisty.
11	D	•	50	No	No	No	Brother Andrei Semster P.O. Box.324 Proctor Vermont	•	•	•	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7	•	Bla.	•	•	X	•	Bilka.
12	•	•	250	X	1922	Thimne	Brother,Gabriel Yemni P.O.Box.	•	•	•	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8	•	•	•	•	✓	•	Zachorny Potok.
13	No	•	50	X	1921	Detroit	St.Louis Friend Vasil P.Stefanoff 76 E.3.City Broomfield Str. New York City.	•	•	•	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6	•	•	•	•	✓	•	Volyki Komisty
14	No	•	50	X	1913	N.Y.C.	Bay House 68 W.107 Str.N.Y.Cit.	•	•	•	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6	•	Bla.	Bla.	•	X	Greece	Kemenisty
15																										Venezuela	Caracas.
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Re. Cert Vdgular Disease eto Jany 1922 40 and
Re. Cert Defective vision eto

CLOSED AT NUMBER / FOURTEEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN Léon Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from HAVRE, Novemb. 7th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 NOV 1922, 1945

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[redacted]	Antoine	57		M	M		Passport N° 215190	[redacted] (Illinois)
2	[redacted]	William	55		M	M		[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	Mary	55		F	M		[redacted]	[redacted]
4									
5									
6							[redacted]		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

3 Cit 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—634

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—217

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Rochambeau (French) arrived 11/17/22, 19, M., from Havre

No. 46

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
35m	1 Vangeloff Kosta	2	12	1	to Hosp. 11/26/22 11 30 AM Rel 11/27/22 — 5 30 PM																				
45f	2 Blanco Elvira	2	14	1	LPC Pl. Ch. Cof	3 PM Lapshi	11/20	14	Sol								Landed 12/4/22-4 PM								
8f	3 Kruss Emma Tall Cab	2	14	1	Ms. 16 Knabe	3 PM Jankowski	11/27	107	Sol				11/30	66	Dfm	11 55									
68m	4 Dreyfus Michal 2nd Cab	9	22	1	LPC Pl. Ch.	Fr Jfo 11/21/22 9 15 Jfmcn	11/21	81	Dfm	11/21	81	Jfm	11/24	155	CRJ	15	Paris Co. 12/12/22-4 PM								

Rochambeau 11/12 Totals.

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU French Line arrived Nov. 17 -1922, 191 , M., from Havre. 47

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	IWANCE, Iwan	2:45	2	6		1	To tel. ✓	bro. Vasili Box 524 Proctor, Vt.	DeMi	11/18	3.15 ✓	1	1	1
✓ 2	HLEBA, Jura	2:45	2	5		1	" tel. ✓	R Bro. Stefan Box 526 Proctor Vt.	"	11/20	8- ✓	3	3	3
✓ 3	SENATOR, Yvan	3:00	2	11		1	" tel. ✓	" " Andro, Box 524 Proctor, Vt.	"	"	" ✓	3	3	3
✓ 4	DREYFUS, Michel 11 cab	2:00	9	2		1	To hosp on arrival fr. hosp. 11/20 1:20	held S.I.	John	11/21	9.15 ✓	1	—	1

S/SROCHAMBEAu - French Line - 11/17/22 ✓

Local Agents

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Crew 251)

Sheet No. 1

LIST [redacted] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [redacted], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 49

ROCHAMBEAU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Léon	✓ Master	7.11.22	Le Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.8	165	None
2	[redacted]	Paul	✓ 1st Captain	•	•	•	•	40	M	•	•	5.7	155	•
3	[redacted]	Jacques	✓ Lieutenant	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5.7	150	•
4	[redacted]	Jean Marie	✓ [illegible]	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5.6	135	Tattooed
5	[redacted]	Joseph	✓ [illegible]	•	•	•	•	34	M	•	•	5.6	145	•
6	[redacted]	Evangelo	✓ Boatswain	•	•	•	•	37	M	•	•	5.6	155	•
7	[redacted]	Joseph	✓ Master at Arms	•	•	•	•	35	M	•	•	5.6	167	•
8	[redacted]	Jean	✓ Carpenter	•	•	•	•	47	•	•	•	5.6	164	•
9	[redacted]	Auguste	✓ Cook	•	•	•	•	40	M	•	•	5.7	150	•

(1-17 Rochambeau)

Form 600

48

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

November 23rd, 19 22

I, master of the French (Nationality) S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 251 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 251 — Total crew this date 251

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 17th, 19 22 consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at Pier 57, N.-R., and is expected to sail November 23rd, 19 22 for Plymouth and Le Havre via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York City.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 251

Sheet No. 1

LIST [redacted] F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [redacted], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 49

ROCHAMBEAU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Léon	Master	7.11.[redacted]	Le Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.8	180	None
2	[redacted]	Paul	1st Captain	•	•	•	•	40	M	•	•	5.7	155	•
3	[redacted]	Jacques	Lieutenant	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5.7	150	•
4	[redacted]	Jean Marie	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5.6	150	Wt on board
5	[redacted]	Joseph	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	34	M	•	•	5.6	145	•
6	[redacted]	François	Boatswain	•	•	•	•	37	M	•	•	5.6	155	•
7	[redacted]	Joseph	Master at Arms	•	•	•	•	35	M	•	•	5.6	157	•
8	[redacted]	Jean	Surgeon	•	•	•	•	47	•	•	•	5.6	164	•
				•	•	•	•	48	M	•	•	5.7	155	•

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NONE					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
NONE				

* I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 251

Sheet No. 1

LIST [redacted] F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [redacted], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ____, 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 49

ROCHAMBEAU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Léon	Waiter	7.11.[redacted]	Le Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.8	160	None
2	[redacted]	Paul	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
3	[redacted]	Jacques	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	[redacted]	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	135	Aboard
5	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
6	[redacted]	François	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
7	[redacted]	Joseph	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
8	[redacted]	Jean	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
9	[redacted]	Auguste	Cabine	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
10	[redacted]	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
11	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
12	[redacted]	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
13	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
14	[redacted]	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
15	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	[redacted]	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	134	"
17	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
18	[redacted]	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
19	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
20	[redacted]	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
21	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
22	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
23	[redacted]	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
24	[redacted]	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
25	[redacted]	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
26	[redacted]	Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
27	[redacted]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
28	[redacted]	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
29	[redacted]	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	161	"
30	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	137	"

SIGNED AT FOOT: THIRTY Aboard at number Thirty (30)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pollio Leo, of the ROCHAMBEAU do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1-18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, NOV 17 1922, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	French	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Pilot	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Montgomery Carpenter [illegible] Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
10—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Polley Co., of the ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, NOV 17 1922, 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Auguste	✓	[illegible]	Le Havre	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	not on board
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Montgomery Quotient - SIGNED AT NUMBER 1 THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty 5.20

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

10—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tolley Tio, of the ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at NEW-YORK, NOV 17 1922, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	François	Steward	11.7.22	Le Havre	NO	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
2	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
3	[illegible]	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	227	"
4	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
5	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
6	[illegible]	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	140	not on board
7	[illegible]	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	127	"
8	[illegible]	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	134	"
9	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
10	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	137	"
11	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
12	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
13	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	136	"
14	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
15	[illegible]	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	132	"
16	[illegible]	Yves	Boulanger	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
17	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	136	"
18	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	138	"
19	[illegible]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	134	"
20	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
21	[illegible]	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	143	"
22	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
23	[illegible]	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	136	"
24	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	137	"
25	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	136	"
26	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
27	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
28	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
29	[illegible]	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	136	"
30	[illegible]	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	136	"

Montgomery Carpenter [illegible] Closed at [illegible] Thirty-(32)

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

10—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
[illegible]
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV 17 1922, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	11.7.22	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.8	156	None
2	[illegible]	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	Marie Anne	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	Theo	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
10	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
13	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Roger	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Abel	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
16	[illegible]	Louis	Waitress	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Léonie	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
18	[illegible]	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Léopold	Storeman	"	"	"	"	420	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
20	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
21	[illegible]	Gustave	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
22	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
23	[illegible]	Emil	Saloon	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
24	[illegible]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
29	[illegible]	Alcide	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
30	[illegible]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	156	"

Montgomery Jaffrey SIGNED AT FRENCH LINE PIER. Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Polly Ea, ..., of the ROCHAMBEAU ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV 17 1922, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Justin	[illegible]	11.7.22	Le Havre	NO	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.5	135	Scars.
2	[illegible]	Marius	Stwd.Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
3	[illegible]	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	127	"
4	[illegible]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
5	[illegible]	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
6	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
7	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
8	[illegible]	Auguste	Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
9	[illegible]	Philibert	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
10	[illegible]	Pierre	Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
11	[illegible]	Theotime	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	137	"
12	[illegible]	Eugene	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
13	[illegible]	Jean	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
14	[illegible]	Pierre	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
15	[illegible]	Ernest	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	126	"
16	[illegible]	Louis	Night Keeper	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	136	"
17	[illegible]	Pierre	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
18	[illegible]	Auguste	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	134	"
19	[illegible]	Francois	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	128	"
20	[illegible]	Georges	2e.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
21	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	120	"
22	[illegible]	Edmond	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
23	[illegible]	Theophile	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	133	"
24	[illegible]	Benoit	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
25	[illegible]	Gustave	Boulangerie	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
26	[illegible]	Raphael	Night Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
27	[illegible]	Isidore	Chief Storage	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
28	[illegible]	Joseph	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
29	[illegible]	Mathis	Steward	"	"	"	"	64	M	"	"	5.4	128	"
30	[illegible]	Alida	"	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5.4	120	"

Wm Montgomery Purser — CARDS OF VISES: NUMBER. Read as number Thirty (30)

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Polly Roy, of the ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving full description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "[illegible]" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, NOV 17 19[illegible], *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Allen	[illegible]	11.7.22	Le Havre	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Mongaing Engineer [illegible] Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tollin Leo, of the ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—7500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW-YORK NOV 17 1922, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Eugène	Steward	11.7.22	Le Havre	NO	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.5	156	None.
2	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
3	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
5	[illegible]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
6	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
7	[illegible]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
8	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
9	[illegible]	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
10	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
11	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
13	[illegible]	Florentin	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
14	[illegible]	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
15	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
16	[illegible]	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
17	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
18	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
19	[illegible]	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
20	[illegible]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
21	[illegible]	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
22	[illegible]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
23	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
24	[illegible]	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
25	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
26	[illegible]	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
27	[illegible]	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
28	[illegible]	Noël	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
29	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
30	[illegible]	Ursule	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	156	"

M. Organizing Purser [illegible] Vessel at number Thirty (30)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tollin & Co., of the ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
[illegible]ian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[illegible]n.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
[illegible]guese.
[illegible]anian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[illegible]ian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
[illegible]h.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, NOV 1 1922, 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	François	Steward	11.7.22	Le Havre	NO	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.4	126	None
2	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	134	"
3	[illegible]	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	[illegible]	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
5	[illegible]	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
6	[illegible]	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	130	"
7	[illegible]	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
8	[illegible]	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	136	"
9	[illegible]	Yves	Pilotage	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
10	[illegible]	Joseph	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
11	[illegible]	Emile	4th Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	136	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at Number Eleven (11)

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE

NOVEMBER 7th 1922.

I hereby certify that the men below called to this crew list has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American ---- Consul General.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1374
Le Havre, France.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Plymouth.
Consul General
Date November 7th, 1922.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 22 1922
HAVRE, FRANCE.

Fee No. 1374
$ 2.00
Frs 10.00

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 19

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
•	[illegible]	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]
•	[illegible]	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]
•	[illegible]	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]
•	[illegible]	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]
•	[illegible]	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]
•	[illegible]	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]
•	[illegible]	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]
•	[illegible]	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]
•	[illegible]	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]
•	[illegible]	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplemental

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] 1920, *19* , *from the port of* HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Pierre	Steward	Plymouth	Europe	YOU	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.8	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Louis	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	226	"
3	[illegible]	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	207	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Montgomery
Chief Steward

Official No. [illegible]

The above names are to be added to original Crew list viseed on Mod. 7.11 for S/S Rochambeau at American Consulate Havre.

Jno. J. Burns
U.S. Vice Consul

Total increase 251

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Jno, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 22

H Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

T
5

DATE OF ARRIVAL Nov 17 1922
MANIFEST NO. 5

Passed
Lists 13/14 & V
Clerk E Butler

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W S Drowse, Surgeon of the CANADIAN PACIFIC S S, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belleue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W S Drowse

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

at Detroit

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Amt. 11-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	FIRST CABIN	SECOND CABIN	THIRD CLASS	TOTAL
MALE	14	47	1	89
FEMALE				
UNDER 16	10	36	3 6	29 216
TOTAL	11	36	170	30 305

Geo Hunt
Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Arms	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Class	
	14	70	1	89
	170	46	1 6	
	185	120	30	305

Blue

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	
FEMALE	7		7 7	54
UNDER 16	1		3 4	25

Cuba

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	
FEMALE	4		12	
UNDER 16	2		1	15

...or officer

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, November 9th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [if if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 37918	Mass	Lucien	42		M.	M.	Cinema	Y.	French	Y.	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Vve Mass 30. Av.des Minimes. Vincennes	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—650

...organized government because of his or their official character, ... officer, or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers ...

...States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

T 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 17th, 1922

60 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage? (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been required to read) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y.	Fox Film	Y.	No		Fox Film 7. 55th St. N.Y.C.	Y.	2 months N.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	1,68	Dark	dark brown	forefinger right hand broken	France Paris.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note

Ck Reg Trf 11/17/22 - 9 A.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage?

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

T
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. Fleming Master, of the [illegible], from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. C. Fleming
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

T

List 5

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Schwarz, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schwarz

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1922

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5 S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 8 TH, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DIETERLE	KATHARINA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FEUERBACH	FATHER:MR. CARL SCHNEIDER 3.HEIDESTR. FEUERBACH	N.J.	NEWARK
2		SCHUSTER	CARL	70		M	M	PRIVATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	RETHEM	DAUGHTER: MRS. VON HORST RETHEM A.D. ALLER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		DO	MARIE	69		F	M	H.WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO DO
4		SKROBAN	ROSA	41		F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DARMSTADT	BROTHER:MR. HEINRICH FREY ADELMANNSFELDEN, WTTBG.	DO	DO DO
5	UNDER 18	DO	HEINRICH	14		M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: DO DO DO	DO	DO DO
6		WODWARKA	EMIL	28		M	S	MECHANICER	DO	DO	DO	C.S.R.	DO	C.S.R.	OBERKLEE	FATHER:MR. FRANZ WODWARKA OBERKLEE FLEHAU, C S R.	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		HEYDNER	RUDOLF	35		M	S	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	GERMAN/ AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	MOTHER:MRS. WILMA HEYDNER, 18, SEIRGASSE, WIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		SCHOENNER	GEORG	42		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	FIRM:P.G. SCHOENNER, 7,GARTENSTR. NUERNBERG	NEW YORK AND OTHER LARGER TOWNS	
9		NETT	MARGARETE	20		F	S	GOVERNESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NIEDER-MENDISCH	FATHER: MR. ANTON NETT, KIRCHHOFSTR.472,NIEDERMENDISCH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		ROSOWSKY	DORATHY	25		F	M	——	DO	DO	DO	DO	AMERICAN	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	FATHER-IN-LAW:MR.JOHANN ROSOWSKY 28,HENRIETTENSTR.BOCHUM WESTF.	N.Y.	DO DO
11		KNOTE	HEINRICH	51		M	M	SINGER	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	POCKING	WIFE:MRS. KATHARINA KNOTE POCKING AT MUENCHEN	DO	DO DO
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . Other nationalities . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—639

...ssions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

T

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after carrying transportation or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	MYSELF	25	NO	---- ----	HUSBAND: MR. OTTO DIETERLE, 412, LAFAYETTE STR, NEWARK N.J.	PERMAT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	GERMANY	FEUERBACH A/D ELBE
2	YES	DO	50	NO	--- ----	SON: MR. BENNO C. BEILE, KEW GARDEN, L.I. NEW YORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	99	DO	GR	GR	DO	DO	SCHORNEBECK
3	DO	HUSBAND	DO	NO	---- ---	BROTHER: DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DRK	GR	DO	DO	ERXLEBEN
4	DO	HUSBAND	25	NO	— ----	HUSBAND: MR. STEPHAN SKROBAN 122 KINGSTON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	UNDECIDED	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	BL.	BR.	DO	DO	ADELMANNS-FELDEN
5	DO	FATHER	LO	NO	— ---	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	BL.	BR.	DO	DO	MUENCHEN
6	NO	MYSELF	DO	YES	CHICAGO ILL	1911-1914 UNCLE: MR. FERD. WOWARKA, 5321 GRACE STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	BR.	DRK.	DO	Z.S.R.	OBERKLEE
7	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	1912-1921 RELATION: MR. B J BLACH 8 E. 23 STR NEW YORK	UNDECIDED		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	BR.	BR	DO	AUSTIA	WIEN
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	SCRANTON	1903-1904 FRIENDS: MESSRS. SUSFELD, LORSCH & SCHIMMEL, NEW YORK.	YES	WEEKS	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DARK	BR.	DO	GERMANY	NUERNBERG
9	DO	CAPT. JACKSON	DO	NO	— ----	FRIEND: CAPT. JACKSON, U.S. ARMY, WASHINGTON D.C.	UNDECIDED		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	BL.	BR.	DO	DO	MINDER-MENDISCH
10	DO	MYSELF	25	YES	BORN AT JERSEY FEBR. 2, 96	HUSBAND: MR. ROBERT ROSOWSKY, 69, BLOOMFIELD STR. HOBOKEN	NO	PERMANT.	YES ABOUT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	BL.	BR.	DO	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
11	DO	FRIEND	YES	DO	NEW YORK	1904-1906 BROTHER-IN-LAW: MR. FR. G. CORNING, 1 W. 72 STR. NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DRK	BR.	DO	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ion possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. Fleming, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Fleming
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1923

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Canal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number I

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Lewis, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing Hereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

H. S. Lewis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1922

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" Passengers sailing from Southampton, November 9, 19.., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		hewetson	✓ Cadola	51	7	F W	None	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	American	U.S.A.	Chicago.Ill.	Agar Cross & Co. Ltd. 11d, Regent Street. London. W. 1.	So. Amer.	Buenos Aires
2		Farhood	✓ Norman	28	✓	M M	Merchant	"	English ✓ Arabic	"	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A.	NewYork City	Uncle: F. Housani 31 Major Street. Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
3		Farhood	✓ Linda	16	✓	F M	Wife	"	English French Arabic	"	"	"	Syria	Jedaedar	ditto ditto	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

25

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part.

Number I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 17th, 1922

64 7

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	Yes	20	N.Y. and Chicago.	Friends: Mr & Mrs. Gundlack 11 Broadway. N.Y.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Chicago.
2	Yes	"		"	"	15½	N.Y.C.	Brother: T.S.Parhood 85 Washington St. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Syria	Jedardar
3	"	"		"	No			as above as above	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Dk	None	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
49																										

Left May 22/1922

8 Mths -

Passed 11/17/22 - 9 A.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...d citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

65

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. Greening, Master, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.C. Greening
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Can neither read nor write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number I

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

4 S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from Southampton, November 9, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 17th 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Atherton	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Wilkes-Barre.Pa.	1892		36 W. River Street Wilkes Barre Pa.
2	Owens	Annette	29		F	S	do. do.	1893		117 W. River Street Wilkes Barre. Pa.
3	Holde	Hermann H	39		M	M	Berlin Germany	1882	Naturalised citizen as Father was an American	Great Kills Staten Island. N.Y.
4	Holde	Daisy V	32		F	M	York. Pa.	Mar 15, 1890		do. do.
5	Nelson	Truser Johnson	35		M	S	Washington.D.C.	Apr. 3, 1887		c/o. Department of State Washington. D.C.
6	Neill	Charles D	52		M	M	Oil City.Pa.	Aug.17, 1870		Los Angeles. Calif.
7	Neill	Martha B	46		F	M	Emmersburg,Md.	Apr.20, 1876		do. do.
8	Robinson	William H	59		M	M			Supreme Court Judge Boris Oct.20,1884	42 Willow Street Brookline. Mass.
9	Robinson	Elizabeth M	45		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 1, 1876		do. do.
10	Stuyvesant	Ethel	29		F	S	Wilkes-Barre.Pa.	1893		171 S. Franklin Street Wilkes-Barre. Pa.
11	~~Tuason~~	~~Jose M~~	23		~~M~~	S	~~Manila. Manila~~	~~Nov. 13,1899~~		~~Phil Govt.Comm. Agency 27 Broadway, New York City.~~
12	Warren	Charles	63		M	M	Madison. Wis.	July 25,1859		144 West 37th Street New York.
13	Boecher	Norman B	45		M	M	Hillsboro.Ohio.	July 22,1877		Washington. D.C.
14	Boecher	Miriam W	25		F	M	Woodbury. N.J.	May 8,1899		do. do.
15	~~Butner~~	~~Daniel A~~			~~M~~	~~M~~				
16	~~Butner~~				~~F~~	~~M~~				
17	Kellogg	John P	24		M	S	Watertown N.Y.	Nov. 24, 1897		Watertown. N.Y.
18	~~Tyson~~	~~Preston Arthur~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Greenville, North Carolina Aug. 1898~~	~~Greenville, North Carolina~~
19										
20	# 11 TUASON. JOSE M. STRICKEN OFF LIST NOT ON BOARD									
21	See #27 ~~# 15 BUTNER. DANIEL A~~									
22	#28 ~~# 16 BUTNER MRS~~									
23	# 18 TYSON. PRESTON A									
24										
25										
26										
27	Butner	Daniel A.	31		M	M	SALEM-N.C.	DEC. 8. 1890		812 EAST CACATLA POUDRE CO LORADO SPRINGS. COL
28	Butner	MILDRED	21		F	M	ATLANTIC MICHIGAN	SEPT. 17. 1892		
29										
30										

WILLIAM FURSER

8 30 a

27

16 Entd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-24

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 66

S. S. President Harding sailing from Cherbourg, November 9th; 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York November 27th;1922 19 8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marks	Joseph	31	V	M	M	July 23rd;1891 Bardetown, Kentucky		Bardtown, Kentucky
2	Marks	Ermine	24	V	F	M	January 8th;1892 Charlestown, S.C.		Bardtown, Kentucky
3	Marks	Dorothy V.	8	V	F	S		Born of American parents	Bardtown, Kentucky
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8/20/a

28

3 Eij

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

Number one

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 67

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from CHERBOURG, November 9th, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Nov. 17TH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMPBELL	Leon	44		M	M	December 9, 1877, Hastings, Mich.		109 3rd st. Buchanan, Mich.
2	GEORGE	May Ankeny	47		F	W	May 14, 1875 Minneapolis, Minn.		Lexington Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.
3	GERSTLEY	Jennie	64		F	M	April 10, 1858 Chicago, Ill.		Chicago Beach Hotel, Chicago, ILL.
4	GERSTLEY	Margaret M.	26		F	S	June 26, 1896 Chicago Ill.		" " " "
5	HAYNES	Elwood	65		M	M	October 14, 1857 Portland, Ind.		Kokomo, IND.
6	HAYNES	Bertah, B.	64		F	M	Febr.28, 1858 Paulina, N.J.		"
7	ISELIN	Wm.	22		M	S	March 8, 1900 New York City		387 4th Ave. New York
8	ISELIN	Clara	62		F	W			" "
9	KLEINSTUCK	Caroline	67		F	W	July 26, 1855 Kalamazoo, Mich.		Kalamazoo, Mich.
10	KLEINSTUCK	Irene	38		F	S	July 4th, 1884 Chicago Ill.		"
11	MARKS	Joseph	31		M	M	July 23, 1891 Bardstown, Ky.		Bardstown, Ky.
12	MARKS	Evelyn	24		F	M	January 8, 1898 Charleston, S.C.		"
13	MARKS	Dorothy V.	8		F	S	Born of American Parents		"
14	MARX	Robert E.	59		M	M	May 26, 1863 New York City		47 Conn st. New York
15	MARX	Flora	54		F	M	July 14, 1868 New York City		"
16	MUNRO	Georgie	62		F	W	Nov.21, 1859 New Orleans, La.		New Orleans, La.
17	PARKERSON	John	37		M	M	January 4, 1885 Franklin, La.		Fox Film, New York City
18	PARKERSON	Mrs. John	25		F	M		American by marriage	" "
19	NICHOLS	Caroline	30		F	S	June 19, 1891 Galveston, Texas		St.Louis Mo. 428 Custom House
20	POTTER	Sophie	61		F	M	Sept.24, 1861 Montgomery, Alabama		" "
21	SCHROTER	Celina	52		F	W		Passport No.11368, Court Buffalo N.Y.	221 Normand Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
22	SMITH	Dorothy Q.	27		F	S	Sept.2, 1895 Washington D.C.		2101 16th st. N.W. Washington D.C.
23	STREET	Helen D.	68		F	S		Father's papers 1863, Utica N.Y.	5514 University Ave. Chicago Ill.
24	WHITAKER	Marianne	46		F	S	Dec.8, 1896 Clinton, Mo.		Clinton Mo.
25	HARMER	Minnie	68		F	W		American by marriage	129 E.82nd st. New York City
26	MERIAM	Jeannette	69		F	W		" " "	" "
27	WEBER-BUCKHARD	Olivia	49		F	M	July 23rd, 1873		Jersey City, N.J.
28									
29	SEE SHEET #8	~~#11 MARKS JOSEPH STRICKEN OFF LIST NOT ABOARD~~							
30		~~#12 MARKS EVELYNE~~							
		~~#13 MARKS DOROTHY~~							

W. T. Miller
PURSER

Thulesen 8/30/22

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

...United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number I

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

2 S. S. President Harding sailing from Bremerhaven, November 8th; 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 17, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Power	Thomas	60		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York October 26th; 1892	8 Market St; Philadelphia
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

1 Alien

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I
16—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I
1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 8 TH 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZELINKA	HARRY M	42		M	M		UNITED STATES COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT NEW YORK, FEBR. 12, 1900	42 PARK AVE. NEW ROCHELLE NEW YORK
2	MAIER	WILLIAM	37		M	M		COURT HOUSE LEVELAND OHIO FEBR. 1922	3228 WEST 110 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO
3	FLAKS	JULIUS J	38		M	M		COURT OF PATERSON PONAIC COUNTY CLIFTON N.J. FEBR. 15,1922.	93 ARLINGTON AVE. CLIFTON N.J.
4	DO	MELITTA	30		F	M		- - - -- - -	DO DO DO
5	REDLING	GEORGE	51		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK DEC.9, 1893	JERSEY CITY. NEW JERSEY.
6	BEHR	AGNES	45		F	W	NORFOLK VE. MAY,26, 1876		BALTIMORE MD. 214N GREENE STREET
7	HOFFMAN	HERMAN	46		M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK JUNE,14, 1909	38 E 25 STREET NEW YORK CITY.
8	REDEL	CELIA	44		F	M		HUSBAND: SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK	555 WEST 144 STREET NEW YORK CITY
9	DO	HATTIE	21		F	S	NEW YORK, NOV. 30. 1900		DO DO DO
10	GULDEN	WILLIAM	67		M	M	NEW JERSEY ,NOV. 12, 1854		105 HAMILTON AVE. WEEHAWKEN N.J.
11	DO	ANNA	63		F	M		- - - - -	DO DO DO
12	HAMMEL	CARL	52		M	M		SUPREME COURT D.C.WASHINGTON D.C. SEPT.12, 1904	922PENSYLVANIA AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.
13	DO	EMMA	49		F	M		-- - - - -	DO DO DO
14	ZIMMERMANN	BLLA MOORE	59		F	W	HUSBAND: ST.PAUL JAN. 8, 1860	BY MARIAGE	122 CLIFTON AVE. MINNEAPOLIS
15	BOLTE	OSCAR H.	42		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. FEBR. 13.1878		CAMBALL AVE. QUEENS NEW YORK
16	JACKSON	THOMAS J.	30		M	M	COLUMBIA TENN.JAN .25.1892		% ADJUTANT GENERAL U.S. ARMY WASHINGTON D.C.
17	DO	—	22		F	M	ST. POL FRANCE NOV. 3RD.1900		DO DO DO
18	DO	JOHN E.	2		M	S	TOURS DO AUG.9 , 1920		DO DO DO
19	OPITZ	ALBERT	34		M	M		DISTRICT COURT BALTIMORE, 29,JUNE,1922	CATONSVILLE MD.
20	DE CARDONA	ANNA S	46		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. MAY 9, 1876		612 ASHBURG AVE. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
21	DO	REPETTO CHRISTINE	25		F	S	DO DO DO APRIL 14, 1897		DO DO DO
22	KREIBOHM	EMMA	45		F	M	- - - - -	- - - - - -	160 STREET 4C6 BRONX N.Y.
23	KROME JR.	HERMAN	51		M	M	WEEHAWKEN,N.J.,JULY 21,1871		64,SPRING VALLEY AVE. HACKENSACK N.J.
24	DO	CHARLOTTE	43		F	M	— - - - -	— — — —	DO DO DO
25	DO	ANNA	22		F	S	HACKENSAVK N.J. APRIL 6. 1900		DO DO DO
26	DREYMANN	CARL	47		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF BALTIMORE, APRIL 1921	BALTIMORE-RELEY, MD.
27	LOEWI	MAIER	67		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY OCT.25 1888	76 E.90 STREET NEW YORK.N.Y.
28	EBLE	FRANCIS X.A.	41		M	W	DEC.1. 1880 MELNESVILLE,PA.		HADLEY HOTEL WASHINGTON D.C.
29	SWINGER	MARGARET	61		F	M		U.S. CIRCUIT COURT UTAH/SALT LAKE CITY OCT.15.1892	BAKER CITY
30	DIPPEL	ANITA	51		F	M			HOTEL MAJESTIC NWE YORK

8 30 a

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.S. Iruzis, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H S Iruzis

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ist ..... 30 Ford

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, November 9, 19 2, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burrows	William Henry	41	4	M	M	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hartlepool	Wife: Mrs G. Burrows 142 Hart Road. Hartlepool. Eng.	N.Y.	Long Island
2		Box	Esther R	55	4	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Britain	"	"	Birmingham	Husband: L. Box. 808 Pershore Road. Birmingham	Mass	Boston
3		Guy	John James	22	11	M	S	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father: Mr. Chas. Guy 31 Hyatt Road. Brixton. S.W.9. Lndn	Ind	Connersville
4		Hanney	Florence C	26	4	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Sisters: Mrs Harriet Cagney Passage St. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
5		Maddocks	Alexander T	18	4	M	S	Chocolate Worker	"	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	Step Father: Mr. Box 808 Pershore Rd. Birmingham.	Mass	Boston
6		Reid	Betty T	42	7	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Brother Festus Brysdale 4 Forbes Street Edinburgh. Scotland	Mass	Concord Junction
7	UNDER 16	Reid	Margaret C	15	7	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	" "
8	UNDER 16	Reid	Betty D	2	7	F	S	INFANT	No	—		NO	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	" "
9		Smith	Thomas A.	19	7	M	S	Boxer	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mrs A. Smith 89 Sandal Street. London. S.	Ind	Connersville
10		Thompson	Lilian E	41	7	F	S	Nurse H'keeper	"	"	"	"	British	"	Willesden London	Mrs. Budd 22 Richmond Ave. Merton Park. Ambleside Col.	Frisco.	
11		Wrafter	Patrick J	23	4	M	S	Stone Mason	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	M.Y. Ireland	Albany Dublin	Father: 53 So. Richmond Street. Dublin. Ire.	N.Y.	Albany
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

14

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—627

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOVEMBER 17TH, 1922.

14 71

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mr. W. Elliott Bellmore. Washington Ave. Long Island.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Gray	Tattoo on Arms	England	Wolverhampton
2	"	"	No				Son: Mr. H. Maddocks 11 Nelson Street. Clinton. Mass.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Brn	None	India	Madras
3	No	"	"	No			Aunt: Mrs Williams 226 Center Street. Connersville. Ind	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Fresh	Drk	Brn	None	England	London
4	Yes	Sister	"	No			Sister: Mollie Hanney 146 West 104th Street. New York	Ind	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Freshborn	Blue	None		Ireland	Sligo
5	"	Mother	"	No			Brother: Mr. H. Maddocks 11 Nelson St. Clinton. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
6	"	Husband	"	No			Husband: Alex Reid 11 Baker Ave. Concord Junction. Mass.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1½	"	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Dysart. Fife
7	"	Father	"	No			Father: do. do. do.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	Abn	Brn	None	"	"
8	"	"	"	No			do. do. do.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	"	"	None	"	"
9		Self	"	No			Friend Mrs Williams 226 Center St. Connersville. Ind.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn	Gray	None	England	London
10	Yes	"	"	Yes	Varies	Cal.	Friend: Mrs. Gibbons Mill Valley. San Francisco. Cal.	?	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
11	No	"	"	"	2/	N.Y.	Home: 693 3rd Street, Albany. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Ireland	Cork
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. Greening, Master, of the ..... from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.C. Greening
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other ambiguous designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for, and who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no discrimination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of benefit of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Brown, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H L Brown

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922,

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

For ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12 *S. S.* " PRESIDENT HARDING " *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, NOVEMBER 8 ST, *19* 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	12 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 27745	BODENSTEIN ✓	LOUIS ✓	65 ✓	M	M	BIRDS-DEALER.	y	German	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hanover	Betty Bodenstein Hildersmiester #2 Alfeld	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT 27746	THIESEMANN ✓	HERMANN ✓	50 ✓	M	M	"	y	German	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hanover	Minna Theisemann Sedanstr 13 Alfeld	N.Y.	" "
3	TRANSIT 27747	KUENNEMANN ✓	FRITZ ✓	32 ✓	M	M	"	y	German	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hanover	Helene Kuennemann Ebhard strasse #3 Hanover	N.Y.	" "
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 17, 19 22

12 73

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Are you a polygamist?	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission to the United States.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	L. Rubi Alfeld	$25	y	1920	N.Y.	Henry Bartels 72 Cortland St. N.Y.	NO	NVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	drk	brw	NONE		Hanover
2	y	"	$25	y	1922	N.Y.	Henry Bartels 72 Cortland St; N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Alfeld
3	y	N. Grissler Hanover	$25	y	1922	N.Y.	Max Grissler 28 Coopers Square,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rollingh ause
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hanover
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. Greening, Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Greening
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either *for* himself or *for* others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm *for* the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Steamer S.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College Bellevue, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. L. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—678

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q. 11-17

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, NOVEMBER 8th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KEWA	JAN	39		M	M	FARMER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	TASOV	FATHER: JAN ZUBALIK, TASOV HROZNOVA LHOTA, CZ.-SL.	N.J	JERSEY CITY
2			MARIE	37		F	M	WIFE	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	"		
3	UNDER 19		JAN	11		M	S	SCHOL.	Y	"	Y	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 19		MARIE	9		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		KUCHTA	ELIAS	25		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y		Y	"	"	"	SEREDNE	FATHER: DMETR KUCHTA, SEREDNE. UZHOROD, CZ.-SL.	PA	DUQUESNE
6		KOVACS	MARIA	27		F	M	WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	"	MAGYAR	"	SEREDNE	MOTHER: ANNA MERCIN, SEREDNE UZHORODSKA, CZ.-SL.	IND	MISHAWAKA
7	UNDER 19		JAN	6		M	S	CHILD	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 19		PAVEL	3		M	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 19		MARIA	3		F	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		KOLLARIK	JAN	26		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	"	SLOVAK	"	HRUSOVCE	FATHER: JAKUB KOLLAR, HRUSOVCE, KLUKNOVA, SPISSAKA, CZSL	OHIO	STRUTHERS
11		SOCHOR	AUGUSTIN	24		M	S	CLERK	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	BOHEMIAN	"	VINOHRADY	FATHER: VACLAV SOCHOR, KRAL. VINOHRADY, SLEZSKA 74, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

10

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, NOVEMBER 17, 19 22

1075

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.	20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had a previous visa.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	160	Y	1913/1920	NEWYORK	FRIEND: JOSEF HUSLIK, 119, VROOM STR., JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	N	O	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	TASOV
2	N	"	Y	Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N	FATHER	Y	Y	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BLK	"	"	"	TASOV
4	N	"	Y	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	BL	GR	"	Claims U. S. A.		6.VI.10. BELLEVUE Ohio
5	N	SELF	25	N			BROTHER: ALEX KUCHTA, 136 S. 7th STR., DUQUESNE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	BL	GR	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	TASOV
6	N	"	125	Y	1910/1922 July 17	MISHAWAKA	HUSBAND: PAUL KOVACS, 515 BATTELL STR., MISHAWAKA, IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	"		SEREDNE
7	N	MOTHER	12½	Y	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLK	BLK	"	"	Exemption	IONEC
8	N	"	12½	Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BR	"	Claims U. S. A.		26.V.16. MISHAWAKA
9	N	"	12½	Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BR	"	Claims		22.V.19 MISHAWAKA
10	N	SELF	160	Y	1912/1922 May 3	STRUTHERS	BROTHER: MIKE KOLLARIK, 45 PERY STR., STRUTHERS, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BL	"	Claims		22.V.1919 MISHAWAKA
11	N	"	125	N			UNCLE: JOHN LUKESH, 2831 S. KEDVALE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HRISOVCE
12																			5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"		VINOHRADY
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. Gruning, Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Gruning
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1902

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actual, as, for example, a civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse breaker, steel polisher, post mortem, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, breaker, mortar, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make type-written entries on the manifests, and correcting should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Can to read and to write*).—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if cannot) or is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no aliens should be cassed by reason of inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Drews, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens:

H S Drews

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 6TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEWIN	BERTEL	22		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	UKRAINE	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	F. MOISCHE LEWIN ACHTYRKA, CHARKOW. UKRAINE	NY.	BROOKLYN
2		MISCHINSKI	MAGNUS	37		M	M	APOTHEC.	Y	"	Y	LIETUVA	"	LIETUVA	KOWNO	WIFE: BERTA MISCHINSKI WILNA, WENGLOWA: 10	NY.	NEW YORK
3		ANTOKOLITZ	ELKE	45		F	WD	-	Y	JEWISH	Y	"	"	"	RADZIWI-LISCHKI	SON I.L: SAMUEL FEIN RADZIWILISCHKI. LIETUVA	NY.	BRONX
4	UNDER 16	"	JANKEL	15		M	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L: "	"	"
5	* Not-2306-C-2445029	LEIDENBERG	WILHELMINE	43		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	SISTER: ADELINE LEIDENBERG BREMEN. MEINCKENSTR: 59.	NJ.	JERSEY CITY
6		NAGY	TEREZIA	21		F	S	HOUSE-MAID	Y	MAGYAR	Y	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	ERDöD	F: NAGY GERGELY ERDöD. ROUMANIA	NJ.	NEWARK
7		HUBER	MAGDALENE	32		F	WD	HOUSE-KEEPER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	F: GPPHENT VENDEL ERDöD. ROUMANIA	NY.	NEW YORK
8		ZENTYE	ILONA	9		F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GR-M: MRS. ANDREAS BAUER W. ERDöD ROUMANIA	"	"
9		GROSS	SANDOR	17		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	GERMAN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	F: JOHANN GROSS NAGYHARSANY. HUNGARY.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10		SIEBER	ALOIS	33		M	M	MECHANIC.	Y	"	Y	AUSTRIA	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	SISTER: ROSA PLANK NURNBERG. WIRTH STR: 4. GERM.	NY.	NEW YORK
11		KAHRS	GEORG	17		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	"	Y	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	MARSCHKAMP	F: JOH. DIEDRICH KAHRS MARSCHKAMP. KR: LEHE GERMANY	NY.	NEW YORK
12	*	MAKSIMAK	MICHAL	26		M	M	IN HOSPITAL		POLISH		POLAND	RUTHEN.	POLAND	KANIWOLA	BROTHER IVAN MAKSIMAK KANIWOLA POLAND	N.J.	NEWARK
13	*	"	PARILINA	22		F	M	IN HOSPITAL H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	HELENA	2		F	S	IN HOSPITAL NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	SIMON	-- 6		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		ZIMMERMANN	GEORG	26		M	S	FARMER.	Y	HEBREW	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STARAWIES	BROTHER MAX ZIMMERMANN CZARNY DUNAJEC. POLAND	PA.	LUZERNE
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

*Married wife of wid

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—672

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 17th, 1922

8 77

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (for example, whether Hebrew, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Spanish, Italian, Polish, Irish, Scotch, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	25	N			C: A.L. FEINBERG 557- 5 TH.AV. BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	NVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	UKRAINE	ACHTYRKA
2	Y	SELF	25	N			U: CHARL LEWY WILLIAM STR.90. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	LITUVA	KOWNO
3	Y	SELF	25	N			BR.I.L: ANTOKOLITZ SOLOMON 979 E 163 RD.STR.BRONX,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	BR	"	RUSSIA	SMORGON
4	Y	MOTHER	-	N			U:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLK	BR	"	"	WILNA
5	N	SELF	25	N			SISTER I.L: BERTHA JOHNSTON 208 FREEMAN AV.JERSEY CITY,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	GR	"	GERMANY	BREMEN
6	Y	SELF	25	N			BR.I.L: FRANZ EISENBEIL 27 GREEN STR. NEWARK,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BR	"	ROUMANIA	ALSOHOKOROD
7	Y	SELF	25	Y	1906/1908 NEW YORK		BR.I.L: STEFAN HOFFMANN 502 E 70 TH.STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	ERDöD
8	Y	MOTHER	-	N			M. TONY HOFFNER 38 W 83 RD.STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	RED	BL	"	"	"
9	N	SELF	40	Y	1910/1922 PHILA.,PA.		M: KATHARINA GROSS 3948 W 5 TH.STR.PHILA,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BL	"	JUGO-SLAVIA	OSIEK
10	Y	SELF	29	N			W: ELSE SIEBER 47 W 87 TH.STR, NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	LINZ
11	Y	SELF	25	N			U: DANIEL H.KAHRS 167 AMSTERDAM AV.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLD	BL	"	GERMANY	MARSCHKAMP
12	N	SELF	15	Y	1913/21 NEWARK		B.I.L. MICHAEL KALUSCHKA 289 W. KINEY STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	POLAND	KANIWOLA
13	N	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
14	N	"		Y	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	N.J.	NEWARK
15	N	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							POLAND	KANIWOLA
16	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER NATAN ZIMMERMANN 70 MAIN STR. LUZERNE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GONKOW
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—2115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. Fleming, Master, of the ..... from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Fleming
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged, as, for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, shoe painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the time being in his employment.

Steamship companies should make their entries first on the passengers, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens accordingly.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is now headed and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be especially warned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements submitted accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States' country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Erwin, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therein U.S., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Erwin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~PRESID-NT HARDING~~ Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 8 ST, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MINKA	ANDRASNE	41		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	OLASZTELEK	MOTHER ROZALIA BALO. MAGYAR-HERMAND. ROUMANIA	MICH	DETROIT.
2	UNDER 16	"	ANDRAS	9		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.M. "	"	"
3		BRUCHMANN	JOHANN	24		M	S	MILLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BODERSDORF	FATHER FRIEDRICH BRUCHMANN BODERSDORF. BURGLANDNE.	PA	ALTONA.
4		WIND	FRANZ	22		M	S	FARM-LABOUR.	"	CROAT.	"	"	CROAT.	"	NEUBERG	FATHER PETER WIND. NEUBERG 103 BURGLANDEN	ILL	CHICAGO
5		WENZL	THERESE	35		F	S	COOK	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	WIEN	ST.BR. JAROSLAV PESSEK. DEDEC. BOLEMIA	ILL	CHICAGO
6		KULOVITS	ANGELA	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	CROAT.	"	"	CROAT.	"	NEUBERG	FATHER STEFAN KULOVITS. NEUBERG 163. BURGLANDEN.	"	"
7		"	MARTHA	21		F	S	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	FATHER MATHIAS KULOVITS. NEUBERG BURGLANDEN.	"	"
8		PESSEGER	ELISABETH	35		F	S	COOK	"	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GUMMERN	MOTHER ANNA PESSEGER. GUMMERN. KAERNTEN.	VA	MOTTOWAY
9		ULBER	STEPAN	25		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTHODIS	FATHER STEFAN ULBER. ALTHODIS. BURGLANDEN.	ILL	CHICAGO.
10		~~PUTZ~~	WENDEL	39		M	M	LABOUR.	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	GLOGOVAC,	MOTHER ROZALIA PUTZ. GLOGOVAC. ARAD-ROUMANIA	N.Y.	COLLBOB POST
11		"	THERESE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	FRANZ	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.M. "	"	"
13		"	WENDEL	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		MANNOVA	FRANTISKA	56		F	WID	IN HOSPITAL LAB.	"	BOHEM.	"	C.-SL.	BOHEM.	C.-SL.	IMRK	DAUGHTER RUZENA MANOVA. IMRK. CP, 17P.	NEBR.	PRAGUE
15		EHRLICH	MARGARETHE	21		F	S	MAID	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LOBETINZ.	FATHER FRIEDRICH EHRLICH. LOBETINZ./SCHLESIEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		CABADAY	TEREZIA	64		F	WID	H-WIFE	"	SLOVAC.	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAC.	C.-SL.	BRESTOVANY	FRIEND JOSEF HONSOVSKY. BRESTOVANY.	PA	PITTSBURGH
17		KRATKY	WLADIMIR	27		M	S	GLACIER	"	BOHEM.	"	"	BOHEM.	"	ZIRVONICE	SISTER. FRANTISKA. BRACHOVA. ZIRVONICE. C 368.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		SYKORA	VINCENC	36		M	M	LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UH.BROD.	WIFE: FRANTISKA SYKOROVA. BREZOVA. C 156. P. STRAINI.	ILL	CHICAGO.
19		SCHULSOHN	MOSES	21		M	S	MERCHT.	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	BROTHER JACOB SCHULSOHN. WIEN IX. GRUNETTOR 12	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20		OEFELL	PAUL	23		M	S	FOTOGR.	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NELLINGEN	FATHER PAUL OEFELL. NELLINGEN/WUERTTEMBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		RZADKI	WILHELM	23		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RHEIN	FATHER GUSTAV RZADKI. FUERSTENWALDE. /OSTPR.	PA	HERMINE.
22		~~KUNERT~~	FLORA ANNA	23		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DR. SD. N	FATHER EMIL KUNERT. DRESDEN. TATZBERG 11.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		"	IRENE FLORA	1		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F. "	"	"
24		KORNEL	GASPAR	38		M	M	MISSIONARY	Y	SLOVAC.	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAC.	C.-SL.	NEVE ZAMKY	P.I.L. VOJTECK VASKOVIC. HOSTE. P. TOPOLCIANKY.	VA	RICHMOND.
25		"	ANNA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	EDA	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F. "	"	"
27		KOKOSKA	VOJTECK	54		M	M	JOINER	"	BOHEM.	Y	C.-SL.	BOHEM.	"	BOLOVEC	WIFE ANTONIA KOKOSKA. PRAG. PR. PRED NESTI 48	ILL	CHICAGO
28		~~TURK~~	JOHANN	19		M	S	LABOUR.	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GAAS.	MOTHER ANNA TURK. GAAS. BURGLANDEN.	PA	NORTHAMPTON
29		KANDEL	MORDKO	70		M	WID	NONE	N	JOINS SON	N	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	SOROKI.	BR. I.L. JANKEL BERLECHER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30																		

#7- Martha Kulovits stricken off list not on board
#10 Wendel Putz
#11 Therese Putz
#12 Franz Putz
#13 Wendel Putz

#22 Kunert. Flora A. stricken off list not on board
#23 Kunert. Irene " " " " " "
#28 Turk Johann " " " " " "

36

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

Purser

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

other organized government because of fear of [illegible] character.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov. 17, 1922

7 79

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time and previous visits to the United States.	20 Whether able to speak English or what other language.	21 Last previous residence.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport issued to him.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND ANDREA MIRKA. 8101 W JEPPERSON AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	MAGYARHERMA
2	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	OLASZTELEK.
3	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ANTON KOLLEGER. 3012 BWAD AVE. ALTONA. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	AUSTRIA	BODERSDORF
4	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN MATH WAGNER. 805 DREXEL BOX. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	NEUBERG
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK NOVAK. 1519 W. 19-STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	WIEN.
6	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. KARL UNGER. 302 W. 43.STREET. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	NEUBERG
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF GERGITS 302 W. 43.STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	NEUBERG
8	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND KARL STEINER. NOTTOWAY. VA.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BR	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	SUBERN
9	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR I.L. MICHAEL BALASKOVITS. 1928 AUSTIN AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	ALTHODIS.
10	N	BR.I.L.	26	N			BR.I.L. JOHN STOLZ. 860-4.AVE. COLLEGE POINT. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	ROUMANIA	GLOGOVAC.
11	N	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
12	N	UNCLE		N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
13	N	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
14	N	SON	25	N			SON AUGUST KASPAR. R.F.D.1. PRAGUE. NEBRASKA.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	GR	GR	NONE	C.-SL.	IMRK
15	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ROBERT BRANDT. 105 W. 103.STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	LOBETNIZ.
16	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. PAUL PASTUCKA. 329-FORWALD AVE. PITTSBURGH. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BL	"	C.-SL.	SELPICE
17	N	UNCLE	60	N			UNCLE JAN KRAL. LIBERTY STR. LITTLE FERRY. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BL	"	"	ZEROVNICE.
18	Y	BROTHER	50	N			BROTHER WILIAM SYKORA. 1259 WEBSTER AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BL	"	"	LIPLZA
19	N	SISTER	25	N			SISTER TILLIE GOODMANN. 1348 9.STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BR	BR	"	ROUMANIA	CERNOVIC.
20	N	SELF	20	N			FRIEND W.STREICHENBERG. 84-GROVE STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	ALTENSTADT
21	N	SELF	25	Y	1906-1922	HERMINE.	FRIEND JOHN LIPKA. HERMINE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BL	"	"	PUERSTENWALD
22	Y	BRIDEGR	25	N			BRIDEGROOM WOLF SIMMONS. 910 TROSPEK. BRONX. AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	GR	"	"	DRESDEN
23	Y	FATHER					FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
24	Y	FRIEND	66	N			FRIEND REV. ANDREJ SLABEJ. 313 N.19.STR. RICHMOND. VA.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BL	GR	NONE	C.-SL.	POLUSIE
25	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	KOSTELANY
26	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	ZVOLEN
27	Y	SON	25	N			SON JOHN KOKOSKA. 6211 W. 26.STR. BERWYN. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	PRESTICE.
28	Y	FATHER	20	N			FATHER ANTON TURK. 107 LAUBACH AVE. NORTHAMPTON. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	GR	"	AUSTRIA	GAAS
29	N	SON		N			SON JOE CANDEL. 371 E. 10.ST NEW YORK CITY.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	GR	GR	NONE	ROUMANIA	SOROKI.
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

Nov 17 - 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. Fleming Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.C. Fleming
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part as a laborer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Drew, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employee, by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H E Drew

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1927

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lewis, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. E. Lewis

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1920

at New York

[signature illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 8ST, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		SCHWARZ	WILHELM	24		M	S	MERCH.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FEUERBACH	FATHER WILHELM SCHWARZ. FEUERBACH. BOTNANGERTAL 50	N.Y.	NEWARK
3		ROEHRLE	AMALIE	24		F	S	NONE	-		-	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	SISTER LUISE ROEHRLE. CLEVES/SULZBACH. WRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		"	MARIE	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		KRAPP	HERMANN	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		LUEHRS	GEORG	20		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEESTE-MUENDE.	FATHER AUGUST LUEHRS. GEESTE-MUENDE. MUEHLENSTR. 95	"	"
7		KISSLING	EDUARD	20		M	S	ASSISTENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDINGFELD	MOTHER MARIA KISSLING. WUERZBURG. FRUEHLINGSTR. 7½	PA	READING
8		HELM	ANNA	24		F	S	FLOWER-LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HILDESHEIM	ST.P. ARTUR NETLAU. PROHSA /ELBE. WILHELMSTR. 2 D	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		DORSCH	GERTRAUD	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAMBERG	MOTHER JOSEF DORSCH. LEBSTEN/OBERFRANKEN	MASS	WEST HATFIELD
10		HERGERT	JAKOB	29		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEILSBERG	BROTHER HANS GEORG HERGERT COL. BRUNNENTAL./SAMARA. RUS.	NEB.	SCOTTSBLUFF
11		NEUBAUER	MARTIN	62		M	M	NONE	N	JOINS SON	N	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	NEUBERG	FRIEND JOHANN KNOR. NEUBERG BURGLAND. AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
12		"	MARIA	63		F	M	"	N	DISCHARGED	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		KRAKOWITZ	JOHANN	26		M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WIEN.	FATHER FRANZ KRAKOWITZ. WIEN. XVI. LERCHENFELDBERG 35	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.
14		SCHWARZ	NANDOR	27		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	SANTANA.	UNCLE ANTON SCHWARZ. SANTANA. ARAD-ROUMANIA	OHIO	MANSFIELD.
15		"	ANNA	23		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		WEISSMANN-BURGER	KARMANIRA	74		F	WID	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND JOSEFA KRUS. SANTANA. ARAD-RUMANIA.	"	"
17		RUDOLPH	BETTY	31		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	HUSBAND VALENIN RUDOLPH. BERLIN KOENIGGRAETZERSTR. 89	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		BODNAR	EVA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	"	MAGYAR.	"	C.-SL.	MAGYAR	C.-SL.	MAGYAR-ITEBBE.	FATHER PETER BERKI. MAGYAR-ITEBBE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	"	KAROLY	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F. "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	ERZSEBET	2		F	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		MARKOVITZ	SORE	20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	MARAMAROS	MOTHER EVA MARKOVITS. CUHEA MARAMAROS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		SCHINKAI	JOHANN	38		M	S	TAILOR	"		"	"	GERMAN	"	TEMESVAR	AUNT ELIZABETH ECK. NAGY-HOMLOS. TORNITAL. ROUM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
23		KONRAD	ROZA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	"		"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	OBERDORF	FATHER CARL MILL. OBERDORF LUNGAU. SALZBURG.	N.Y.	BRONX.
24		TAKACS	ISTAVAN	27		M	M	LABOUR.	"	MAGYAR.	"	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	EROBIKACS	WIFE ROZALIA TAKACS. EROBIKACS.	MICH	FLINT
25		PRINZINGER	HERMINA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	FOIENI	ST.M. EMILIA ENGSCHLI. FOIENI. SZATMAR.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
26		WILHELM	PETER	23		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	ORCZIFALVA	FATHER BLAZIUS WILHELM. ORCZIFALVA. TEMES	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		"	ELIZABETHA	20		F	M	H-WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	ELIZABETHA	1		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	G.F. "	"	"
29		JEZDIMIR	LUKA	25		M	M	LABOUR.	Y	CROAT.	Y	"	CROAT.	"	SKT.PETER.	WIFE GRAFINA JEZDIMIR. SZT. PETER. TORONTAL.	PA.	AMBLER
30		KROEPFL	ANTON	27		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LOEDERSDORF	FATHER ANTON KROEPFL. LOEDERSDORF. STEYERMARK	PA	ALTOONA

Blank
#1 Student off list not on board
W. M. Miller
Purser

37

Except nos. 11 & 12 Vienna, Austria
11-17-22

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 1 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6 81

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NEW YORK, Nov 14th, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether after intends to possess a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (See instructions at top of page.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 months for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported under law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1								NO	EVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	GERMANY	
2	N	COUSIN	25	M			COUSIN AUGUST SEIFFRIED. 87-19 AVE. NEWARK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	FEUERBACH
3	Y	SELF	25	M			SISTER LUISE KILP. 906 FRYE MAN STR. NEW YO K BRONX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	CLEVERS
4	Y	SELF	25	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
5	Y	SELF	25	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
6	Y	COUSIN	25	M			COUSIN HENRY VOEGE. 427-1 ST AVE. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	GERSTE.UENDE
7	Y	COUSIN	30	M			COUSIN JAMES WELLINGTON. WEST LESSPORT. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL	BL	"	"	HEIDIGENFELD
8	Y	SELF	25	M			FRIEND ALFRED WHITLEY. HAS wife KENSACK. N.Y. 196 MANN STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	SCHORNBECK
9	Y	BR.I.L.	26	M			BR.I.L. JOHN BATZOLD. WEST-HATFIELD. MASS. sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	LEESTEN.
10	No	BR.I.L.	25	M			BR.I.L. HEINRICH ROTH. SCOTTS-BLUFF. NEBRASKA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	GR	"	RUSSIA	COL.BRUNNENT
11	N	S.I.L.		N			S.I.L. JOSEF GERGITS. 302 W. 43 RD STR.CHICAGO.ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	NEUBERG
12	N	S.I.L.		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	MEL	BR	"	"	"
13	N	FRIEND	25	M			FRIEND JOHN JUENGLING. 400-TROUP STR. ROCHESTER.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	WIEN
14	Y	COUSIN	30	M			COUSIN FELIX JAVERNIK. 366 E. SECOND STR. MANSFIELD. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	ROUMANIA	SANTANA
15	Y	COUSIN	1	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
16	Y	S.I.L.	600	M			S.I.L. FELIX "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	GR	GR	"	"	"
17	Y	SELF	500	Y	1912-1914	NEW YORK.	FRIEND HENRY HESSELBACH. 414 EAST.84.STR.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	KISSINGEN
18	N	HUSBAND	500	N			HUSBAND JOSEPH BODNAR 451 W. 52ST. W.HOBOKEN. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"	C.-SL.	MAGYAR ITSBB
19	N	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
20	N	"	1	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
21	N	BR.I.L.	2	N			BR.I.L. MAX KOMINSKI. 25 VIP-PELA STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BR	BR	"	ROUMANIA	CUHEA.
22	N	COUSIN	250	M			COUSIN JOHANN FIRNAIS. 307-PALMETTO STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	NAGGY KOMLOS
23	N	HUSBAND	10	M	1905-1914		HUSBAND JOSEF KONRAD. 997. [illegible] AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	AUSTRIA	OBENDORF.
24	Y	BROTHER	10	M			BROTHER JOSEF TAKACS. FLINT.MICH. 3131 Portland av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	ROUMANIA	MEROBIKACS.
25	Y	UNCLE	25	M			UNCLE PAUL ENGELI. 7707 HALL AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR	BR	"	"	FOICNI.
26	N	BR.I.L.	25	M	1914	Ohio	BR.I.L. CONRAD METTERLE. 551 PATRICK AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR	BR	"	"	ORCZIFALVA
27	N	BR.I.L.	0	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
28	N	UNCLE	0	N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
29	N	FRIEND	250	M	1912		FRIEND EMIOH KRISZAN. 319-MAPLE STR. AMBLER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	SZT.PETER.
30	Y	UNCLE	25	M			UNCL ANTON KOLLEGER. 1312 BWAD AVE. ALTOONA. PA. 1312 Boulevard ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	AUSTRIA	LOEDERSDORF.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. Fleming Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Fleming
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter employed only in cases under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, preacher, weaver, soldier, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, preacher, teacher, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and seamen's clerks during the personal examination of aliens and crew.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided and contains the following question, "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, state what exemption. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Place of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully reached by inquiries and recorded correctly on this record. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country or race may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country may mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people may not mean "France

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. C. Irwin, Surgeon of the ..., sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. C. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

82

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 8 ST., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAMELBERG	AUGUST	27		M	S	MERCHAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	ST.M. MRS.NICHBOLD. RETHEN /ALLER.HANNOVER	OHIO	CINCINATTI
2		LATZLSBERGER	PETER	22		M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TANN	GR.M. CAECILIE LATZLSBERGER TANN,NIEDERBAYERN	S.C.	GREENVILLE
ADMITTED		ROMAHN	MAX	27		M	M	FURRIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHKEUDITZ	UNCLE MAX ROMAHN.SCHKEUDITZ SACHSEN. FRIEDRICHSTR.1.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
ADMITTED		"	ERNESTINE wife	26		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	GERHARDT	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.U.	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	MAX	6		M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	WILLY	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	ANNA	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	FRANZ	23		M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
ADMITTED		"	LINA wife	23		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 224572		"	OTTO	28		M	M	FURRIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 224571		"	CLARA wife	25		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	GUNTHER son	--	6	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.U	"	"
DEPORTED		SCHAENE	HERMANN Contract ticket	26		M	M	TECHNIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHAENE. BR'HAVEN.BUERGERM.SMIDTSTR.72	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		WEBER	AUGUST	23		M	M	GARDENER	"	"	"	SWITZER-LAND.	"	SWITZER LAND.	LUZERN	FATHER COTTIN WEBER. LUZERN KLOSTERSTRASSE 19.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		"	ALEXANDRINE	22		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		LAIER	WILL	19		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	UNTER-BRUEDEN	FATHER GOTTLOB LAIER. UNTER-BRUEDEN/WUERTTEMBERG.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
ADMITTED		SCHULZE	ALMA	38		F	M	HOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	DAUGHTER HELENE KUELLER. BERLIN. WINS STR.22	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
19	P 7/64001	KISCHKEL	WILHELM	42				2-44290	"	"	"	"	"	"	WITTEN	MOTHER CHARLOTTE KISCHKEL. WITTEN KOENIG HOLZ 4	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
20																		
21																		
22		GALLMEISTER	WILHELM	1-		M	S	MINER		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTTHAUSEN	FATHER MR.GALLMEISTER.ROTT-HAUSEN. II.COLONIESTR. 6.	ILL	DUQUOIN.
23		"	OTTO	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		SUENDERHAUF	OTTO	23		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRIMMITSCHAU	FATHER GUSTAV SUENDERHAUF. CRIMITSCHAU.GLAUCHAUER CH.34	KY	LOUISVILL
25		BRUNNER	PHILIP	33		M	S	KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOHENSACHSEN	BR.I.L. GEORG BOCK. HOHEN-SACHSEN. UNTERGASSE. 68	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		KRAUSKOPF	WILHELM	22		M	S	LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WANNE	FATHER CARL KRAUSKOPF. WAN-NE. LUDWIGSTR. 30.	PA	JOHNSTOWN.
27		GRUBNER	FRANZ	26		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOHNDORF	FATHER JOSEPH GRUENER. HOHN-DORF./LEOBSCHUETZ. O/S.	N.Y	NEW YORK
28		BEETZ	HILDEGARD	20		F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GRAMBACH	FATHER ADAM BEETZ. GRAMBACH AMT LINSHEIM	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
29		EDLER	HENRIETTE	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUSCHLOSS	FATHER HEINRICH EDLER. NEU-SCHLOSS./LAMBERTHEIM.	COL	WASHINGTON
30		DOMYER	SELMA	33		F	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FREND FRITZ KAUPMANN. NET-TELBECKSTR. 35.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

#20 Blank
#21 Stricken off list not on board
#27 Franz Gruener, struck off list not on board

38

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 1

W. Miller
Purser

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 17 B, 1922

4 83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has been or is to be connected with the procuring of prostitutes.	Whether has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		4 Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to native country or to which other country intends to emigrate.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	1050	N			BROTHER THEO HAMELBERG. 106 STEPHAN-STR. NEW JERSEY.	"	EVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	RETHEM/ALLE
2	N	SELF	40	N			AUNT THERESE ZENK. GREEN-VILLE. S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	TANN
3	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER CARL ROHAHN. 83-89 HARRISON PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BR	"	"	SCHKEUDITZ
4	Y	BR.I.L.		N			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
5	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
6	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
7	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
8	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
9	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
10	Y	BR.I.L.		N			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
11	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
12	Y	BR.I.L.		N			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
13	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
14	N	FRIEND	60	N			FRIEND MR. SICHEL. 339 HARRICH. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	HERFORD
15	N	SELF	50	N			FRIEND ALBERICK COTTIER. HARRISBURG. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	SWITZER-LAND.	ARTH
16	N	"	50	N			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	TANN
17	N	"	65	N			UNCLE WILLIAM MAIER. 3239 W. 110 STR. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	UNTERBRUEDE
18	Y	DAUGHTER	5	N			S.I.L. GUISEPPE MASTROVILLO. 624-4 AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	MEL	GR	"	"	BERLIN.
19	N	AUNT	200	N			AUNT MINNA BOCK. HOBOKEN. 412.-1.STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	"	"	KURZIONTKEN
20																										
21																										
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRITZ KOWALZYK. DU QUOIS 221 S. WALNUT STR.	NO	EVER	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ROTTHAUSEN
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
24	Y	UNCLE	34	N			UNCLE CARL SUENDERHAUF. 921 LYDIA STR. LOUISVILLE. KY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	CRIMMITSCH
25	Y	BROTHER	50	Y	1911/1922 NEW YORK		UNCLE FRANZ WASSOPUST. BROOK-LYN. 2347 MADISON STREET.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DRK	BL	"	"	HOHENSACHS
26	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER HERMANN KRAUSKOPF. 514 TWEST AVE. JOHNSTOWN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DRK	BL	"	"	EIKEL./HA
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT GRUENER. NEW-YORK. HYGHLAND ULSTER CONTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	HOHNDORF
28	N	SISTER	24	N			SISTER MARIE DUNKEL. 1621-TRINITY STR. LOS ANGELOS. CAL.	NO	EVER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	GRAMBACH
29	N	UNCLE	60	N			UNCLE CARL HAMMEL. D.E.922 WASHINGTON. PENSYLVAN AVENUE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	EBERSTADT
30	Y	BROTHER					BROTHER RICHARD PAETZOLDT. 318-7.STR. WEST NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL	BR	"	"	SCHWEIDNITZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. Fleming Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Fleming
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column has behind it and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully pointed out to inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Teutonic" by race or people, and, conversely, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town if last permanent residence. If in question for statistical purposes final steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Any whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Davis, Surgeon of the ..., sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. C. Davis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 19..

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 8th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WOJNAR	HELENA	23		F S	FARMLABYES		POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	LIPINKI	MOTHER: AGATA WOJNAR,LIPINKI MALOPOLSKA	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
2		MACHALA	TOMASZ	39		M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KICHARY	WIFE: HELENA MACHALA, GORY GUB. RADOM	MD	BALTIMORE
3		BARTOSIK	ALOJZY	37		M M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	JAWORZNO	FATHER: JOSEF BARTOSIK,JAWORZNO,MALOPOLSKA	PA.	PITTSBOURGH
4		"	PELAGJA	22		F M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW: "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	EDWARD	2		M S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
6		NAPIORKOWSKI	KONSTANSTY	51		M	MLABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	CIECHANOW	WIFE: BRONISLAWA NAPIORKOWSKA CIECHANOW,UL. MLAWSKA No.6	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
7		KNEBEL	SURA-FAJGA	26		F S	CLERK	"	JEWISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	WARSAW	MOTHER: CHANA GOLDA KNEBEL, WARSAW,MILA STR. 64/25	"	BRONX
8		TROP	SARA	25		F S	HOUSE-SERVANT	"	"	"	RUSSIA	"	"	GRODNO	AUNT: CHAJA KURASZ,GRODNO SZKOLNA STR. 27	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		FRAJDENREICH	BERKO	54		M M	BAKER	"	"	"	POLAND	"	"	WARSAW	DAUGHTER: PERLA FRAJDENREICH WARSAW,MILA 67/3	MASS	BOSTON
10		"	SALA	26		F S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER: "	"	"
11		SCHACHT	ABRAHAM	33		M M	IRONERYES		POLISH	YES	"	"	"	LEMBERG	BROTHER: HERMAN SCHACHT,LEMBERG,POD DEBEM No.15	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		SHERMAN	CHANA	13		F S	-	"	JEWISH	NO	"	"	"	PARSZOW	AUNT: ESTA PETEL,PARSZOW, MALOPOLSKA	"	MANHATTAN
13		"	FRADEL	11		F S	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		"	MARJEM	9		F S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		HASZETA	STANISLAW	63		M M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLE	"	NIEDZURECKI	SISTER: BRONISLAWA ONDULOWSKA NIEDZURECKI,GUB. LOMZA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
16		"	FELICJANNA	63		F M	-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		SPERBER	ZLATA	24		F S	-	YES	POLISH	YES	"	HEBREW	"	MOSCISKA	FATHER: MUCHIM SPERBER,MOSCISKA, MALOPOLSKA	N.Y.	BRONX
18		ZUKOWSKA	ALEKSANDRA	51		F WD	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	OSOWIEC	DAUGHTER: BOLESLAWA MIKULSKA WARSAW-PRAGA,BIALYSTOCKA 29/5		BAYONNE
19		PANEK	JAN	53		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KACZLIN	WIFE: MARJA PANEK, KACZLIN, GUB. POSEN	"	NEW YORK
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 17 15, 19??.

3 85

No. 85 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse side of list for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	-	-	BROTHER: JOHN WOJNAR, 226 FOREST AVE., AMSTERDAM, N.Y.	10c Cent Gontr	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE ✓	POLAND	LIPINKI
2	NO	"	25	YES	1914	LAND, OH.	BROTHER: J.S. MAHALA, P.O. BOX 588, BALTIMORE, MD.	do Cent Partial loss of left ring finger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	✓	"	KICHARY
3	YES	MOTHER	L 25	"	1921	1910 PITTSBURGH, PA	COUSIN: MICHAL TASKI, 2327 LOS ANGELOS AVE., PITTSBURGH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	JAWORZNA
4	"	✓ "	-	"	1921	1900 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	el U.S.A.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
5	"	✓ -	-	"	1921	1920 "	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	el	"	"
6	NO	BROTHER	25	"	1921	1910 JERSEY Cy. N.J.	BROTHER: JOHN S. NAPIORKOWSKI 206 CRANE STR., SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	✓	POLAND	KAMIEN
7	YES	UNCLE	9	NO	-	-	UNCLE: SAM JUBELINSKY, 1651 BATHGATE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	X	"	KALUSZYN
8	"	"	8	"	-	-	UNCLE: FILIP DUBINSKY, 1597-12th STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	X	RUSSIA	GRODNO
9	Yes	BROTHER	NO	"	-	-	BROTHER: MAX FREIDMAN, 57 SPRING STR., BOSTON, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	X	POLAND	MOGILNICA
10	"	UNCLE	"	"	-	-	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	X	"	ZYRARDOW
11	"	WIFE	10	YES	1909 1914	NEW-YORK	HOME: 249 E - 110th STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	"	"	X	GALICIA	SZCZERZEC
12	"	FATHER	6	NO	-	-	FATHER: SAM SHERMAN, 58 ORCHARD STR., MANHATTAN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BROWN	"	"	X	POLAND	PARCZEW
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	X	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	X	"	"
15	NO	DAUGHTER	30	"	-	-	DAUGHTER: WERONIKA MALYNEAUX 306 N FRONTSTR., PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLUE	"	"	X	"	SZCZUCZYN
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	"	"	X	"	LIPNIK
17	YES	BROTHER	25	"	-	-	BROTHER: PENKAS SPERBER, 1772 HOE AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREY	"	"	X	GALICIA	MOSCISKA
18	NO	SON IN L.	NO	"			SON IN LAW: BOLESLAW KRASNOBORSKI, 11 E 15th STR. BAYONNE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	X	POLAND	OSOWIEC
19	YES	SISTER	5	YES	1920	1906 HOLYOKE MASS.	SISTER: KAMILLA LONDQUIST, 204 E. 73-4 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		"	WIEPRZ
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. Fleming, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.C. Fleming
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Brown, Surgeon of the ____, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. L. Brown

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted at the foot of the list and on the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

86

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—4267

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4-30-a 11/17/22

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 6th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	IWANCIOW	✓KONSTANTY	68		M WD	FARMLABYER	S	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	RUT	POLAND	DOBRZANICA	ACQUAINTANCE: ANDZEJ JAKUW, DOBRZANICA, PRZEMYSLANY	MD	BALTIMORE
	ADMITTED	•	✓ANNA	38		F M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	FATHER: •	•	•
	UNDER 16	•	✓PIOTR	9		M S			NO		•	•	•	•	GRANDFATHER: •	•	•
4		MANKIEWICZ	✓MARJANNA	44		F M		YES	POLISH	YES	•	POLE	U S A MASS	SPRINGFIELD	SISTER: ANNA SWOLKOWICZ, ZWOR, SANDOR, MALAPOLSKA	MASS	SPRING-FIELD
5		•	✓FRANCISZEK	16		M S	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	✓AUNT: •	•	•
6	UNDER 16	•	✓KATARYNA	14		F S	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	✓ •	•	•
7	UNDER 16	•	✓JOSEF	8		M S	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	✓ •	•	•
8		PRATKIN	✓BERNARD	34		M M	CLOCK MAKER	•	ENGLISH	•	CANADIA	RUSSIA	CANADA	KALGAARY ALBERTA	HOME, 15th WEST ST. KALGAARY, ALBERTA, CANADA	CANADA	KALGAARY ALBERTA
9		•	✓FRIDA-ANIT/	19		F M	-	•	•	•	•	GERMAN	•	•	•	•	•
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

40

2

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *Nov. 17th*, 192_

87

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	SON: METRO IVANCIOW, 2634 HUDSON ST. BALTIMORE MD	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	in. Cut. Hernia & Lenticity NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	LITVNIA
2	"	"	$68	"	-	-	HUSBAND: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN	"	"	"	DOBRZANICA
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NO	"	$25	1911-SPRING 1922 FIELD			HUSBAND: WOSCIECH MARKIEWICZ 22 WILBRATHAM ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	9
5	"	"	$ 10 May				FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	9
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	9
7	"	"	-	1914 1922	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. MASS	SPRING-FIELD
8	"	"	$ -NO	-	-		HOME: 15th. WEST ST. CALGAARY, ALBERTA, CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	RUSSIA	ELISAVET-GRUD.
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. Greening (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Greening
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1922

at ...

... Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Irwin, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 8th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WYSOCKI	IGNACY	27	4	M	M	MINER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	U S A PA	WINOBERG	FATHER: JOSEF WYSOCKI, GORKI, SYPNIEWO, KOLNO	PA	WINOBERG
2		"	ANNA wife	28		F	M	-	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER I L: "	"	"
3	U.S.	"	ANTONI son	8		M	S	-	NO	-	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
4	U.S. CIT.	"	ZOFJA dau	4		F	S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	U.S. CIT.	"	STANISLAW son	2		M	S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		SMOLENSKI	STANISLAW	47		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	POLAND	CICHANOW	WIFE: KONSTANCJA SMOLENSKA CICHANOW, PRZASNYSKA	N Y	NEW YORK
7		WADELIK	STANISLAW	39		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLIMENTOW	MOTHER: ANNA WADELIK, KLIMENTOW, BEDZIN, PSTRIKAU	MICH	DETROIT
8		"	STANISLAWA wife	38		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I L.: "	"	"
9	UNDER 18	"	WANDA dau	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
10		KOPEC	ANNA	24		F	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUTA KOMOROWSKA	FATHER: MICHAL KOPEC, HUTA KOMOROWSKA, KOLBUSZOWA,	N Y	NEWARK
11		GRANATOWICZ	RACHMIL	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	LOMZA	FATHER: ABRAHAM GRANATOWICZ LOMZA, SENATORSKA 13	"	NEW YORK
12		PIECHOCINSKI	BARTLOMIEJ	35		M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	POLE	POLAND	GROMACICE	FATHER: WAWCZYNIEC PIECHOCINSKI, GROMADZICE, OPATOW	ILL	JOLIET
13		PANKOWICZ	JAN	46		MDIV		FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	RUT	"	KOMANCZA	BROTHER: PETRO PANKOWICZ KOMANCZA, SANOK, MALAPOLSKA	"	SYRACUSE
14		MALICZYSZYN	MIKOLAJ	33		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROSPUCIE	WIFE: PAULINA MALICZYSZYN ROSPUCIE, DOBROMIL, MALAPOLSKA	"	PERTH AMBOY
15		SZCZUREK	JAN	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	POLE	U S A MASS	WORCESTER	FATHER: MICHAL SZCZUREK ULUCZ, BRZOZOW, MALAPOLSKA	MASS	WORCESTER
16		"	KATARYNA wife	31		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I L: "	"	"
17	U.S. CIT.	"	MICHAL son	7		M	S	-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
18	U.S. CIT.	"	JAN son	6		M	S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	U.S. CIT.	"	BRONISLAW son	2		M	S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	ADMITTED	JANOWICZ	ICEK WORDKO	44		M	WD	BUTCHER	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZYCA	SON: SZEPSEL JANOWICZ LOMZYCA, GUB LOMZA	N Y	NEW YORK
21		MARGOLIS	ZIELMAN-ICEK	17		M	S	CLERK	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	LOMZA	FATHER: LEJB MARGOLIS LOMZA, STARY RYNEK 8	PA	NEW CASTLE
22		LEWITAN	KEJLA	22		F	S	LADIES TAILOR	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	"	GRODNO	ROZANY	FATHER: MOWSZA LEWITAN, ROZANY, KOSOW, GUB, GRODNO	N Y	MANHATTAN
23		AZRILEWICZ	BASIE	55		F	M		NO	-	NO	"	"	MINSK	NAROWLA	ACQUAITANCE: WEINTRAUB WARSCHAU, NILA 9/52	ILL	CHICAGO
24	ADMITTED	"	ABRAHAM son	19		M	S	-	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED	"	ESTER dau	18		F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED	"	CHAJA dau	17		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	FEIGE dau	13		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	MERY dau	12		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	SZULEM son	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	SZLOJMA son	9		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

41

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 17 H, 1922

I 89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to a country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	75 60	YES	1911-1922	SKREN-TON	BROTHER I.L.: ALEX KARWOWSKI MINN. 87. WINDBERG, PA	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BWRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	GONKI SYPNIEWO
2	"	"	—	"	1912-1922	WIND-BERG	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	GR	"	"	"	JANCZEWY
3	"	"	—	"	1914-1922	"	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A PA	SCRENTON	
4	"	"	—	"	1918-1922	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	—	"	1920-1922	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	YES	"	25	"	1910-1921	NEW YORK	COUSIN. FRANCISZEK SZYMOWSKI 50 AVE "A" NEW YORK N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	WINDBERG
7	NO	"	100 50	"	1915-1921	DETRO-IT	HOME: 2327 LOS ANGELOS ST PITTSBURGH, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BWRN	"	"	POLAND	TRZIANKA
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	PORABKA
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	NO	—	—	UNCLE: LUDWIK ROSUL, 43 RANKIN ST NEWARK N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	YES	"	3	"	—	—	UNCLE: ISRAEL FINK, 585 GATES AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	GR	"	"	HUTA KOMORAWSKA
12	NO	"	25	YES	1913-1921	JOLIET	HOME: 413 ELWOOD ST JOLIET, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	PIATNICA
13	"	"	45	"	1902-1914	SYRA-CUSE	BROTHER I L: MELNIK MICKY, 514 MARSELES ST SYRACUSE N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	GROMADZICE
14	"	"	25	"	1913-1921	PERTH AMBOY	HOME: 792 STATE ST PERTH AMBOY, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GR	"	"	KOMANCZA
15	"	"	60	"	1907-1922	WOR-CESTER	COUSIN: ALEXANDER FISCHER, 56 SEYMOUR ST WORCESTER, MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	ROZPUCIE
16	"	"	—	"	1913-1922	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	ULUCZ
17	"	"	—	"	1915-1922	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	RUDOLOWICE
18	"	"	—	"	1916-1922	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A MASS	WORCESTER	
19	"	"	—	"	1920-1922	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	YES	"	—	"	1910-1918	ST LOUIS	COUSIN: JOE DANSKI, 157½ STANTON ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NO	"	25	NO	—	—	UNCLE: SAMUEL LEVIN, 1330 MORARIA ST. NEW CASTLE, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BWRN	"	POLAND	LOMZYZA
22	YES	"	5	"	—	—	COUSIN: IZAK ORLINSKY, 318 E 9th ST. MANHATTAN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	LOMZA
23	NO	"	150	"	—	—	SON: LEWITZ, 405 - 407rd ST- CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	ROZANY
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	NAROWLA
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GLASS-EYE	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	NAROWICZ
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	NAROWLA
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P C Fleming, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Fleming
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1927

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Canal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship company officials should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5 90

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 8TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~OPITZ~~	~~ALBERT~~	34		M	M		~~JUNE 1922 BALTIMORE MD.~~	~~CASONVILLE MD.~~
2	STURM	ERNST	37		M	M		SUPREME COURT ST. LOUIS MO. MARCH 1911	3827 MARINE AV. ST. LOUIS MO.
3	~~BUCHWALD~~	~~MALWINE~~	50		F	S		COURT OF NATURALISATION ~~NEW YORK APRIL 4TH 1922~~	44 EYCKHOFF STR. ~~JAMAICA L.I.~~
4	RECKNAGEL	ROBERT	36		M	M	384 Berlin Germany	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK 18. 2. 1910	906 FREEMAN STR. BRONX N.Y.
5	STAEDTLER	BERTHA	48		F	WD		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 10. AUGUST 1907	8695 PERKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y
6	DINTER	FRITZ	36		M	S		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY 18. JUNE 1912	515 W 57 STR. NEW YORK CITY
7	MADIS	ROBERT	62		M	M	54639 Hughes.	WARREN COUNTY COURT MINN. 10. 10. 1897	SUNPRARIE WISC.
8	ENGELMANN	BERTHOLD	68		M	WD		DISTRICT COURT OF FREEMONT NEBR. 27. 1. 1904	COLUMBUS NEBR.
9	JUERGEN	PAUL	37		M	S		SUPERIOT COURT CHICAGO ILL. 18. 11. 1921	1763 BERTEAU AV. CHICAGO ILL.
10	JERICHO	PHILLIPP	70		M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT OF NEW YORK CT. 29. 5. 1886	3252 3RD AV. NEW YORK CITY
11	DILLENBERGER	PETER	56		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW HAVEN CONN. 5. 10. 1896	SOUTH BEACH STATEN ISLAND
12	GAHN	JOHN	38		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF BOSTON MASS. 7. 2. 1921	108 DORCHESTER STR. BOSTON MASS.
13	"	BERTHA	37		F	M			"
14	"	ARTHUR	12		M	S			"
15	"	GLADYS	9		F	S			"
16	GIMPEL	FRIEDA	47		F	M			504 ST. C. PLAIN BOSTON MASS.
17	KRAEMER	JOSEF	18		M	S	31. 5. 1904 CINCINATY OH.		3394 HUMBOLD AV. DETROIT MICH.
18	WOSZCZYNSKI	ALFONS	23		M	S	19. JANUARY 1899 CHICAGO ILL.		631 N. TAYLOR AV. OAK PARK ILL.
19	"	HENRY	19		M	S	12. NOVEMBER 1903 CHICAGO ILL.		"
20	KNAPP	EMIL	33		M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT UNION COUNTY 20 2. 1915	837 GROVE STR. ELISABETH N.Y.
21	MUHLENTHAL	GUSTAV	55		M	M		FIRST JUDICAL DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y. 2. AUGUST 1906	69 CHURCH STR. FREEPORT L.I.
22	FRAAS	ADAM	61		M	M		COUNTY COURT OF PITTSBURG PA. 8.8.1888	520 DIVISION STR. WEST HOBOKEN N.Y.
23	KASSAL	JOSEF	47		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT EDUARDSVILLE MISS. 20. 10. 1919	2754 LAFAYETTE AV. ST. LOUIS MISS.
24	VOJCSICZKY	JOSEF	42		M	M		COOK COUNTY COURT ILL. 7. 10. 1904	2628 UNION AV. CHICAGO ILL.
25	"	BERTHA	37		F	M			"
26	"	JOSEF	9		M	S	21. 4. 1913 CHICAGO ILL.		"
27	"	JOHN	5		M	S	28. 4. 1917 "		"
28	BELLAK	ANTOINETTE	34		F	M		ESSEX COUNTY COURT NEWARK N.J. 6. 6. 1915	605 S 19TH STR. NEWARK N.J.
29	"	THEODOR	9		M	S	2.3.1912 NEWARK N.J.		"
30	LANG	MINNIE	49		F	M		15.6.1905 SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY	103 W 127 STR. NEW YORK CITY

#1 OPITZ ALBERT STRICKEN OFF LIST NOT ON BOARD
#3 BUCHWALD MALWINE -

Except 4, 7 [illegible] 42

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from BREMEN NOVEMBER 8 TH. 22, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMSKI	JOSEPH	37	✓	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF BUFFALO, NY. JUNE 4 TH. 1919.	HOME: 1068 BROADWAY BUFFALO, NY.
2	"	WALERIA	18	✓	F	M	married to above Aug 17/1922	"	"
3	LINNER	IGNATZ	43	✓	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF BUFFALO, NY. MARCH 7 TH. 1912.	HOME: 52 MANS STR. BUFFALO, NY.
4	"	EVA	38	✓	F	M		" "	" "
5	"	KATHARINA	14	✓	F	S	AUGUST 21 ST. 1908. BUFFALO, NY.		" "
6	"	KAROLINA	12	✓	F	S	AUGUST 11 TH. 1910. " "		" "
7	BUCHWALD	MALVINE	50	✓	F	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK APRIL 4 TH. 1922.	ACCU: FILIP SPITZER, 44 WYKHOFF STR. JAMAICA, NY.
8	WINDHORST	HENRY	48	✓	M	WD		PASSPORT Nº 212857 WASHINGTON AUGUST 12 TH. 1922.	HOME: 437 DE KALB AV. BROOKLYN, NY.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except 1, 2 Husband
#1 & 2 Admitted Nov. 17, 22

43

8 Births

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

92 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PRESIDENT HARDING " sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 8., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NOVAK	OTTO	41		M	S		30.9.1921.COURT OF COMMON PLEAS MORRISTOWN.	GREYSTONE PARK. NEW JERSEY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from Southampton, November 9, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York NOV. 17 TH, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	White	Joseph	24		M	S	Jackson. Calif. Jan 11, 1899		Jackson, Amador Co. Calif.
2	JOHNSON	ERIC L	48		M	S		U.S AMERICA COURT OF WESTERN DISTRICT SEPT. 25. 1920	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—817

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number one

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from CHERBOURG, Nov. 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV. 17, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHAMBERLAIN	Clotilde	54		F	M		American by Marriage	229 West 67th st. New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—816

S.I. PRES. HARDING TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 95

S. S. PRES HARDING U S arrived 11/17/22 19 , M., , from Bremerhaven

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	44m	1 JANOWICZ Icek	1	20	1	LPC	2:00	SMITH						11/20	104	CM	11:35							3	2	3
4	19m	2 LAIER Emil	4	17	1	C.L.	2:00	FLANNERY	11/21	16	(K)							Landed 11/22/22 - 1:00						Rec'd	2	1
61	29m	3 HERGERT Jakob	6	10	1	LPC Asst'd	2:00	BISHARA	11/21	22	DS			11/21	93	Dr	2:45							4	4	4
25	24f	4 ROCHELE Amalie	6	3/5	3	LPC Un 16	2:00	"						11/07	96	CM	11:30							9	6	9
61	22f	Marie																								
62	11m	KRAPP Herman																								
56	53m	5 PANEK Jan	3	19	1	LPC Asst	2:00	LIPSKI						11/20	49	RH								3	3	3
60	71f	6 WEISENBURGER Katharina	6	16	1	LPC PH D	2:10	BISHARA	11/20	130	DS			11/22	122	DS	11:40							5	5	5
26	28m	7 ROMAHN Franz	4	9	2	LPC C.L.	2:20	FLANNERY	11/20	79	SB							Landed 11/21/22 - 11:35						7	8	9
3	23f	Lina																								
63	28m	8 ROMAHN Otto	4	11	3	LPC C.L.	2:30	"	11/21	74	SB							Landed 11/25/22 - 11:30 am						5	4	4
22	25f	Clara																								
27	6m	Guenther																								
27	27m	9 ROMAHN Max	4	3/8	6	LPC C.L.	2:20	"	11/20	79	SB							Landed 11/25/22 - 11:30						4	4	4
26	26f	Ernestine																								
	8m	Gerhardt																								
	6m	Max																								
	3m	Willy																								
	1f	Anna																								
	32f	10 HUBER Magdlaena	8	7/8	2	LPC Un 16	2:20	BURKE						11/21	19	CM	11:00							8	6	8
	9f	RENTYE Ilona																								
	70m	11 KANDEL Mordko	7	29	1	LPC PH D Un read	2:00	"						11/21	47	Hmn	9:45							2	3	4
	64f	12 GABADAY Terezia	7	16	1	LPC PH D	2:30	"	11/21	13	DS			11/22	122	DS	9:45							5	5	5
	86f	13 AZRILEWICZ Basie	1	23	8	LPC PH D Un read	2:30	SMITH	11/22	36	DS	11/22	161	DS				Landed 12/12/22 - 4:30 P						10	10	10
	19m	Abraham																						2	2	2
	18f	Ester																						9	6	8
	17f	Chaia																								
	13f	Feigo																								
	12f	Mory																								
	8m	Szolem																								
	9m	Szloima																								

S.I. PRES. HARDING 11/17/22 Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 96

S. S. PRES HARDING US J. CONT'D arrived 11/17/22, 19.., M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	14	KRAKOWITZ Johann	6	13	1	LPC PH D Asstd	2:45	BISHARA							11/20	127									3	3	4
58f	15	SCHULTZE Alma	4	18	1	LPC PH D	3:00	FLANNER							11/18	114	CAJ	35							1	1	4
68f	16	IWANCIOW Konstanty	2	1/2	2	LPC PH D	3:50	LIPSKI							11/20	117	Lap	1st							4	4	4
28f		" Anna							11/20	117	2nd				11/23	144	M.S.	2nd							4	4	4
63m	17	HASZETA Stanislaw	8	15	1	LPC	4:30	"	11/20	118	CAJ				11/27	21	Gunn	4:0							1	1	4
62f	18	NEUBAUER Martin	6	11	1	LPC PH D	3:50	BURKE	11/20	73	G/B				11/27	103	K.S.	10:30							10	9	10
56f	19	Marnova Fiuksa	7	14	1	LPC Ret. 11/20/22	4:30	Burke							11/21	61	LAB	1							1	1	4
60f	20	Haszeta Feliyanna	3	16	1	LPC Ret. 11/21/22-1 PM 2d Def		Burke							11/23	21	J.A.H.								2	2	4
26m	21	Makumak Michael	8	12	1	LPC Ret. 11/21/22-1 PM		Burke	11/28	8	Mayer	11/28	21	1/2	11/29	170	WJ	2:5							4	3	4
3m	22	Iwancow Piotr	2	3	1	LPC Ret 11/20/22	4:30	P.M. Burke							11/20	144	AG	2:5							1	1	4
63f	23	Neubauer Maria	6	12	1	Rdef L.P.C.		Burke							11/27	103	K.S.	10:30							2	1	2
22f	24	Maksimak Paulina	8	13/15	3	L.P.C. Ret 11/24/22 3rd P.M.		Jamieson	11/28	14	1/5				11/29	174	WJ	2:5							1	6	4
24f		" Helena				" " " "		"																			
2mos.		" Simon				" " " "		"																			
26m	25	Schaene Herman	4	14	1	Ret 11/19/22-1 PM 2d Def L.P.C. Rel 11/25/22 10 AM		Jamieson	11/23	11												12/22-2/22	Rec'd Dec 4 4				

Pres Harding 7/17/22 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRES. HARDING US Line arrived Nov. 17, 1922, 191, M., from Hamburg

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	SPERBER, Zlata	2:00	3	17		1	To call	bro. Pincus 1472 Hoe Ave. Bronx, NY	Behl	11/17	3²⁵			
✓ 2	NAGY, Terezia	1:50	8	6		1	" call	bro. I. Frank Eisenbeil, 27 Green St. Newark, N.J.	DiMi	11/18	10³⁰	✓ 1	— 1	—
✓ 3	KOPEC, Anna	1:55	1	10		1	" call	uncle Ludwig Rosut, 43 Rankin St. Newark NJ	Behl	11/18	9⁴⁰	✓ 1	— 1	—
✓ 4	MARKOWITZ, Sore	1:55	6	21		1	" call	Sis Bella Kaminsky, 25 Whipple St. BKNY	Behl	11/17	3²⁵			
✓ 5	ZUKOWSKA, Alexandera	2:00	3	18		1	" call	dau. Sophia Krasnokowski 26 E. 16 St. NY	DiMi	11/18	9⁵⁰	✓ 1	— 1	—
✓ 6	DOMYER, Selma	1:50	4	30		1	" call	bro. Rich. Katzold, 318 E. 7 St. NYC	"	"	11³⁰	✓ 1	— 1	—
✓ 7	LEWITAN, Keila	2:00	1	22		1	" call	cous. Isidor Orlinsky 318 E. 9 St. NYC	DiMi	11/18	10	✓ 1	— 1	—
✓ 8	KRATKY, Wladimir	1:55	7	17		1	" call	uncle John Kral, Little Ferry, N.J.	"	"	11	✓ 1	— 1	—
✓ 9	ANTOKOLITZ, Elke	2:00	8	3/4		2	" call	bro. Sol Antokolitzky 779 E. 163 St. NYC Bronx	"	"	11²⁵	2	— 2	—
✓ 10	KOKOSKA, Vojtech	2:05	7	27		1	" call	Son Jan 621 W. 26 St. Bayonne, NJ	DiMi	"	2⁴⁵	✓ 1	1 1	—
✓ 11	FRAJDENREICH, Berko	2:30	3	9/10		2	" call or tel. §	RR Bro. Max Friedman, 82 Springst Boston, Mass.	DiMi	11/20	3 to 6	6	6	6
	(daughter) Sala							do	do	do				—
✓ 12	BOLNAR, Eva	2:20	6	18/20		2	To call	husb. Joseph 434 E. 16 St. NYC	John	11/18	9⁴⁵	✓ 3	— 3	—
	(ch) Karloy							do	"	"	"	1	1 1	—
	" Erszebet							do	"	"	"	1	1 1	—
✓ 13	SHERMAN, Shana	2:30	3	12/13/14	3		To call	Parents Sam & Dobi, 58 Orchard St. NYC	DiMi	"	10³⁵	3	— 3	—
	" (sis) Fradel							do	"	"	"	1	1 1	—
	" " Marjem							do	"	"	"	1	1 1	—
✓ 14	EHRLICH, Margarethe	2:25	7	15		1	To call	uncle Robert Brandt 105 W. 103 St. NYC	Behl	11/17	3²⁰			
✓ 15	ENDEL, Sura	2:30	8	7		1	"call	uncle Sam Jubilinsky 651 Bathgate Ave Bronx, NY	"	"	3³⁰			
✓ 16	HANNEY, Florence	2:30	14	4		1	" call	Sis Mollie 146 W. 104 St. NYC	John	"	3²⁵			
✓ 17	HELM, Anna	2:40	6	8		1	" call	Sis Alfred Whitby, 196 Main St. Hoboken, N.J.	Behl	11/18	4¹⁵	✓ 1	1 1	
✓ 18	BRETZ, Hildegard	2:45	4	28		1	" call	RR bro. Lis. Maria Dunkel 1621 Trinity St. Los Angeles Cal.	Behl	11/17	3⁴⁰			
✓ 19	EDLER, Henriette	2:45	4	29		1	" call	cous. Carl Hammel 922 Penna Ave. Washington D.C.	"	"	3³⁵			
✓ 20	FRATKIN, Bernard	3:15	2	8/9		2	PASSED BY C.I.N. INSP.	bro. Louis 1154 - W. 15 St.	Quick	11/21	10	✓ 8	6 8	—
	(wife) Frida							Calgary, Albert, Can.	"	"	"			
✓ 21	Leidenberg Wilhelmina	4	5			1	Ex. Head. 12/12 2nd	Bro. Wm. L. 522 Grand St. Elmyra, NY	Kimball	12/12	1⁵⁰			

S/S PRESIDENT HARDING - U.S. Line - 11/17/22

Sheet No. 1

...N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form C

STATEMENT OF MAST...

U...

I, master of the ...Jame...
(Name)
from port of ...New Yo...
changes in the personnel of the crew ...

Total crew at time of arrival ...

Number of seamen discharged ...

Number of seamen signed on a... 3

The above-named vessel arrive... U. S. Lin...

expected to sail ...Dec. 20...

via United States port of ...

this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and ac...

Name.

...

...

...

Sheet No. 1

Form C 37

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 13 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Dec. 22nd 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. President Harding
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 253 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 253 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 213 Total crew this date 213

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 17th, 1922, consigned to U. S. Lines, ; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail Dec. 26th, 1922, for Bremen via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		See attached lists.	

10—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1613

20	19	Bowler	Patrick	✓	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	10	Deserted Shaver
21	20	O'Neil	James		"	10-14-22	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	8	
22	21	Kramer	Albert	✓	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	
23	22	O'Flanagan	Joseph	✓	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	"	5	7	
24	23	Kuller	August	✓	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	"	5	6	
25	24	Andrews	Ralph	✓	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5	9	
26	25	Richey	Raymond	✓	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	9	
27	26	Vanderpot	John	✓	"	10-16-22	"	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	"	5	7	
28	27	Harrold	Richard	✓	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	"	5	8	
29	28	Wolf	Henry	✓	"	10-16-22	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	
30	29	Busch	August	✓	"	10-16-22	"	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	"	5	8	
31	30	Givin	Charles	✓	"	10-16-22	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5	7	

Ex ✓ [illegible] 11/17/22 - 11 A M

Line U. S. Lines
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents U. S. Lines.
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imm on board upon arrival at a port of th

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, November 1

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to b off or dische port

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

For [signature] Master.

[OVER.]

25	Richey	Raymond		"	10-14-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	9
26	Vanderpot	John		"	10-16-22	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	"	5	7
27	Harrold	Richard		"	10-14-22	"	"	"	33	M	American	"	5	8
28	Wolf	Henry		"	10-16-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	8
29	Busch	August		"	10-16-22	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	"	5	8
30	Givin	Charles		"	10-16-22	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5	7

Exam [signature] 11/17/22 - 11 AM

Line U. S. Lines
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents U. S. Lines.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRES. HARDING

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16	15	Wilson	Courtney	✓ Boatswain	10-14-22	"
17	16	Wheat	Vernon	✓ 2nd "	10-14-22	"
18	17	Eirish	William	✓ Storekeeper	10-14-22	"
19	18	Stevenson	Charles	✓ A.B. Seaman	10-14-22	"
20	19	Bowler	Patrick	✓ "	10-14-22	"
21	20	O'Neil	James	✓ "	10-14-22	"
22	21	Kramer	Albert	✓ "	10-14-22	"
23	22	O'Flanagan	Joseph	✓ "	10-14-22	"
24	23	Kuller	August	✓ "	10-14-22	"
25	24	Andrews	Ralph	✓ "	10-14-22	"
26	25	Richey	Raymond	✓ "	10-14-22	"
27	26	Vanderpot	John	✓ "	10-16-22	"
28	27	Herrold	Richard	✓ "	10-14-22	"
29	28	Wolf	Henry	✓ "	10-16-22	"
30	29	Busch	August	✓ "	10-16-22	"
31	30	Givin	Charles	✓ "	10-16-22	"

Line U. S. Lines

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents U. S. Lines.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
6-22-1084

DIVISION

CREW LIST

102

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 3[illegible]

Steamship [illegible] *Managed by* U. S. LINES *Voyage No.* [illegible]

Sailing from NEW YORK *For* PLYMOUTH [illegible] *Date* Dec. [illegible]

Total crew [illegible]

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
				WAGES	ARTICLE NO.	
1	W. Linn	Ch. Std.	U.S.A.	$175.	201	
2	[illegible]	2nd "	USC	165.	202	
3	[illegible]	3rd "	German	85.	203	
4	[illegible]	Chief	USC	175.	204	
5	[illegible]	2nd Cl.	German	90	205	
6	[illegible]	Asst. Chef	"	150	206	
7	Bothen	Saucs Ck.	Dutch	120	207	
8	[illegible]	Roast "	"	110	208	
9	[illegible]	Veg. "	German	100	209	
10	[illegible]	Baker	"	110	210	
11	[illegible]	Fry Cook	"	100.	211	
12	[illegible]	Gr. "	"	90.	212	
13		" Asst.		80	213	
14	[illegible]	Night "	German	75.	214	
15	[illegible]	3d Cl. "	Alsatian	90.	215	
16		Asst. " 2d Cl.		80.	216	
17	[illegible]	Pocher "	Polish	40.	217	
18	[illegible]	Ch. Baker	Hungr	135.	218	
19	[illegible]	2nd "	USC	90	219	
20	[illegible]	Asst. "	German	75.	220	
21	[illegible]	Confectnr. "		150.	221	
22	[illegible]	Butcher	Dutch	100.	222	
23	[illegible]	2nd "	German	75.	223	
24	[illegible]	Asst. "	"	75.	224	
25	[illegible]	Pantryman	"	80.	225	
26	[illegible]	2nd "	"	55.	226	
27	[illegible]	3rd "	"	50.	227	
28	[illegible]	3rd Pantry	"	40.	228	
29	[illegible]	Asst. "	"	50.	229	
30	[illegible]	Scullion	Danzig	50.	230	
31	[illegible]	"	German	50.	231	
32	[illegible]	"	"	50.	232	
33	[illegible]	"	"	50.	233	
34	[illegible]	"	Brit.	50.	234	
35	[illegible]	"	German	50.	235	
36	[illegible]	"	"	50.	236	
37	[illegible]	"	USC	50.	237	
38	[illegible]	"	German	50.	238	
39	[illegible]	"	Danzig	50.	239	
40	[illegible]	"	German	50.	240	
41	[illegible]	"	Danzig	50.	241	
42	[illegible]	"	German	50.	242	
43	[illegible]	"	Dan	50.	243	
44	[illegible]	"	Germany	50.	244	
45	[illegible]	Utility	USC	60.	245	
46	[illegible]	Stkper.	German	85.	246	
47	[illegible]	Asst. "	"	75.	247	
48	[illegible]	Printer	"	75.	248	
49	[illegible]	Asst. "	"	50.	249	
50	[illegible]	Linkeeper	USC	60.	250	
51	[illegible]	Ch. Laundry	Brit.	75.	251	
52	[illegible]	2nd "	German	65.	252	
53	[illegible]	3rd "	"	55.	253	
54	[illegible]	4th "	Brit	55.	254	
55	[illegible]	Deck Stwd	German	50.	255	
56		First "		50.	256	
57	[illegible]	Libry. "	German	50.	257	
58	[illegible]	Cantroomman	"	50.	258	
59		Room Stwd.		50.	259	
60	[illegible]	Attdass.	Brit.	50.	260	

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7002

Signed: [illegible]
Master.

Signed: [illegible]
Master.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16	15	Wilson	Courtney	✓ Boatswain	10-14-22	"
17	16	Wheat	Vernon	✓ Ord	" 10-14-22	"
18	17	Eirish	William	✓ Storekeeper	10-14-22	"
19	18	Stevenson	Charles	✓ A.B. Seaman	10-14-22	"
20	19	Bowler	Patrick	✓	" 10-14-22	"
21	20	O'Neil	James		" 10-14-22	"
22	21	Kramer	Albert	✓	" 10-14-22	"
23	22	O'Flanagan	Joseph	✓	" 10-14-22	"
24	23	Kuller	August	✓	" 10-14-22	"
25	24	Andrews	Ralph	✓	" 10-14-22	"
26	25	Richey	Raymond	✓	" 10-14-22	"
27	26	Vanderpot	John	✓	" 10-16-22	"
28	27	Herrold	Richard	✓	" 10-14-22	"
29	28	Wolf	Henry	✓	" 10-16-22	"
30	29	Busch	August	✓	" 10-16-22	"
31	30	Givin	Charles	✓	" 10-16-22	"

Line U. S. Lines

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents U. S. Lines.

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct infor

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
6-22—10M

DIVISION ON AT THIS PORT.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOAR

WASHIN

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

103

Deadweight Tonnage 14197

Steamship SPU...NG HARRIS... *Managed by* U. S. LINES *Voyage No.* 8

Sailing from NEW YORK *For* PLYMOUTH CHERBOURG BREMERHAVEN *Date* Dec. 23 - 1922

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	WAGES	ARTICLE NO.
1	P. Weinberger	Steward					$50.	261
2	G. Spiegelbauer	Steward	German				50.	262
3	C. Reinhardt	Yeoman	"				50.	263
4	G. Kapp	"	USA				50.	264
5	L. Ritterbusch	C.H. Stwd	German				50.	265
6	A. McDonald	"	Brit				50.	266
7	G. Reynolds	Bellboy	USA				30.	267
8		"					30.	268
9		"					30.	269
10	O. Boettger	Capt.Boy	German				50.	270
11	G. Gruber	D.R.Stwd	USC				50.	271
12	S. Stanley	"	USA				50.	272
13	W. Sanftleben	"	German				50.	273
14	R. Jousson	"	Danish				50.	274
15	M. Mohlberg	"	German				50.	275
16		"					50.	276
17	G. Randhahn	D.R.Stwd	German				50.	277
18	P. Erlewein	"	"				50.	278
19	J. Walter	"	USC				50.	279
20	L. Heyman	"	Dutch				50.	280
21	H. Lahl	"	German				50.	281
22	E. Lauterbach	"	"				50.	282
23	C. Michlens	"	"				50.	283
24	C. Rampen	"	"				50.	284
25	D. Rowe	"	USC				50.	285
26	H. Rowe	"	Brit				50.	286
27	H. Schrame	"	German				50.	287
28	F. Otto	"	"				50.	288
29	J. Jones	"	USC				50.	289
30	J. French	"	Denizy				50.	290
31	J. Low	"	USA				50.	291
32		"					50.	292
33		"					50.	293
34		"					50.	294
35		"					50.	295
36	O. Schrader	2d Cl.Std	German				50.	296
37	C. Pahme	D.R.Stwd	"				50.	297
38	E. Bar	"	"				50.	298
39	R. Ernst	"	"				50.	299
40	E. Alphein	"	"				50.	300
41	E. Kirchner	"	"				50.	301
42	M. Miechlens	"	"				50.	302
43	E. Rascher	"	"				50.	303
44	G. Machmer	"	"				50.	304
45	E. Koch	"	"				50.	305
46	A. Tauer	"	"				50.	306
47							50.	307
48	R Stein	Matron	USA				40.	308
49	A. Cruz	Musician	USA				50.	309
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7004

Signed: *Master.*

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, November 17, 1922, *from the port of* European Ports

104

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beebe	John	Chief Officer	10-14-22	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.C.	5	7	
2	Stedman	Giles	2nd "	10-14-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	10	
3	Taylor	Frederick	3rd "	10-14-22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	10	
4	Steinert	Victor	4th "	10-16-22	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	"	5	8	
5	Peterson	Peter	Jr. "	10-14-22	"	"	"	25	M	Scandanav.	"	5	8	
6	Fesco	Michael	Jr. "	10-14-22	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5	8	
7	Hoffman	James	Quartermaster	10-14-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	10	
8	Butler	David	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	10	
9	Hart	Frank	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	8	
10	Rowe	Henry	"	10-20-22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	
11	Ronson	David	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	
12	Ericksen	Peter	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	26	M	Scandanav.	"	5	11	
13	Spiegelhauer	George	Carpenter	10-14-22	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5	8	
14	Lind	Eric	2nd "	10-14-22	"	"	"	35	M	Scandanav.	"	5	9	
15	Wilson	Courtney	Boatswain	10-14-22	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5	9	
16	Wheat	Vernon	2nd "	10-14-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	11	
17	Eirish	William	Storekeeper	10-14-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	9	
18	Stevenson	Charles	A.B. Seaman	10-14-22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	11	
19	Bowler	Patrick	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	10	
20	O'Neil	James	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	8	Deserted Bremen
21	Kramer	Albert	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	
22	O'Flanagan	Joseph	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	"	5	7	
23	Kuller	August	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	"	5	6	
24	Andrews	Ralph	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5	9	
25	Richey	Raymond	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	9	
26	Vanderpot	John	"	10-16-22	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	"	5	7	
27	Harrold	Richard	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	33	M	American	"	5	8	
28	Wolf	Henry	"	10-16-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	
29	Busch	August	"	10-16-22	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	"	5	8	
30	Givin	Charles	"	10-16-22	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5	7	

Ex [illegible] 11/17/22 — 11 A M

Line U. S. Lines

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents U. S. Lines.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRES. HARDING

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, November 17, 19 22, *from the port of* European Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peavy	Harvey	A.B. Seaman	10-16-22	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	70	M	American	U.S.C.	5-9	170	Deserted B'haven
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10-19-22	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	"	5-8	165	
3	Nearig	Gunner	"	10-19-22	"	"	"	50	"	Scandanav.	"	5-10	175	
4	Napal	Pedro	Ordinary Seaman	10-14-22	"	"	"	34	"	Filipino	"	5-6	135	
5	Wiedo	Frank	"	10-19-22	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5-10	155	
6	Raschke	Willy	"	10-19-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10-19-22	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	5-8	155	Deserted B'haven
8	Cochrane	Dakin	"	10-18-22	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-10	165	
9	Verpent	Peter	"	10-19-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
10	Miller	William	Purser	10-14-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	175	
11	Maher	Thomas	Asst "	10-14-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	140	
12	Monk	Melville	Clerk	10-14-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	155	
13	Beits	Louis	Baggage Master	10-14-22	"	"	"	37	"	German	Ger.	5-9	155	
14	Fox	Bruce	Yeoman	10-14-22	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.C.	5-8	145	
15	Irwin	William	Surgeon	10-14-22	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-9	150	
16	Quinn	Ursula	Nurse	10-19-22	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5-6	130	
17	Sherman	Joseph	Hospital Attendant	10-14-22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	150	
18	Belding	Orrin	Chief Radio	10-14-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155	
19	Tatelman	Edward	2nd "	10-14-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
20	Klipp	Philip	3rd "	10-14-22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	170	
21	Stein	Joseph	P. O. Mess	10-14-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
22	Utermehle	George	Seamens Mess	10-14-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	165	
23	Bossenberger	Robert	" "	10-14-22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	
24	Tindall	Flora	Manicurist	10-21-22	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5-7	135	
25	Gonzales	Vincente	Officers Mess	10-14-22	"	"	"	33	M	Filipino	"	5-10	165	
26	Palomares	Vincente	" "	10-14-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	145	
27	Norman	Arthur	A.B. Seaman	10-19-22	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5-9	150	
28	Franciscovich	Jack	" "	10-20-22	"	"	"	26	M	Slovenian	"	5-6	140	
29	Rich	John	" "	10-19-22	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5-9	160	
30	Dempsey	Ray	" "	10-19-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	160	

Work Kangl Finp 11/17/22 11AM

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel Pres. Harding, *arriving at* New York, November 17, *19* 22, *from the port of* European Ports

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
64	1	Gordon	Cecil	Ordinary Seaman	10-19-22	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	184	M	American	U.S.C.	5-9	155	
66	2	Bowen	John	Jr. Officer	10-21-22	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.C.	5-8	145	
67	3	Lewis	Chester	Ordinary Seaman	10-21-22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	
101	4	Hanlon	Michael	Chief Engineer	10-14-22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	165	
102	5	McDonald	James	1st Asst. Engineer	10-14-22	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5-9	170	
103	6	Carr	Edward	2nd Asst. Engineer	10-14-22	"	"	"	45	"	American	"	5-8	175	
104	7	Mitchell	Wesley	2nd Asst Engineer	10-14-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
105	8	Kelly	James	3rd Asst. Engineer	10-14-22	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-9	155	
106	9	White	Ralph	Jr. Engineer	10-14-22	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-8	165	
107	10	Vanderclute	Carl	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	
108	11	McInnes	James	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	
109	12	Higgins	John	Refrig. Engineer	10-14-22	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5-9	165	
110	13	Moorhead	Terence	Asst "	10-14-22	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5-10	155	
111	14	Sullivan	Harry	" "	10-14-22	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-6	135	
112	15	Dooley	Gerald	Deck Engineer	10-14-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	145	
113	16	Creedon	William	Plumber	10-14-22	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	Ireland	5-5	130	
114	17	Murdock	James	Electrician	10-14-22	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.C.	5-9	155	
115	18	Barnett	James	Asst. "	10-16-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	165	
116	19	Portis	Harvey	" "	10-14-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160	
117	20	Friedenthal	Albert	Storekeeper	10-14-22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	155	
118	21	Strafford	Joe	Boilermaker	10-14-22	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-8	160	
119	22	Andrew	George	Oiler	10-16-22	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-9	165	
120	23	Bryant	James	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	509	155	
121	24	Blount	Carol	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
122	25	Jordan	James	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
123	26	Boland	Frederick	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-8	150	
124	27	Coulter	George	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5-8	150	
125	28	Darcy	Hugh	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-9	155	
126	29	Baldini	Paul	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-10	175	
127	30	O'Malley	Thomas	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, November 17, 1922, *from the port of* European Ports

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
128	1	Redmond	Jack	Water Tender	10-14-22	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	American	U.S.C.	5-8	150	
129	2	Tillinghart	William	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
130	3	Morrissey	Harry	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-8	155	
131	4	Bollier	Eugene	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-9	160	
132	5	O'Leary	Daniel	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	165	
133	6	Viera	Henry	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	
134	7	Wolf	Henry	Firemen	10-14-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
135	8	Coolidge	Eugene	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	165	
136	9	Earl	Ronald	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	32	"	Scandanav.	"	5-7	155	
137	10	Johansen	Gjert	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-8	150	
138	11	Rhodes	John	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	170	
139	12	Lewis	Fred	"	10-17-22	"	"	"	25	"	West Indian	"	5-9	160	
140	13	Justino	Valentino	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-8	150	
141	14	Johnson	Louis	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	155	
142	15	Oates	Thomas	"	10-17-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	
143	16	Sims	James	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	20	"	Filipino	"	5-8	155	
144	17	Barwald	Mendel	"	10-20-22	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-8	150	
145	18	Riley	Bart	"	10-21-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	155	
146	19	Baird	Thomas	Wiper	10-14-22	"	"	"	39	"	Scandanav.	"	5-7	150	
147	20	Johnson	Harry	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5-7	145	
148	21	McNamara	John	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	39	"	Filipino	"	5-7	170	
149	22	Gaspar	Justino	"	10-20-22	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-6	145	
150	23	Giffine	Edwin	Machinist	10-14-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	165	
151	24	Sorrell	John	Yeoman	10-14-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	
152	25	Brierley	Joseph	P.O.Mess	10-16-22	"	"	"	23	"	English	Eng.	5-7	145	P.O OFF BHAVEN
153	26	Taylor	David						30		Russian	Russia	5-8	145	
154	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantry Mess	10-17-22						Spanish American	Argen.	5-9	155	
155	28	Wurm	Bernard	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	39	"	Filipino	U. S.	5-7	140	
156	29	Roxas	Vincente	Officers Mess	10-16-22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	135	
157	30	Molina	Leoncio	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			

Cleared Draper 11/17/22 - 11 AM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 68u
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, November 17, 1922, *from the port of* European Ports

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
201	1	Linn	William	Chief Steward	10-14-22	New York	Paid Offf	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.C.	5-6	165	
202	2	Goodall	Charles	2nd Steward	10-14-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	155	
203	3	Kinderman	Otto	3rd "	10-14-22	"	"	"	35	"	German	Germany	5-8	130	
204	4	Humbert	William	Chief	10-14-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.C.	5-10	190	
205	5	Treudt	Bernhardt	Chief 3d Cl. Steward	10-14-22	"	"	"	60	"	"	Germany	5-8	160	
206	6	Boots	Arnold	Asst Chief	10-14-22	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	165	
207	7	Bothen	Edward	Sauce Cook	10-14-22	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	U.S.C.	5-7	150	
208	8	Goll	Paul	Roast Cook	10-14-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	Holland	5-7	155	
209	9	Buchler	Charles	Veg. Cook	10-14-22	"	"	"	53	"	German	U.S.C.	5-7	160	
210	10	Kleiss	Hartwig	Gardemanger	10-14-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160	
211	11	Kiethe	Kurt	Fry Cook	10-14-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	170	
212	12	Walther	Albert	Crew Cook	10-14-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	175	
213	13	Heinrichs	Albert	Asst Crew Cook	10-14-22	"	"	"	24	"	Danzig	"	5-9	165	
214	14	Stutrmann	Wilhelm	Night Cook	10-14-22	"	"	"	30	"	Germany	"	5-9	170	
215	15	Hogendyk	Volgat	3d Class Cook	10-14-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	160	
216	16	Schrenk	Gerard	Asst 3d Class Cook	10-14-22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	165	
217	17	Lewsowsky	Joseph	Kosher Cook	10-14-22	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	"	5-9	150	
218	18	Raasch	Robert	Chief Baker	10-14-22	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5-8	160	
219	19	Koerner	Fred	2nd "	10-14-22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	165	
220	20	Bohn	August	Asst. "	10-14-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	Germany	5-5	145	
221	21	Stenson	Kristian	Confectioner	10-14-22	"	"	"	33	"	Scandanav.	U.S.C.	5-7	150	
222	22	Prieber	Alfred	Butcher	10-14-22	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	"	5-6	165	
223	23	Wittenburg	Emil	2nd Butcher	10-14-22	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5-5	150	
224	24	Rossner	Oscar	Asst "	10-14-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	Ger.	5-4	140	
225	25	Rosonsky	Herman	Chief Pantryman	10-14-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	155	
226	26	Maurer	Julius	2nd "	10-14-22	"	"	"	49	"	"	U.S.C.	5-6	155	
227	27	Mehmel	Harry	3rd "	10-14-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	509	165	
228	28	Jacobsen	Alfred	3d Class Pantryman	10-14-22	"	"	"	36	"	Scandanav.	"	5-7	150	
229	29	Wehler	August	Asst "	10-14-22	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	5-7	155	
230	30	Brozait	Otto	Scullion	10-14-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	150	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, November 17, 1922, *from the port of* European Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
231	1 Butt	Heiner	Scullion	10-14-22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	German	U.S.C.	5-7	150	
232	2 Bogner	Emil	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	155	
233	3 Shoneman	Franz	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	
234	4 Schultze	August	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	170	
235	5 Beyer	Otto	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	145	
236	6 Devine	Charles	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	39	"	Ireland	"	5-1	185	
237	7 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DESERTED B'HAVEN
238	8 Langenburg	Willy	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5-8	155	
239	9 Heyme	William	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-6	156	
240	10 Tamke	Christ	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	160	
241	11 Gera	Herman	"	10-17-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	170	
242	12 Bruns	Bernhardt	"	10-17-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	
243	13 Brower	Wilhelm	"	10-17-22	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	"	5-6	150	
244	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DESERTED B'HAVEN
245	15 Joa	John	Maitre d'hotel	10-14-22	"	"	"	54	"	Dutch	"	5-7	180	
246	16 Torberg	August	Storekeeper	10-14-22	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5-6	150	
247	17 Haage	August	Asst "	10-14-22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	140	
248	18 Wright	Clarence	Printer	10-14-22	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5-7	150	
249	19 Schira	August	Asst "	10-14-22	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5-7	155	
250	20 Pascual	Eligio	Linenkeeper	10-14-22	"	"	"	27	"	Filipino	"	5-7	150	
251	21 Carr	Edward	Stewards Writer	10-14-22	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	6-0	140	
252	22 Wilkie	Ernest	Laundryman	10-14-22	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-6	155	
253	23 Kloos	William	2nd "	10-14-22	"	"	"	22	"	German	"	5-5	145	
254	24 Steenken	Anton	3rd "	10-14-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150	
255	25 Nicolai	Robert	4th "	10-14-22	"	"	"	17	"	American	"	5-8	150	
256	26 Kuehn	Paul	Deck Steward	10-14-22	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5-6	170	
257	27 Teichmann	Willy	Asst "	10-14-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	165	
258	28 Oltmann	Willy	Library Steward	10-14-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	
259	29 Heidon	Heinz	Canteenman	10-14-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	165	
260	30 Oltmann	Rudolph	Smoking Room Steward	10-14-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	155	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning which correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(13)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel Pres. Harding, *arriving at* New York, November 17, 1922, *from the port of* European Ports

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
261	1	Simpson	Mary	Stewardess	10-18-22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	F	American	U.S.C.	5-8	130	
262	2	Gayle	Jean	"	10-18-22	"	"	"	34	F	Scotch	"	5-4	135	
264	3	Spiegelahuer	George	Bath Room Steward	10-14-22	"	"	"	36	M	German	"	5-8	150	
265	4	Reinhardt	Oscar	Night Watchman	10-14-22	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	155	
266	5	Wunder	William	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	
267	6	Ritterbusch	Louis	Glory hole Steward	10-14-22	"	"	"	40-	"	"	"	5-5	145	
268	7	McDonald	Jack	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5-4	140	
269	8	Grutzner	Arthur	Bellboy	10-19-22	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	5-8	150	
271	9	Schane	Henry	"	10-21-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	155	
272	10	Boettiger	Oscar	Capts boy	10-14-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	
273	11	Gruber	Charles	Bed Room Steward	10-14-22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6-1	165	
274	12	Mehlberg	Max	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	160	
275	13	Forke	Julius	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	155	
276	14	Willms	Stefen	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	165	
277	15	Stanley	Sidney	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	
278	16	Sanftleben	William	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-8	155	
279	17	Jensen	Rasmuss	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	38	"	Scandanav.	"	5-9	155	
280	18	Randhahn	Gustave	Dining Room Steward	10-14-22	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5-5	145	
281	19	Erlewein	Fred	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	165	
282	20	Arguello	John	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5-6	140	
283	21	Muller	Fritz	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5-9	145	
284	22	Reyman	Louis	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	150	
285	23	Verborg	Hans	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	170	
286	24	Froelwein	Carl	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	150	
287	25	Plesse	Willy	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	155	
288	26	Howe	Harry	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-4	145	
289	27	Walter	Josef	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5-9	170	
290	28	Kahl	Heinrich	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	
291	29	Rodenbaugh	Victor	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-8	155	
292	30	Lauterbush	Ernst	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5-9	180	

11/17/22 - NAH

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, November 17, 1922, *from the port of* European Ports

14—1340

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
293	1	Hone	Bernard	Dining Room Steward	10-14-22	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	M	German	U.S.C.	5-5	140	
294	2	King	Edmund	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	44	"	American	"	5-8	155	
295	3	Lee	John	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	145	
296	4	Junge	Charles	"	1014-22	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5-9	170	
297	5	Diem	Henry	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	150	
298	6	Knight	Bernard	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-6	150	
299	7	Schnaars	John	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5-6	155	
300	8	Day	Bernhard	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-5	145	
301	9	Michlenz	Otto	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	44	"	German	"	5-8	145	
302	10	Breckler	Fred	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	155	
303	11	Mills	Clyde	"	10-16-22	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-10	170	
304	12	Hemper	George	"	10-16-22	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5-8	160	
310	13	Cruz	Alfons	Steward-Musician	10-14-22	"	"	"	30	"	Filipino	"	5-6	145	
311	14	Rivera	Ricardo	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135	
312	15	Malingat	Benito	"	10-16-22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	Deserted Bhoven 11/8/22
313	16	Reyes	Alan	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	
314	17	Valentina	Juan	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	
315	18	Samson	Luis	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	
316	19	Mataro	Antonio	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	135	
317	20	Rodenas	Antonio	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	
318	21	Generosa	Vincente	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
319	22	Estavillo	Thomas	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	
320	23	Espiritu	Pedro	"	10-16-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	135	
321	24	de los Reys	Ferricelo	"	10-16-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	
326	25	Weiss	Dorothy	Stewardess	10-19-22	"	"	"	34	F	German	"	5-8	140	
327	26	Kirchner	Oscar	Canteenman	10-14-22	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	170	
328	27	Reiber	Lee	Night Watchman	10-14-22	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-7	150	
329	28	Schrader	Otto	Asst. Steward	10-14-22	"	"	"	43	"	German	"	5-8	160	
330	29	Kuhne	Otto	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	155	
331	30	Barr	Wilhelm	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-11	190	

Left Ship Dec 6 11/17/22 - HAD

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 528) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FID

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, November 17, 1922, *from the port of* European Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
332	1 Ernst											
333	2 Alpheis											
334	3 Kirchner											
335	4 Michlenz											
336	5 Schutte											
337	6 Pedderson											
338	7 Naecker											
339	8 Koch											
340	9 Machiner											
341	10 Tauer											
342	11 Dreher											
343	12 Kapp											
344	13 Stein											
	14											
	15											
	16											
	17											
	18											
	19											
	20											
	21											
	22											
	23											
68	24 Weeland	Joseph	Quartermaster	11-7-22	Br'haven	Paid Off	Yes	60	M	American	U.S.C.	5-11	175
158	Lockett	Paul	Firemens Mess	11-6-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160
347	Pohlmann	Kurt	Asst. Steward	11-7-22	"	"	"	28	"	German	Danzig	5-9	155
348	Brackler	Max	"	11-7-22	"	"	"	44	"	"	Germany	5-7	150
349	Pfeiffer	Curt	"	11-6-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160
350	Graham	William	"	11-7-22	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.C.	5-5	140
159	Waltz	Albert	Fireman	11-7-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160
351	Dillmann	George	Asst. Steward	11-7-22	"	"	"	46	"	German	"	5-4	135
352	Dressler	Alfred	Asst Kosher Cook	11-7-22	"	"	"	29	"	Slav	Czecho-S	5-1	120
69	Hurley	Michael	Ordinary S'man	11-8-22	Southampton	"	"	26	"	Irish	U. S. C.	5-7	145
70	Land	Dan	"	11-8-22	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-6	150

See supplemental Form 710 Appl'd

American Consular SEEN For the Journey Via

Date:

(Seal and Fee Stamp)

(Crew's effects at time ship expires 12 months from date recorded the payment thereof will cease to be valid for that period)

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF Bremerhaven
November 7, 1922

112

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship (Insert rig) called the President Harding (Insert name of vessel)

of New York (Insert sailing port), bound for European Ports, whereof P. C. Greining is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATIONALITY OF SEAMAN.	AGE.	Height Ft.	Height In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
68 J. Weeland	Mass.	-	60	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	60	M. Hurley	New York
158 P. Lockett	Kentucky	-	25	5	9	"	"	"	55	B. Shamokin	"
347 K. Pohlmann	Danzig	No	28	5	9	"	"	"	50	- - -	"
348 M. Brackler	Germany	No	44	5	7	"	"	"	50	- - -	"
349 C. Pfeiffer	"	No	32	5	8	"	"	"	50	- - -	"
350 W. Graham	New York	-	23	5	5	"	"	"	.01	- - -	"
159 A. Waltz	Michigan	-	34	5	8	"	"	"	.01	- - -	"
351 G. Dillmann	Germany		46	5	4	"	"	"	.01	- - -	"
352 A. Dressler	Czecho-Slovia	No	29	5	1	"	"	"	50	- - -	"

V/E # 8532/275

#351-

Supplemental visa granted, November 7, 1922
Robert H Gerberich
American Vice Consul
Bremerhaven, Germany

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11—474

Shipping Commissioner.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

(69) (351)

American Consulate, Southampton, England. November 9, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept of State.
Wm. A. Dowden
American Vice Consul

SEEN. No. 2356
American Vice Consul

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FID

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, November 17, 1922, *from the port of* European Ports.

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
332	1	Ernst	Richard	Asst Steward	10-14-22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	German	U.S.C.	5-5	150	
333	2	Alpheis	Herman	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-10	180	
334	3	Kirchner	Willy	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	
335	4	Michlenz	Mase	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	155	
336	5	Schutte	Herman	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	165	
337	6	Fedderson	Hans	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150	
338	7	Naecker	Heinrich	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	155	
339	8	Koch	Herman	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	145	
340	9	Machiner	George	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	
341	10	Tauer	Alfred	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	160	
342	11	Dreher	Curt	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	190	
343	12	Kapp	George	"	10-14-22	"	"	"	16	"	American	"	5-6	150	
344	13	Stein	Rose	Mistress at Arms	10-19-22	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5-4	125	
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
68	24	Boeland	Joseph	Quartermaster	11-7-22	Br'haven	Paid Off	Yes	60	M	American	U.S.C.	5-11	175	
150	25	Lodett	Paul	Firemens Mess	11-6-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	
347		Fehlmann	Kurt	Asst. Steward	11-7-22	"	"	"	28	"	German	Danzig	5-9	155	
348	26	Dreschler	Max	"	11-7-22	"	"	"	44	"	"	Germany	5-7	150	
349	27	Pfeiffer	Curt	"	11-6-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	
350		Grahm	William	"	11-7-22	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.C.	5-5	140	
150	28	Dulz	Albert	Fireman	11-7-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	
351	29	Dillmann	George	Asst. Steward	11-7-22	"	"	"	46	"	German	"	5-4	135	
352	30	Dressler	Alfred	Cook Asst Kosher	11-7-22	"	"	"	29	"	Slav	Czecho-S	5-1	120	
69		Hurley	Michael	Ordinary S'man	11-8-22	Southampton	"	"	26	"	Irish	U. S. C.	5-7	145	
70		Land	Dan	"	11-8-22	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-6	150	

Rec. 35934 - 5/10/23

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
Date: Nov. 3. 1922.
I hereby [illegible] that the [illegible] crew list has been [illegible] with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature] Consul of America.

No. 8716

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via [signature]
Date: Nov. 3. 1922. [signature] Consul.)
(Seal and Fee Stamp.)
GRATIS

See supplemental Form "710 Affd."

(253) Two hundred and fifty-three Names
(9) Nine pages.

American Consulate, Southampton, England. November 9, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa to be affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept of State. [signature] American Vice Consul

SEEN. No. 2386

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Note.—If [illegible] of names of [illegible] information [illegible] (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DATE OF AR
BILL NO 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D 11-17-22

I, P.C. Gruning, Master, of the S/S President Harding, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P.C. Gruning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Curbourg France
November 9/1922
For Consignment
American Consulate
to fee prescribed

Seal

Fee - 606

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV. 24 1922
BILL NO 52606

Punched
Date 12/15/22
Clerk Kalenusky

Punched Trd Rem'd
Date 12/19/22
Clerk GE. MO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. R. Gates, Surgeon of the S. S. President Arthur, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Geo R. Gates MD.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of , 19
at NY 22

R. Cook
Dpt Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 11 - 17 - 22

(13)

114

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Decks									
Head Tax									
	140	3	2			105		16	266
	131	33	2			30		13	211
TOTAL	271	36	4			135		29	477

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—68

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st			
2d	161	105	266
Steerage	181	30	211
Total	342	135	477

12 Stowaways Total
(1 Cub)

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	
Female	1	12	14	27
Under 16	1	14	3	41

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	
Female	1	12	14	27
Under 16	1	14	3	20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", Passengers sailing from DANZIG, OCTOBER 30th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PACYNSKA	ROZA	28		F	S	NURSE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WARSAW	SISTER: ANIELA MIKULSKA, WARSAW, WIEZKA L3	N.Y.	WELFARE
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

163 (1)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1922, *19*

115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50 YES	1921 June 1922	WELFARE ISLAND N.Y.		METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL, WELFARE ISLAND, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. H. Kreibohm Master, of the S. S. President Arthur, from DANZIG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreibohm.
Master

Sworn to before me this Nov 17 day of ....., 19
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. R. Gates, Surgeon of the S. S. President Arthur, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

116

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnick).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *PRESIDENT ARTHUR*. *Passengers sailing from* DANZIG, OCTOBER 30th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																MOTHER: OLGA MUELLER		STEUBEN
2	4/32435-EF 8/7/33 En43	MUELLER	MARTA	26		F	S	-	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLE	GERMAN	DANZIG	LADEKOOP	NEUENHUBEN, LADEKOOP, DANZIG	OHIO	VILLE
3		HOLSTEIN	SURA	57		F	WD	-	*	JEWISH	*	*	HEBREW	POLAND	WLOCLAWEK	SON: JACOB HOLSTEIN, WARSCHAU, WOLSKA 3	N Y	BROOKLYN
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

48

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1922, *19*

117

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether able to deposit a ticket to country of which alien is a subject or citizen.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1		BRIDE					BRIDEGROOM: CARL L. RESCHKE																			
2	YES	GROOM SON IN LAW	20	NO	-	-	214 S. FOURTH ST. STEUBENVILLE SON IN L.: W. GOLDSTEIN, 1208 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN N Y	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND ✓	MODLIN ✓
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	BROWN	"	" ✓	ISDEBNO ✓
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreebohm - Master of the S. S. President Arthur, from DANZIG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreebohm -
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19
at NY

C. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. R. Gates, Surgeon of the S. S. President Arthur, sailing therewith, (State whether there sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — one — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. R. Gates

Sworn to before me this Nov 17 day of , 19

at NY

P. Fowler

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 — List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, NOVEMBER 4 TH., 19 22-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	39523 6-19-28	BODE	GRETA	17		F	S	HOUSE-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUCHTING	FATHER: LUDWIG BODE HUCHTING BEI BREMEN, GERM.	NY.	BROCKLYN
2		WENNHOLD	MARTHA	15	6	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAGEN	MOTHER: GESINE WENNHOLD HAGEN BEI BREMEN. GERMANY	DO	DO
3		SCHIERENBECK	ADELHEID	24		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIRCHWEYE	FATHER: CLAUS SCHIERENBECK KIRCHWEYE. HANNOVER. GERMANY	DO	DO
4		SCHAFFER	GRETCHEN	25		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	CAL.	SAN FRISCO	FATHER: CLAUS SCHAFFER SCHUPPENFELD BEI BASBECK. HANN.	CAL.	SAN FRISCO
5		STIENS	EWALD	40		M	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: LORENZ STIENS BORGENTREICH. WESTFALEN.	DO	DO
6		SCHIDLEWSKI	GRETCHEN	44		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	N.Y.	LAWRENCE	BROTHER I.L: ERNST HACKEMANN BREMERHAVEN. DEUTSCHE STR: 37.	NY.	LAWRENCE
7		BRANDT	FRIEDRICH	46		M	M	PLUMBER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	QUEDLINBURG	WIFE: LOUISE BRANDT QUEDLINBURG. BILLUNGSTR. 1.	NJ.	NEWARK
8		SCHULTHES	ALFRED	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GREIZ	FATHER: FRANZ SCHULTHES OSSWALDSTR: 10 GREIZ. VOGTL.	NY.	NEW YORK
9		KLEIN	SANDOR	25		M	S	DO	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FATHER: JOSEF KLEIN SZERECSEN UT: 18. BUDAPEST.	DO	DO
10		TAKACS	ISTVAN	27		M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	MAGYAR	DO	DO	FATHER I.L: MAGY PAL TOMPA UT: 13. BUDAPEST IX.		
11		DO	ILONA	29		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: DO	DO	DO
12		PAZSAK	ANNA	23		F	M	WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	KOSICE	FATH-I-LAW: JOSEF PAZSAK, KOSICE, POHRNICKA DULO 7,	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
13	U.S.Cit.	"	MARIA	6		F	S	CHILD	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		KOKES	PAVEL	53		M	M	FARMER	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.	KYJAVA	BRO.-I-LAW: KATARINA KOKES, KYJAVA, KITRANSKA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
15		FILIPSBERG	LOBITZ	67		M	M	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	HEBREW	"	MALACKA	DAUGHTER: STEPANIE PINDLER, TRENCIN-TEPLA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
16		"	LENZ	67		F	"	WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		MACHACEK	JOSEF	32		M	MPHIST	ENCYCLOPA	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	BOHEMIAK	"	ZLIN	BROTHER-I-LAW: MACHACEK, STRASECNICE, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
18		"	MARIE	26		F	M	WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		SPIEL	VACLAV	43		M	M	MINER	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.	MALACKA	BROTHER-I-LAW: JOSEPA SPIEL, MALAVISKA 44 ST, KOMAROV, CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20	5	DOLLEROVA	MARIE	26		F	S	SERVT	Y	SLOVAK	Y	"	SLOVAK	U.S.	KYJAVA	FATHER-I-LAW: DOLLAR, MALACKY KYJAVA, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	GUTTENBERG
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12 Add'l Imm. Passengers from Bremen

49

(9) Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1922, *19*

119

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people. (See list of races and peoples at the head of these instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously resided in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	50	N			AUNT: LOUISE PLATE 637 A AV. BROOKLYN,NY.	NO PERMANT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DELMENHORST
2	Y	SELF	25	N			BROTHER I.L: ALEX ZEHENTER 441-16 TH.STR. BROOKLYN,NY.	NO PERMANT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	HAGEN
3	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: JOHN SCHIERENBECK 468-43 RD.STR. BROOKLYN,NY.	NO PERMANT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	DO	KIRCHWEYE
4	N	SELF	200	Y	1911/1922 SAN FRISCO		AUNT: ANNA FORGFELD (CAL. 858-19 TH.AV. SAN FRANCISCO,	NO PERMANT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	SCHUPPENFELD
5		SELF	100	Y	1912/1922 SAN FRISCO		SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	NO PERMANT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	DO	BORGENTREICH
6	N	SELF	85	Y	1909/1922 NEW YORK		BROTHER I.L:GOTTLIEB DYCKER OCEAN AV. LAWRENCE,NY.	NO PERMANT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DROCHTERSEN
7	N	SELF	125	Y	1908/1921 NEWARK,NJ		FRIEND: GUSTAV EISFELD 195 S 11 TH.STR.NEWARK,NJ.	NO PERMANT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	QUEDLINBURG
8	Y	SELF	50	N			BROTHER I.L: OTTO KRAUSS 175 E 75 TH.STR. NEW YORK	NO PERMANT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	GREIZ
9	Y	SELF	25	N			BROTHER: JULIUS KLEIN MINFORD PL. 1562 NEW YORK	NO PERMANT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	BROKEN RIGHT ARM	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
10	N	SELF	50	Y	1911 DEAR LODGE TENN.		FATHER: STEFAN TAKACS R.F.D. ~~DEER LODGE,TENN.~~	NO PERMANT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KEKISGYULA
11	N	HUSBAND	-	N			FATHER I.L: DO	NO PERMANT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	BUDAPEST
12	N	SELF	10	Y	19.0/1922 BRIDGEPORT		HUSBAND J. POLSAK 201 BURNE STR., BRIDGEPORT,CON	N PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	4	11	Fa	Br	BR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	ROZAROVCE
13	N	MOTHER	-	Y	born		FATHER: " "	N "	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	3	10	"	BR	GR	"	U. S. A.	20.XI.15 BRIDGEPORT
14	Y	SELF	50	Y	1897/1921 NEWYORK		WIFE:MARIA KOKES,541 EAST 72 STR.,NEWYORK,N.Y.	N "	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	ZYJAVA
15	Y	"	100	N			VON WILLIAM VILYTSBERG,7 BROADWAY.,NEWYORK,N.Y.	N "	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	4		"	GY	GR	"	"	GAJARY
16	Y	"	25	N			SON: " "	N "	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	4	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	STAMPFEN
17	Y	"	700	N			COUSIN:KAREL VALOTA,108 2nd STR.,YONKERS,N.Y.	N "	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	1	"	BR	BR	"	"	KLATOVY
18	Y	"	5	N			" " "	N "	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	2	"	BL	BR	"	"	PRJOV
19	N	"	700	Y	1908/1922 CLEVELAND		COUSIN:RUDOLF SPINL,7930 CONNECTICUT AVE.,CLEVELAND,O.	N "	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	KYAN
20	N	"	50	Y	1912/1922 GUTTENBERG		SISTER:LOUISE SMITH,501 GUTTENBERG 25 STR.,GUTTENBERG,N.Y.	N "	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	MALACKY
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm Master of the S.S. President Arthur, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreibohm
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT ...

List 8

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. R. Gates, Surgeon of the S. S. President Arthur, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates

Sworn to before me this Nov 17 day of 1925, 19

at NY

P Conway

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR 4th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL USC	FRESCH	LOUISA	57		F WID	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	Claims US Cit. GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	SANTA MONICA	COUSIN: FRANZ BALUS ANDEL, POST MUHLHEIM MOSEL	CAL	SANTA MONICA
2		GURR	MAGDALENA	41		F M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	LOHR	COUSIN: JOSEF ENGLERT SCHWEINHEIM bei ASCHAFFENBURG	NY	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	DO	JOHANN	12		M S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: DO DO	DO	DO
4		GRUNEWALD	ANNA	34		F M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U S A	DETROIT	SISTER: BARBARA KRAMER HERSFELD, FRIEDLOSERSTR 10	MICH	DETROIT
5	U. S. CIT.	DO	CARL, RICHARD	3		M S	NONE	NO	———	NO	born	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: DO DO	DO	DO
6		HEYER	ANNIE	18		F S	LEHRER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	HERSFELD	MOTHER: DO DO	DO	DO
7		BLAICH	EMILIE	34		F WID	HOUSEKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BAD PFORZHEIM	BROTHER FRANZ LAMBERT UESPRUNGEN b PFORZHEIM	NY	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16	DO	ERWIN	10		M S	NONE	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: DO DO	DO	DO
9		BAUMANN	WALTER	30		M M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	OBERPLANITZ	FATHER 1/1: CARL SPRANGER ROHSWEIN SACHS.	ILL	STANTON
10		DO	ERNA	22		F M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: DO DO	DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	DO	GERHART	2		M S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: DO DO	DO	DO
12		HEINZ	THEA	18		F S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ANDERNACH	FATHER: JOHANN HEINZ ANDERNACH a Rh. HAHNENGASSE 8	NY	BROOKLYN
13		WIEMANN	MARGARETE	19		F S	ditto	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BRAMSCHE	PARENTS ERNST WIEMANN BRAMSCHE HANN. BERGSTR 2	NY	NEW YORK
14		SCHMIDT	ALFRED	25		M S	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	UNCLE: PAUL SCHMIDT BERLIN, GNEISENAUERSTR 52	NY	NEW YORK
15		DO	ANNA	52		F WID	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			
16		DO	GERTRUD	28		F S	SEAM-STRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR 1/1: DO DO	DO	DO
17		MONTALTA	NINA	21		F S	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	DO	SWITZERLAND	VERSAM	UNCLE DO DO MOTHER: MRS MARIA MONTALTA — CANDRIA. ILLANZ. SWITZERLAND	ILL	CHICAGO
18		OVESNA	JENOVEFA	20		F S	H-KEEPER	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	CZECHO SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO SLOV.	NEMCICKY	PARENTS: OVESNY MARTIN, NEMCICKY c 162 VELKE PARLOVICH CZECHO SL	MICH	DETROIT
19		OHLENDORFF	ANNA	30		F M	H-WIFE	DO	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	CHICAGO	FATHER: DIEDRICH BOHN OSTERTEMMENDE, AM RATHAUS 16	ILL	CHICAGO
20		DUBTSCH	FRIEDA	18		F S	FARM HAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	STEINAU	FATHER AUGUST DUBTSCH STEINAU 46 HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
21		SALKOVA	EMILIE	27		F S	EMBROIDERER	YES	BOHEMIAN	DO	CZECHO-SLOV	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO SLOV.	PROTIVIN	MOTHER: FRANTISKA SALKOVA PROTIVIN c 162 CZECHO SLOV	NY	NEW YORK
22		SMOLIK	FRANTISKA	20		F S	FACTORY LABORER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BOHMSLAVICE	PARENTS JAN SMOLIK, BOHMSLAVICE c 107. CZECHO SLOV	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
23		KALIVODOVA	MARIE	29		F S	H-KEEPER	DO	LO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BYSTRICE	SISTER: JULIE KALIVODOVA BYSTRICE, CZECHO SLOV	NY	NEW YORK
24		PENC	VACLAV	27		M M	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	Reich 33/39 DO	DO	KADOV	BR 1/1: VACLAV KRAJCI KADOV. CZECHO SLOV	NY	DO
25		Brimmer	Anna	27		F S	H-keeper	DO	German	DO	German	German	German	Wurttemburg	Frau Helene Brimmer - Mother Ellwangen, Wurttemburg	NY	New York
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

50

(8) Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to go to some relative or friend in the United States, and if so, to whom, and where does such relative or friend live? (Give number of house, street, and city, if possible.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Enter in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	140-		1870-1922	SISTER:CHARLOTTE FREESE 5731 MANOLA AVE ST LOUIS MO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	HOME	GERMANY	ANDEL
2	YES	SELF	50-	25	NO	COUSIN:MRS MARGR.FEY 106 GRAND BTS MASPETH NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	WUPFELD
3	YES	DO	-	NO		AUNT: DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	WURZBURG
4	YES	HUSBAND	40	25	YES	1913-1922 DETROIT HUSBAND:OTTO GRUNEWALD, 5070 MAXWELLE STR DETROIT MICH	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	DARK	BR	DO	DO	BIEDENBACH
5	YES	FATHER	-	YES		1919-1922 DETROIT FATHER: DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BR	BR	DO	U S A	DETROIT MICH
6	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE: DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	DORTMUND
7	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO		BROTHER 1/1:JACOB PETERS 219 E 52nd STR NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	BR	BL	DO	DO	WEILER
8	YES	UNCLE	-	NO		UNCLE: DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BR	BL	DO	DO	BAD PFORZHEIM
9	NO	SELF	150	YES	NO	COUSIN:FRITZ ULLMANN STAUNTON ILL. 912 E Broadway	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	WIEDER PLANITZ
10	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO		DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	OELSNITZ
11	NO	FATHER	-	NO		DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	WIEDER PLANITZ
12	NO	AUNT	0	NO		AUNT:MARIA FRANZ, 210 NORMANN STR.BROOKLYN NY to aunt	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	ANDERNACH
13	YES	SISTER	35	NO		COUSIN:WILLIAM NOTDURFT 1384 3rd AVE NEW YORK CITY to 3rd Dora Peterson 408 W. 53d to be taken 5 minutes at his request	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	BRANSCHE
14	YES	SELF	3	YES	YES	1906-1921 NEW YORK UNCLE:JOHN NEHRING, 209 FRANKLIN STR ASTORIA L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BERLIN
15	YES	DO	5	YES	YES	1909-1921 NEW YORK COUSIN: DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	UTHAUSEN
16	YES	DO	5	YES	YES	1909-1921 NEW YORK UNCLE: DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BERLIN
17	NO	DO	50	YES	NO	ACQ:JOHN H ARBY, 1106 WEBSTER AVE CHICAGO ILL. Draw and	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	DO	SWITZER-LAND	JLLANZ
18	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE VYMAZAL JOHN 2692 SMITH AVE DETROIT MICH Draw and	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BR	BR	DO	CZECHO-SLOV.	NEMCICKY.
19	YES	SELF	50	YES	YES	1914-1922 CHICAGO HUSBAND:PAUL OHLENDORF 556 W.CENTRAL PARK AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	BEVERSTRIC
20	YES	UNCLE	5-	NO		UNCLE OTTO SCHULD 1934 LINDEN STR BROOKLYN NY to uncle & aunt	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	STRIMAU
21	NO	BR 1/1:	25	NO		BR 1/1:JERRY BALACEK 436 E 146th STR BRONX NEW YORK to Miss Mollie Balacek	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	BL	BL	DO	CZECHO SLOV.	STETKOV
22	YES	BROTHER	25	NO		BROTHER:SMOLIK JOSEF 3695 E 50th STR CLEVELAND O. Draw and	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BOHNSLAVEC
23	NO	SELF	25	NO		FRIEND: LOUIS FILAK 1420 AVE A NEW YORK to friend Miss L. Prcak	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	TUCAPY.
24	NO	SELF	25	NO		BR 1/1:LADISLAV ZAUNECK 427 E.75th STR NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	KADOV.
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES		100.- 12-1906 6/1/22 NEW YORK MRS. G.M. COHAN GREAT NECK, LONG ISLAND, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	WURTTEMBURG
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm - Master of the S. S. President Arthur, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreibohm
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. B. Gates, Surgeon of the S. S. President Arthur, sailing thereth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. B. Gates

Sworn to before me this Nov 17/22 day of ....., 19

at NY

P. I. Office
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR 4th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEINMETZ	FRANZISKA	63		F	WID	NONE	NO	———	NO	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ST MARTIN	SON FRANZ STEINMETZ ST.MARTIN AUSTRIA	PA	CARNEGIE
2		DO	CARL	22		M	S	FACTORY LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER DO	DO	DO
3		SPITZER	VALERIA	25		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES		YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	WIEN	PARENTS·SIGMOND SPITZER WIEN,HERMALSERGURTH 29	ILL	CHICAGO.
4		PAMM	GUSTAV	44		M	S	MERCHANT	DO		DO	POLAND	DO	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	UNCEL:M.AUERBACH BUDAPEST, CSANYI u 4	NY	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	FALLER	LINA	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO		DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBER SACKINGEN	SISTER FRIEDA FALLER SACKINGEN in BADEN	NY	DO
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO	JOSEF	8		M	S	HOME	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: DO	DO	DO
7		KLOIBER	MARIA	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	DO	YES	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	MOGGERSDORF	PARENTS: FRANZ KLOIBER MOGGERSDORF AUSTRIA	NJ	ELIZABETH
8		CHIRIK	ITTE	38		F	M	H-WIFE	NO	———	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	ACQ:SAMUEL BERGGRUN BERLIN,WIESENSTR 55	NY	BROOKLYN
9		DO	ABRAM	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	JEWISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	NY	DO
10	UNDER 16	DO	CHAIE	14		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	NY	DO
11		WEDLICH	HERRMANN	47		M	M	GLASIER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOV.	GERMAN	CZECHO-SLOV.	FALKENAU	WIFE ALBINA WEDLICH FALKENAU 52 CZECHO SLOV	PA	PITTSBURGH
12		STAMM	ANNA	56		F	WID	H-KEEPER	DO		DO	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	SON LEO STAMM, WIEN. POLZMANNGASSE 9	NY	IRVINGTON
13		CHODL	THOMAS	37		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	DO		NO	LO	DO	DO	ST POLTEN	WIFE LEOPOLDINE CHODL ST.POLTEN AUSTRIA	ILL	BROCKFIELD
14	UNDER 16	DO	[illegible]	8		M	S	HOME	YES	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER, DO	DO	DO
15		ROSENMANN	CILLI	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO		NO	ROUMANIA	DO	ROUMANIA	CURA HUMORA	PARENTS:ADOLF ROSENMANN WIEN 18, STAUD g 9. 13 AUSTRIA	MD	BALTIMORE
16		SCHACHTITZ	MARIA	27		F	S	GOVLR-NESS.	DO		DO	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	UNCLE.SIEGFRIED HAMRICH WIEN,18. TOBLINGSHAUSSERSTR 17	NY	NEW YORK
17		HUBER	ELISABETH	20		F	S	STUDENT	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	SALZBURG	FATHER JOSEF HUBER SALZBURG, KAIGASSE	CAL	LOS ANGELOS.
18		URIANEK	ANNA	21		F	S	MAID	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	CZECHO-SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SLOV.	CERNICE	FATHER:JOSEF URIANEK CERNICE 7 CZECHO SLOV	NY	NEW YORK
19	CL USA	MORDHAUSEN	MARIA	30		F	S	KEEPER	DO	GERMAN	YES	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	AMERICA	GERMANY	BREMEN	ACQ:MARTIN MELCHERS SOMMERSTR 4,BREMEN	OREGON	AURORA
20		LAUFFENBURGER	LOUISE	34		F	M	H-WIFE	DO		DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOTTINGEN	PARENTS:KARL AHLBORN HETTENSEN HANN.	PA	NORTH BRADDOCK
21	UNDER 16	DO	GISBER	8		M	S	HOME	[illegible]	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR PARENTS: DO	DO	DO
22																		
23		BOESCHEN	HERMANN	10		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILLSTEDT	FATHER WILHELM BOESCHEN WILLSTEDT, HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
24		PROKUPEK	EMANUEL	19		F	S	BAKER	DO	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOV	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO SLOV	SKUTEC	FATHER FRANTISEK PROKUPEK SKUTEC 59 CZECHO SLOV	ILL	CICERO
25		~~HORVATH~~	~~FRIEDRICH~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~DO~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~JUGO-SLAVIA~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~JUGO-SLAVIA~~	~~CACOVAC~~	~~SISTER 1/1. ANTONIA PRAZAK WIEN, 3. CASTATTEN 17~~	~~OHIO~~	~~CLEVELAND~~
26		BEHLE	FRED C	28		M	S	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	GERMANY	~~DO~~	U S A	HOBOKEN	FATHER.J.W.BEHLE 164 DIONYSIUS STR CREFELD	NY	NEW YORK
27		HARR	ELISE	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO		DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	SCHLEGEL	FATHER.HERMANN HARR SCHLEGEL THURINGEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28		HUBER	PAULINE REGINE	30		F	S	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	U S A	CHICAGO	FATHER.GOTTFRIED HUBER TUTTLINGEN,WURTTBG.UHLANDSTR	ILL	CHICAGO
29		HOFMANN	ELISE	18		F	S	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	OSTERBURKA	PARENTS:GUSTAV HOFMANN OSTERBURKA,BADEN.	NY	WHITE PLAINS.
30		STORZ	EMMA	32		F	WID	DO	DO		DO	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	DO	USA	TUTTLINGEN	MOTHER: LINA STORZ TUTTLINGEN,MOHRINGERSTR 23	N.Y.	IRVINGTON

51

6/22 VACANT.

CANCELLED Nr 25 HORVATH FRIEDRICH DID NOT SAIL

J.E.Raymond Purser
PURSER

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a race which by the common law of the United States or by custom and usage is excluded from becoming a citizen of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English or some other language? (If not, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously applied under own name.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SON	20	NO			SON. ALOIS STEINMETZ 212 E MAIN STR CARNEGIE PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	✓	AUSTRIA	✓
2	NO	BROTHER	NO	NO			BROTHER: DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DARK	GR	DO	✓	DO	✓
3	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: IGNACZ BUCHBINDER 5002 KENMORE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	BR	GR	DO	✓	CZECHO-SLOV	✓
4	YES	FIANCÉ	23	NO			FIANCÉ. REGINA FELLNER 237 E 3rd STR NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	GR	BR	DO	✓	POLAND	✓
5	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER: JOHN FALLER 33 W 61st STR NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BR	BR	DO	✓	GERMANY	✓
6	YES	GR FATHER	-	NO			GR FATHER. DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	—	—	DO	BR	BL	DO	✓	DO	✓
7	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE WENZEL HOREJSE 952 NEWARK AVE ELISABETH NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	DARK	BR	DO	✓	AUSTRIA	✓
8	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: LOUIS CHIRIK, 464 ROCKWAY AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BR	DO	✓	RUSSIA	✓
9	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	9	DO	BL	BR	DO	✓	DO	✓
10	YES	DO	-	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	—	—	DO	BL	BR	DO	✓	DO	✓
11	NO	BR 1/1	25	YES	NO		BR 1/1: RUDOLF HEINRICH 2328 WURZELL STR PITTSBURGH PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	✓	CZECHO SLOV	✓
12	NO	SON 1/1	25	NO			SON 1/1: PAUL GRUBE, 988 CHANCELLOR AVE IRVINGTON NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	8	DO	BL	BL	DO	✓	AUSTRIA	✓
13	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SIST: FRANCIS FIALA BROOKFIELD ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	✓	CZECHO-SLOV	✓
14	YES	AUNT	-	NO			AUNT: DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	—	—	DO	BR	BR	DO	✓	AUSTRIA	✓
15	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: BORUCH RUDICH 27 ?, XETER STR BALTIMORE MD	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BR	BR	DO	✓	ROUMANIA	✓
16	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: ALMA SCHACHTITZ 2428 HEALY AVE NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	DARK	BR	DO	✓	AUSTRIA	✓
17	NO	AUNT		YES	NO		AUNT: ROSE KERSCHBAUMER, 815 SO. HILL STR. LOS ANGELOS CAL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	8	DO	BL	BR	DO	✓	DO	✓
18	NO	AUNT	25	NO			JOSEFINE, NOVY 3154 - 3rd AVE BRONX NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	BR	GR	DO	✓	CZECHO SLOV	✓
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES			HUSBAND: LEON LAUFFENBURGER 1315 GRANVILLE AVE N. BRADDOCK PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	✓	U S A	✓
20	YES	MOTHER	YES				FATHER: DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	—	—	DO	BL	BL	DO	✓	U S A	✓
21	YES	SELF	YES				BRETHER: JOHN BORDHAUSEN AURORA, OREGON	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BL	DO	✓	DO	✓
22																											
23	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO			COUSIN AUGUST LUDEMANN 1357 BROADWAY BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BR	NONE	✓	GERMANY	✓
24	NO	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: JOHN DOSTEL 5241 W 25th STR CICERO ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	6	DO	BR	BR	DO	✓	CZECHO SLOV	✓
25	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: ALEX HORVATH 6109 BUCKEYE RD CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BR	DO	✓	DO	✓
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES			FIRM: KEUFFEL & ESSER HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR DO	BL	BL	NONE DO	✓	GERMANY	✓
27	YES	UNCLE		25	NO		UNCLE JOHN SINGER 3413 A STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	✓	DO	✓
28	NO	SELF	YES	YES			UNCLE JACOB REUNER, 3241 W. WHIPPER STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BL	GR	DO	✓	DO	✓
29	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MRS ANNA WURZWALLNER 22 E POST ROAD, WHITE PLAINS NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	DO	✓	DO	✓
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES			UNCLE: JAN STERZ, 672 STUYVESAND AVE. IRVINGTON N.GA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BR	BL	DO	✓	SWITZERLAND	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm - Master of the S. S. President Arthur, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreibohm
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 is to be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of or "entry of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. R. Gates, Surgeon of the S. S. President Arthur, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR 4th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	5 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TAUSZ	MICHAEL	39		M	M	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	JABING	FATHER ANDREA TAUSZ JABING AUSTRIA	WY	NEW YORK
2		TAUSZ	THERESE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
3	346120	WALTHER 2-29-28	ELSE 36	18		F	S	FACTORY LABORER	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	WITTENBERG	MOTHER MRS ANNA APEL WITTENBERG, SACHS REINSDORFER WEG 9	MASS	LAWRENCE
4		MADLENER	VICTOR	44		M	S	JOINER	DO	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	VICTORSBERG	BROTHER JULIAN MADLENER VICTORSBERG 10, AUSTRIA	MINN	ST PAUL
5		LIPKE	ERNESTINE	52		F	WID	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	GERMAN	U S A	PREWSTER	BROTHER JULIUS KITZMANN KIEL, BAUSTR 4	MINN	PREWSTER
6		SAUER	H OSCAR	32		M	S	PHOTO-GRAPHER	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER HENRIETTE SAUER DRESDEN A BARBAROSSASTR 3	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7		ROESSLER	ELSA	26		F	M	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	SWITZER-LAND	DO	SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH	FATHER: JACOB BUHLER BADENERSTR 76 ZURICH	NY	NEW YORK
8		RICHTER	FERDINAND	28		M	M	CONFEC-TIONER	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	U S A	BROOKLYN	FATHER WILHELM RICHTER WESSELBUREN SCHL HOLSTEIN	NY	BROOKLYN
9	ADMITTED	RAWICZ	NATALIE	15		F	S	HOME	1-338259- 3/28/41 DO	DO	DO	POLAND	POLISH	GERMANY	FURTH	FATHER HOBERT RAWICZ FURTH in BAYERN THEATERSTR 20	R I	PROVIDENCE
10		PESTEL	JOHANNE	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	CLEVELAND	ST FATHER PAUL TAUBERT LICHTENSTEIN - HALLENBERG	O	CLEVELAND
11	917-671	WATSCHKE	MITA	40		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	HUSBAND WILH WATSCHKE, 207 GROPELINGER HEERSTR BREMEN	NY	NEW YORK
12	345970	OECHSLI 2-29-28	WERNER 36	21		M	S	COMPEC-TIONER	DO	DO	DO	SWITZER-LAND	DO	SWITZER LAND	BTWFA	FATHER EMIL OECHSLI STAFA (ZURICH) SWITZERLAND	NY	DO
13		NORDSIEK	KAREN	43		F	S	HAIR-DRESSER	DO	DO	DO	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER MRS HENRIETTE NORDSIEK BAD ESSEN bei OSNABRUCK	NY	NEW YORK
14		~~MUHLBACHER~~	~~FRANZ~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	S	~~LABORER~~	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	CUXHAVEN	~~MOTHER ANNA MUHLBACHER WILHADELIG/RAUTENBERG OSTPR~~	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~
15		WEISS	HEDWIG	19		F	S	CLERK	YES DO	GERMAN DO	YES DO	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	CHEMNITZ	MOTHER MRS K WEISS REICHENHAI- WERSTR 18 CHEMNITZ	MD	BALTIMORE
16		MIELK	MARTHA	27		F	S	HAIR-DRESSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	SISTER MRS MARIE FRIESEL BERLIN N.O. PASTEUR STR 41	ILL	CHICAGO.
17		LEVY	ERNST	29		M	S	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KOLN	FATHER JOSEF LEVY KÖLN GUSTAVSTR 57	DO	DO
18	694597-3-9-31	LÖNDEN	TINE	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES 2-110030	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HARTUM	FATHER JURGEN LÖNDEN HARTUM POST GYHUM HANN	NY	NEW YORK
19	109330	HEUMANN	HILDEGARD	19		F	S	LO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ERLANGEN	FATHER JOSEF HEUMANN ERLANGEN LUITPOLDSTR 74	NY	SHEEPSHEAD BAY.
20		KOCH	JAN	40		M	S	DRAFTS-MAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOV	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO SLOV	SKULE	FATHER FRANZ KOCH SKULE CZECHO SLOV.	ILL	CHICAGO
21		JALAVA	MATTI	29		M	M	FORESTER	YES P-1242235-5/29/39	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINN	FINLAND	HELSINKI	WIFE: MARTHA JALAVA HELSINGFORS FINLAND	CAL	S FRANCISCO
22	706459-4-8-31	AMMANN	KATHARINA	62		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	GERMAN	U S A	CHICAGO	COUSIN MARIE OPOSSORTH CREFELD ROSSSTR 47	ILL	CHICAGO.
23		ALTMANN	MONIKA	30		F	S	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	DO	ST PAUL	MOTHER FRANCISKA ALTMANN AMBOY MEDERBAYERN	WISC	BUTTERNUT
24		VON GELDERN	AMY	42		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	DO	DO		DO	PHILADELPHIA	COUSIN MRS VERA VON OERTJEN DARMSTADT, HEINRICHSTR 26	PA	PHILA-DELPHIA.
25	UNDER 16 DO		HASSO	14		M	S	HOME	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: DO	DO	DO
26	UNDER 16 DO		GEORG	11		M	S	HOME	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
27		~~ZEHENDER~~	~~HERMINE~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AALEN	~~FATHER CHRISTIAN ZEHENDER AALEN WURTTG SANDSTR 4~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~
28		BULLINGER	ROSA	20		F	S	MAID	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MALSCH	FATHER VALENTIN BULLINGER MALSCH BADEN ADLERSTR	NY	NEW YORK DO
29		GILLHOFF	MARIA	26		F	S	SISTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	UNCLE AUGUST DANNENBERG BREMEN, ILSENBURGERSTR 8	DO	DO
30		FUCHS	SOPHIE E	57		F	S	GOVER-NESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	ACQ Dr KARL ROEMER, SANATO-RIUM HIRSAU BERGISCHER SCHWARZ-WALD	NY	NEW YORK

52

CANCELLED Nr 14 MUHLBACHER FRANZ DID NOT SAIL DO
Nr 27 ZEHENDER HERMINE DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 52
U. S. citizens 35

J.E. Raymond
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Not whether he can read or write English, but whether he can read or write at all.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	YES	1907-1922	NEW YORK	OWN HOME: 151 ALEXANDER AVE BRONX NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	HOME	AUSTRIA	JABING
2	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	DO
3	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MARGRET KOEHLER 11 BOSTON ROAD, LAWRENCE MASS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BR	GR	DO	GERMANY	PLAUEN
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912-1921 ST PAUL		BROTHER: ANTON MADLENER FINLYSEN, MINN	UNCERTAIN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	GR	BR	DO	AUSTRIA	VICTORSBERG
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1892-1922 PREWSTER		SON 1/1: HEINTICH KRUGER PREWSTER MINN	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BL	DO	POLAND	GOLAUTSCH
6	NO	DO	YES	YES	1913-1922 PHILADELPHIA		ACQ: ARTHUR ADAMS, 2940 W MARSHALL ST PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BR	DO	GERMANY	PIRNA
7	YES	DO	YES	YES	1920-1922 NEW YORK		AUNT: MRS MARIE SIEGMULLER 120 E 116th STR NEW YORK	UNCERTAIN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BL	DO	SWITZER-LAND	LUZERN
8	YES	DO	YES	YES	1913-1922 BROOKLYN		MIFE ANNA RICHTER 275 WYCKOFF AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	WESSELBUREN
9	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: E ROSEN, 294 - 296 CHARLES STR PROVIDENCE R.I	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BL	DO	POLAND	BRODY
10	NO	SELF	25	YES	1913-1922 CLEVELAND		EMPLOYER: FREDRECK BAKSTEIN 2648 OVERLOOK RD, CLEVELAND-HEIGHTS O	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	7	DO	BR	BL	DO	GERMANY	LICHTENSTEIN
11	YES	FRIEND	-	YES	1900-1903 NEW YORK		ACQ: GEORGE H GRAHAM 25 MADISON AVE NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DARK	GR	DO	DO	GEESTEMUNDE
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: PARIDE BANETTI 153 E 60th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BL	DO	SWITZER-LAND	STAFA
13	YES	DO	YES	Y	1894-1922 NEW YORK		AUNT. CH. HENOK Mrs. RICHMOJD HILL L.I.	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	BAD ESSEN
14	NO	DO	50	NO			~~SISTER HELENE BRUSCH~~ 7038 GREENSTR CHICAGO ILL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	LUED
15	NO	AUNT	-	NO			AUNT: IDA MINNEBURG, 2604 EAST OLIVER STR BALTIMORE MD	UNCERTAIN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD DO	NO	5	6	FAIR DO	BL	BL	HOME DO	GERMANY DO	LAUTER
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914-1922 CHICAGO		SISTER Mrs. WINTRALER RACINE WISC. 553 LUDWIG AV.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	CHARLOTTENB
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912-1922 CHICAGO		BROTHER MAX LEVY 32 E STATE STR CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	KÖLN
18	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO			COUSIN FREU DANKER, 1192 3rd AVE NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BADENWEILER
19	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: MRS ANNA WAGNER 2668 E 27 ST SHEEPSHEAD BAY, NEW YORK	UNCERTAIN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	ERLANGEN
20	NO	SELF	50	YES	1905-1922 CHICAGO		FRIEND FREDERICK HERRSCHNER MARSHFIELD 6457 AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BR	BL	DO	CZECHO-SLOV.	SEKULE
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER ANNA L JALAVA S FRANCISCO CAL	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BR	BR	DO	FINLAND	VIRRAT
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1864-1922 CHICAGO		BROTHER JOSEPH AMMANN MARION WISC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	GR	BL	DO	GERMANY	BEDSUHDJK
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907-1922 ST PAUL		BR I/1: FRANZ MEINDL BUTTERNUT WISC.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DARK	BL	DO	DO	AUDROF
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916-1921 PHILADELPHIA		SISTER: A. REED, NEWTOW PA 215 STATE STR-	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BR	BL	DO	U S A	PHILADELPHIA
25	NO	MOTHER	-	YES	DO		AUNT: DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BR	BL	DO	GERMANY	WEIMAR
26	NO	DO	-	YES	DO		DO DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BR	BL	DO	DO	DO
27	YES	AUNT	-	NO			~~AUNT MARIE BRAUER 9 W WASHING-~~ TON STR JAMAICA NY	UNCERTAIN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BR	HOME	GERMANY	ALTEN
28	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JULIUS ZEINER 201 KOSSUTH STR UNION HILL NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FAIR GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR DO	DARK	BR	NONE DO	GERMANY BO	UNTERDEU-STETTEN
29	YES	ACQ	2	NO			ACQ JULIUS NICLAS, 156 W 126th STR NEW YORK	UNCERTAIN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	BIEBER
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1868-1922 NEW YORK		BROTHER CARL FUCHS 2170 AMSTER-DAM AVE NEW YORK	DO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	7	DO	WHITE	BR	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm Master of the S. S. President Arthur, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. H. Kreibohm
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. R. Gates, Surgeon of the S. S. President Arthur, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1922

at New York

C. Tinney

M. Nash

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR 4th, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOFFLER	OZJASZ	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRACKAU	UNCLE JACOB RAUCH 52 KRAKEWSKA STR KRACKAU POLAND	NY	NEW YORK
2		RICHTER	EDVIG	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	FATHER HERMANN RICHTER JAGERSTR 5 THALHEIM ERZGEBRG	MASS	NORTHAMPTON
3		VOEHERK	SELMA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOMSDORF	FATHER:CLEMENS MEINER, HAUPT-STR 62. THALHEIM, ERZGEBRG	NY	BOSTON
4	UNDER 16	DO	KARL HERBERT	13		M	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	OR FATHER: DO	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	DO	KARL MAX	11		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	DO	MARIANNE JOHANNE	6		F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER MRS FRANZ LINDENAU	DO	DO
7		LINDENAU	MARIA	34		F	S	SISTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AACHEN	HAGEN in WESTF KOLMERSTR 14	CAL	SAN JOSE
8		GOLZ	JOHANNA	24		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER FRANZ GOLZ 47 HOHESTR GELSENKIRCHEN	DO	DO
9		SERGER	ANTONINA	24		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER MRS HERMANN SERGER DATTELN DAHLENORTSTR	DO	DO
10		ZIRKUS	ELISABETH	32		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER:MRS MATHIAS ZIRKUS KIERBERG Kr KOLN	O	DO
11		STEIN	JOSEPHINE	34		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER:MRS LUDW MOLLER	DO	DO
12		ZANG 11/3/39	JOSEPHINE	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN	FAULBACH AM MAIN FATHER JACOB ZANG	NY	BROOKLYN
13		BLOCK	MARIE	24		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	VOLKACH a MAIN FATHER CARL GROTH,- LEHE a/d WESER CLAUS GROTHSTR	NJ	HOBOKEN
14		WATJE	JOHANN	26		M	S	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOYA	FATHER HEINRICH WATJE HOYA a/d WESER	NY	BROOKLYN
15		WANNER	LINA	38		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	BROTHER:ERNST WANNER OBERRIEXINGEN, WTTBG	NY	NEW YORK
16	344516	WIEMERS 7/4/37	CLARA	18		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KOLN-MULHEIM	FATHER:JOHANNES WIEMERS KOLN - MULHEIM AUGUSTASTR 26	NY	NEW YORK
17		TEICHGRABER	KARL	37		M	M	VARNI-SHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	SISTER KATCHEN TEICHGRABER DRESDEN KONIG JOHANNSTR 6	NY	DO
18		RIBBENTROP	JOHANNE	32		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HILDESHEIM	MOTHER MINNA RIBBENTROP HILDESHEIM, TEICHSTR 3	NY	DO
19		TESKE	MARIE	27		F	WID	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KOSLIN	FATHER WILHELM GEHRKE KOSLIN GR BAUSTR 41	NY	DO
20		STRAUSS	ELISABETH	28		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER GEORGE BUSCH DAHN (PFALZ)	NY	DO
21		STEGEMANN	MARGARETE	32		F	S	CHEMIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER:UDO STEGEMANN BERLIN, GROSSGORSCHENSTR 17	TEXAS	GALVESTON
22		STARCK	LUDWIG	29		M	S	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SYKE	FATHER AUGUST STARCK SYKE	NY	NEW YORK
23		KNOPF	PAUL	26		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HALLE,S		DO	DO
24		SCHLAG	UDO	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER:OLGA SCHLAG BERLIN . LUCKENWALDERSTR 1	PA	READING
25		SCHAPER	AUGUST	26		M	M	HAIR-DRESSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CHARREMBURG	WIFE PAUL SCHAPER CHARREMBURG in HANNOVER	NY	BROOKLYN
26		SCHMATZ	SOFIE	30		F	S	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	PARENTS FRANZ SCHMATZ ANDERMANNSDORF POST INNKOFEN	NY	DO
27		SCHENK	MARIA	32		F	S	KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	BONN	AUNT R. HERING BAYERN	KANS	PITTSBURGH
28		SCHNERRL	FRIEDRICH	17		M	S	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	DO	DETMOLD	RICKOL MOLKTE 32 GER. C.F. HERMAN STEINMEIER LANGEN STR. DETMOLD	OHIO	NEWARK
29		SOEST	HILDEGARD	32		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BAD OEYNHAUSEN	COUSIN; FREIHERR v. SCHLEINIK		
30	344194 6/17/38	SIMMERING	DIRK	33		M	S	FURNI-SHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	BERLIN - SCHLACHTENSEE, HEIN-RICHSTR FATHER GERHARD SIMMERING WESTRADERFEHN, OSTFRIESLAND	ILL	CHICAGO
																	NY	NEW YORK

53 Nr 23 KNOPF PAUL DID NOT SAIL

(3)

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 24

J. C. Raymond
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, irrespective of ultimate permit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether the last time previously entered within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, irrespective of ultimate permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	20	NO			FATHER: M. REICH 62 FIRST AVE NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	POLAND	KRAKAU
2	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE ANTON FLACH, 22 CEDER STR NORTHAMPTON MASS.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BR	DO	GERMANY	THALHEIM
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND: LUDWIG VORWERK BOONTON NY, WILSON STR 158	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DARK	BL	DO	DO	DO
4	NO	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
5	NO	DO	-	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	RED	BL	DO	DO	GORNSDORF
6	NO	DO	-	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
7	YES	CONVENT	25	NO			DOMINICAN CONVENT MISSION ST. JOSE, CALIFORNIA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	HAGEN
8	YES	DO	25	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	GELSENKIRCHEN
9	YES	DO	25	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DATTELN
10	YES	DO	25	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	KIRBERG
11	YES	DO	25	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DARK	BR	DO	DO	PAULBACH
12	NO	BR 1/1.	25	NO			BR 1/1: ALOIS THUM 361 CENTRAL AVE BROOKLYN NY	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	VOLKACH
13	YES	FIANCE	25	NO			FIANCE CONRAD VERHAGEN 460 WASHINGTON STR HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMEN
14	NO	COUSIN	30	NO			COUSIN: EMILIE MIEHUS 706 CHAUNCY STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	HOYA
15	YES	COUSIN	-	NO			COUSIN: LOUIS WANNER, 3, MILE MILL RD. SO JAMAICA, L.I.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DARK	GR	DO	DO	OBER-KIRCHEN
16	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS EL HASSLACHER 322 W 100th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	HAGEN
17	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: Bernh Escher 232 Grand St Brooklyn	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	GR	GR	DO	DO	DRESDEN
18	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: ANNA EULGEM 449 AVE A NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HILDESHEIM
19	YES	DO	20	NO			SISTER MRS JULIUS A SCHACK 657 TYLER PLACE, WEST NEW YORK NJ	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	WIESBETHAL
20	YES	DO	YES	YES	1915-1922	NEW YORK	FIRM FRANK & BRAUN 449 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DARK	BR	DO	DO	DAHN
21	NO	DO	YES	YES	1912-1914	FORTH WORTH	FRIEND: KARL TIEDEMANN, 2925 BROADWAY, GALVESTON TEXAS	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	NURNBERG
22	YES	DO	25	NO			SISTER: Dr A LENDLE, 30 GREEN-WAY TERRACE, FOREST HILLS L.I NY.	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMEN
23	YES	DO	25	NO				UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	HALLE
24	YES	FIANCÉ	25	NO			FIANCÉ: MISS JOHANNA MELHORN 253 N 5th STR READING PA. UNCLE CHARLES HEYNE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
25	YES	SELF	-	NO			7718 3rd AVE BROOKLYN NY Bro. I.L. S. BRANTL	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	-	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	BRAUN-SCHWEIG.
26	YES	DO	25	NO			1620 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	ANDERMANNS DORF.
27	YES	AUNT	30	NO			AUNT: MARY SCHENK R.R. 8 PITTSBURG. KANSAS	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DARK	BR	DO	AUSTRIA	ST ULRICH
28	NO	FATHER	25	NO			PARENTS OTTO STEINMEIER NEWARK OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	BR	DO	GERMANY	ICHENHEIM
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: Wm Dlobe, Cleveland, O.	YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	WETZLAR
30	YES	SELF	50	YES	1913-1922	NEW YORK	ACQ: MR W.A. TAYLOR 66 - 18 E NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	NORDEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See literature for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether she has been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to the United States to return to a country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to which he has formerly belonged as a citizen or subject, or to which he has been transported by charity? If so, to which?	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	20	NO			FATHER: M. REICH 62 FIRST AVE NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	POLAND	KRAKAU
2	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE ANTON FLACH, 22 CEDER STR NORTHAMPTON MASS.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	LO	BL	BR	DO	GERMANY	THALHEIM
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND: LUDWIG VORWERK BOONTON NY, WILSON STR 158	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DARK	BL	DO	DO	DO
4	NO	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
5	NO	DO	-	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	RED	BL	DO	DO	GORNSDORF
6	NO	DO	-	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
7	YES	CONVENT	25	NO			DOMINICAN CONVENT MISSION ST. JOSE, CALIFORNIA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	HAGEN
8	YES	LO	25	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	GELSENKIRCHEN
9	YES	TO	25	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DATTELN
10	YES	DO	25	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	KIRCHBERG
11	YES	BO	25	NO			DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DARK	BR	DO	DO	PAULBACH
12	NO	BR 1/1.	25	NO			BR 1/1: ALOIS THURN 361 CENTRAL AVE BROOKLYN NY	UNCERTAIN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	VOLKACH
13	YES	FIANCE	25	NO			FIANCE CONRAD VERHAGEN 460 WASHINGTON STR HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMEN
14	NO	COUSIN	30	NO			COUSIN: EMILIE NIEHUS 706 CHAUNCY STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	HOYA
15	YES	COUSIN	-	NO			COUSIN: LOUIS WANNER, 3, MILE MILL RD. SO. JAMAICA, L.I.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DARK	GR	DO	DO	OBER-KISSINGEN
16	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS EL HASSLACHER 322 W 100th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	HAGEN
17	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: [illegible]	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	GR	GR	DO	DO	DRENSEN
18	YES	SELF	41	NO			COUSIN: ANNA EULGEM 1479 AVE A NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WILDESHEIM
19	YES	DO	20	NO			SISTER MRS JULIUS A SCHACK 657 TYLER PLACE, WEST NEW YORK NJ	UNCERTAIN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	WIESENTHAL
20	YES	DO	YES	YES	1913-1922 NEW YORK		FIRM FRANK & BRAUN 449 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DARK	BR	DO	DO	DAHN
21	NO	DO	YES	YES	1912-1914 FORTH WORTH		FRIEND: KARL TIEDEMANN, 2925 BROADWAY, GALVESTON TEXAS	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	FURSTENBERG
22	YES	DO	25	NO			SISTER: Dr A. LENDLE, 30 GREEN-WAY TERRACE, FOREST HILLS L.I NY.	UNCERTAIN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMEN
23	YES	DO	25	NO				UNCERTAIN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	HALLE
24	YES	FIANCE	25	NO			FIANCE: MISS JOHANNA MELHORN 253 N 5th STR READING PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
25	YES	SELF	-	NO			UNCLE CHARLES HEYNE 7718 3rd AVE BROOKLYN NY	UNCERTAIN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	-	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	BRAUN-SCHWEIG
26	YES	DO	25	NO			Bro. I.L. S. BRANTL 1620 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NONONO		NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	ANDERMANNS DORF.
27	YES	AUNT	30	NO			AUNT: MARY SCHENK R.R. 8 PITTSBURG. KANSAS	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DARK	BR	DO	AUSTRIA	ST ULRICH
28	NO	FATHER	25	NO			PARENTS OTTO STEINMEIER NEWARK OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	BR	DO	GERMANY	ICHENHEIM
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: [illegible]	YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	WETZLAR
30	YES	SELF	50	YES	1913-1922 NEW YORK		ACQ: MR W.A. TAYLOR 66 - 18 E NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	NORDEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm Master of the S. S. President Arthur, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreibohm
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. B. Gates, Surgeon of the S. S. President Arthur, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners (Master, Agent, or as case may be)), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. B. Gates

Sworn to before me this NOV 17 1922 day of ....., 19

at Key West

Collector

Asst Insp'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR 4th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BASSEN	WILHELM	33		M	M	MARCHANT YES	GERMAN		YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	BROTHER DIEDRICH BASSEN BREMEN SCHAUMBURGERSTR 47	NY	NEW YORK
2		DO	MARIE	29		F	M	H-WIFE YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR 1/1 DO DO	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	DO	ELSE	7		F	S	NONE NO	----------		NO	U S A	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE. DO DO	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	DO	FLORENCE	5		F	S	NONE NO	----------		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
5		BORMANN	KATHARINE	51		F	S	H-KEEPER YES	GERMAN		YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	WECHHOLD	BR 1/1 JOHANN HOLTORF WECHOLD HANN	NY	BROOKLYN
6		BJÖRKMAN	MARIA	30		F	M	H-WIFE DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER WILHELM PFENNIG LEHE BUCHTSTR 1	NY	DO
7		BURKHARDT	BERTHA	69		F	WID	DO DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	ZEULENRODA	COUSIN HERM BERGNER ZEULENRODA (REUSS) LINDENSTR	DO	DO
8		BACKHAUS	ANNA	16		F	S	HAIR-DRESSER DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER ANTON BACKHAUS DEISTERSTR 3 HANNOVER	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		LUESCH	ROBERT	30		M	M	MERCHANT DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	SISTER MRS M MARTENS 9 HEFNERPLATZ NURNBERG	NY	NEW YORK
10		DANZ	GOTTLIEB	43		M	M	GLASS-MAKER DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	WEST-NEW YORK	MOTHER LUISE DANZ LAUSCHA in THURINGEN	DO	NEW YORK
11		DO	ANNA	40		F	S	H-WIFE DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 2/1 DO	DO	DO
12		ESSER	JOHANN	58		M	M	GRINDER DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DETROIT	BRO. PETER ESSER HAUPTSTR 63 BUASCHEID GER.	MICH	DETROIT
13	4	EHLE	MAGDALENA	55		F	WID	H-KEEPER DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	HEILIGENBABE	SISTER THERESE REICHLE		
14	5992998 11/5/30	ROSENBERGER	ALMA	29		F	S	SHOP-GIRL DO	DO		DO	SWITZER-LAND	DO	SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH	MOTHER DASTWEGLER ROSENBERGER SILS-BASELGIA 1 ENGADIN	NJ	HAYWOOD
15		ROCKENFELLER	KATHARINA	25		F		H-2-999897-7/28/27. KEEPER DO	DO		DO	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	NIEDER INGELHEIM	FATHER KARL ROCKENFELLER NIEDER INGELHEIM HASSEN	NY	NEW YORK
16		GERNER	KATCHEN	22		F	S	H-KEEPER DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	PARENTS KARL GERNER 1 HELMSTADT BADEN	MO	DO
17	36	GERKE	EMMA	23		F	S	DO DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	GRUNEWALD	UNCLE H MALZER GRUNADIENSTR 41 BERLIN	NY	NEW YORK
18	37	HENKELER	ANNA	36		F	S	GOVER-NESS DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER HENKELER BIELEFALD PRIESHOFSTR 22	NJ	JERSEY CITY
19		STRAUSS	ARTHUR	31		M	M	MERCHANT DO	DO		DO	CZECHO-SLOV				FATHER ADOLF STRAUSS LIPT SV MIKULAS, CZECHO SLOV	NY	NEW YORK
20	60	KIEFER	FRANK	33		M	M	GLASS-MAKER DO	DO		DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	DO U S A	DO COLUMBUS	FATHER JEAN KIEFER MAISENTHAL LORRAINE	DO	DO
21		DO	KATHARINA	40		F	M	H-WIFE DO	DO		DO	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO		OHIO	COLUMBUS
22	UNDER 16	DO	MARY	3		F	S	NONE NO	----------		NO	U S A	FRENCH	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1 DO	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	DO	MARGARETHA	1	8	F	S	DO NO	----------		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER DO	DO	DO
24		KLEIN	ADOLF	48		F	WID	H-KEEPER YES	GERMAN		YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	BROOKLYN	DO DO	DO	DO
25	166	KETTNER	MARIE	23		F	S	2-33396 DO YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	WERBACH	BROTHER EMIL KRAUS HORSCHEID bei SOLINGEN	NY	NEW YORK
26	3064621/2 3921	JAEGER	ERICH	20		M	S	COCK YES	DO		DO	DO	DO		KOLN	FATHER WILHELM KETTNER WERBACH, BADEN	NY	BROOKLYN
27	4238	HILPS	MARIA	57		F	WID	H-KEEPER YES	DO		DO	DO	DO		LIMBURG	FATHER HUGO SCHILLING RHEYD RHEINLAND	CAL	RICHMOND
28		HEROLD	WALTER	26		M	M	11-144855 6/22/26 MERCHANT M	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	SON 1/1 GEORG SCHMIDT LIMBURG s/d LAHN	NY	BROOKLYN
29		DO	KATHE	26		F	M	11-300157 2/29/41. R-WIFE YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER WALTHER HEROLD NURNBERG PILLENREUTHSTR 22	ILL	CHICAGO
30		HERING	MARGARETE	25		F	S	H-KEEPER DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	ZEHLENDORF	FATHER 1/1 DO DO FATHER WILHELM HERING ZEHLENDORF b BERLIN SPANDAUERSTR	DO	NEW YORK

54 (2)

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

Max Feeltyper
12 way Trip

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 129
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he been or anywhere, at any time, in custody (for care and treatment) of the insane or supported by charity? (Include data.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
— 1	YES	SELF		YES	1907-1922	NEW YORK	FRIEND: BERNHARD JACOBS 236 2nd AVE MISTORIA, L I NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	SCHERSHEL
— 2	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	1911-1922	NEW YORK	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	LAUBENHEIM
3	YES	FATHER	-	YES	1915-1922	NEW YORK	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BL	DO	U S A	NEW YORK
4	DO	DO	-	YES	1917-1922	NEW YORK	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
5	YES	SELF	25	Y	1909-1921	NEW YORK	AUNT: JOHANNA GOLD 2 PILLING STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	MINSTE
6	YES	DO		Y	1909-1910	HOBOKEN	HUSBAND: ARVID BJORKMAN, 164 6th AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	DARK	BR	DO	DO	LEHE
7	YES	DO	YES	YES	1911-1921	BROOKLYN	DAUGHTER LOUISE ERNST 209 HENDRIX STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	ZWULLMODA
8	YES	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE W H SEEGERS, 2644 DOUGLASS STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	HANNOVER
9	YES	SELF	25	Y	1913-1922	NEW YORK	FRIEND: C BESENBECK, 141 EAST 88th STREET NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	MUNSBERG
10	YES	DO	YES	YES	1912-1922	NEW YORK	SON I.L. TELLMOD HARTMAN 134 23st WEST NEW YORK N.J.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BR	LOST HALF LEFT 4th FINGER	DO	LAUSCHA
11	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR	BOTH	DO	DO
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910-1922	DETROIT	ACQ: h WASSERMANN, 607 WOODWARD AVE DETROIT MICH	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	GR	BR	DO	DO	DURSCHEID
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913-1922	NEW YORK	SON KARL H EHSE 112 PROSPECT AVE MAYWOOD NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DARK	GR	DO	DO	HEINSTETTEN
14	YES	DO	YES	NO			FRANCE & ASPER 329 EAST 57th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BR	GR	DO	SWITZERLAND	SILS
15	YES	SELF	25	NO			AUNT: SISA CORNELIUS, 1715 SMITHS STREET BROOKLYN NY	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	NIEDER-INGELHEIM
16	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE FRITZ HAFNER 210 E 32nd STR, NEW YORK CITY		DO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	HELMSTADT
17	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JULIA MATZER 120 CHARLTON JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	GOOD	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	ZELENKE
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911-1922	NEW YORK	ACQ MRS M MALINS 181 W 88th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BL	DO	GERMANY	FELSBERG
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910-1922	NEW YORK	ACQ: GUSTAV HELLER 62nd LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DARK	BR	DO	CZECHO-SLOV	NICKULAS
20	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1912-1922	COLUMBUS	ACQ: GEORG von MOGEN, COLUMBUS OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BR	BR	DO	Prussian LORRAINE	MEISENTHAL
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	Y	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	
22	YES	FATHER		Y	1910-1922	COLUMBUS	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BR	DO	U S A	COLUMBUS
23	YES	DO	-	Y	1911-1922	COLUMBUS	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	DO
24	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1906-1922	BROOKLYN	SON 1/1 ARTHUR MULLER 1822 LINDEN STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BR	GR	DO	GERMANY	HONSCHEID
25	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT CATHY BOGER, 18 OLIVE STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	WERBACH
26	NO	SELF	25	NO			AUNT BERTHA HUCKSTUHL RICHMOND, CAL 42 — 19th STH	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	RHEYDT
27	NO	DO	YES	NO			DAUGHTER MRS ELISABETH BLESSING 208 CONOVER STR BROOKLYN NY	YES 1 YEAR		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	GR	GR	NO	DO	LIMBURG
28	NO	DO	YES	NO			BR 1/1 OTTO MULLER 26 80. 40CD STR CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	BRESLAU
29	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO			DO DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	NUREMBERG
30	YES	SELF	40	NO			FRIEND MRS PETER ATSALAS 316 E 163rd STR NEW YORK	YES UNCERT		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	NEUKELLN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm - Master of the S. S. President Arthur, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreibohm
Master.

Sworn to before me this Nov 17/27 day of ....., 19
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 4th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 16 1922, 19 130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FORREST	JOHN	67		M	WID		1876 NOVBR 10th CITY COURT YONKERS NY	1213 PEMBERTON STREET PITTSBURGH PA
2	ACHTENKIRCHEN	WILLIAM	45		M	M		1898 MARCH 9th SUPREME COURTof THE DISTRICT of COLUMBIA WASHINGTON DC	118 AILSA AVE BALTIMORE MD
3	DO	ANNA	46		F	M		DO	DO
4	DO	MARGARETHA	24		F	S		DO DO	DO
5	BLASS	BARBARA	39		F	M		1920 AUGUST 15th CITY & COUNTY COURT of NEW YORK	251 W 23rd STREET NEW YORK CITY
6	BENTER	HENRIETTA	38		F	S		1922 JUNE 5th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	72 MARLBOROUGH Bd BROOKLYN NY
7	BUNKART	JOHN	48		M	M		NAT. BY FATHER U.S.C.	588 RIVER STREET PATERSON NJ
8	DO	BARBARA	46		F	M		HUSBAND U.S.C.	DO
9	DO	ALOYSIUS	8		M	S	JUNE 15th 1913 PATERSON N.J.		DO
10	BREITENBACH	OSCAR	61		M	WID		COMMON PLEAS COURT #2 PITTSBURG SEPTEMBER 1888	SUNNY SIDE AVE CHICAGO ILL
11	DANKER	DIEDRICH	35		M	S		1920 JUNE 20th SUPREME COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT of NEW YORK	202 EAST 96th STREET NEW YORK CITY
12	DENNERLY	JAMES	75		M	M	1847 AUGUST 19th NEWHAVEN CONN		367 W 22nd STREET NEW YORK
13	DO	GERTRUD	64		F	M	1859 APRIL 22nd NEW YORK CITY		DO
14	FARBER	ANNA	50		F	M	1865 MAY 23rd PHILADELPHIA PA		2042 E WILLARD STR PHILADELPHIA PA
15	FOLLMER	WILHELMINE	75		F	WID		HUSBAND U.S.C.	868 EAST PARK ROAD BROOKLYN NY
16	GENKEL	ANNA	46		F	WID		BY MARRIAGE	28 BECKMANN N.Y.CITY N.Y.
17	GILLE	BERTHA	25		F	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 21st 1921	647 WABUSH AVE TERREHAUTE IND
18	GRUBB	HENRY J	53		M	M		1905 JULY 14th SUPERIOR COURT of VIGO COUNTY TERREHAUTE IND	DO
19	DO	LUCIE	25		F	M		DO	7151 S PEORIA STR CHICAGO ILL
20	GEISS	MAX	65		M	WID		1887 SEPTBR 8th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL	1101 EAST 55th STREET CHICAGO ILL
21	GILLON	HELEN M	27		F	M		BY MARRIAGE WITH NATIVE AMERICAN	4633 DALHIA AVE ST LOUIS MO
22	HOFFMANN	THERESIA	36		F	M		HUSBAND U.S.C. NAT ST LOUIS	DO DO
23	HOFFMANN	CATHERINE	7		F	S	JUNE 23rd 1915 ST LOUIS		DO DO
24	KOCH	BERTHA	51		F	M		1913 SEPTBR 15th COURT of COMMON PLEAS FOR THE COUNTY of NORTHUMBERLAND	97 WILLIAMSON AVE BLOOMFIELD, NJ
25	DO	ANNA	18		F	S		DO	DO DO
26	MEYER	JOHN	33		M	M		1919 MARCH 11th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	367 W 22nd STREET NEW YORK CITY
27	DO	SARAH	33		F	M		DO DO	DO DO
28	DO	GERTRUD	11		F	S	OCTOBER 29th 1921 NEW YORK.		DO DO
29	STADTLANDER	ELISE	41		F	M		1896 MAY 21st SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK FIRST JUDICAL DISTRICT	448 W 58th STREET NEW YORK CITY
30	DO	MARGARET	15		F	S	1906 OCTBR 11th NEW YORK		DO DO

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" sailing from DANZIG, OCTOBER 30th 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 16 1922, 19 22 131

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STAHL	CARL - AUGUST	26		M	S	JUNE 13th 1896 SAN FRANCISKO CAL		1501 25th ST SAN FRANCISKO CAL.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cabin

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR 4th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 16 1922, 19 132

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LEMBACH	JULIUS	52		M	M		1891 CITY 10th SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK	PALISADE, NJ
2	DO	MARIE	46		F	M		DO DO	DO
3	WAYEN	HARRY	25		M	S	JACKSON TOWNSHIP OHIO 1897 JANUARY 16th MONTGOMERY COUNTY		
4	DO	GESINE	56		F	M			NEW LEBANON OHIO
5	WETTERAU	AUGUST	76		M	WID		BY MARRIAGE WITH NATURALIZED AMERICAN 1887 OCTBR 20th COURT of ELIZABETH NJ	DO
6	WACHE	LUISS	34		F	M		1921 OCTBR 28th SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL	651 WESTFIELD AVE ELIZABETH NJ
7	VOLLMAR	MARIE	62		F	WID		1887 JUNE 23rd SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL	3008 DAVLIN CT CHICAGO ILL
8	PIKER	MARY	48		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	4512 LINCOLN AVE CHICAGO ILL
9	STEINBORN	JOSEFINE	72		F	WID		1889 SEPTBR 9th PROBATE COURT HAMILTON COUNTY CINCINNATI OHIO	CHATHAM, NJ
10	SCHILLING	FRIEDERICKE	49		F	S		1919 SEPTBR 18th U S COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	COVINGTON, KENT 2300 PACIFIC AVE SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
11	SAUER	OTTO	66		M	WID		1879 OCTBR 11th PROBATE COURT CINCINNATI OHIO	200 TOWNSHIP AVE ELWOOD PLACE OHIO
12	REES	MARTHA	36		F	M			7038 S GREENSTR CHICAGO ILL
13	ROTH	HEINRICH	69		M	WID		1889 OCTBR 1st COURT of COMMON PLE S New YORK CITY	KIMBALL AVE & TREUCHARD AV YONKERS NY
14	MINKBURG	IDA	57		F	M			2604 E OLIVER STR BALTIMORE MD
15	GEISLER	ALVAN E	24		M	S	1898 JANUARY 16th OMAHA NEBR.	BY MARRIAGE	2906 DODGE STR OMAHA NEBR.
16	MEIER	GEORGE	50		M	S		1898 JUNE 8th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	243 E 55th STR NEW YORK
17	MULLER	ARTHUR	27		M	M		1922 JANUARY 19th DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN NY	1322 LINDEN STREET BROOKLYN NY
18	DO	ELSE	23		F	M		DO DO	DO
19	DO	ELEONORE	1		F	S	ARRIL 22nd 1921 BROOKLYN N.Y.		
20	MEDEL	MINNIE	50		F	WID		HUSBAND NAT. COMMON PLEAS COURT OCTOBER 25th 1887 JERSEY CITY	DO 63 - 11th STR HOBOKEN NJ
21	~~LAUFFENBURGER~~	LOUISE	33		F	M			~~1315 GRAND VIEW AVE~~ NORTH BRADDOCK PA
22	DO	GILBERT	1		M	S			DO
23	KLOPFER	LUDWIG	29		M	S		Court of SESSION PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 6th 1919	1245 N 13th STREET PHILADELPHIA PA
24	GEORGE	KATE	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE WITH NATIVE AMERICAN	3037 GRAVOIS AVE ST LOUIS MO
25	VRIT	AGNES	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE HUSBAND U.S.C.	2925 HARTVILLE STR PHILADELPHIA PA
26	KRAFT	JOHN JACOB	74		M	S		COMMON PLEAS COUPT NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 27th 1882	876 - 11th AVE LONG ISLAND CITY NY
27	RUPPEL	JULIUS	23		M	S	1897 SEPTBR 10th WORCESTER MASS		
28	WICKING	ERNST	63		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT FORT WAYNE IND. ARRIL 23rd 1886	DO 228th STREET BLUFFTON IND
29	DO	MARY	62		F	M	AUGUST 19th 1861 ADAMS COUNTY IND.		
30	KASTENS	LOUISA	64		F	WID		BY MARRIAGE OF NATURALIZED U S C	DO 1276 MADISON STREET BROOKLYN NY

CANCELLED Nr 21 & 22 LAUFFENBERGER LOUISE & GILBERT DID ~~NOT~~ NOT SAIL

J C Raymond
PURSER.

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

7 S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV. 16 1922, 19 133

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MEYER	SOPHIE	50		F	W		1887 APRIL 16th COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL.	STRATTON PARK COLORADO SPRINGS COL.
2	DO	HENRY	9		M	S	1913 FEBRUARY 12th CHICAGO ILL		DO DO
3	SCHWAARS	HENRY B	46		M	M		1900 AUGUST 7th COUNTY COURT KINGS COUNTY BROOKLYN NY	1334 CHISHOLM STR NEW YORK CITY.
4	LOESER	LENA	54		F	M	205490	Cleveland Ohio 1894	11511 TUSCORA AVE CLEVELAND OHIO.
5	KOHN	JOSEPH	65		M	M		1886 SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL.	63 PASADENA AVE LOS ANGELOS CAL
6	DO	AUGUSTE	59		F	M		DO DO	DO
7	KOHMAN	BERTHA AUGUSTE	59		F	WID		1891 FEBRUARY 25th DICKINSON COUNTY KANSAS DISTRICT COURT	ABILENE KANSAS.
8	ZEHENTNER	ALEX	32		M	M		1917 JANUARY 17th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN NY	441 - 16th STREET BROOKLYN NY.
9	REINSCH	ALMA	46		F	M	1876 SEPTBR 6th ALMA, WISC		204 SOUTHERN BLDG WASHINGTON DC.
10	DO	CLAIRE	16		F	S	1905 NOVBR 27th MADISON WISC		DO
11	DO	PAULINE	7		F	S		FATHER NATIVE U S C	DO
12	JARMAN	SANDERFORD	38		M	M	1884 NOVBR 24th MONROE LA		% ADJUTANT GENERAL U.S. ARMY. WASHINGTON DC
13	DO	DOROTHY	33		F	M	1888 JULY 19th MOBILE ALA.		DO
14	DO	CATHERINE	11		F	S	1911 MAY 17th NEW YORK CITY		DO
15	DO	DOROTHY	9		F	S	1913 JULY 21st WESTPOINT NY		DO
16	[illegible]REUTHER	BENNO	39		M	S	21468?	1922 MAY 19th SUPREME COURT BRONX, NEW YORK	728 JACKSON AVE NEW YORK CITY
17	WAGNER	ANNA	35		F	M		1920 MARCH 22nd CITY HALL COURT NEW YORK	2668 E 27th STR SHEEPSHEAD BAY NY
18	OSANN	HERMAN E	44		M	M		1911 OCTBR 9th DISTRICT COURT LEAVENWORTH KAN	ADJUTANT GENERAL ARMY WASHINGTON DC
19	FOLKMANN	J EDUARD	50		M	M		1909 JUNE 1st CIRCUIT COURT SCRANTON PA	S.524 WASHINGTON AVE SCRANTON PA.
20	DO	STANLEY	7		M	S	NOVEMBER 6th 1915 SCRANTON PA.		DO
21	MILLER	JOHN	62		M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 1888 16th	577 Riverside Dr Elmira NY
22	WAGNER	HATTIE	51		F	WID		COMMON PLEAS COURT BERGEN COUNTY HACK. SEPT. 25rd 1911 HUSBAND NAT.	ELMIRA, NEW YORK. 203 WESSERGERTOW AVE GARFIELD NJ
23	MACUCH	JULIA	30		F	M			LD AVE.
24	SCHOENFELD	JOSEFINE	33		F	M		11.IV.1912, NEWYORK, N.Y. SUPREME CRT.	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 2718 FAIRFIE
	KOZIC	JOHN	32		M	M	144808	5.VI.1921, CHICAGO, ILL. DISTR. COURT	CHICAGO, ILL. 534 WEST WORD AV
26	"	EVA	21		F	M	married before 9.1922 do-	10.X.1919, BALTIMORE, MD. CIRCUIT CRT.	NEWARK, N.J. 18 SOMME STR.
27	TASCHL	JULIA	53		F	M		" "	" "
28	WEIL	JACOB	38		M	S	H: 174595	11.I.1911 PITTSBURGH, PA. DISTR CRT. 1913 FEBRUARY 10th COUNTY COURT LIMA OHIO	PITTSBURGH, PA. 4776 ALOE STR 234 N. PIERCE STR LIMA OHIO
29									
30									

28 entry

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—824

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10 — 62

134

S. S. " PRESIDENT ARTHUR " sailing from BREMEN NOVEMBER 4 TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	10 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STUTZKE	RICHARD	41		M	M	96931 do	PASSPORT Nº 96931 WASHINGTON NOVEMBER 10 TH.1921.	HOME: 526-W 18 TH.STR. CHICAGO,ILL.
2	DO	ERNA	22		F	M		DO DO	DO DO
3	MICHEL	JACOB	52		M	M	NOVEMBER 10 TH.1869 NEW YORK		HOME: 1492 UNIVERSITY AV. NEW YORK
4	DO	MARIE	35		F	M		PASSPORT Nº 181917 WASHINGTON MAY 31 ST.1921	DO DO
5	DO	IRENE	8		F	S	Oct 8, 1914 Wyc.	DO DO	DO DO
6	MEYERING	BERNHARD	43		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 6 TH.1906	HOME: 857 FULTON STR. BROOKLYN,NY.
7	SCHIERENBECK	MARGARETE	27		F	S	AUGUST 24 TH.1894.BROOKLYN,NY.		FATHER: JOHANN SCHIERENBECK 468-118 TH.STR. BROOKLYN,NY.
8	DUPPE	HENRY	55		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK OCTOBER 12 TH.1891.	HOME: 699-85 TH.STR. BROOKLYN,NY.
9	DO	ROSA	44		F	M		DO DO	DO DO
10	ENGELKE	HEINRICH	30		M	M	C- 1149861 do	SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN,NY. JUNE 6 TH.1913.	HOME: 1609 JEFFERSON AV. BROOKLYN,NY.
11	DO	LUCIE	26		F	M		DO DO	DO DO
12	DO	ELEONORE	1	8	F	S		Nov. 6. 1941 DO	DO DO
13	PLEGER	MARIE	42		F	M		PASSPORT Nº 179651 WASHINGTON MAY 26 TH.1922.	HUSBAND: OTTO PLEGER 714 AMSTERDAM AV. NEW YORK
14	BREWE	HENRY	33		M	M	1889 FEBRUARY 22nd NEW YORK		101 - 5th AVE NEW YORK CITY
15	Inman	FREDERICK	47		M	M	1874 May 4th PROVIDENCE, R. I.	57075 -H-	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N. Y. C.
16	Inman	MARIE	22		F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN do	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N. Y. C.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 cert

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—864

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo R. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. President Arthur, sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 4½ — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — one — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates M.D.

Sworn to before me this Nov 17 day of ....., 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" Passengers sailing from DANZIG, OCTOBER 30th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	in connection with List 1-25/30 HEIFERMAN	SIMCHA	10	M	S		SCHOLAR	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PEREMICYN	SISTER: SURA ZIMMERMAN, SADRAWKA, GALICIA	N Y	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

(b)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

136 3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to friends in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	—	—	BROTHER IN LAW:MAX KARGER, 112, PARK AVE., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	PERENICYN
2								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
3								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
4								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
5								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
6								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
7								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
8								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
9								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
10								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
11								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
12								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
13								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
14								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
15								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
16								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
17								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
18								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
19								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
20								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
21								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
22								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
23								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
24								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
25								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
26								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
27								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
28								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
29								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kresbohn, Master, of the S. S. President Arthur, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Chief Mate)

P. H. Kresbohn.
Master

Sworn to before me this Nov 7/10 day of ....., 19
at Ellis Island

P. Cohen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual stay in intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. R. Gates, Surgeon of the S. S. President Arthur, sailing thereinth, do
(State whether during "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates M.D.

Sworn to before me this Nov 17 day of , 19 12

at My

C. Lowey

M Dror
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR Passengers sailing from DANZIG, OCTOBER 30th, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEGALOWICZ	SYMCHA	28		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DOMBROWKA	FATHER: ELIE SEGALOWICZ DOMBROWKA, KOSCIELNA	ILL	MOUNT OLIVE
2		"	MARIE-GOLDA	22		F	S	LADIES TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	SORA-RYFKA	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	ABON	17		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED	MLYNAR	JURKO	16		M	S	FARMLAB	"	POLISH	"	"	RUT.	"	ROSDZIEL	ROSZIEL, GORLICE, MALAPOLSKA	PA	MORGAN
6		LUSTBADER	TOBIASZ	61		M	MD	PAINTER	"	JEWISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	NOWY SONCZ	BROTHER: ISRAEL LUSTBADER NOWY SONCZ, RYNEK, MALAPOLSKA	ILL	CHICAGO
7		DEMCZYK	TEKLA	30		F	M	FARMLAB.	NO	-	NO	POLE	"	HUCISKO		BROTHER: JACKO LECHU HUCISKO, RADZIECHOW, MALAP.	PA	NORTHAMPTO
8	UNDER 16	"	PIOTR	9		M	S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"		UNCLE:	"	"
9		POTICZKO	ROZALJA	20		F	S	SERVANT	YES	POLISH	YES	"	RUT.	"	OLSZANICA	MOTHER: KATARYNA POTICZKO OLSZANICA, LISKO, MALAPOLSKA	PA	CUDDY
10		SAJGER	ISAK	23		M	S	TAILOR	"	JEWISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	GRODZISK	FATHER: [illegible] SAJGER, GRODZISK, LANCUT, MALAPOLSKA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11		HOCHBERG-GRENZER	SALOMON	22		M	S	CLERK	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	ZLOCZOW	FATHER: JACOB HOCHBERG ZLOCZOW, KOWALSKA 2	N J	ELIZABETH
12		BRYJA	MARJA	28		F	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	GRONKOW	MOTHER: AGNIESZKA BRYJA GRONKOW, NOWY TARG, MALAPOLSK	N J	PASSAIC
13		STEINHOF	ELIASZ	18		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	STRUNIE	FATHER: NATHAN STEINHOF STRUNIE, LIMANOWA, MALAPOLSKA	"	NEWARK
14		BENCZ	MARTA	21		F	S	FARMLAB	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	RUT	"	WULKA	MOTHER: KATARYNA BECZ WULKOW MALAPOLSKA	"	GARFIELD
15		MITRIK	ZOFJA	18		F	S	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	SIENIAWA	MOTHER: KATARYNA MITRIK UNCLE: ANDREJ METRICH	PA	JONKERS
16		GUTOWSKA	JADWIGA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	POLE	?	MALANOWEK	SISTER: WLADISLAWA LEDZION MALANOWEK, LIPNO, GUB. PLOCK	N Y	NEW YORK
17	ADMITTED	DANCYGIER	ABEL	29		M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	DOBRYN	FATHER: HERSZ DANCYGIER DOBRYN, GUB. PLOCK	N J	MORRIS-TOWN
18		KANYSZ	KATARZYNA	20		F	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	WOLA ROGOWSKA	FATHER: TOMASZ KANISZ WOLA ROGOWSKA, DABROWA	ILL	CHICAGO
19		BAJKOWSKI	SZLOMA	17		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	GRAJEWO	BROTHER: CHAIM BAJKOWSKI GRAJEWO, PL. KILINSKIEGO	N Y	NEW YORK
20		ZMIJEWSKA	MARJANNA	20		F	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	KONIN	FATHER: MICHAL ZMIJEWSKI KALISZ, KONIN, GUB. KALISZ	MASS	WORCESTER
21		KATZ-FRIEDMAN	JACOB-SCHLOIM	23		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	ZLOCZOW	FATHER: SZAJA KATZ ZLOCZOW KROTKA ST. 2	N Y	BROOKLYN
22		FRANK	MARTA	18		F	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	ZARUDNIA	AUNT: JOSEFINA FITZ ZARUDNIA, CHELM, LUBLIN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
23	ALIEN IN CONN. WITH LIST	GRACEL	MARYA	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	RUT.	"	PLOTYCZE	FATHER: JAN GRACEL, PLOTYCZE WIELKE BRZCZANY, MALAPOLSKA	N Y	NEW YORK
24		NAHRZBECKA	ANNA	15		F	S	-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
25		"	MARJA	13		F	S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	JULJA	11		F	S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED	GULKA	ANTONY	10		M	S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		GRZEGOWSKI	LEO	28		M	S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG		FATHER: JOHANN GRZEGOWSKI, DANZIG, ZIGANKENBERG 8	MICH	DETROIT
29		KAHRAU	LOUISE	20		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY ELBING	ELBING, UNTERER WALLENDAMM 87	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30																		

61

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 138

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1922, *19*

5

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a native or citizen, or to country in which he has resided?	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Or portion of the Constitution? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	—	—	UNCLE: SAM JACOBSON, MOUNT OLIVE, ILL	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BURN	BURN	NONE	POLAND	ZARLOWSKA
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	DOMBROWKA
3	"	"	25	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	UNCLE: WASYL KLYWARSZ MORGAN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	ROSDZIEL
6	YES	SISTER	25	"	—	—	SISTER: MARY GOLDBERGER, 147 S SPRINGFIELD ST. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	NOWY SANCZ
7	YES	HUSBAND	30	YES 1910 WORTH- 1914 AMPTON			HUSBAND: PANKO DENCZUK, 2317 DEWEY AVE, NORTHAMPTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLUE	"	"	HUCISKO
8	"	FATHER:	—	"	1914	"	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. PA	WORTHAM-TON
9	NO	BROTHER:	[illegible]	NO	—	—	BROTHER: JAN POTIESKA, BOX 321, CUDDY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	POLAND	OLSZANICA
10	YES	SISTER:	—	"	—	—	SISTER: SALTZBERG, 3425 E 199 ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BURN	"	"	GRODZISK
11	NO	COUSIN	15	"	—	—	COUSIN: MICHAEL FINKEL, 535 ELIZABETH AVE. NEW JERSEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	POWIKOWICA
12	"	BROTHER IN LAW	25	"	—	—	BROTHER I.L.: JACOB STOJ, 389 HOPE AVE-PASSAIC, NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLUE	"	"	"	GROWOW
13	NO	BROTHER	[illegible]	"	—	—	BROTHER: JOSEF STEINHOF, 497 SO ST. BELMONT AVE. NEWARK N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	"	"	"	STRUNIE
14	"	BROTHER IN LAW	—	"	—	—	BROTHER I.L.: DYMITER DZOPA 8 CAMBRIDGE AVE GARFIELD N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BURN	"	"	"	WULKA
15	"	UNCLE	[illegible]	"	—	—	UNCLE: ANDREJ MITRICK 10 SEYMOUR ST. JONNKERS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GR.	"	"	"	WIELAWA
16	"	BROTHER	5	"	—	—	BROTHER: JOHN LUTTICH, 222 E 21th ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLUE	"	"	"	DOBACZEWO
17	"	UNCLE:	[illegible]	"	—	—	UNCLE: M HOLLAND, 27 WASHINGTON ST. MORRISTOWN N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BURN	"	"	"	DOBRZYN
18	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	15	"	—	—	BROTHER I.L.: J. GRUDZINSKI 744 TEMPLE ST CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	GR.	"	"	"	WOLA
19	"	BROTHER	[illegible]	"	—	—	BROTHER: HARRY BYKOWSKI, 1 E 115 ST NEW YORK C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BURN	"	"	"	ROSOWSKA
20	YES	Brother IN LAW	15	"	—	—	BROTHER I.L.: ALEXANDER GREGORIK 9th WORTH ST. WORCESTER MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	GR.	"	"	"	GRAJEWO
21	"	BROTHER	[illegible]	"	—	—	BROTHER: MIKE FRIDMAN, 215 BEAERLY ROAD BROOKLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BURN	"	"	"	KALSK
22	YES	UNCLE:	[illegible]	"	—	—	UNCLE: ADOLF FRANK, 1708 AIKEN AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLUE	"	"	"	BIALY KAMIEN
23	"	BROTHER IN LAW	[illegible]	"	—	—	BROTHER I.L.: ARTHUR RUMBO 429 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BURN	"	"	"	ZARUDNIA
24	NO	FATHER:	15	"	—	—	FATHER: ANTONY NAHREBECKI 316 - 2th ST ELIZABETH PORT,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	GR.	"	"	"	PLOTYCZA
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	PLOTYCZA
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	YES	"	5	"	—	—	FATHER: TEODOR GULKA, 525 E 5 ST, NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	COUSIN	[illegible]	NO	—	—	COUSIN: CLEMENS KRAUSE, 4101 Mc DOUGALL AVE., DETROIT, MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWNGREY	"	"	DANZIG	"
29	"	UNCLE	[illegible]	"	—	—	UNCLE: FRITZ KAHRAU, 401 CENTRAL AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLUE	"	"	GERMANY	ELBING
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. H. Kreibohm - Master of the S. S. President Arthur, from DANZIG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreibohm -
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. R. Gates, Surgeon of the S. S. President Arthur, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Geo R. Gates MD.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * PRESIDENT ARTHUR *. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, OCTOBER 30th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ZELCER	BASIA	40	-	F M	-	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DOBRYN	FATHER: MICHAL BORENSTEIN DOBRYN, PLOCK	N J	JERSEY C
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	•	CHAIM-ELJASZ	14	-	M S	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	GRANDFATHER:	•	•
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	•	CHANA-RYFKA	9	9	F S	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	•	MOJSZE	8	9	M S	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5		MISIASZEK	HONORATA	20	-	F S	FARMLAB.	11-317804	-	8/11/34	•	POLE	•	ZELICHOW	FATHER: BLAZEJ MISIASZEK ZELICHOW, DOMBROWA	ILL	CHICAGO
6	ADMITTED	ROZOW	RACHMIL	30	-	M S	TAILOR	•	RUSSIAN	•	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	DOKSZYCE	MOTHER: SORA ROZOW DOKSZYCE, WILNO	N Y	MONT VERNON
7	ADMITTED	•	ZYSEL	17	-	M S		2-56774		5-5-36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8	ADMITTED	•	MEJER	13	-	M S		2-67934		2/4/34	JEWISH	•	•	•	•	•	•
9		BIGOS	ZOFJA	21	-	F S	FARMLAB.	14-53426	POLISH	3/28/41	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	JANISZ-KOWICE	FATHER: ADAM BIGOS, JANISZ-KOWICE, PULAWY, GUB.LUBLIN	WICH	IRONWOOD
10		LIPNIK	MORYS	31	-	M S	TAILOR	•	JEWISH	•	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	JESIORY	FATHER: MEJER LIPNIK JESIORY, GRODNO	MASS	WEBSTER
11		REHMAN	EDMUND	23	-	M S	FARMLAB	•	GERMAN	•	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	NOWE SIOLO	FATHER: ANDREJ REHMAN, NOWE SIOLO, ZYDACZOW	ILL	CHICAGO
12		•	MARJANNA	19	-	F S	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
13		ACHZER-BRAUN	ISAK-DAVID	20	-	M S	DEALER	•	POLISH	•	•	HEBREW	•	SASOW	FATHER: JOSEF BRAUN POMORZANY, ZBOROW, MALAPOLSKA	N Y	NEW YORK
14		MAURER	MOSES	18	-	M S	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	ROHATYN	MOTHER: PERLA MAURER ROHATYN, MALAPOLSKA	•	•
15		BUCHMAN	MARKUS	22	-	M S	CLERK	•	•	•	•	•	•	MIELNICA	FATHER: ZAJDE BUCHMAN MIELNICA, BORSZCZOW	•	BROOKLYN
16		RITTERSTEIN	CHAIM	40	-	M M	TIRE-SMITH	•	•	•	•	•	•	NOWY SACZ	FATHER: RITTERSTEIN MOSES NOWY SACZ, KUNEGUNDY ST.40	•	NEW YORK
17		BAJUK	JAN	39	-	M S	FARMLAB	•	11-35996	•	7-21-23	RUT.	•	KALINOWSZ-CZYZNA	COUSIN: MARJA JURCZYSZYN KALINOWSZCZYZNA, CZORTKOW	ILL	CHICAGO
18		ROFFE	MALIE-CIRLA	24	-	F S	LADIES TAILOR	•	•	•	•	HEBREW	•	MSELNICA	FATHER: CHIWA ROFFE BORSZCZOW, MALAPOLSKA	N Y	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	LONDYNSKA	ESTERA-SURA	19	-	F S	-	•	JEWISH	•	•	•	•	SIEMIATYCZE	FATHER: ICKO LONDYNSKI SIEMIATYCZE, GUB. GRODNO	•	KINGSTON
20	ADMITTED	•	RYWKA	10	-	F S	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21		PAWELEK	ANNA	23	-	F S	FARMLAB	11-31809	POLISH	3-46-39	•	POLE	•	BOROWA	FATHER: JOSEF PAWELEK BOROWA, PILZNO, MALAPOLSKA	ILL	CHICAGO
22		NOWAK	MARYA	20	-	F S	CLERK	•	•	•	•	•	•	WADOWICE	FATHER: KAROL NOWAK WADOWICE, PIASKOWA 104	N Y	NEW YORK
23		MARTA P-M/ 9-3/45-4/45	STEFANJA	16	-	F S		1-2-19223		3-46-1	•	•	•	•	FATHER: TEODOR MARTA WADOWICE, PIASKOWA 96	•	•
24		CZECHOWSKI	DOMINIK	36	-	M M		7-16166-2		3-46-1	•	•	•	NOWO-RADOMSK	WIFE: ANTONIA CZECHOWSKA NOWORADOMSK, BRZEZNICKA 19	PA	PEELY
25		KRYGIER	EWA	20	-	F S	FARMLAB.	46	GERMAN	SO	•	GERMAN	•	ZDROJKI	FATHER: EDWARD KRYGIER ZDROJKI, NYPIN, GUB.PLOCK	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26		RUDOWSKA	STANISLAWA	25	-	F S			POLISH	YES	•	POLE	•	SIERPE	MOTHER: PELAGJA RUDOWSKA SIERPE, GUB. PLOCK	N J	JERSEY C
27		PROCIAK	KATARYNA	18	-	F S	FARMLAB	•	•	•	•	RUT.	•	OLSZANICA	BROTHER: FEDOR PROCIAK OLSZANICA. LISKO, MALAPOLSKA	PA	PLAINS
28		SZTUK h 374/49	ALEKSANDRA	19	-	F S	•	11-146334		5/26/36	•	POLE	•	JASTRZEMBO	BROTHER: JAN SZTUK JASTRZEMBO, AUGUSTOW, SUWALKI	IND	HARBOR
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SLENZAK	WLADISLAW	15	-	M S	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	BARANOW	GRANDFATHER: BOCH KONOPKA BARANOW, TARNOBRZEG, MALAPO.	PA	ERITON
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	•	ZOFJA	16	-	F S	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

62

(4)

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 140

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the language spoken by race to which he belongs?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	6	NO	–	–	HUSBAND:JACOB SELTZER, 186 8th ST JERSEY CITY N J	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	–	FAIR	BWRN	BLUE	NONE	LAND	LUKOWJA
2	"	FATHER:	–	"	–	–	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BWRN	"	"	"	PLOCK
3	"	"	–	"	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOBRZYN
4	"	"	–	"	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	YES	BROTHER:	75	"	–	–	BROTHER: JOSEF MISIASZEK,3732 N LINCOLN ST CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	ZELICHOW
6	NO	UNCLE:	75	"	–	–	UNCLE: SAMUEL ROZOFF, 113 W 4th ST. MONT VERNON N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BWRN	"	RUSSIA	DOKCZYCE
7	"	"	–	"	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	–	"	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	YES	BROTHER IN LAW.	75	"	–	–	BROTHER I.L.:JOSEF ZYCH,930 ATHA ST. IRONWOOD, MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	POLAND	JASLSZ-KOWICE
10	NO	UNCLE.	18	"	–	–	UNCLE: MORRIS LEWINSKI, 16 MAYLE ST WEBSTER MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	JEZIORY
11	NO	BROTHER	22	"	–	–	BROTHER: MICHAL REHMAN,1713 ORCHARD ST CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GR	"	POLAND	NOWE SIOLO
12	"	"	35	"	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	D	UNCLE:	Q	"	–	–	UNCLE: BENJAMIN BROWN, 130 NORFOLK ST. NEW YORK C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BWRN	"	"	GRABOW
14	D	BROTHER IN LAW	C	"	–	–	BROTHER I.L.: HYMAN STANDER 84 LUDLOW ST. NEW YORK C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GR.	"	"	ROHATYN
15	G	BROTHER	10	"	–	–	BROTHER: ISAAK BAUMANN, 32 MORELL ST BROOKLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BWRN	"	"	MIELWICA
16	G	BROTHER IN LAW.	29	"	–	–	BROTHER I.L.:JACOB RAPHER 411 E HOUSTON ST. NEW YORK C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GR.	"	"	PORENBA
17	"	BROTHER	23	"	–	–	BROTHER: PETER BORG, 2159 N CHICAGO AVE, CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	KALINOWSZ-CZYNCA
18	D	BROTHER.	26	"	–	–	BROTHER: MAX PINKIELSTEIN 435 E 152 ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BWRN	"	"	USCIE BISKUPIE
19	D	BROTHER IN LAW:	30	"	–	–	BROTHER I.L.:MORRIS ABIN, 22 ST.MARYS ST.KINGSTON N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SIEMIA TYCZE
20	"	"	–	"	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	UNCLE	37	"	–	–	UNCLE: JACOB KUTA, 2464 - 66th PLACE, CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	GR.	"	"	BOROWA
22	D	UNCLE	48	"	–	–	UNCLE: JOE LEMPATT, 126 W 123 ST, NEW YORK C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	WADOWICE
23	D	"	–	"	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BWRN	"	"	"
24	"	BROTHER IN LAW.	25	"	–	–	BROTHER I.L.:JOSEF NIEZANSKI 595 FRONT ST. P.O.PERLY PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	LOWCZ-KOWICE
25	"	UNCLE	25	"	–	–	AUNT: ANNA KEPT, 4516 E 21 ST CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	PLOCICZNA
26	NO	BRIDE-GROOM	5	"	–	–	BRIDEGROOM:MARJAN KRAJEWSKI 109 BROADWAY, JERSEY CITY. N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BWRN	"	"	SIERPE
27	"	STEP-FATHER:	25	"	–	–	STEPFATHER: MIKOLAY JARUSZ, 10 JAMES ST. PLAINS PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	OLSZANICA
28	"	UNCLE	20	"	–	–	UNCLE: VINCENT KIJEWSKI,3901 DEODAR ST. HARBOR, IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	JASTRZ-EMBNO
29	D	FATHER	50	"	–	–	FATHER: JAN SLENZAK, BOX 7 ERITON, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	GR.	"	"	PARANOW
30	"	"	"	YES	1906	MANAY OUNG	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. PA	MANAY-OUNG

Except 13-4-19-30

Nov 17-1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—625

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kresbohm - Master, of the S. S. President Arthur, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. H. Kresbohm.
Master

Sworn to before me this Nov 17 day of ....., 19
at .....

C. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. R. Gates, Surgeon of the S. S. President Arthur, sailing thereinth, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates MD

Sworn to before me this Nov 17 day of , 19 12

at NY

Robert

Im-Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—62

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1 142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * PRESIDENT ARTHUR *. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, OCTOBER 30TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TYNECKI	ADAM	30	-	M M	FARMLABYES		POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	U.S.A PA.	ERIE	FATHER: PIOTR TYNECKI, WOJSTO-		
2		"	KAMILLA wife	26	-	F M	7-168693-3/28/41		"	"	"	"	"	"	WO, GUB. GRODNO	PA	ERIE
3		HOBERMAN	CHAJA-SORA	61	-	F WD	LADIES-			NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNO	FATHER IN LWA:		
4		LUCYM	CYRLA	20	-	F S	TAILOR			YES	POLAND				ACQUAINTANCE: SZLOMKA WANC, DOKISZYCK, GUB. WILNO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		JEZEWSKI	STEFAN	31	-	M M	MINER						U.S.A.		FATHER: MINDEL LUZYM, WYS MAZOWIECK, GUB. LOMZA		
6	[redacted]	"	WIKTORJA wife	26	-	F M						POLE	OHIO	RAMSEY	MOTHER: MARYANNA JEZEWSKA, GORZEN, GUB. PLOCK	MO.	ST. LOUIS
7	U.S. CIT.	"	GENOWEFA dau	9	-	F S	-	NO	-	NO					MOTHER IN LAW:	OHIO	RAMSEY
8	U.S. CIT.	"	WLADISLAW son	6	-	M S	-										
9	UNDER 10	"	ANTONI son	-	2	M S									GRANDMOTHER:		
10		JOELMAN	SURA-BEJLA	22	-	F S	2-576129-505-8/11/31	YES	POLISH	YES		HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	FATHER: MOSIEK JOELMAN, WARSAW, KONARSKIEGO 5/40		
11		GEJER	FEJGEL	54	-	F WD	2-496180-3/20/39		JEWISH		RUSSIA			BIALYSTOK	DAUGHTER: RACHEL BAUM, LECZNO	N. Y	NEW YORK
12		"	MINDLA dau	22	-	F S									GUB. LUBLIN		CERETH
13		"	RYWA dau	19	-	F S	2-137906								SISTER	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
14		WEJLACH	JANKIEL	26	-	M S	TAILOR				POLAND			SIEMIATYCZE			
15		"	ZAWEL bro	18	-	M S	SHOEMA KER								ZELDA GRINBERG, COUSIN: BOCZYK, GUB. GRODNO		BRONX
16		MARKMANN	RUCHLA	39	-	F M	2-66929 11-29-39				RUSSIA			KALINKAWICZE			
17		"	CHASKIAL son	17	-	M S	2-672571-12/22/39								GRANDFATHER: CHAIM GAMBORG MOZYR, GUB. MINSK.		NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	"	RYWA dau	14	-	F S	2-807333-10/9/20										
19	UNDER 16	"	FRAJDA dau	9	-	F S	2-769133-10/9/20			NO							
20	UNDER 16	"	SZEPSEL son	11	-	M S	2-438700 4/3/36		YES	JEWISH	YES		Read 1/16/39				
21		RANZYMAJER	GUSTAV GRZEGORZ	34	-	M M	LOCK-SMITH		GERMAN		POLAND	POLE		CHELM	MOTHER IN LAW: ALWINA FITZ ZARUDNIA, GUB. LUBLIN.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		"	BERTHA	34	-	F M	-		"		"	GERMAN					
23		"	ELISE	14	-	F S	-		"		"	"			MOTHER.		
24		"	HELENA	8	-	F S	-		"		"	"			GRANDMOTHER		
25	5343/6-8-3-9-20	EHRFERMAN	SAMUEL	60	-	M WD	IN HOSPITAL TEACHER	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PERENICYN	DAUGHTER: SURA ZIMMERMAN SADRAWKA, GALIZIEN	N Y	NEW YORK
26		"	BERTA	24	-	F S	LADIES TAILOR										
27		"	TAUBA	21	-	F S	2-158367								SISTER;		
28		"	GITEL	20	-	F S	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED							
29		63	RYFKA	19	-	F S	2-158366										
30	UNDER 16	"	JOSEL	12	-	M S	2-114727 -1/5/31										

1/21 RANZYMAJER Gustav 414 not Embark.
1/22 RANZYMAJER Bertha " " "
1/23 RANZYMAJER Elise " " "
1/24 RANZYMAJER Helena " " "

J. C. Raymond
PURSER.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

Lucia Ames Mead Exam 6-9-25-28-3-V-1
11/17/22 ± 4-10

(#754 Cameron)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 142

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (See instructions for list word of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		NO SELF		50 YES	1909 1921	ERIE PA.	HOME: 1124 EASTERN STR., ERIE, PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WOJTOSTWO
2		" "		- "	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	YES	"		20 NO	-	-	SON: M.GUTERMANN, 18-20 JACKSON STR., NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	GRAYBROWN	"		RUSSIA	KUBLICZE
4	NO	"		25 "	-	-	COUSIN: SAM GROLSKY, 3795 PERSHING AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BLACKBROWN	"		POLAND	MAZOWIECK
5	"	"		50 YES	1909 1921	RAMSEY OHIO	HOME: P.O. BOX 17, RAMSEY,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BROWNBLUE	"		"	GORZEN
6	"	"		- "	1896 1921	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FAIR	"		U.S.A. OHIO	DELONVALLE
7	"	"		- "	1913 1921	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		U.S.A. OHIO	ADENA
8	"	"		- "	1918 1921	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		U.S.A. OHIO	DELONVILLE
9	"	"		- NO	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		POLAND	GORZEN
10	YES	"		-	-	-	COUSIN: SAUL ZOLAND, NEW YORK 564 FOX ST. BRONX N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	BROWNBROWN	"		"	WARSCHAU
11	NO	"		NO "	-	-	SON: JACOB GEYER, 618 STATE STR. PERTH AMBOY, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		RUSSIA	BIALYSTOK
12	"	"		" "	-	-	BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	BLACK	"		"	"
13	"	"		" "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"	"
14	YES	"		-	-	-	UNCLE: IZIDOR GREENBERG, 1306 WASHINGTON AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BROWN	"		POLAND	SIEMIATYCZ
15	"	"		- "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" GREY	"		"	"
16	"	"		"	-	-	HUSBAND: ARON MARKMAN, % MORF-MAN, 536 E 13[illegible] ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" BROWN	"		RUSSIA	KALENKOWICZE
17	"	"		- "	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BLACKGREY	"		"	"
18	"	"		- "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" "	"		"	"
19	"	"		- "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"		- "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	NO	"		NO [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible] KIRCH BRUTH. IN L: ALLE FRANK, 1[illegible] [illegible] AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BLACKBROWN	"		POLAND	TEMESZOW
22	"	"		" NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BROWNGREY	"		"	GRABOWKA
23	"	"		" "	-	-	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"		"	ZABUDRIA
24	"	"		" "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	YES	SELD 308		250 NO	-	-	SON I.L.: MAX KARGER, 1125 PARK AVE, NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GR,	NONE	POLAND	PEREZENICYN
26	"	"		- "	-	-	BROTHER I.L.;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
27	"	"		- "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
28	"	"		- "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
29	"	"		- "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
30	"	"		- "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreesbohm. Master of the S. S. President Arthur, from DANZIG, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreesbohm.
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 17 day of ....., 19
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. R. Gates, Surgeon of the S. S. President Arthur, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. R. Gates

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1922

at New York

C. F. Cuba

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—650

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 4 TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		11																
1		ROSENBLUM	DEREK	37		M	S	JOINER	Y	JEWISH	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	BR.I.L: J.GRUNDISM KOLNO. POLAND	NY.	BROOKLYN
2		LINGNER	MICHAEL	23		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	DANES	M: MARIA LINGNER DANES 358 ROUMANIA	O.	SALEM
3		FABIAN	JOHANN	27		M	M	FARMLAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	DANES	W: SARA FABIAN DANES 358. ROUMANIA	O.	SALEM
4		FRITSCH	MARTIN	33		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	W: SARA FRITSCH LANES ROUMANIA	"	"
5		FLEISCHER	JOHANN	30		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	W: ROSA FLEISCHER DANES 361 ROUMANIA	PA.	FARWELL
6		SCHEINOST	MARIA	20		F	S	HOUSE-MAID	Y		Y	"	"	"	GLITT	F: ALBIN SCHEINOST GLITT. ROUMANIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		POPA	FLORICA	28		F	S	"	Y	ROUMANIAN	Y	"	ROUMANIAN	"	PECELKA	M: MARIA POPA PECELKA. ROUMANIA	O.	CANTON
8		POPA-KNISAN	FLORA	46		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	ILL.	CHICAGO	S I.L: DEMETER HOBL CSIK. ROUMANIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		BAUMGARTNER	FRANZ	40		M	M	FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	LICHTENBERG	W: MATHILDE BAUMGARTNER LICHTENBERG. ROUMANIA	MICH.	MANTRAM
10	ADMITTED	BERNHAUSER	CARL	31		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	W: KATHARINA BERNHAUSER LICHTENBERG. ROUMANIA	MICH.	DETROIT
11		SCHMIDT	JOHANN	26		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BANDORHAZA	F: JOSEF SCHMIEDT BANDORHAZA 77 ROUMANIA	NY.	ELMHURST
12		"	MARIA	24		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	F.I.L: "	"	"
13		MARKO	BELA	33		M	M	FARMHAND	Y	MAGYAR	Y	"	MAGYAR	"	OLASZTELEK	W: MARKO JULA OLASZTELEK. ROUMANIA	PA.	BEAVER FALLS
14		MARKO	BERTHA	25		F	S	HOUSE-MAID	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	F: MARKO SIGMOND OLASZTELEK. ROUMANIA	"	"
15		GITTINGER	ISTVAN	22		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	ERDOD	F. ISTVAN GITTINGER ARDED, SZATMAR ROUMANIA	O.	CLEVELAND
16		RACH	ROBERT	26		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	GERMAN	"	LICHTENBERG	M: THERESIE RACH LICHTENBERG. ROUMANIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
17	ADMITTED	PESLAN	STAPAN	22		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	RUTENIAN	"	GLITT	M: MARIA PESLAN GLITT. ROUMANIA	MICH.	DETROIT
18		POSZET	GYULA	36		M	M	"	Y	MAGYAR	Y	"	MAGYAR	"	SZANISZLO	W: ANNA POSZET SANISLAU ROUMANIA	O.	CLEVELAND
X		MASEMANN	JOHANN	25		M	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VERDEN	F: DIEDRICH MASEMANN SCHWARME.KR:HOYA.GERMANY	O.	NEW LEBANON
X		CLASEN	HERMANN	22		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	F: FRIEDRICH CLASEN VERDEN, EITZER LANDSTR.10.	"	"
21		HANS	FRITZ	22		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	IN HOSPITAL 2-145392 DISCHARGED	Y	"	"	"	SCHWARME	F: JOHANN HANS HUSTEDT HANNOVER.GERMANY	"	"
DEPORTED 5/ 22		STOWAWAYS														STOWAWEY FROM BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY		
DEPORTED 5/ 23		Canabello	Manuel	28		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	Y	CHILE	CHILEAN			STOWAWEY FROM BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY		
DEPORTED 5/ 24		Coriero	Manuel	37		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH			STOWAWAY FROM BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY		
DEPORTED 5/ 25		ALAMAN	CROMAR	25		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	PERU	PERUVIAN			STOWAWAY FROM BREMERHAVEN GERMANY		
DEPORTED 5/ 26		CEPEDANO	PEDER	33		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH			STOWAWAY FROM BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY		
DEPORTED 5/ 27		ALLEQUE	JUAN	27		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH			STOWAWAY FROM BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY		
DEPORTED 5/ 28		GARCIA	JUAN	42		M	S	"	Y	"	"	CHILE	CHILEAN			STOWAWAY FROM BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY		
DEPORTED 5/ 29		CHOISI	JOSE	22		M	S	"	Y	"	"	PERU	PERUVIAN			STOWAWAY FROM BREMERHAVEN GERMANY		
5/ 29		SANTANA	GILBERTO	22		M	S	"	Y	"	"	PERU	PERUVIAN			STOWAWAY FROM BREMERHAVEN GERMANY		
DEPORTED 5/ 30		OURSTA	ANGEL	22		M	S	"	Y	"	"	SPAIN	SPANISH			STOWAWAY FROM BREMERHAVEN GERMANY		

11/2 LINGNER MICHAEL DID NOT EMBARK. J.E.Raymond PURSER.

*alien escaped 11/19/22

Lena Gabriel Lisa Escaped 11/17/22

64

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	35 25	N			ST.PR: J.EKINSTEIN 392 S.2 ND.STR.BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	POLAND	OSTROLENKA
2	M	SELF	40	S			C: ANDR. BAYER 81½ E MAIN STR. SALEM,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLD	BL	"	ROUMANIA	BANAT
3	M	SELF	30 40	Y	1913/1921	NEWCASTLE,PA	BR.I.L: 81½ MAIN ST. SALEM O.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	BANAT
4	M	SELF	40	Y	1913/1921	NEWCASTLE,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
5	M	SELF	25	M			PR: MICHAEL FLEISCHER 936 HAMILTON AV.PARNELL,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
6	Y	SELF	30	M			C! FRANZ KOGLER E.LAWRENCE STR.970.PHILA,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	GR	"	"	GLITT
7	M	SELF	35 40	M			FIANCE: PETRU BARSAN R.F.D.2. CANTON,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	PECELKA
8	M	SELF	40	Y	1912/1922	CHICAGO,ILL.	PR: KRISAN JUON 7146 JATES AV.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	SZARVAD
9	M	SELF	40	Y	1912/1914	DETROIT,MICH.	BR: EDUARD BAUMGARTEN (MICH. 3601 LEUSCHNER STR.HAMTRAMK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	LICHTENBERG
10	M	SELF	30	M			BR: HUBERT BERNHAUSER 9026 ROBBS AV. DETROIT,MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
11	M	SELF	50	M			C: PETER P. FULJER 50 W MAURICE AV.ELMHURST,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	TEMESKEREK
12	M	HUSBAND	-	M			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BR	"	"	SANDOMAZA
13	M	SELF	40	M			C: BALAZS GEZA 100-7 TH.AV. BEAVER FALLS,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	OLASZTELEK
14	M	SELF	40	M			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
15	M	SELF	30	M			A: MARIA GITTINGER 2540 E 63 RD.STR.CLEVELAND,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	ERDED
16	Y	SELF	30 40	M			C: FRANZ KUGLER 970 E.LAWRENCE STR.PHILA,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BL	"	"	LICHTENBERG
17	M	SELF	35	M			PR: MICHAEL PECLAR 2140 MEADE STR.DETROIT,MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	GLITT
18	M	SELF	20 25	Y	1904/1907	TRENTON,NJ.	BR.I.L: FRANZ PINK 8915 BUCKEYE RD.CLEVELAND,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	SZANISLO
19	M	SELF	40	25	M		FR:HEINRICH WAYKE NEW LEBANON,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	"	GERMANY	SCHWARZE
20	M	SELF	45	26	M		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLD	BL	"	"	VERDEN
21	M	SELF	30	25	M		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLD	GR	"	"	HUSTEDT
22		STOWAWAY		Y	1920/1920	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	CHILE	Valparaiso
23		STOWAWAY		Y	1912/1922	NEW YORK	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	SPAIN	Cadiz
24		STOWAWAY		Y	1917/1922	NEW YORK	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	PERU	Bonta
25		STOWAWAY		Y	1918/1922	NEW YORK	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	SPAIN	Estremna
26		STOWAWAY		Y	1912/1922	NEW YORK	39 Broadway, Long	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	CORUNA
27		STOWAWAY		Panama			39 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	CHILE	Valparaiso
28		STOWAWAY		7			STOWAWAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	PERU	Callao
29		STOWAWAY		9			STOWAWAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	PERU	Callao
30		STOWAWAY		9			STOWAWAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	Bilbao

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S. S. President Arthur, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreibohm
Master

Sworn to before me this Nov 17/16 day of ....., 19

at .....

E. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, e. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145 53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. R. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. President Arthur, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates

Sworn to before me this Nov 17 day of 1912, 19

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immig. agent or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russfiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, NOVEMBER 4TH, 19 22.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NEUMANN	PAUL	17		M	S	ELECTR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHEN	MOTHER MARTHA NEUMANN GELSENKIRCHEN KONRADSTR. 40.	MICH.	DETROIT
2		STEHLE	FRED	41		M	S	MONTEUR	*	*	*	*	*	*	BIESDORF	MOTHER MARIE STEHLE BIESDORF WRTTBG.	PA.	BUTTLER
3		NEMETH	JOHANN	24		M	S	FARML.	*	MAGYAR	*	AUSTRIA	MAGYAR	AUSTRIA	UNTERWARTH	FATHER JOSEF NEMETH UNTERWARTH AUSTRIA	PA.	NORTHAMPTON
4		SCHOSSBERG	AUGUST	40		M	M	MINER	*	GERMAN	*	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WERNE	WIFE MARIA SCHOSSBERG WERNE WESTF. ELSINGSTR. 2	IND.	JASONVILLE
5		~~CANDEL~~	~~MORDKA~~	~~70~~		~~M~~	~~WD~~	~~NONE~~	~~N~~	~~JOINC CON~~	~~N~~	~~ROUMN.~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~ROUMN~~	~~SOROKI~~	~~B.I.L. JANKEL BERLBOHER SOROKI ROUMANIA~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK
TRANSIT		SCHENKEL	HERMANN	61		M	M	BIRD-DEALER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	WIFE AUGUSTE E. SCHENKEL HANNOVER LILIENSTR. 9	N.Y.	NEW YORK
TRANSIT		DIETZ	ALOIS	52		M	M	*	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	~~MCGYRAU FRIEDA DIETZ.~~ HANNOVER MARIENSTR 49	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		~~CABADAJ~~	~~TERZZIA~~	~~64~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~	~~NONE~~	~~*~~	~~SLOVAK~~	~~Y~~	~~C.-SL.~~	~~SLOVAK~~	~~C.-SL.~~	~~BRESTENYANY~~	~~FRIEND JOSEF HORSOTSKY VELKE BRESTENYANY C.-SL.~~	PA.	PITTSBURG
9		SEDOVA	AURELA	25		F	S	FARML.	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	NEMCICKY	FATHER FRANTISEK SADA NEMCICKI 34 C.-SL.	PA.	CARNEGIE
10		VZENDILIK	FRANT	38		M	M	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	KOSTELEC	WIFE LUDMILLA VZENDILIK KOSTELEC 135 C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		CISAR	MARIE	18		F	S	SERVANT	*	*	*	*	*	*	HRADESICE	FATHER MATEJ CISAR HRADESICE C.-SL.	ILL,	CICERO
12		~~ARSCHUETZ~~	~~CHRISTIAN~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FARML.~~	~~*~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~*~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~FRANKFURT~~	~~ST. BROTHER ALEXANDER TIEBRACH EKATERINENSTADT SAMARA RUSSIA~~	ILL.	MAYWOOD
13		*	KATHERINA	47		F	M	H.WIFE	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14		*	CHRISTIAN	17		M	S	SONE	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15		*	KARL	15		M	S	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16		UHRIK	JAN	27		M	S	TAYLOR	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	KALAMENOVA	FATHER: JOSEF UHRIK, KALAMENOVA, SLOV. PRAVEO, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
17		*	ANNA	20		F	S	SERVT	Y	*	Y	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18		JANOVSKY	CYRILL	24		M	S	COMB-MAKER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	*	BOHEMIAN	*	BYSTRICE	MOTHER: JOSEFA JANOVSKA, BYSRICE 122, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
19		~~SOCHOR~~	~~AUGUSTI~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~Y~~	~~*~~	~~Y~~	~~*~~	~~*~~	~~*~~	~~VYSOHRADY~~	~~FATHER: VACLAV SOCHOR, KRAL. VYSOCHRADY, SLNEKA 74, C.SL.~~	ILL	CHICAGO
20		DOSTALIK	FRANZ	29		M	S	LABORER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZECHO SLAVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	PRIKZY	FATHER: FRATZ DOSTALIK, PRIKAZY 18, CZ.-SL.	TEX	PLATONIA
21		LANGER	MARIE	39		F	S	SERVT	Y	*	Y	*	*	*	ZLIN	MOTHER: ANNA LANGER, ZLIN, MORAVA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	ENGLEWOOD
22		WIEWIORKOWSKA	KONSTNZJA	34		F	WD	FARML.	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WOBYLIN	MOTHER ANNA SREDNICKA GRUCKIE MAZOWIECK POLAND	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
23		~~SYKORA~~	~~VINCENC~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LABOUR.~~	~~*~~	~~BOHEMIAN~~	~~*~~	~~C. SL.~~	~~BOHEM.~~	~~C. SL.~~	~~BRESOVA~~	~~WIFE FRANT SYKORIVA. BRESOVA. C. SL.~~	ILL	CHICAGO
24		~~KRATKY~~	~~WLADIMIR~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLAGHE~~	~~*~~	~~*~~	~~*~~	~~*~~	~~*~~	~~*~~	~~ZIROVNICE~~	~~SISTER FRANTICKA DRACHOVA ZIDOVNICE. C SCS.~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		GARFUNKEL	BELIA	60		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	YEDISH	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	HOMEL	DAUGHTER LIZZIE GARFUNKEL SOVISKY 6	MD.	BALTIMORE
		*	CLARA	16		F	S	HOME	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	*	*	*	*	SISTER	*	*
		*	MEIER	17		M	S	HOME	Y	*	Y	*	*	*	*	SISTER	*	*
28																		
29																		
30																		

10/5 CANDEL Mordka did not Embark.
10/8 CABADAJ Terezia " " "
10/12 ARSCHUETZ Christian did not Embark.
10/13 " Katherina " " "
10/14 " Christian " " "
10/15 " Karl " " "
10/19 SOCHOR Augusti " " "
10/23 SYKORA Vincenc " " "
10/24 KRATKY Wladimir " " "

PURSER.

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1922, *19* 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to native country, or to continue permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (whether Negro, Oriental, Hebrew, Indian, or other race, as determined by immigration officer).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether able to read (or has been previously required to read) some language or dialect.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE PAUL WEISS 4502 4TH AV. DETROIT MICH.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHE
2	Y	COUSIN	25	Y 1907/21 PITTSBURG		COUSIN PHILLIPP STEHLE 224 W DIAMOND STR. BUTTLER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BENSDORF
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE JOHN FARKAS 1685 NEW-PORT AV. NORTHAMPTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	UNTERWARTL
4	Y	B.I.L.	31	Y 1909/21 JASONVILLE		B.I.L. ROBERT SIEMERT RD. 3 N. 17 JASONVILLE IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	PIASUTTEN
5	Y	SON		N		SON JOE CANDEL 371 E 10TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	GR.	"	ROUMANIA	SOROKI
6	Y	SELF	25	N		FRIEND HENRY BARTELS NEW YORK	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	RIEDISDORF
7		FRIEND	25	Y 1906/14 1921/22 NEW YORK		FRIEND HENRY BARTELS 72 CORTLAND STREET NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	WILDENBRAND-HAUSEN
8	Y	B.I.L.	23	N		S.I.L. PAUL PASTUCHA 329 FORWALD AV. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	C.-SL.	GELPICE
9	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER FRANK SEDA R. 153 CARNEGIE PA.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	C.-SL.	NEMCICKY
10	Y	COUSIN	25	Y 1911/13 CHICAGO		COUSIN FRANK ZALESAK 1619 S. LOEPFLER COURT CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	PISK
11	Y	AUNT	25	N		AUNT ANNNA RADER 2235 S 59TH STR. CICERO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HRADESICE
12	Y	B.I.L.	30	N		B.I.L. ALEXANDER WEITZ 10TH AV. MAYWOOD ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	RUSSIA	NIEDERKUNTZE
13	Y	"		N		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	UNTERWALDEN
14	Y	"		N		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	NIEDERKUNTZE
15	Y	"		N		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
16	N	SELF	25	N		BROTHER: GEORGE UHRIK, 2308 HURON STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	EVER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	KALAMAZOVA
17	N	"	25	N		BROTHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
18	N	"	21	N		UNCLE: CHARLES MILLER, 310 CONGRESS STR., SCHENECTADY,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR	GR	"	"	BISTRICE
19	N	"	25	N		UNCLE: JOHN LJKES, 2831 S. KEDVALE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	PRAHA
20	N	"	25	Y 1902/1903 PLATONIA		UNCLE: ALOIS DOSTALIK, R.1. PLATONIA, TEX.	NO	EVER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	NECICE
21	N	"	25	Y 1904/1907 NEWYORK		COUSIN: JOSEF VOSTAL, 14 SLOKUM AVE., ENGLEWOOD, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	ZLIN
22	N	COUSIN	28	N		COUSIN FRANCISEK SIKORSKI 1 PROVOST STR. JERSEY CITY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	POLAND	WYKROSTANE
23	Y	BROTHER	50	N		BROTHER VITIAM SYKORA. 1259 WEBSTER AVE. CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BL	"	C.-SL.	LITICE
24	Y	UNCLE	50	N		UNCLE JAN KRAL. LIBERTI STR. LITTLE FERRY. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BL	"	"	BENYONICE.
25	Y	SON				SON HARRY GARFUNKE. 2204 WESTWOOD - BALTIMORE	NO	EVER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR-	BR-	NONE	RUSSIA	HESCHA
26		BROTHER				BROTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	?	Bk.	Br.	"	"	NOWKL
27		"				BROTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"		
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"		
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreubohm - Master of the S. S. President Arthur, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — one — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. H. Kreubohm
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1907, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if either the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147 53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. R. Gates, Surgeon of the S. S. President Arthur, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates

Sworn to before me this Nov 17 day of , 19

at Ny 14

P. Brady

Insp Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 4 ST., 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRISKERT	ARTHUR	21	M	S	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GLADBECK	FATHER JOHANN BRISKERT. GLADBECK./WESTF.ROSSKEIDESTR.111	PA	FOREST CITY
2		ZIESMANN	MICHAEL	24	M	S	IRON LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUISBURG	FRIEND HEINR.KOZMANN.DUISBURG. REICHSTR.167	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		ZIPPERER	PAULINE	21	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEILHEIM.	FATHER GEORG ZIPPERER. WEILHEIM./TUEBINGEN	N.Y.	CAMDEN
4		NEDELE	LINA	31	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BETZINGEN	FATHER GEORG NEDELE.BETZINGEN-REUTLINGEN, ZEPPELINST 5	N.Y.	BINGHAMPTON
5		RODE	AMALIE	27	F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	COUSINE:MRS.ELLA LANGE. BERLIN. MEMELERSTR.1 A.	OHIO	TOLEDO
6		KUPORIK	HEINRICH	31	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALLENSTEIN	MOTHER BARBARA KUPORIK. WORITTEN/ALLENSTEIN.	WISC	SHEBOYGAN
7		TRESP	OTTO	36	M	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEILIGENTHAL	FATHER AUGUST TRESP.HEILIGENTHAL/OSTPREUSSEN	"	"
8		KOCH	ROSINE	20	F	S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AICH	FATHER JACOB VEITH. AICH BY NUERTINGEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		KOGLIN	OTTO	23	M	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUZOWEN.	FATHER AUGUST KOGLIN. NEUZOWEN.KREIS SCHLAWE.	WISC	RACINE.
10		SACHWITZ	JOHANNES	25	M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAUBAU	BR.I.L. MR.SCHMIDT. GLOGAU	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
11		"	ELISABETH	23	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	REICHAUSWEG.	"	"
12	UNDER 8	"	MARGARETE	5	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																	
14																	
15																	
16		GRUNEWALD	GEORGE	25	M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BEBRA	MOTHER MARGARTHE GRUNEWALD. BEBRA. NUERNBERGERSTR.336	MICH	DETROIT
17		RESCHKE	OTTO	20	M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRENZ	FATHER WILHELM RESCHKE. KRENZ. KIRCHSTR.90.	WISC	SHEBOYGAN.
18																	
19		HAUSTEIN	HANS	21	M	S	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERHOHNDORF	UNCLE ERNST BEDSTUEBNER. OBERHOHNDORF./ZWICKAU.	ILL	STAUNTON
20		"	EMMA AMALIE	56	F	WID.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. "	"	"
21		HESS	ALBERT	27	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUINGEN	ST.M. MARIE HESS. AUINGEN. WRTTBERG.	N.Y.	BRONX
22		"	CHRISTIANA	30	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23																	
24																	
25																	
26		MOSCHINGER	ADOLF	32	M	S	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AUINGEN	MOTHER MARIA MOSCHINGER. JARING. BURGLANDEN	N.Y.	BRONX.
27		TANSZ	ALOIS	28	M	M	CARPENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		SCHUCH	MARIA	17	F	S	H-MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		WEISS	JOSEPH	43	M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	SISTER MARTA NEUMANN. GELSENKIRCHEN. CONRADSTR. 40.	MICH	DETROIT.
30		SEMING	CHRISTINE.	17	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHEN.	GUARDIAN OTTO MEULLER. GELSENKIRCHEN. VEREINSSTR.29	N.Y.	CAIRO.

8/13-14-15 V A C A N T.
8/23-24-25 V A C A N T.
8/26 ----- V A C A N T.

PURSER.

No. 16 Bremen, Dusp. 11-17-22

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

148

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1922, *19* 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or alien able to land in the United States (if by money, how much)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See Instruction 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	UNCLE	60	N			UNCLE GEORGE DEJUMAS. FOREST CITY. SUSQUEHANNA. PA.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HOR T EMSKER
2	N	COUSIN	10	N			COUSIN G.LUKSTEIN. 918.FREE-MANS STR. BRONX NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	DRK	BR	"	POLAND	SCHLADOW.
3	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GUSTAV KUNKE. 502 ARCH-STREET. CAMDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	WEILHEIM.
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHRISTIAN KUNKEL.325-RIVERSIDE DRIVE,BINGHAMPTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	BETZINGEN
5	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER HENRY ROHDE. 132-PLUMERSTR. TOLEDO. OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	RUSSIA	WOLA ROS[illegible]
6	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER BARBARA GRUENKE. 917-DILLINGHEIM.SHEBOJGAN.WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	WORITTEN
7	Y	COUSIN	25	Y	1913/1914	SHEBOYGAN.	COUSIN PAUL FOX. SHEBOYGAN WISC,SCHELWLAS-HOSPITAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	ALTGARSCHEN
8	N	AUNT	28	N			AUNT ROSI RAUSCHER, 1497-3.AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR	"	"	AICH.
9	Y	BR.I.L.	15	N			BR.I.L. FRIEDRICH BRUDER. RACINE.WISC. 220 GOULDSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	NEUZOWEN.
10	Y	MOTHER	25	N			MOTHER ANNA SCHOLZ. 3450 ERIN AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	POLAND	HIONS
11	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	LABAU.
12	Y	GR.M.		N			GR.M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER FRITZ GRUNEWALD. WAYNE.MICHIGAN	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	CHROSTOWO
17	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE ANDREAS METSCHER. 1109 PENN.AVE.SHEBOYGAN.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	"	KREUZ.
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE ERNST GRIMM. STAUNTON ILL.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	REINDORF.
20	Y	BR.I.L.	30	N			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
21	Y	"	60	N			BR.I.L. JOHN SCHILLING.408-EAST.152 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	AUINGEN
22	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN STEFAN TANSZ. 151 A-LEXANDER AVE. BRONX.N.Y.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	JABNIG
27	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
28	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	GR	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
29	Y	BROTHER	30	Y	1913/22	DETROIT.	BROTHER PAUL WEISS. DETROIT 4502 FOURTH AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	WARTENBURG
30	N	FATHER	10	N			FATHER FRANZ SELING. DUR-CHAND ROAD. CAIRO. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. H. Kreibohm - Master, of the S. S. President Arthur, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreibohm
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 12

at

F. Bowers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

149 53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. R. Gates, Surgeon of the S. S. President Arthur, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R Gates

Sworn to before me this Nov 17 day of , 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—000

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—000

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/14/22 m 11/16/22

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 4TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EFRAIM ✓	ISZO ✓	23		M S	CLERK	Y	MAGYAR 3-4641	Y	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA SEGESVES		FATHER JOSEF EFRAIM SEGESVES HATSO U 20 ROUMANIA	MIN.	MINNEAPOLIS
2		HARTL	MARIA ✓	31		F S	NURSE	"	GERMAN "	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA ALLAND		FRIEND BERTHA KESHOFFER WIEN CHRUTNERY 17 AUSTRIA	PA.	BENTLEYVIL.
3		~~KANTOR~~	~~PERENZ~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARML.~~	~~"~~	~~MAGYAR~~	~~"~~	~~HUNGARY~~	~~MAGYAR~~	~~HUNGARY KORPEREND~~		~~UNCLE JANOS KANTOR ALSO BERKI HUNGARY~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~PERTH AMBOY~~
X 4		KANTOR	JOSEF ✓	16	M	S	FARML	Y	MAGYAR 3-4641	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY KORPEREND		UNCLE JANOS KANTOR ALSO BERKI HUNGRY	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
X 5		"	ISTVAN ✓	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	"	"
X 6		HORVATH	PERENZ ✓	46	M	WD	"	"	3-4644	"	"	"	" "		B.I.L. ISTVAN MALMI ALSO BEREKI HUNGARY	"	"
SUBMITTED 7		PLEIER	ANNA ✓	18	F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN 11-296407-1-1/2/41.	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA GOTERLING		FATHER MICHAEL PLEIER GOBERLING AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
SUBMITTED 8		KALKBRENNER	KAROLINE ✓	15		F S	"	"	11-219335-10/8/40	"	"	"	" "		" "	"	"
ADMITTED 9		"	JOHANN	8		M S	NONE		11-221748-8/11/34		"	"	" "		" "	"	"
10		WAGNER	JOSEF ✓	33		M M	CARPENT.	"	1-1614	"	"	"	" MISSENDORF		SISTER MARIE TORNISER ROTTENTHURN AUSTRIA	"	"
11		"	MARTHA ✓	28		F M	H.WIFE	"	1-1615	"	"	"	" "		" "	"	"
12		BAUMANN	JOSEF ✓	29		M M	CARPENT.	"	1-1615	"	"	"	" "		WIFE CAROLINE BAUMANN MISSENDORF AUSTRIA	"	"
13		HRUBKOVA	ROZINA ✓	16		F S	SERVANT	"	BOHEMIAN 3-3634	"	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL. MISTRIN		FATHER ONA HRUBKOVA MISTRIN 17 C.-SL.	N.Y.	ENDICOTT
14		MARADOVA	MARIE ✓	17		F S	"	"	11-164282-2/4/35 3-3634	"	"	"	" "		BROTHER VACLAV MARAD MISTRIN C.-SL.	"	"
15		SOHAJOVAD	MARIE ✓	18		F S	FARML.	"	7-186319-12-30-31	"	"	"	" "		FATHER VALENTIN TOHAY MISTRIN 79 C.-SL.	"	"
X 16		CLAUSSEN	JOHANN ✓	19		M S	BAKER	"	GERMAN 1-1615 31-184285-12-29-34	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BREMEN		FATHER HEINRICH CLAUSSEN VEGESACK NEAR BREMEN	OH.	N.LEBANON
17																	
ADMITTED 18		HEIMBUECHEL	MARGARETHE ✓	68		F WD	NONE	"	1-1615	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BIRKESDORF		RELATION HUBERT BECKER GOLZHEIM RHLD.	N.Y	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 19		" 1494-7	REIMER ✓	28		M M	FACT.L.	"	1-1615	"	"	"	" "		" "	"	"
ADMITTED 20		" 1494-7	ELISABETH ✓	27		F M	H.WIFE	"	1-1615	"	"	"	" "		" "	"	"
21		DOLZ	OTTO ✓	18		M S	FACT-L.	"	1-1615	"	"	"	" TUTTLINGEN		FATHER AUGUST DOLZ TUTTLINGEN WRTTBG. BERGSTR. 22		
22		~~WOELFER~~	~~FRANZ~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MASON~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~AUSTRIA~~	~~"~~	~~AUSTRIA KIRCHFIDISCH~~		FATHER JOSEF WOELFER KIRCHFIDISCH AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 23		STRAUB	REGI ✓	23		F M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 1-1615	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY MILTENBERG		MOTHER THEKLA MARTIN BUERGSTADT UNTERFR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 24	UNDER 16	"	ELLEN ✓	1		F S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	" "		" "	"	"
P-115486-6-14-37 3-4903		KRUG 3-10-28	SOPIE VL 696/444	21		F S	SERVANT	N	GERMAN 5-8618-46-10-31/1615	Y	"	"	" TAUBERBISCHOFSHEIM		FATHER FRANZ KRUG TAUBERBISCHOFSHEIM UNTERFR.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
26		~~BRUNNER~~	~~PHILLIPP~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~WAITER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" HOHENACHTEN~~		B.I.L. GEORG BOCH HOHENACHTEN UNTERGASSE 68 BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		~~HIRT~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" KONSTANZ~~		FATHER JOSEF HIRT KONSTANZ BADEN GERMANY	MO	KANSAS CITY
		KELM	ADOLF ✓	46		M M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1/65	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY LICHTENHORD		HOME	N.Y.	BUFFALO
		"	HULDA ✓	26		F M	H.WIFE	"	" 1/65 IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	" DISCHARGED "		"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	AUGUSTINE ✓	6		F S	NONE	N	INFANT IN HOSPITAL	N	"	"	" DISCHARGED "		"	"	"

7/ 3 KANTOR PERENZ DID NOT EMBARK
7/17 VACANT
7/22 WOELFER FARNZ DID NOT EMBARK
7/26 BRUNNER PHILLIPP " " "
7/27 HIRT RICHARD " " "

67

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

J. E. Raymond
PURSER

78 Immigration 14/78 m

Leipzig Nov 1/22
except 76.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1922, *19* 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and less, or more?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Whether able to read. (Has the alien the ability to read any language or dialect?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Question 24 is explained on page 2.)	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether the last person's passport was viséed.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	17	N			UNCLE FRANK MOLDO 1606 6TH STR. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR ZSAKO
2	Y	UNCLE	$11	N			UNCLE JOHN MOSER B. 869 BENTLEYVILLE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
3	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER FRANK KANTOR 327 CHAPMANN AV. PERTH AMBOY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	KOETSEND
4	Y	FATHER	0	N			FATHER FRANK KANTOR 327 CHAPMANN AV. PERTH AMBOY N.Y.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BR.	BR.	SOME	HUNGARY	ALSO BERCI
5	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	X "	"
6	N	B.I.L.	25	Y	1909/21 PERTH AMBOY		B.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	"	X "	NAGY CZAKANY
7	Y	UNCLE	62	N			UNCLE GEORG KALKBRENNER 4736 PRINCETON AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	X AUSTRIA	GOBERLING
8	Y	"	147	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	X "	"
9	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	X "	"
10	Y	BROTHER	50	N			BROTHER FRANK WAGNER 247 W 50TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KLOSTER
11	Y	"	60	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BOTTETHURM
12	Y	COUSIN	30	N			COUSIN ANTON HAASZ 1118 CANTER STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	MISSENDORF
13	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER EMANUEL HRUBECK 25 OAKHILL AV. ENDICOTT N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	C.-SL.	MISTRIN
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK BOHEL 25 OAKHILL AV. ENDICOTT N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	"
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
16	N	SELF	25	N			COUSIN HARRY WAYEN NEW LEBANON OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	VEGESACK
17																										
18	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ELISABETH GELLER 29 W.PORT RD. MAMARONEK N.Y.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	SOME	X GERMANY	LUECHERN
19	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BIRKENDORF
20	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	X "	ARBOLDSWEILER
21	N	AUNT	30	N			AUNT SOFIE SCHMID 205 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	TUTTLINGEN
22	Y	SELF	25	N			AUNT JULIE WORLFER 13620 HILLSIDE AV. RICHMOND HILL N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
23	N	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND JOSEF STRAUB 366 E 158 STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	X GERMANY	ISENBURG
24	N	FATHER		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	X "	GROSSENBACH
25	N	SELF	25	N			FRIEND-LEONHARD BUROWEGER 531 DELAWARE AV. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	X "	TAUBERBISCHOFSHEIM
26	Y	BROTHER	25	Y	1922 N.Y.		UNCLE FRANZ WASSOPUST 2347 EADESON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HOHENACHEN
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LOUIS GANGEL 2532 HOLMES STR. KANSAS CITY MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KONSTANZ
28	Y	COUSIN	10	N			COUSIN JOHN KRINKE 19 MEADOWBROOK BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	EVER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	X POLAND	KEROPOL
29	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	X "	"
30	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	X GERMANY	CELLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D. H. Kreibohm - Master, of the S. S. President Arthur, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — one — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D H Kreibohm
Master

Sworn to before me this Nov 17 day of , 19
at NY 1907

L. Lowell Jr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United [illegible]

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. R. Gates, Surgeon of the S. S. President Arthur, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. R. Gates

Sworn to before me this Nov 17/ day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at My

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

List A Stowaway Rejected 1-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN GERMANY, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DETAINED U.S. Hosp.	CARLO	MERCALINO	29		M		BRAMAN	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			STOWAWAY FROM BREMERHAVEN GERMANY		
2	U.S.C.	JAUGER	FRITZ	53		M	M	WAITER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U. S. C.	GERMAN			STOWAWAY FROM BREMERHAVEN GERMANY		
3	REPORTED	RIBLICH	BERNARD	23		M	S	TAILOR	Y	POLISH	Y	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN			STOWAWAY FROM BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

IN HOSPITAL Unable to land

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

P.P. 105 + 41 Hughes

Victor

No. 1 Nov. 23-22 Inspr. Insp.

#2-3 Immigrants Land 11/17

63

* made (IV)

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—678

Form 632 ½
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 16, 1912.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Still in hosp. Nov. 23-12 - Measles & Tonsil. Med. Cert - 10039 Changed at Scranton																		
1		STOWAWAY					STOWAWAY																		ITALY	
2		STOWAWAY					STOWAWAY 2nd Vacation Ltr. Ridgewood Pkgs																		U S A Bet	
3		STOWAWAY					STOWAWAY													5 6 fair					RUSSIA	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign possessions of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kresbohm, Master, of the S. S. President Arthur, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. H. Kresbohm
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19
at Ellis Island

F. Bowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" Sailing from DANZIG, OCTOBER 30th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOBYLARZ	ANNA	18	-	F	S	JUNE 15th 1904, PASSAIC, N.J. PASS No.2104 ISSUED 10th OCTBR.22	Pol. Warsaw-Poland	94 - 10th STR. PASSAIC N.J.
2	OGROZINSKI	STEFEN	38	-	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 21st SEPTEMBER 1921	517 FREMONT AVE, GRAND-
3	"	BRONISLAWA	21	-	F	M		PASS No. 197048, ISSUED WASHINGTON 23.6.22	RAPIDS, MICH.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—826

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" Sailing from DANZIG, OCTOBER 30th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOBYLARZ	ANNA	18	-	F	S	JUNE 15th 1904, PASSAIC, N.J. PASS No.2104 ISSUED 10th OCTBR.22	Warsaw-Poland	94 - 10th STR. PASSAIC N.J.
2	OGROZINSKI	STEREN	38	-	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 21st. SEPTEMBER 1921	517 FREMONT AVE, GRAND-
3	"	BRONISLAWA	21	-	F	M		PASS No. 197648, ISSUED WASHINGTON 23.6.22	RAPIDS, MICH.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Falkenman
Ext #1. — J. Sup. #1 - Page 1: Nov. 17/22

3 Cert

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 30th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FUSIAK	TEKLA	19	-	F	S	1st. SEPTEMBER 1903, NEW JERSEY, N.J. PASS No. 2170 ISSUED WARSAW 23.10.22		171 WARREN STR., JERSEY CITY N.J.
2	"	CONRAD	18	-	M	S	1st SEPTEMBER 1904, NEW JERSEY, N.J. PASS No. 2144, ISSUED WARSAW 17.10.22		" "
3	STOJ	ANNA	34	-	F	M	PASS No. 90316, ISSUED WASHINGTON 13.10.22		287 HOPE AVE., PASSAIC, N.J.
	IN connection with Kobylarz List 2 - 1								
4	MOLKOWICZ	JOSEPH	12	-	M	S	JANUARY 16th 1910, PASSAIC, N.J.		PASSAIC N.J., 20-5th STR. % SZYMON MOLKOWICZ
5	KOPEC	KATARZYNA	18	-	F	S	AUGUST 9, 1909, PLAINS, PA. PASS No. 2157, ISSUED WARSAW, 19.10.22		124 - 2nd STREET, PASSAIC, N.J.
	in connection with JGELMANN LIST 1 -10								
6	SHOPSHINSKY	ABRAHAM	10	-	M	S	MAY 16th, 1912, NEW YORK, N.Y. PASS No. 2121, ISSUED WARSAW 12.10.22.		SAMUEL SHOPSHINSKY, 396 NORTHAMPTON STR., ROXBURY (BOSTON) MASS.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

B.C. Lodz

1 + 2 - #5 Cyprski Nov 17 17

#4-6 Lena Smith Linf 11/18

6 citz

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—604

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 16 1922, 19 22.

No. on List.	9 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KEINING	ANNA	36		F	M	20. JULY 1886 HERINGTON KANS.		HERINGTON KANS.
2	GEHRKA	HERMANN	68		M	WD		DISTRICT COURT ABILENE KANS. 22. SEPT. 1906	"
3	BUTENKOHL	AUGUST	63		M	M		NASHVILLE TENN. 7. 10. 1886	ATCHISON KANS.
4	HAPPEL	HARRY	60		M	S	217115	COUNTY COURT OF BOSTON MASS. 1884	
5	~~JANERT~~	PAUL	38		M	M		~~SUPREME COURT OF N.Y. 1916~~	CORDOVA ALASKA 237 W 46 STR. ~~NEW YORK CITY.~~
6	SCHAEFER	CARL	38		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT PHILADELPHIA PA. 1. JULY 1906	5340 BERWICK AV. DETROIT MICH.
7	"	ANNA	27		F	M			
8	PEURTADO	ADELHEID	19		F	M		HUSBAND " "	"
9	"	DORIS	1		F	S		HUSBND NAT= COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS NEW YORK JULY 28th 1921.	507 W. MARKES AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	STEINER	AUGUSTE	44		F	M		FATHER NAT.	"
11	"	BENJAMIN	13		M	S	7. OCTOBER 1908 BRONX N.Y.	HUSBAND NAT. DECEMBER 12th 1919 BRONX N.Y.	643 WALES AV. NEW YORK CITY
12	~~BOEHLER~~	FRED	64		M	S			
13	DOHENEY	MARIA	27		F	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF CROSVILLE MISS. 12. 10. 1889	CONROE TEX.
14	SPIES	PAULINE	61		F	M		HUSBAND NAT. DISTRICT COURT. ALEXANDRIA La. AUG. 23rd 1910	534 E 85TH STR. NEW YORK CITY
15	SPIES	GUSTAV	55		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK 15. 9. 1886	509 W 59 STR. NEW YORK CITY
16	KOVACS	IMRE	47		M	M		ALLEGHENA COUNTY COURT PITTSBURG PA. 6. 6. 1888	33 ORCHAND STR. PITTSBURG PA.
17								DISTRICT COURT ALLEGHENA COUNTY PA. 17. 9. 1906	6 ROME STR. PITTSBURG PA.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

9/5 JANERT PAUL DID NOT SAIL J. C. Raymond PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PRESIDENT ARTHUR " sailing from BREMEN NOVEMBER 4 TH. 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STRODTHOFF	AUGUST	50		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK AUGUST 2 ND.1907 N.142 254	HOME: 156 CLASSON AV. BROOKLYN, NY.
2	"	MARIE	49		F	M		" "	"
3	STEINER	HERMANN	53		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF BRONX, NY. DECEMBER 12 TH.1919 C. 121070	HOME: 643 WALES AV. BRONX, NY.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Feldstein
Esq

3 citizens

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—924

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIG.
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL IN[QUIRY]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN NOVEMBER
[illegible] D. MEALS BILLED

157

S. S. PRES ARTHUR U S L arrived 11/17/22, 19, M., [illegible], 19

Line No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29f 1	FALLER Lina 2nd CAB	6	5/6	2	LPC	2:00	DEVINE							11/17	115	Lor 1/2										
6m	Josef																									
18f 2	RAWICZ Natalie 2nd CAB	5	9	1	Un 16	2:00	FELSTINER							11/20	104	Lor 11								3	2	3
18f 3	WENNHOLD Martha " "	9	2	1	Un 16	2:00	COWEN							11/18	39	GB 155								1	1	
19f 4	LONDYNSKI Mater	4	19	2	LPC Un 16	2:50	BURKE							11/20	10	LB 1st								6	6	
16f	Rywka																									
22m 5	FESLAR Stefan	11	17	1	C.L.	2:50	SMITH							11/20	117	CAB 1st								3	3	
20m 6	ROZOW Rachmil	4	6/8	3	LPC Un 16	3:10	BURKE							11/18	107	CAB 1st								3	3	
17m	Zippls																									
18m	Meyer																									
40m 7	BERNHAUSER Franz	11	10	1	C.L.	3:15	SMITH							11/21	165	1B 3rd								6	6	
28f 8	HEIMBURGHEL Margarite	2	18	3	LPC Asstd PH D	3:45	LIPSKI							11/21	134	1B 2								9	9	
6m	Reimer																									
27f	Elizabeth																									
18f 9	PLEIER Anna	7	7/9	3	LPC Un 16	3:30	LIPSKI							11/8	140	4th 4th								3	3	
16f	KARCHENER Karoline																									
8m	John																									
16f 10	GULKA Antony	5	27	1	LPC Un 16	3:20	FLANNERY							11/21	W.C.	1st								3	3	
22f 11	GRACEL Marya	5	23	1	LPC Sec 16	3:20	"							11/20	6	CAB 2nd								3	3	
20m 12	DANEYGIER Abel	5	17	1	LPC	3:45	"							11/18	86	GB 2nd								1	1	4
21m 13	EHRLICH Bernard	St A	3	1	LPC Stowaway	3:50	SMITH	11/23	[illegible]	[illegible]								2 15 m	12/5/22	Pres Arthur						
42m 14	GARCIA Juan	281	27	1	LPC STOWAWAY	4:00	"	11/18	127	2d								15 m	11/27/22	Geo Washington				10	10	10
27m 15	ALLEQUE Juan	18	26	1	" " QB	4:00	"	11/18	126	1st								15 m	11/27/22	Geo Washington				10	10	10
22m 16	CUESTA Angel	11	20	1	" " " "	4:00	"	11/18	125	1st								14 m	11/27/22	Geo Washington				10	10	10
38m 17	CIPRIANO Peter	11	25	1	" " " "	4:00	"	11/18	128	1st								14 m	11/27/22	Geo Washington				10	10	10
28m 18	CHIOSI Jose	11	28	1	" " " "	4:00	"	11/18	130	1st								14 m	11/27/22	Geo Washington				10	10	10
57m 19	CORDERO Manuel	11	23	1	" " " "	4:00	"	11/18	129	Meyer								14 m	11/27/22	Geo Washington				10	10	10
23m 20	SANTANA Gilbert	11	29	1	" " " "	4:00	"	11/18	131	Meyer				Escaped 11/19/22													
21m 21	ALAMAN Thomas	11	24	1	" "	4:00	"	11/18	127	Meyer								14 m	11/27/22	Geo Washington				10	10	10
22m 22	CANDELLO Manuel	11	22	1	" "	4:00	"	11/18	128	Meyer								14 m	11/27/22	Geo Washington				10	10	10

PRES ARTHUR 11/17/22

N. Y. Form 82

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 158

S. S. Pres Arthur (US) arrived 11/18/22, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	23. Mlynar Janko	3	2	1	From Quarantine 11/15/22 LLC	9:50	Flaherty	11/21	62	MC			11/21	59	19									5	6	5
15m	24. Slezak Wladislaw	4	4/32	2	LLC Ins 16	9:35	Burke	11/4	60	MC			11/22	77	1/2	16								8	10	8
16f	Zofja				/																					
4f	25. Zelcher Basia	4	1/4	4	LLC Ch Def	9:50	Burke						11/20	161	Cm 10:00											
14m	Chaim				/																					
8f	Chana				/																					
8m	Mojsze				/																					
6f	26. Garfinkel Berla	10	25	1	LLC Ch Def LOL	Ret from TO 11/20/22 1 PM	Burke						11/22	171	Jfs	11:55								1	4	
10m	27. Garfinkel Meier	10	26/32	2	LLC	Ret from TO 11/20/22 3:20 PM	Flaherty						11/22	173	Jfs	11:55										
17f	Chana																									
6f	28. Haberman Chaja	1	3	1	LPC Ch Def	Ret 11/22/22 Ins. Head 1 PM	Burke						11/22	179	Jfs	9:45								1	1	
22m	29. Carlo Mercatino	a	1	1	Ph. C. LCD	Stowaway Ret 11/22/22 4:30 PM	Laflin	11/	195	136	11															
2bf	30. Kelm Hulda	7	29/30	2	L. P. C.	from T.D. 11/21/22 10 PM 1/2 Hosp 12/6/22 1/2 Ret 3/8/23-2 PM	Quick	11/	33	113	11	2/6/23	76	93	NS					14th 11/22		to Washington				
6f	Augustina																									
4f	31. Kelm Adolf	7	28	1	D.16.D.	Stowaway arr. airfield 11/21/22 Ret 3/5/23-11 AM	Jamieson	11/	193	113	11	2/6/23	76	93	NS				Landed 3/8/23-3 PM							

/

Arthur 11/18/22

N. Y. Form 89

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR - U.S. LINE arrived Nov. 17, 1922, 191, M., from Nov-Bremerhaven 15

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TITLE)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	SCHNEBEL, Friedrich - 11 cab.	2:00	3	28	1	To tel $	RR/with Otto Steinmeier, R.D.#7, Newark,O.	Bahl	11/18	+	T	1	1
✓ 2	MARKMANN, Ruchla	2:40	1	16/20	5	" call	husb. Aaron, 119 Wayne St. Middle Village,L.I.	John	"	9.50	5	—	5
	(ch) Chaskiel						do						
	" Rywa						do						
	" Fraida						do						
	" Szepsel						do						
✓ 3	ROFFE, Malia	2:45	4	18	1	To call	bro. Wm. Finkelstein 485 E. 175 St. Bronx,NY	Bahl	11/18	9.45	T	1	—
✓ 4	RUDOWSKA, Stanislawa	2:55	4	26	1	" call	to Y.W.C.A.	John	"	10.20	T	—	1
✓ 5	NOWAK, Marya	3:00	4	22/23	2	" call	cousin Joseph Szembatty 376 W. 123 St. NYC	Bahl	"	3.25	2	2	2
✓	MARTA, Stefana (cous)						do	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 6	WIEWIORKOWSKA, Konstanza	3:00	10	22	1	To call	cous. Frank Sikorsky, 1 Bowers St. JC. NJ	"	"	9.45	T	—	1
✓ 7	KAHRAU, Louise	3:00	5	29	1	" call	cousin Fritz Kehrau, 401 Central Ave. Bklyn NY	"	"	9.55	T	—	1
✓ 8	LANGER, Marie	3:00	10	19/20	1	" call	cous. Veronika Wrtal, 14 Sherwood Ave. Englewood NJ	Bahl	"	12.15	T	1	1
✓ 9	MAURER, Moses	3:10	4	14	1	" call	bro. Hyman Stander 84 Ludlow St. NYC	"	"	9.40	T	—	1
✓ 10	FRANK, Marta	3:10	5	22	1	" tel. $	RR/aunt Emilia Frank, 1708 Dikeman Ave. Bronx, NY	"	"	3.15	T	1	1
✓ 11	BENCZ, Marta	3:15	5	14	1	" call	bro. Teresa Dziopa 8 Cambridge St. Garfield, N.J.	Bahl	"	10.20	T	—	1
✓ 12	GUTOWSKA, Jadwiga	3:15	5	16	1	" call	bro. Marie Luttich, 222 E. 21 St. NYC	"	"	9.20	T	—	1
✓ 13	OCHER BRAHN, Isak David	3:10	4	13	1	" call	bro. Hyman 340 E. 151 St. NYC	John	11/18	10.10	T	—	1
✓ 14	HESS, Albert	3:25	8	21/22	2	" call	Br. M. John Schilling 408 E. 157 St. NYC	Bahl	"	10	2	—	2
	(wife) Christina sid.						do	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 15	STRAUB, Rosi	3:30	7	23/24	2	To call	cousin Joseph 763 Elton Ave. Bronx NYC	"	"	10.30	2	—	2
	(ch) Ellen						do	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 16	KUPORIK, Heinrich	3:25	8	6	1	To tel. $	RR/Sheboygan, Wis. Cousin Barbara Franke, 917 Dillingham St.	Dillis	"	2.45	1	1	1
✓ 17	GELER, Feigel	3:30	1	11/13	3	To call	son Julius 578 State St. Perth Amboy NJ	Bahl	"	10.45	3	—	3
	(ch) Mindla						do	"	"	"	"	"	
	" Rywa						do	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 18	KANTOR, Josef	3:30	7	4/5/6	3	To call	father Frank 327 Chapman St.	"	"	3.45	3	3	3
	(bro) Istram						Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	HORWATH, Ferens (guardian) S/S PRES. ARTHUR- U.S. Line - 11/17/22						"	"	"	"	"	"	

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

160

S.S. PRES. ARTHUR, U.S. Line arrived Nov. 17, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	19 SCLIENING, Christine 3:30	8	30		1	To call	father Franz Durham Rd, Cairo, N.Y. Sheboygan, Wis	John	11/20	9:45	5	2	3	
✓	20 PESCHKE, Otto 3:30	8	17		1	" tel. $	uncle Andreas Metscher 1109 Pennsylvania Ave	Dr Mi	"	3	3	3	3	
✓	21 WITRIK, Sofja 3:30	5	15		1	" call	aunt Mary M 14 Overton Terrace, Yonkers, NY	John	11/18	10:25	1	—	1	
✓	22 JEZEWSKI, Stefan 3:35	1	5/7/8		3	Wife & ch. in hosp	father-in-l. Anton Maliszewski Box 17, Ramsey, N.J.	Leick	11/20	4	9	9	9	
	(ch) Genovefa						do		"	"	1	1	1	
	" Wladislaw						do		"	"	1	1	1	
✓	23 KOCH, Rosna 3:35	8	8		1	To call	aunt Rose Rauscher, 2154-3rd ave. nyc	Bekl	11/18	9:45	1	—	1	
✓	24 POTICZKO, Rozalja 3:40	5	9		1	" tel. $	Bro Jan Poticzko Box 321 Cuddy Pa	Dr Mi	11/21	7:10	4	4	4	
✓	25 ZIPPERER, Pauline 3:40	8	3		1	" call	uncle Gustav Kunkel 501 Arch St. Camden NJ	Bekl	11/18	10:25	1	—	1	
✓	26 KELM, Hulda 3:45	2	29/30	1	1	Husb. in hosp	D. 2.	Leick	11/18	"	7	7	7	
	(ch) Augustina						D. 2.		"	"	"	"	"	
✓	27 GARBUNKEL, Meier 3:45	10	26/27		2	Mother in hosp.	field, NJ	John	11/21	3:20	8	8	8	
✓	(sis) Chawa						do		"	"	"	"	"	
✓	28 SAJGER, Isak 3:40	5	10		1	To tel. $	bro Chas Saltz Jerg 345 E 19th St. Bayonne	Leick	11/21	7	4	4	4	
✓	29 BRYJA, Marja 3:15	5	12		1	" call	Sis Anna Stoj 287 Hope ave. Passaic, NJ.	John	11/17	4:20	—	—	—	
✓	30 BAJKOWSKI, Szloma 3:40	5	19		1	" call	bro. Harry, 1 E. 113 St. NYC	Dr Mi	11/18	10:20	7	—	1	
✓	31 STEINHOF, Eleasz 3:55	5	13		1	" call	bro. Bernard, W 18th ave. 1752, Belmar, N.J.	Bekl	"	9:45	7	—	1	
✓	32 REIFERMAN, Berta 4:10	1	26/27		5	Father " sis. in hosp	Sis Anna Karger, 1125 Park Ave NYC	Leick	11/19	4:20	60	60	60	
	" (sis) Tauba						do		"	"	1	1	1	
	" " Ryfka						do		"	"	1	1	1	
	" " Josel						do		"	"	1	1	1	
	" " Simcha						do		"	"	1	1	1	
✓	33 CLASEN, Hermann 5:00	11	20		1	To tel. $	RR fr. Harry Wayen, New Lebanon, Ohio	Bekl	11/18	1:10	7	1	1	
✓	34 CLAUSSEN, Johann 5:00	7	16		1	" tel. $	do do do		"	"	7	1	1	
✓	35 MASEMANN, Johan 5:00	11	19		1	" tel. $	do do do		"	"	7	1	1	
✓	36 URLANEK, Anna - 11 cab. [illegible]	6	18		1	[illegible] dis. on board S/S	to Sis Anna, 3154-3rd Ave. NY		11/17	—	—	—	—	

S/S PRES. ARTHUR U.S. Line - 11/17/22
D

N. Y. Form 89

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

160

S. S. PRES. ARTHUR-, U.S. Line arrived Nov. 17, 1922, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	19 SCLIENING, Christine	3:30	8	30		1	To call	Sath. Franz Durham Rd. Cairo, N.Y. Sheboygan, Wis	John	11/20	9.40	3	2	3	—
✓	20 PESCHKE, Otto	3:30	8	17		1	" tel. $	uncle Andreas Metscher 1109 Pennsylvania Ave	Det Mi	"	3	3	3	3	—
✓	21 WITRIK, Sofja	3:30	5	15		1	" call	aunt Mary M. 14 Orton Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.	John	11/18	10.25	T	—	1	—
✓	22 JEZEWSKI, Stefan	3:35	1	5/7/8		3	Wife & ch. in hosp.	Sath. F. Anton Maliszewski Box 17, Ramsey, L.I.	Lusk	11/20	4	T	T	T	✓
	(ch) Genovefa							do		"	"	"	"	"	
	" Wladislaw							do		"	"	"	"	"	
✓	23 KOCH, Rosna	3:35	8	8		1	To call	aunt Rose Rensicher, 2154-3rd ave. nyc	Bekl	11/18	9.45	T	—	1	—
✓	24 POTICZKO, Rozalja	3:40	5	9		1	" tel. $	Brd Jan Potocka Box 321 Cuddy Pa	Det Mi	11/21	2.0	4	4	4	—
✓	25 ZIPPERER, Pauline	3:40	8	3		1	" call	uncle Gustav Kunkel 501 Arch St. Camden N.J.	Bekl	11/18	10.25	T	—	1	—
✓	26 KELM, Hulda	3:45	2	29/30	1	1	Husb. in hosp	D. D.	Luck	11/18	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
	(ch) Augustina							D. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	27 GARFUNKEL, Meier	3:45	10	26/27		2	Mother in hosp.	held SI	John	11/21	3.20	T	T	T	—
	(sis) Chawa							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	28 SAJGER, Isak	3:40	5	10		1	To tel. $	Sis Chaskelewicz 345 E. 179th St. Bronx C	Luck	11/21	2	4	4	4	—
✓	29 BRYJA, Marja	3:15	5	12		1	" call	Sis Anna Stoj 287 Hope ave. Passaic N.J.	John	11/17	4.20	—	—	—	—
✓	30 BAJKOWSKI, Szloma	3:40	5	19		1	" call	bro. Harry, 1 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.	Det Mi	11/18	10.40	T	—	1	—
✓	31 STEINHOF, Eleasz	3:55	5	13		1	" call	bro. Bernard, W. 18th ave. & 22, Belmar, N.J.	Bekl	"	9.45	T	—	1	—
✓	32 REIFFMAN, Berta	4:10	1	26/27		5	Father " sis. in hosp	Sis Anna Karger, 1125 Park Ave nyc	Lusk	11/19	4.20	60	60	60	—
	" (sis) Tauba							do		"	"	"	"	"	
	" " Ryfka							do		"	"	"	"	"	
	" " Josel							do		"	"	"	"	"	
	" " Simcha							do		"	"	"	"	"	
✓	33 CLASEN, Hermann	5:00	11	20		1	To tel. $	RR fr. Harry Wayen, New Lebanon, Ohio	Bekl	11/18	1.10	T	1	1	—
✓	34 CLAUSSEN, Johann	5:00	7	16		1	" tel. $	do do do		"	"	"	1	1	—
✓	35 MASEMANN, Johann	5:00	11	19		1	" tel. $	do do do		"	"	"	1	1	—
✓	36 UPIANEK, Anna - 11 cab.	[illegible]	6	18		1	[illegible] dis. on board S/S	to Sis Anna, 3154-3rd ave. nyc	Levine	11/17	—	—	—	—	—

S/S PRES. ARTHUR U.S. Line - 11/17/22
D

Master.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRES. ARTHUR - The U.S. Line arrived Nov. 18, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(time)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		9:45												
✓37	LUCYM, Cyrla (fr. quar.11/18/22)		1	4		1	To tel. $	St. Louis Mo. aunt Golde Grodsky 5795 Pershing Ave.	DPI	11/20	3	½	3	2
fr. quar. 11/18/22	36 MAHREBECKA, Anna	10:00	5	24/26		3	" call	father Antoni 146 Ensley Pl. Elizabeth NJ	John	4	9½	✓6	6	6
	(sis) Marja							do		2	4	—		
	" Julia							do		1	1	—		
✓	39 IGELMAN, Sura	9:50	1	10		1	To call	B'klyn NY cous Abram Murowitz 566 Vanbrigel St.	DPI	4	10½	✓2	2	2
✓	40 Jezewski Victoria		1	6		2	from hosp 11/20 PM with T.D #32		Lwick	4	4			
	" Anton			9			" " " " do			4	4			
✓41	Heiferman, Samuel		1	25	1		" " 11/19.2 with T.D #32			4	11/29	4½		
✓42	" Eitel		1	28	1		" " " " " "			4	"	"		

Pres. Arthur 11/17/22

Signed: ..... Master.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—2013

Form 689

162

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 9 1923
MAR 9 - 1923

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Feb. 16th 1923

I, master of the American S. S. President Cottus
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	249	Number of seamen deserted	9
Number of seamen discharged	249	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	3
Number of seamen signed on at this port	219	Total crew this date	219

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th 1922, consigned to U S Lines; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail Feb. 17th 1923 for Bremen
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
See attached list			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

71	WILLIAM BAGLEY	PURSER	•	41	200.
72	HARRY G HOSIER	ASST.	•	31	100.
73	E.J.MC.DONALD	CLERK	•	44	85
74	E. MAURER	BAG.MAS.	•	42	85.
75	R.H. HICKS	ENG.YEO.	•	22	75
76					
77	A.M. MITCHELL	1ST.RADIO	•	27	115.
78	N.J. SCHAEFER	2ND.	•	26	100.
79	C.E. KILGORE	3RD.	•	23	90.
87	F.C. DEVENDORF	SURGEON	•	39	175.
88	JEANNETTE SCHERF	NURSE	•	33	85.
89	W.J. MOULDER	HOSP.ATTD.	•	25	80.
101	J. W. RAKOW	CHF.ENG.	•	45	310.
102	Y.A. TAKIS	1ST.ASST.	•	47	200.
103					
104					

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain	See Supernumerary list as well	Boilermakers			
Quartermaster	he sent to Lakes	Watertenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen	Applied to Engr Dept		
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7086

Signed: .....
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10—1203

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER
PER F. Beaucheny
Master.

[OVER.]

43	SAMUEL WOLF			22	50.
71	WILLIAM BAGLEY	PURSER		41	200.
72	HARRY G HOSIER	ASST.		31	100.
76	E.J.MC.DONALD	CLERK		44	85
74	E. MAURER	BAG.MAS.		42	85.
48	H.H. HICKS	ENG.YEO.		22	75
77	A.M. MITCHELL	1ST.RADIO		27	115.
78	M.J. SCHAEFER	2ND.		26	100.
79	C.E. KILGORE	3RD.		23	90.
81	F.C. DEVENDORF	SURGEON		39	175.
82	JEANNETTE SCHERV	NURSE		33	85.
83	W.J. MCULDER	HOSP.ATTD.		25	60.
101	J. W. RAKOW	CHF.ENG.		43	310.
102	Y.A. TAKIS	1ST.ASST.		47	200.

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain	Last Lumenday	Water tenders	but will		
Quartermaster	he sent from Lake	Oilers		Messmen	
A. B. Seamen		Firemen	Upper Lakes Dept		
Ordinary Seamen		Coal passers			
Radio Operators		Wipers			
Supercargo		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	
Total Deck Department					

Signed: _____ Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

180

CREW

, 1922

record of all

agreed to

in United States

York.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 13000

Steamship PRESIDENT ARTHUR Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 14

Sailing from NEW YORK For BREMEN VIA PORTS Date FEB. 17, 1923

Total crew 219

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: WAGES	NEAREST RELATIVE: RELATIONSHIP
1	C. JENSON	CHF.OFF	U.S	30	$ 200.	
2	P. HAUSKIN	2ND. "	NORWEGIAN	33	175.	
3	W.A. WOODMAN	3RD "	U.S.	25	155.	
4						
5	C. STROMGREN	JR. OFF.	U.S.	30	75.	
6	V. WHEAT	"	"	24	75.	
7	T. WETBRE	"	"	49	75.	
8	P.G. JOHNSON	BOSUN	SWEDISH	52	75.	
9						
10	A. WORDVITS	CARP.	U.S.	35.	70.	
11	A. BERMAN	" MATE	"	35.	60.	
12	R. PERERIT	Q. M.	"	40	60.	
13	R. SMITH	"	"	25	60.	
14	R. TOSKI	"	"	37	60.	
15	A. SHEIN	"	"	33	60.	
16						
17						
18	S.G. ENGEL	A. B.	U.S.	24	55.	
19	K. LAWLOR	"	"	22	55.	
20	D. MONELLE	"	"	35	55.	
21	L. LEOMDOW SKI	"	"	26	55.	
22	STANLEY PRINSKE	"	"	27	55.	
23	W.T. ECKLUND	"	"	40	55.	
24	JAMES F. MORAN	"	"	39	55.	
25	J. FISHMAN	"	"	28	55.	
26	J. J. CAREY	"	"	27	55.	
27	G.H. GILLEY	"	"	25	55.	
28	D. ANDERSON	"	"	50	55.	
29	WM.T.ROGERS	"	"	24	55.	
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36	WM. LEITELBAUM	O.S.	U.S.	19	40.	
37	D.M. THOMPSON	"	"	20	40.	
38	T. CHAVEZ	"	"	24	40.	
39	W. COPPUCK	"	"	29	40.	
40	WM. G. ABERG	"	"	19	40.	
41	S. WHEAT	"	"	18	40.	
42	G. CLUIG	MESS BOY	"	29	50.	
43	SAMUEL WOLF	"	"	22	50.	
44	WILLIAM BAGLEY	PURSER	"	41	200.	
45	HARRY G BOSIER	ASST. "	"	31	100.	
46	E.J.MC.DONALD	CLERK	"	44	85	
47	K. MAURER	BAG.MAS.	"	42	85.	
48	R.H. HICKS	ENG.YEO.	"	22	75	
49						
50	A.M. MITCHELL	1ST.RADIO	"	27	115.	
51	N.J. SCHAEFER	2ND. "	"	26	100.	
52	C.E. KILGORE	3RD. "	"	25	90.	
53	F.C. DEVENDORF	SURGEON	"	39	175.	
54	JEANNETTE SCHERF	NURSE	"	33	85.	
55	W.J. MCULDER	HOSP.ATTD.	"	25	80.	
56	J. W. RAKOW	CHF.ENG.	"	43	310.	
57	Y.A. TAKIS	1ST.ASST.	"	47	200.	
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain	Supplementary list will be sent later	Water tenders			
Quartermaster		Oilers		Messmen	
A. B. Seamen		Firemen	Application for Dept		
Ordinary Seamen		Coal passers			
Radio Operators		Wipers			
Supercargo		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	
Total Deck Department					

11—7206

Signed: _____ Master.

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Co

NOTE.—To be m

Steamship

Sailing from

No.	NAME
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—2320

Sheet No.

EMBERS OF CREW

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of 169

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Shipping Board

Tonnage

Voyage No.

Relationship

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

NOTE.—To be made in

Steamship

Sailing from

No.	NAME
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and ... of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship PRESIDENT ARTHUR Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 4

Sailing from New York For Bremen, Germany Date Feb 27 1923

Total crew

Deadweight Tonnage

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	AGE	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	H. E. Comstock	4th Ast Eng	NEB		39	140	
2	J. F. English	Jr. Eng.	Wis		29	120	
3	J. S. Curran	" "	Ky			120	
4	[illegible]	" "	Wis		29	120	154
109	H. C. Alleger	" "	Mo.		34	120	
110	Jas. Garvey	" "	N. Y.		4	120.	
111							
112	P. Lois	Wat. Ten.	Spn Nat		39	65.	
113	M. Rodrigues	" "	" "		31	65.	
114	R. Marino	" "	" "		28	65.	
115	R. McKenzie	Asst. "	Canada Nat		55	95.	
116	O. F. Peterson	Asst "	Sweden		23	80.	
117	J. L. Nevitt	Deck Eng	Mont.		36	85.	
118	Chas Robinson	Refrig.	Germ Nat		37	15	
119	J. Doyle	Asst. "	N. Y.		29	90.	
120	A. Wasin	Plumber	Russia Nat		32	85.	
121	M. Hughes	Storekeeper	Scot. "		40	65.	
122	A. Palmer	Oiler	N. J.		30	65.	
123	C. Pierates	"	Greece Nat		46	65.	
124	I. Nasa	"	Norway Nat		42	65.	
125	J. Kulish	"	Penn		36	65.	
126	C. [illegible]ovan	"	Eng. Nat		44	65.	
127	F. Boland	"	" "		35	65.	
128	Geo. Launt	"	Mass		23	65	
129	Clarance Jones	"	"		26	65.	
130							
131	F. Gomez	Firem.	Spain		21	57.50	
132	M. Rey	"	"		27	57.50	
133	A. Vidal	"	"		34	57.50	
134	A. Martinez	"	"		34	57.50	
135	J. Almaida	"	Portu.		30	57.50	
136	S. Fernandez	"	Spain		25	57.50	
137	P. Munoz	"	Chili		25	57.50	
138	P. Golpe	"	Spain		41	57.50	
139	A. Carenno	"	Chili		28	57.50	
140	A. Garcia	"	Spain		27	57.50	
141	C. Ominiano	"	Peru			57.50	
142	John Dubic	"	Columbia		22	57.50	
143	O. Wilwzt	"	Eng. Nat		22	57.50	
144	G. G. Uria	"	Spain		30	57.50	
145	A. Papanelopoulos	"	Greece		26	57.50	
146	W. Koski	"	Finland		28	57.50	
147	G. Corina	"	Spain		20	57.50	
148	A. Mansari	"	Spain		24	57.50	
149	R. Eberling	"	Germ.		45	57.50	
150	T. McGirr	"	Ire.		28	57.50	
151	S. Stacey	"	Eng.		23	57.50	
152	M. Galdo	"	Spain		27	57.50	
153	P. McGowan	"	Mo.		27	57.50	
154	B. Argorues	"	Spain		32	57.50	
155	J. Van Doob	"	Holland		24	57.50	
156							
157							
158	A. [illegible]attle	Coalp	Germ Nat		32	50.00	
159	H. Bade	"	" "		36	50.00	
160	P. Thiele	"	"		33	50.00	
161	H. Piedatchek	"	"		38	50.00	
162	J. Schneider	"	"		30	50.00	
163	Julio Vidal	"	P. Rico		33	50.00	
164	M. Fuentes		Chili		24	50.00	

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards
		Chief Cook

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Sheet No.

EMBERS OF CREW

...sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

...of 169

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

	RELATIONSHIP
60	167
60	

185

122

180

S IN CREW

, 1922

mplete record of all

22, consigned to

able Hook in

n United States

on.

York.

UED OVER.)

ide.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

NOTE.—To be made in Duplic

Steamship

Sailing from

No.	NAME
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.*

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date*

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						165
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards
		Chief Cook

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Sheet No. .....

MBERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

of 169

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

NEAREST RELATIVE	
ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
	167

185

180

S IN CREW

, 1922

mplete record of all

22, consigned to

able Health

n United States

York.

WARD OVER.)

side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress [illegible]

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate

Steamship [illegible]

Sailing from [illegible]

No.	NAME
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible]ATIONS

[illegible]MERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately.

Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage [illegible]

Steamship PRESIDENT ARTHUR Managed by [illegible] Voyage No. [illegible]

Sailing from New York For [illegible] Date [illegible]

Total crew [illegible]

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
237	H. Baldauf	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
238	W. Lohman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
239	A. Simon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
240	E. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
241	J. Randle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
242	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
243	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
244	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
245	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
246	[illegible]					
247	F. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
248						
249						
250						
251	C. Hauser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
252	L. Reisemann	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
253						
254	F. Schultze	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
255	Paul Kalig	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
256	H. Jensen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
257						
258	T. Klax	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
259	P. Hantling	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
260	H. H. Hinsch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
261	T. Schwartz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
262	L. Nejedly	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
263	A. H. Mandel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
264	P. Moein	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
265	F. Erlung	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
266	A. Gaul	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
267	A. Feistner	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
268	H. Mahaley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
269	J. Szwalecki	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
270	L. Vogel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
271						
272						
273						
274						
275	J. Hattenbach	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
276	[illegible]					
277	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
278	J. Heisi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
279	M. Schwartz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
280	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
281	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
282	Fred Allen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
283	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
284	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
285	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
286	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
287	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
288	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
289	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
290	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

[illegible] HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

[illegible]migration officer [illegible]

[illegible]resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

[illegible]t of [illegible] 169

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

[illegible]ping Board

[illegible]nage

Voyage No. [illegible]

	RELATIONSHIP

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

NOTE.—To be made in Dupli

Steamship

Sailing from

No.	NAME
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

CREW L

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 15 000

Steamship President Art *Managed by* United States Lines *Voyage No.* 4

Sailing from New York *For* Bremen, Germ *Date* Dec. 17 192

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE (WAGES) Name	Address	Relationship
~~297~~						
~~298~~						
~~299~~						
300	G. A. Grubner	Band Mas	Holla		60.00	
301	Fred Heil	Printer	Swiss		55.00	167
~~302~~						
303	R. Materatus	Barber	Italian		.01	
304	H. B. Pinkney	Scullion	U.S.		50.00	
305						
306						
307						
308						
309						
310						
311						
312						
313						
314						
315						
316						
317						
318						
319						
320						
321						
322						
323						
324						
325						
326						
327						
328						
329						
330						
331						
332						
333						
334						
335						
336						
337						
338						
339						
340						
341						
342						
343						
344						
345						
346						
347						
348						
349						
350						
351						
352						
353						
354						
355						
356						
357						
358						
359						
360						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Captain	1	Ch. Eng.	1	Ch. Stew.	1
2nd and 3rd Officer Off. & Mate	2	Engineers, senior	4	Stewards asst	58
Carpenter	3	Engineers, junior	6	Chefs	1
Boatswain	2	Engineering	2	Cooks, other	9
Quartermaster	1	Deck engineer	1	Butchers	2
A. B. Seamen	6	Electricians	2	Bakers	3
Ordinary Seamen	12	Refrigerating engineer	3	P-man	5
Radio Operators Dept	6	Oilers	8	Lt. Watch	2
Supercargo	3	Firemen	7	Messmen	1
	4	Coal passers	27	Pantry kp.	1
		Wipers	3	Mess boys	2
				Mess boys	11
				Ch. Stew 3rd cl	1
				Asst Butcher & Baker	2
Total Deck Department	47	Total Engineer's Department	77	Total Steward's Department	88

Signed:

Master.

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of 169

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

185

122

180

S IN CREW

, 19 22

plete record of all

2

d)

O

22, consigned to

able Hooks

n United States

d on

York.

UED OVER.)

for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ATIONS

LIST OR MANIFE...MERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

...ON, D. C.

Required under Act of Congress of Feby ..... , ...

...EW LIST

...IST

Vessel

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						

168

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

...HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... United States.

....., 19 , from the port of 169

...d ...st	(5) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

185

...liens

...122

...4

180

...GES IN CREW

..... , 1922

complete record of all

...d 1

...died) .....

...40 .....

...1922, consigned to

...stable Health

...l in United States

...d o.l.

...York.

...URD OVER.)

...the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of ...

Sheet No. 1

...SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SEC... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

I, _____, of the _____ port of DANZIG & BREMERHAVEN

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her pre... 170

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew list is
(at ... Office
5/25/23

Crew lists of 3/s Fort St. George 5/12/23 is in the Executive Office
" " " 3/s Arauca 5/14/23 — is " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

185

...liens

...22

...4

180

...GES IN CREW

..., 1928

...complete record of all

...d 2

...died)

...40

...1922, consigned to

...table Health

...ll in United States

...igned on.

...ew York.

...NTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 1922, from the port of DANZIG & BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kreibohm	Paul H.	Master	October 9th 1922	New York	Paid Off	Yes	60	M	Belgian	American			
2	Jensen	Christian	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinav	"			
3	Hausken	Ole	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
4	Erickson	Magnus	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
5	Woodman	Warren	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	"			
6	Olsen	Eiler	Str. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandinav	"			
7	Vesey	Vincent	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"			
8	Long	George	" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	"			
9	Strongren	Carl	Boatswain	"	"	"	—	29	M	Scandinav	"			
10	Hansen	Eric	" Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
11	Shein	Alexander	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	"			
12	Berman	Albert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Finn	"			
13	Thomas	Louis	" Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	"			
14	Peterit	Rudolph	C.K.	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	"			
15	Shelton	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"			
16	Kivill	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	"			
17	Gallo	Gus	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"			
18	Karande	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
19	Green	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
20	Duffy	James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	British	"			
21	Andersen	Fritief	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scandinav	"			
22	Bernstein	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	Deserted at Bremerhaven		
23	Lawler	Kenneth	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
24	Hagerty	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
25	Olsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
26	Seef	Timothy	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	"			
27	Mouche	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Algerian	"			
28	Spier	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"			
29	Duffy	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
30	Carey	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			

254

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRES. ARTHUR NOV 17 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 19 22, *from the port of* DANZIG & BREMERHAVEN

170

Line	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A	1	Kreibohm	Paul H.	Master	October 9th 1922	New York	Paid Off	Yes	60	M	Belgian	American			
1	2	Jensen	Christian	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinav	"			
2	3	Hausken	Ole	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
3	4	Ericksen	Magnus	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
4	5	Woodman	Warren	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	"			
5	6	Olsen	Eiler	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandinav	"			
6	7	Veasy	Vincent	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"			
7	8	Long	George	" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	"			
8	9	Strongren	Carl	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scandinav	"			
9	10	Hansen	Eric	" Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
10	11	Shein	Alexander	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	"			
11	12	Berman	Albert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Finn	"			
12	13	Thomas	Louis	" Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	"			
13	14	Petarit	Rudolph	U.M.	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	"			
14	15	Shelton	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"			
15	16	Kavill	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	"			
16	17	Calle	Gus	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"			
17	18	Marande	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
18	19	Green	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
19	20	Duffy	James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	British	"			
20	21	Anderson	Fritief	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scandinav	"			
21	22	Bernstein	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	"			Deserted at Bremerhaven
22	23	Lawler	Kenneth	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
23	24	Hagerty	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
24	25	Olsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
25	26	Seef	Timothy	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	"			
26	27	Mouche	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Algerian	"			
27	28	Spier	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"			
28	29	Duffy	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
29	30	Carey	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents

16-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 17 1922

PRESIDENT ARTHUR

185

liens

22

4

180

GES IN CREW

, 1922

complete record of all

died)

40

1922, consigned to

stable. Hook's

ll in United States

ued on

ew York.

TINUED OVER.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... , 19 ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

185

liens

180

GES IN CREW

, 1922

complete record of all

died)

40

1922, consigned to

stable Hook in

ll in United States

ned on.

ew York.

TINUED OVER.)

Form 6eo
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 1922, *from the ports of* DANZIG & BREMERHAVEN 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Gerken	William	A.B.	October 9th 1922	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	German	American			
32 2	Buskirchen	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
33 3	Kissenberger	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Swiss	"			
34 4	Riley	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	"	Left at Bremerhaven-Sick		
35 5	Gabel	Morris	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
36 6	Waldron	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
37 7	Kelley	Lawrence	C.B.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
38 8	Mann	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
39 9	Wolfe	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
40 10	Tower	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
41 11	Wells	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
42 12	Raisin	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	Deserted at Bremerhaven		
45 13	Knack	Henry	Deck Messboy	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	German			
46 14	Hurd	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American			
47 15	Whitaker	Peter	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	Deserted at Danzig		
48 16	Romano	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	American	"			
71 17	Raymond	Kohn E.	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
72 18	McCallum	Alexander	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British			
73 19	Harris	Edwin C.	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American			
75 20	McDonald	Edward	Eng'rs.Yeoman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
76 21	Meyer	Walter	Deck Yeoman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	Deserted at Bremerhaven		
77 22	Mitchell	Arthur	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
78 23	Ballendonk	Henry	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
79 24	Wall	Edward	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
80 25	Drewer	William	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	51	M	German	German			
87 26	Gates	George	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	American			
88 27	Robbins	Alice	Nurse	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"			
89 28	Moelder	William	Hosp.Attendt.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
101 29	Andetson	Charles	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	M	Canadian	"			
102 30	Pakis	Yerman	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	47	M	Greek	"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 1922, *from the port of* DANZIG & BREMERHAVEN. 172

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
103	1	Harrington	George	2nd Asst.Engr.	October 12, 1922	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	American	American			
104	2	Bannigg	James	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
105	3	Lambert	Frank	4th " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
106	4	Beider	Charles	Junior "	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	"			
108	5	Helland	John	" "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	"			
108	6	Apgar	Henry	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Ameridan	"			
109	7	Comstock	Homer	" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
110	8	Garvey	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
111	9	Hoersung	William	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
112	10	Lois	Pedro	W.T.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	"			
113	11	Mariano	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
114	12	Rodriquez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
115	13	McKenzie	Richard	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	M	Canadian	"			
116	14	Treski	Karl	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	"			
117	15	Freberg	Albert	Deck Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	"			
118	16	Johnson	Charles	Refrig.Engr	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	"			
119	17	Seyles	Walter	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"			Left at Bremerhaven Sick
120	18	Wasin	Alexander	Plumber	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	"			
121	19	Imken	Ernest	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	"			
122	20	Cartier	Edward	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	French	"			
123	21	Berger	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinav	"			
124	22	Sandblom	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	"			
125	23	Michelson	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
126	24	Beersch	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	"			
127	25	Villagran	Pantaleon	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Mexican	"			
128	26	Doyle	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"			
129	27	Bachelder	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
130	28	Alleger	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
131	29	Artunes	Alfredo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Portuguese	Portuguese			
132	30	Torres	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish			

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

185

liens

180

ES IN CREW

, 1922

mplete record of all

22, consigned to

able Hook in

n United States

York

URED OVER.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 1922, *from the port of* DANZIG & BREMERHAVEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
133	1 Dania	Manuel	Fireman	October 12, 1922	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish			
134	2 Dominguez	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
135	3 Argones	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
136	4 Martinez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Chilean	Chilean			
137	5 Munez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
138	6 Krvledska	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Polish	Polish			
139	7 Golpe	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish			
140	8 Book	Dust	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	American			Deserted at Bremerhaven
141	9 Nizzuri	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish			
142	10 Feinberg	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	Russian			
143	11 Diaz	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish			
144	12 Neve	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
145	13 Fernandez	Sergio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
146	14 Martinez	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Chilean	Chilean			
147	15 Almeida	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portuguese	Portuguese			
148	16 Meyer	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	German			
149	17 Carnero	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish			
150	18 Vidal	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
151	19 Banks	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	American	American			
152	20 Paleologe	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Egyptian	Egyptian			
153	21 Quinones	Arcedo	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	PorteRico	American			
154	22 Nervela	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Finn	Finnish			
155	23 Heitfleisch	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	German			
157	24 Rodriquez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Peruvian	Peruvian			Paid off at Bremerhaven
158	25 Pena	Santiago	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish			
159	26 Pena	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
160	27 Carride	Giulio	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
161	28 McChesney	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	American			
162	29 Puentes	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Chilean	Chilean			
163	30 Sackson	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American			Deserted at Bremerhaven

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents

16—1060

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

185

180

GES IN CREW

, 1922

Complete record of all

40

22, consigned to

table. Kook is

in United States

ed on.

w York.

NUED OVER.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 1922, *from the port of* DANZIG & BREMERHAVEN

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
164	1	Aguilar	Enrique	Coalpasser	October 12, 1922	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Peruvian	Peruvian			
165	2	Geitez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish			
166	3	Rem	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
167	4	Riesle	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	German			
168	5	Fernandez	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish			
169	6	Varela	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
170	7	Walti	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Swiss	Swiss			
171	8	Vatela	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish			
172	9	Kaste	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	German			
173	10	Olivarra	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish			
174	11	Pfitzer	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German			
175	12	Parada	Eliseo	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish			
176	13	Schneider	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	German			
177	14	Demenick	Sambarat	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Austrian	Austrian			
179	15	Bade	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German			
178	16	Piechatsek	Stanislaus	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
180	17	Thiele	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
181	18	Artiaz	Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish			
182	19	Rylander	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandinav	Swede			
183	20	Sattler	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German			
184	21	Samsel	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	American			
185	22	Parada	Jose	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish			
186	23	Paz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
187	24	Rudebeit	Adolf	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Danziger	Dansig			Left at Bremerhaven - sick
201	25	Brennan	Getf	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinav	American			
202	26	Krath	August	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	"			
203	27	Bracco	Salvatore	Ch. Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	"			
204	28	Williams	Harry	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"			
205	29	Jacobs	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German			
206	30	Evans	John	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	British			

E. Reg. 0709

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents

16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners ..... United States Shipping Board .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

180

CREW

....., 1922

record of all

consigned to

United States

York.

OVER.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 1922, *from the port of* DANZIG & BREMERHAVEN

175

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
207	1	Baruth	Elizabeth	Stewardess	October 12, 1922	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	F	German	American			
208	2	Martin	Bertha	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"			
209	3	Adlung	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	German			
210	4	Himme	Herman	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
211	5	Behning	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			
212	6	Muller	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Swiss	Swiss			
213	7	Eckelt	Max	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German			
214	8	Graham	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	Deserted at Bremerhaven		
215	9	Wickbold	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	German	German			
216	10	Lammert	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
218	11	Henn	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	American			
219	12	Osterloh	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	German			
221	13	Mangels	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
222	14	Brunken	Gustus	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
223	15	Ameling	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Holland	American			
224	16	Hansen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinav	Danish			
225	17	Pavani	Giuseppi	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Italian	Italian	Deserted at Bremerhaven		
226	18	Hertrampf	Ottomir	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	German			
227	19	Dettbarn	Reinhold	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
228	20	Trayer	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
229	21	Bauwemaerts	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Belgian	Belgian			
230	22	Tayler	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	American			
231	23	Lucki	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Austrian	Austrian			
232	24	Feidler	August	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German			
233	25	Czigler	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
234	26	Kruger	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
236	27	Schutz	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
237	28	Test	Arthur	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
238	29	Menje	Herman	Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
239	30	Murphy	Edward	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American			

Line: United States Lines

Owners: United States Shipping Board

Local Agents:

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign part or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 1
185
aliens
722
4
180
ES IN CREW
, 1922
complete record of all
2
died)
40
1922, consigned to
table Hook
call in United States
signed on.
New York.
[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 1922, from the port of DANZIG & BREMERHAVEN

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
270	1	Weigel	Richard	Scullion	October 12, 1922	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	German	German			
271	2	Pajarie	Coriaco	Off.Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Filipino	American			
272	3	Rodriquez	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish			
273	4	Manalastes	Macario	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Filipino	American			
274	5	Villy	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
275	6	Westendorf	John	Ch.Std.3d Class	"	"	"	"	47	M	German	German			
276	7	Schneider	Emil	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
277	8	Kelm	Hege	Ch.Ck. "	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"			
278	9	Weiss	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American			
279	10	Klausner	Jacob	Kosher Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	Austrian	Austrian			
280	11	Berlet	Ernst	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	German			
281	12	Kremin	Otto	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
282	13	Schwartz	Albert	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	Russian			
283	14	Maldew	Hans	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	German			
284	15	Becker	Anton	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
285	16	Delventhal	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	American			
286	17	Ernst	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	German			
287	18	Asenderpf	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
288	19	Schmidt	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
289	20	Trempenau	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
290	21	Richter	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
291	22	Bienman	Gustav	Band Master	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	American			
292	23	Kantar	Henry	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	German			
293	24	Dieterich	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"			
294	25	Wendt	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
295	26	Allen	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	American			
296	27	Harder	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
297	28	Gerling	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	GERMAN	German			
298	29	Andree	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
299	30	Rehefeld	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			Deserted at Bremerhaven

Line: United States Lines
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

No. 1

185

aliens

1922

84

180

GES IN CREW

19, 1922

a complete record of all

ted 1

(or died)

40

, 1922, consigned to

Constable Hook

of call in United States

here signed on.

E. New York.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 1922, *from the port of* DANZIG & BREMERHAVEN

176

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
240	1	Leonard	Walter	Bell Boy	October 12, 1922	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M	American	American			
241	2	Braider	Frank	G.H. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italian			
242	3	Reckowitz	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	American			
243	4	Stock	Heinrich	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	German	German			
244	5	Sennabend	Johannes	2nd	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			
245	6	Dubendorfer	August	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	M	Swiss	Swiss			
246	7	Heinemeyer	Heinrich	4th	"	"	"	"	36	M	Danziger	Danzig			
247	8	Bartels	Otto	Pastry	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German			
248	9	Rusca	Franz	Night	"	"	"	"	31	M	Alsatian	French			
249	10	Tebbe	Johan	Cres	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	German			
250	11	Mobius	Bruno	Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
251	12	Stadtler	John	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
252	13	Scheffler	Konrad	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
253	14	Schmitz	Theodore	Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
254	15	Schwarz	Robert	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
255	16	Schuetz	Theodore	2nd	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
256	17	Uhlig	Paul	3rd	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
257	18	Johnson	Heinrich	Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
258	19	Winks	Emil	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
259	20	Hasselbing	Fritz	2nd	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
260	21	Oesterheld	Carl	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
262	22	Wille	Henry	Scullion	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
261	23	Wemper	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
263	24	Lesanka	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
264	25	Nejedlo	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
265	26	Schlechtmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
266	27	Heffmann	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
267	28	Haupt	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
268	29	Michel	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
269	30	Jaiseng	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			

V/2.865—237.

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Lines

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 1922, from the port of DANZIG & BREMERHAVEN

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
270	1	Weigel	Richard	Scullion	October 12, 1922	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	German	German			
271	2	Pajarie	Ceriaco	Off't.Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Filipino	American			
272	3	Rodriquez	Carlos		"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish			
273	4	Manalastas	Macario		"	"	"	"	22	M	Filipino	American			
274	5	Villy	Tony		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
275	6	Westendorf	John	Ch.Stwd.3d Class	"	"	"	"	47	M	German	German			
276	7	Schneider	Emil	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
277	8	Kelm	Hugo	Ch.Ck.	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"			
278	9	Weiss	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American			
279	10	Klausner	Jacob	Kosher Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	Austrian	Austrian			
280	11	Berlet	Ernst	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	German			
281	12	Kremin	Otto	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
282	13	Schwartz	Albert	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	Russian			
283	14	Maldew	Hans	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	German			
284	15	Becker	Anton	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
285	16	Delventhal	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	American			
286	17	Ernst	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	German			
287	18	Asendorpf	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
288	19	Schmidt	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
289	20	Trempenau	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
290	21	Richter	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
291	22	Diemman	Gustav	Barber	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	American			
292	23	Kaster	Henry	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	German			
293	24	Dieterich	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"			
294	25	Wendt	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
295	26	Allen	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	American			
296	27	Harder	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
297	28	Gerling	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	GERMAN	German			
298	29	Andree	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
299	30	Rohefer	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			Deserted at Bremerhaven

Line: United States Lines
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 1

185

aliens

84

180

NGES IN CREW

19, , 1922

a complete record of all

rted 1

(or died)

40

, 1922, consigned to

Constable Hook

of call in United States

here signed on.

E. New York.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 1

185

aliens

122

84

180

IGES IN CREW

19, ..., 1922

a complete record of all

rted 1

(or died) .....

40

....., 1922, consigned to

Constable Hook

of call in United States

here signed on.

, New York.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 1922, from the port of DANZIG & BREMERHAVEN

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
300	1	Beck	John	Scullion	October 12, 1922	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	CzSlovak	CzSlovak			
301	2	Hahn	Fred	Printer	"	"	"	"	39	M	Swiss	Swiss			
302	3	Billhardt	Kurt	Scullion	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	German			
303	4	deMarioribus	Pasquale	Barber	"	"	"	"	36	M	Italian	American			
304	5	Reismann	Ludwig	Scullion	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	German			
305	6	Klung	Frédericl	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
306	7	Heyer	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
307	8	Lens	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
308	9	Horn	Otto	1ST. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
309	10	Kuhnrich	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
310	11	Stehf	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
311	12	Dassin	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

E/Reg 40023

Paid off at Bremerhaven

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 1

185

aliens

84

19, , 1922

a complete record of all

ed 1

(or died)

40

, 1922, consigned to

Constable Hook

of call in United States

here signed on.

Ex. New York.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

180

...GES IN CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN PAUL H. KREIBOHM - MASTER *, of the* STEAMSHIP "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C H Kreibohm
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 1922

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Supplemental

American Consulate a' Bremen, Germany;
Date: Nov. 2, 1922.
[illegible] crew [illegible] prescribed by [illegible]
Francis B Stewart
No 8681

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via [redacted]
Supplemental
Francis B Stewart
(Consul)
Date: Nov. 2. 1922.
(Seal and Fee Stamp.)
GRATIS

American Consulate
Danzig, Oct 30, 1922
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States of America
Howard A. Bunnell
American Vice Consul
1060
$10.00
No Fee Prescribed

American Consulate, Danzig, Oct. 30, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Howard A. Bunnell
American Vice Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

185

22

180

N CREW

, 1922

plete record of all

1

1)

2, consigned to

able Hook in

in United States

ed on.

w York.

NTINUED OVER.)

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1922, from the port of DANZIG & BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				DECK DEPARTMENT										
49	2 Armstrong	Arthur	Deck Boy	November 4, 1922	Bremerhaven	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	American	American			
50	3 Petersen	W.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinav	"			
51	4 Finley	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	"			
52	5 Holler	Joseph	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	25	M	Bohemian	"			at .01¢ Per Month
53	6 Riccio	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	"			at .01¢ Per Month
	7			ENGINE DEPARTMENT										
188	8 Thurow	August	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	58	M	German	German			Duplicate Foreign
189	9 Diesing	H.	"	Re-Admitted for Recm. Rel. Nonimm. Pt. 19 - 9/9/35		"	"	19	M	"	"			do
190	10 Guse	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			do
191	11 Birndt	Arthur	"	2-10330 43-3/16/23 m da		"	"	34	M	"	"			Duplicate Foreign
192	12 Casse	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			Duplicate Foreign
	13			STEWARD DEPARTMENT										
312	14 Feuerstake	Raymond	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German			
313	15 Heinsohn	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			Duplicate Foreign
314	16 Jacobs	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			do
315	17 Schneider	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	American			at .01¢ Per month
316	18 Ewald	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			at .01¢ Per month
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Supplemental Visa granted, November 4, 1922
Albert H. Gerbeck
American Vice Consul
Bremerhaven, Germany

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 1
185
aliens
84
180
IGES IN CREW
19, 1922
a complete record of all
rted 1
(or died)
40
, 1922, consigned to
Constable Hook N
of call in United States
here signed on.
, New York.
[CONTINUED OVER.]

LABOR
TION SERVICE

11-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Knibohm Master, of the Amer S/S President Arthur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. Knibohm
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nov 17/22 day of ....., 19....

O'Lawen
Immigrant Inspector.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

et No. 1

185

ch aliens

184 22

180

NGES IN CREW

12, ..., 1922

is a complete record of all

erted 2

(or died) .....

40

....., 1922, consigned to

Constable Hook N

of call in United States

where signed on.

22, New York.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

11-17 Nora

180

Form 599 AE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov. 19, 1922

I, master of the American. (Nationality.) S. S. Nora.

from port of Tampico, Mexico., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 17, 1922, consigned to Pan Amer. Pet. & Trans. Co.; is now lying at Pier 5, Constable Hook; is expected to sail Nov. 19, 1922, for Tampico, Mexico.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R. Dudley.	58	English.	Nov. 17, 1922. New York.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

185

122

17	Miller.	Lyman.	Radio.					26				
18	Burt.	David.	Ch. Eng'r.					50			(Ent) Asst.	$ 10
19	Cameron.	Victor.	1st Ass't.					45			Can. (Nat)	8
20	Vaughn.	Chas.	2nd "					28			Amer.	7
21	Wilson.	Bertrand.	3rd "					36			Eng. (Nat)	8
22	McCue.	Chas.	Jr. Eng'r.					30		Scotch.	Scot.	9
23	Ryan.	Denis.	Fireman.					52		Eng.	Amer.	7
24	Pehlsson.	Oscar.	2nd P'ntman & Storekeeper.					36		Scand.	Swede.	11
25	Abrosimoff.	Nikolas.	Oiler.					29		Russian.	Russian.	7
26	Enge.	Theuld.	"					31		Finnish	Fin.	6
27	Andrews.	Chas.	"					58		Eng.	Amer.	7
28	Hagn.	Manuel.	Fireman.					25		Sp. Amer.	Chilean.	7
29	Gunbon.	Martin.	"					22		"	"	7
30	Salo.	Karl.	"					29		Finnish.	Fin.	6

H. E. Talbot, Insp't.

Line W. R. Grace & Co.

Owners W. R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents Pan. Amer. Pet. & Transportation Co.

16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Jensen.	46	Dane (Nat)	Oct. 29, 1922 Baltimore.
S. M. Faires.	27	Amer.	" "
Chas. Timber.	37	Latvian (Nat)	28 "
H. Norgaard.	31	Dane.	29 "
J. Larsen	30	"	" "
R. Dudley.	58	Eng	" "
N. Lindskog.	37	Swede.	" "
E. Hansen.	25	Nor.	" "
Joseph Bergkuist.	22	Swede.	" "
Knud Stolhammer.	21	"	" "
Anders Andersen.	23	Nor.	" "
Gustaf Karlson.	26	Fin.	" "
Claus Clausen.	40	Dane.	" "
John Andersen.	48	Nor	30 "
Gustaf Johanson.	29	Swede.	29 "
L. P. Miller.	25	Amer.	" "
D. Burt.	51	N. Zea. (Nat)	" "
V. L. Cameron.	45	Can. (Nat)	" "
Chas. E. Vaughn.	25	Amer.	" "
B. Wilson.	35	Eng. (Nat)	" "
C. McCue.	31	Scotch.	" "
D. Ryan.	52	Amer.	" "
O. Pohlsson.	36	Swede. (Nat)	" "
N. Abrosisnoff.	29	Russian.	" "
Thorald Knape.	21	Fin.	" "
Chas. Andrews.	38	Amer.	" "
Manuel Moya.	25	Chilean.	" "
Martin Cambon.	22	"	" "
K. Salo.	29	Fin.	" "
Guy Cucurullo.	21	Amer.	" "
Victor Baffo.	21	"	" "
Pedro Diaz.	33	Spanish.	" "
Ton Map Say.	32	Chinese	" "
Boon Hong.	49	"	" "
Got Heng.	51	"	" "
Lee Ah Wong.	32	"	" "
Woey Foo	29	"	" "
Tom Yap Ch ng	31	"	" "
Lee ah Wong.	36	"	" "
Foo Kok Dook.	24	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Jensen.	46	Dane. (Nat)	D. Ryan.	52	Amer.
S. M. Faires.	27	Amer.	O. Pohlsson.	36	Swede. (Nat)
Chas Timber.	37	Latvian (Nat)	Nik. Abrosisnoff.	29	Russian.
Carl Linell.	42	Swede.	Thorald Knape.	21	Fin.
J. Larsen.	30	Dane.	Chas Andrews.	38	Amer.
Nils Lindskog.	37	Swede.	Manuel Moya.	25	Chilean.
Knud Stolhammer.	21	"	K. Salo.	29	Fin.
Anders Andersen.	23	Nor.	P. Diaz.	33	Spanish.
G. Karlson.	26	Fin.	Guy Cucurullo	21	Amer.
John Andersen.	48	Nor.	Victor Baffo.	21	Amer.
Sofus Beer.	32	Nor.	Johan Jensen.	27	Nor.
Johanes Siegeles.	27	German.	Ton Map Sat.	32	Chinese
Martin Larsen.	28	Nor.	Boon Hong.	49	"
Van L. Barnhill	21	Amer.	Got Heng.	51	"
John Reilly	27	Irish.	Lee Ah Wong.	32	"
L. P. Miller.	25	Amer.	Woey Foo.	29	"
D. Burt.	51	N. Zea. (Nat)	Tom Yap Chung.	31	"
V. L. Cameron.	45	Can (Nat)	Lee Ah Wong.	36	"
Chas. E. Vaughn.	25	Amer.	Foo Kok Dook	24	"
B. Wilson.	35	Eng. (Nat)	Richard Dudley	58	Engl
C. McCue.	31	Scotch.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—3263

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Miller.	Lyman.	Radio.	"	"	"	30	"	"	E.Soc.	$	30
18	Burt.	David.	4th. Eng'r.	"	"	"	45	"	"	Can. (Nat)	5	8
19	Cameron.	Victor.	1st Ass't.	"	"	"	25	"	"	Amer.	5	7
20	Vaughn.	Chas.	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Eng. (Nat)	5	8
21	Wilson.	Bertrand.	3rd "	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch.	Scot.	5	9
22	McCue.	Chas.	Jr. Eng'r.	"	"	"	52	"	Eng.	Amer.	5	7
23	Ryan.	Denis.	Steward.	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Swede.	5	11
24	Pohlsson.	Oscar.	2nd P'ssn & Storekeeper.	"	"	"	29	"	Russian.	Russian.	5	7
25	Abrosimoff.	Nikolas.	Oiler.	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Fin.	5	6
26	Knape.	Thorald.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	Amer.	5	7
27	Andrews.	Chas.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean.	5	7
28	Moya.	Manuel.	Fireman.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7
29	Cambon.	Martin.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish.	Fin.	5	6
30	Salo.	Karl.	"	"	"	"						

H. H. Tedbalder, Insp't.

Line W. R. Grace & Co.

Owners W. R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents Pan. Amer. Nat. & Transportation Co.

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NORA

NOV 17 19

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible] 192[illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver / detain on board / remove to [illegible]
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Chinese	= Crews

181

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

O. Burg. The X
(Title and name of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 182

... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	(1) Name in full	(2) Relationship, if any, to master in charge	(3) Sex	(4) Race	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Physical marks or peculiarities	(9) Last permanent residence	(10) Intended destination	(11) Whether in possession of $50 or more	(12) Whether going to join a relative or friend	(13) Age	(14) Sex	(15) Race	(16) Nationality	(17) Height	(18) Weight	(19) Physical marks or peculiarities	(20) Last permanent residence	(21) Intended destination	(22) Whether in possession of $50 or more	(23) Whether going to join a relative or friend
1	Lee, Ah		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
2	Lee, Ah Ping		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
3	Lee, Ah Sing		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
4	Lee, Ah Wing		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
5	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
6	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
7	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
8	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
9	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
10	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
11	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
12	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
13	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
14	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
15	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
16	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
17	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
18	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
19	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
20	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
21	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
22	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
23	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
24	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
25	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
26	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
27	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
28	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
29	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		
30	Lee, Ah Yee		M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.			43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6			Hong Kong, China	Boston, Mass.		

Line E. A. Grace & Co.

Owners E. A. Grace & Co.

Local Agents Pan Amer. Pet. & Transportation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... determination of the question of the ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Nora, *arriving at* N. Y. Nov. 17, 1922, *from the port of* Londres [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berg.	Olaf.	Master.	10/29/22	Baltimore	Yes.	Yes.	42	M	Scand.	Nor. (Nat)	5	6	
2	Jonsson.	Harry.	Ch. Mate.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Dane	"	5	7	
3	Peirce.	Samuel.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	Amer.		5	7	
4	Timber.	Chas.	3rd "	10/29/22	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Latvian (Nat)		5	9	
5	Norgaard.	Henry.	Carpenter.	10/29/22	"	"	"	51	"	Scand.	Dane.		5	8	
6	Larsen.	Jens.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		5	7	
7	Dudley.	Richard.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	58	"	Eng.	Eng.		5	5	
8	Lindsbog.	Nils.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Swede.		5	6	
9	Hansen.	Einar.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Nor.		5	7	
10	Bergkvist.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swede.		5	9	
11	Stolhammar.	Knud.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		5	7	
12	Andersen.	Anders.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Nor.		5	9	
13	Karlson.	Gustaf.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Fin.		5	6	
14	Olsson.	Olaf.	"	10/29/22	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	Dane.		5	5	
15	Andersen.	John.	"	10/29/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	Nor.		5	6	
16	Johansen.	Gustaf.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swede.		5	9	
17	Miller.	Lyman.	Cook.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	Amer.		5	9	
18	Burt.	David.	Ch. Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	N.Scot. (Nat)		5	10	
19	Cameron.	Victor.	1st Ass't.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Can. (Nat)		5	8	
20	Vaughn.	Chas.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Amer.		5	7	
21	Filson.	Bertrand.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Eng. (Nat)		5	5	
22	McCue.	Chas.	Jr. Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch.	Scot.		5	9	
23	Ryan.	Denis.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Eng.	Amer.		5	7	
24	Pehlsson.	Oscar.	2nd F'men & Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Swede.		5	11	
25	Abrosimoff.	Nikolas.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian.	Russian.		5	7	
26	Enego.	Theorald.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Fin.		5	6	
27	Anderson.	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	Amer.		5	7	
28	Hoyn.	Manuel.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean.		5	7	
29	Gunbon.	Martin.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		5	7	
30	Sale.	Karl.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish.	Fin.		5	6	

W. Tilbaker Insp't.

Line W. R. Grace & Co.

Owners W. R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents Pan. amer. Nat. & Transportation Co.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Berg Master *, of the* SS Hara *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C Berg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Ecre., arriving at [illegible], Nov. 17—, 1922, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S 1	Cmenrullo.	Guy.	Viper.	10/29/22	Baltimore		Yes	21	M	Eng.	Amer.	5 6		
S 2	Raffo.	Victor.	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5 7		
S 3	Dias.	Pedro.	"	"	"		No	35	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5 6		
S 4	Sat.	Tom Hop.	Steward.	"	"		Yes	20	"	Chinese.	Chinese.	5 4		
S 5	Hong	Boon	Cook	"	"		"	49	"	"	"	5 5		
S 6	Hang	Got.	2nd Cook & Baker.	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5 8		
S 7	Hong.	Lee Ah.	Utility.	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5 5		
S 8	Poo	Hoey.	Engineman.	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5 4		
S 9	Chang.	Tom Yap.	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5 1		
40 xx	Hong.	Lee Ah.	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5 4		
41 xx	Book.	Poo Kok	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5 3		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	White.	Leo.	[illegible]	11/8/22	Tampico.		Yes.	21	M.	English.	American	5 5		
23	Donaldson.	Leonard	✓	"	"		"	38	"	"	Eng. (Nat)	5 9		
24	Keegan.	Martin	✓	"	"		"	35	"	Irish.	1st Papers.	5 7		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Three ordered held on board. Form 559 issued. Elliott, Purser.

No. [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico

[illegible] to the United States of America

1922

[illegible]
American Consul

Fee of Visa [illegible]

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
[illegible] 192[illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to [illegible] was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line E. A. Green & Co.
Owners E. A. Green & Co.
Local Agents Pan Amer. Pet. & Transportation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O Berg Master, of the S.S. Penn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Berg
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 22

M. Fewkes
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

4 Crew. (Penn)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Grainton", arriving at New York, November 17th, 1922, from the port of Cardiff, Oct. 31st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	John W	Master	2nd Feb	Savoy	do	Yes	65	Male	English	British	5'5"	120	Tattoo mark R. Hand
2	Almond	Gabriel	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'10½"	164	nil
3	Leach	John	2nd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6"	130	nil
4	James	Ivan B	3rd	2nd Feb	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6"	144	nil
5	Burgess	Edward	Carpt	2nd Feb	do	do	No	30	do	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	152	nil
6	Hoffman	Hans	Cook	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'7"	140	Faith, Hope & Charity on L&R
7	Martin	Jules L	A.B.	do	do	do	do	19	do	American	American	5'4"	147	nil
8	O'Leary	Garrett	A.B.	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5'8"	140	Anchor L.F.A. Crown & Crown Faith, Hope & Charity on R&L
9	Thomas	Daniel	A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	Welsh	do	5'7"	140	Heart on L.F.A.

11 17 Grainton.

Form 599

184

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12-17-22

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the British S. S. Grainton, from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 2.

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 17th, 1922, consigned to Community Coal Co; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail December 16th, 1922, for Marseilles via ~~United States port of~~ direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nicola Dyea	29	Maltese	27.10.22 Bany Cardiff
Mathew Quinn	19	British	Do Do Do

J. Anderson Master

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Grainton", arriving at New York, November 17th, 1922, from the port of Cardiff, Oct. 31st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	John W	✓ Master	2nd Aug	Savoy	No	Yes	65	Male	English	British	5'5"	120	Tattoo mark R. Hand
2	Almond	Gabriel	✓ 1st Mate	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'10½"	164	nil
3	Leach	John	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6"	132	nil
4	Jones	Evan H	✓ 3rd	31st Oct	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6"	144	nil
5	Burrell	Edward	✓ Wireless	31st Oct	do	do	do	34	do	Finish	Finish	5'7"	138	nil Faith, Hope, Charity on L/H
6	Chapman	Harry	✓ Carpr	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
7	Martin	Frank C	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	47	do	American	American	5'4"	147	nil
8	O'Leary	Garrett	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5'8"	150	Crucifix on R. Forearm
9	Jones	Bert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Welsh	do	5'10"	160	Faith, Hope & Charity on L/Arm

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Michael Gallagher	25	British			
Hunter	35	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Ra

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Henderson
Master.

[OVER.]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Grainton", arriving at New York, November 17th, 1922, from the port of Cardiff, Oct. 31st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	John W	✓ Master	24/10/22	Savoy	do	Yes	65	Male	English	British	5'5"	120	Tattoo mark R. Hand
2	Almond	Edward	✓ 1st Mate	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'10½"	164	nil
3	Leach	John	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6"	130	nil
4	James	Evan H	✓ 3rd	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6"	134	nil
5	Brooks	Edward	✓ Bosn	do	do	do	do	34	do	Finish	Finish	5'9"	152	nil
6	Hagman	Hans	✓ Cook	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'7"	140	Faith, Hope & Charity on R/H
7	Martin	Jose S	✓ A/B	do	do	do	do	47	do	Spanish	Honduras	5'4"	127	nil
8	O'Leary	Garrett	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5'8"	141	Guardian on Rt. forearm Faith, Hope & Charity on Left forearm
9	Jones	Harry	✓ do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Welsh	do	5'4"	134	Heart & anchor on Rt. forearm
10	Doran	Wm	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5'2"	130	Dagger & hands on Rt. forearm
11	Nielsen	Frank	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"	145	nil
12	Dahl	Svend	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	Norwegian	5'10"	161	nil
13	Murdoch	Murdoch	✓ do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch	British	5'6"	141	Brass on Left Hand
14	Young	Wm	✓ 1st Engr	24/10/22	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5'8"	172	nil
15	Neil	Wm	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'8"	147	Scars on Face
16	Reed	John	✓ 3rd	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'4"	134	nil
17	Colwell	Wm	✓ 4th	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6"	138	nil
18	Carlson	Carl	✓ Steward	24/10/22	do	do	do	32	do	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8"	131	Two tattoo letters on Left forearm
19	Gordon	John	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5'7"	150	Ship on R forearm
20	Gustafson	Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Swede	do	5'8"	160	Bracelet on Left forearm
21	Quinn	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5'11"	160	nil
22	Whitby	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'8"	150	nil
23	Evans	Albert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5'7"	141	Ship on L forearm
24	Lawson	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish	do	5'9½"	155	nil
25	Owens	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6"	140	Small scar on back of Right hand
26	Gabbard	Andrew	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5'6"	141	Faith, Hope & Charity on L forearm
27	Bruce	Alex	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Maltese	do	5'5"	130	Dragon on R forearm
28	Lee	James	✓ O/S	24/10/22	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5'4"	142	nil
29	Appleby	Erastus	✓ Steward	24/10/22	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5'7½"	135	nil
30	McMurray	Scattert	✓ Cook	24/10/22	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'5"	160	nil

J. Pilcher, Insp.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 27 OCT 1922 BARRY

Line The Carlton S.S. Co. Ltd.

Owners R. Chapman & Son, Newcastle

Local Agents G. F. Winchester

10—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

186

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Grainton", arriving at New York, November 17th, 1922, from the port of Cardiff, Oct. 31st 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Langford	John	Galley Boy	27/10/22	Barry	No	Yes	20	Mal	English	British	5'6"	133	Nil
2	Morris	Davis	Cabin do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'3"	136	do
3	Evans	Stuart	Mess R. P.	27/10/22	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7½	131	do
4	Hall	Wm	Ab	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'5"	128	do
5	Redshaw	Ed	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6"	132	do
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality and identity, and from information received from [illegible] is of opinion that they are not likely to become a public charge, and that their employment is necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. K. Watts, Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
October 27, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C Christiansen
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 2379
Cardiff — WALES
VISA
to the United States
C Christiansen
Vice Consul
Date OCTOBER 27/22

IMMIGRATION
OCT 27 1922
FEE STAMP

M. M. OFFICE
27 OCT 1922
CARDIFF

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. K. Winchester

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NOV 29 1922

11-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Lloyd~~ Master, of the S/S Grainton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

No. 188

J W Henderson
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

J. Elliott
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11.20 Tuscarora

18

Form 626

187

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N. Y.

Nov 20th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Tuscarora

from port of Birkenhead, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 18th, 1922, consigned to H M Smith; is now lying at N.S. Pier 5 Bayonne, and is expected to sail Nov 21st, 1922, for Birkenhead & Manchester

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1613

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the term3 of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

Name	Age	Nationality	Race	Height	Weight	Color	Hair	Eyes	Remarks
20 T Burton	24	Eng	Caucasian	5'6"	150	Fair	Brown	Blue	
19 Small	48	Eng	Caucasian	5'7½"	140	Fair	Brown	Blue	
18 Hudson	28	Eng	Caucasian	5'8"	170	Fair	Brown	Blue	
17 Cowley	31	Eng	Caucasian	5'10"	152	Fair	Brown	Blue	
16 Roberts	28	Eng	Caucasian	5'2"	122	Fair	Brown	Blue	
15 Hayes	36	Eng	Caucasian	5'6"	134	Fair	Brown	Blue	
14 Nowlan	42	Ire	Caucasian	5'9"	162	Fair	Brown	Blue	
13 Hughes	26	Ire	Caucasian	5'8"	152	Fair	Brown	Blue	
12 Wallace									
11 Williams									
10 Coburn									
9 McPhillips									
8 Logan									
7 Smith									
6 Rozali									
5 Baker									
4									
3									
2									
1									

Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible],

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Czech.		Slovenian.	
Hebrew.		Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.		Spanish American.	
Irish.		Syrian.	
Italian (north).		Turkish.	
Italian (south).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian (except Cuban).	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuscarora, arriving at New York, Nov. 18, 1922, from the port of Liverpool, Nov 2. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hart	Alfred	Steward	1/Oct	Liverpool	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5'4	145	—
2	Wade	Tom	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	150	Tat.
3	Evans	Thomas	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	160	—
4	Rothwell	William Thos	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2	182	—
5	White	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7½	140	
6	Gormley	George	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5'8	168	
7	League	Arthur	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'5	143	
8	Cole	Richard	AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4½	142	
9	Dalrymple	James	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	172	
10	Lawcock	James	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1	150	
11	Jones	Alfred E.	AB	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	125	
12	Richards	John	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	160	
13	Francis	Alfred	AB	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	133	
14	Walsh	James	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½	136	
15	Hubbard	Charles C.	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2½	134	
16	Nolan	William	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11	172	
20	Burton	Albert	4th Engr	3/Sept	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	6'0	150	
18	~~Hudson~~ Small	William J.	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7½	140	
19	Hudson	Gilbert	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	170	
17	Cowles	Robert H.	Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	182	
21	Roberts	William G.	5th Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	135	
22	Hayes	Joseph	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	154	
23	Newlan	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	168	
24	Hughes	Frederick	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6½	152	
25	Wallace	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	147	
26	Hallinan	Nicholas	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	135	
27	Coburn	Winfred	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	133	
28	McNulty	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	156	
29	Regan	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	147	
30	Small	John W.	2nd Steward	3/Sept	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5'7½	140	
31	Regale	Lyall	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	135	
32	Ockers	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	165	
33	[illegible]	John T	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	170	
34	Grant	William	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	144	
35	Sheerman	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	127	
36	Watson	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	141	

Line Anglo American Oil Co
Owners
Local Agents 26 Broadway

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. A. Randall
A. M. Hart
Master

M. M. OFFICE
21 OCT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Tuscarora, 11-18-22, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tuscarora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. V. Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov., 19[illegible]

Pleng
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No ..... below granted prescribed ..... England

AMERICAN CONSULATE NOV 1922 U.S. LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL ENGLAND NOV 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE No ..... Consul, Liverpool, England. affixed in a[illegible] by the[illegible] prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEP LIVERPOOL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 21 1922

ILL NO 5361-5 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

189

I, Gordon D. Browne, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, U. S. A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon D. Browne
Surgeon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 19 22

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 12-16-22
Clerk M B Franks

Cards received
12/28/22
E H Smith

NOV 11-18-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Carimar
Zuro exp

	ALIENS IN CLASS ABOVE	ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE U. S.												TOTAL
1st Cabin	17	✓												19
2nd Cabin														
Steerage	✓	1												6
TOTAL	✓✓	3												✓✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	1	19
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	6		6
Total	✓✓	1	✓✓

1 Stowaway, due

ALIENS ✓✓3 June 6

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1	✓	—	✓
UNDER 16	—	✓	—	—

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1	—	—	1
UNDER 16	—	—	—	—

27-23

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	—	—	—	—
UNDER 16	—	—	—	—

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., U. S. A., Nov. 11th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Frederiksen	Wilhelm	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	St.Croix		Friend Mr. D. Hansen Christ'd, St. Croix	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	EXEMPT	Nurse	Marie	24		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	D.W.I.	Afr.Blk.	St.Thomas		Friend E. Gumbs St. Thomas	N.Y.	Staten Island
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., November 18th., *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ticket or passage paid with money of alien or by any other person or corporation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y	In Transit to Denmark	No	2Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Blu.	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	6	N.Y.	20 Ely St., Staten Island Sister	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	V. W.I.	St. Martin
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt " Master " (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. " Parima ", from St. Thomas, V.I., do solemnly; sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th, day of November, 1922

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

73-2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon D. Browne, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon D. Browne
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 11-18-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Perm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., November 10th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clarke	Emely N.	17		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.Georges	~~Father Wm. Clarke~~ St.Georges, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
2		Gumbs	John	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Portuguesse	Portuguesse	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father J. Gumbs Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
3		Henry	Edith	20		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Mother F. Henry Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
4		Meade	Matilda	18		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.Georges	Father J. Meade St.Georges, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
5		Newton	Alice	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father G. Newton Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
6		Oke	Henry	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Mother A.O'Loughlin Tabernacle, St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
7		Roach	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	St.Patrick	Father H. Roagh St.Patrick, Montserrat	N.Y.	New York City
8		Warner	Matilly	16		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father H. Warner Sandy Point, St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
9		Webbe	Lilian	26		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	Brown Hill	Father G. Webbe. Brown Hill, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
10	ADMITTED	Clarke	Jessie	62		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	St.Kitts	Sandy Point	Niece Agatha Clarke Sandy Point, St. Kitts	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Emely Clarke See Steerage Manifest E 6																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser

74

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

192

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., November 18th, ; 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether able to read.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being supplied with means of transportation by the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	45	No			Cousin Mrs. R. Mills 410 Robinson Ave. AtlanticCity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St.Georges
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Friend John Ceaser 415 West 39th, St.N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	St.Kitts	Basseterre
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother A. Thomas 66 West 140th, St.N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Kitts	Dieppe Bay
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Sister Mrs. Thomas Allen 133 West 140th, St.N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	Montserrat	Village Harris
5	Yes	Self	30	No			Uncle J. Manning 43 West 129th, St. N. Y.City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Kitts	Palmetto Pt.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Solomon Bell 1101 Fox St.New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Kitts	Tabernacle
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister E. Semper 201 West 121 St.N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat	
8	Yes	Self	30	No			Aunt Mrs. M. Richards 2026-5th.Ave, N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Kitts	HalfWayTree
9	Yes	Self	30	No			Sister Mrs. F. Palmer 24 Cranston St. New Haven Conn	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	Nevis	St.Georges
10	Yes	Self	20	No			Niece Mrs. J. Hodge 46 Utica Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br.	Grey	Br.	None	St.Kitts	Sandy Point
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, "Master" *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "P A R I M A" *, from* St. Kitts, B. W. I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P J McCourt

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th. *day of* November, *1922*

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon D. Browne, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, U. S. A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon D Browne
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th, day of November, 1922

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from Antigua, B. W. I., November 9th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
				14														
1	ADMITTED	Christian	George	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Grove Village	Uncle C. B. Henry Cedar Gorve, Antigua	N.Y.	New York City
2		George	Susannah	36		F	M	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Cedar Grove	Father J. Ambrose Cedar Grove, Antigua	N.Y.	New York City
3		Henry	Malvina	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Antigua	St. John	Brother A. Henry St. John, Antigua	N.Y.	New York City
4		Hughes	Thomas	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Cedar Grove	Grandmother Miss N. Henry Cedar Grove Antigua	N.Y.	New York City
5		Isaac	Ellen	19		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Antigua	English Harbour	Mother Mrs. P. Isaac English Harbour Antigua	N.Y.	New York City
6		Mason	Rachel	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John	Mother Mrs. A. Mason St.John. Antigua	N.Y.	New York City
7		Walling	Maude	18		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John	Mother M. Murrdime St. John Antigua	N.Y.	New York City
8	ADMITTED	Walters	Gladys	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John	Aunt Miss C. Isaac St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	New York City
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 194

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., November 18th, *19*22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, who f... paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to the final destination, or has sufficient money to procure it.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, prospectus, or advertisement, or written or printed matter pertaining to the same.	26 Whether any part of his passage paid for with the money of any other person or any corporation, and if so, by whom and to what extent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	30	No			Mother Mrs. Christian 47- West 129St, N. Y. C	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	Cedar Grove
2	Yes	Self	40	No			Sister G. Ambrose 16West 137 St, N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	BarnesHill
3	Yes	Sister	30	No			Sister Mrs. Joseph Page 227 West 141st, N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
4	Yes	Mother	30	No			Mother Mrs. S. Hughes 30 West 136 St. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Trinidad	Belmont
5	Yes	Self	30	No			Sister Mrs. Lockton 152 West 124St. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	Seaport
6	Yes	Self	30	No			Aunt Mrs. A. Wes— 61 West 140nd. St. N. Y.City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
7	Yes	Father	30	No			Father Mr. J. Walling 1797-3rd, Ave. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
8	Yes	Mother	30	No			Mother Mrs. A. Walters 115 west 135 St. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Antigua	St.John
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt "Master", (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S." Parima ", from Antigua, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of November, 1922

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon D. Browne, Surgeon of the S. S. " Parima ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon D Browne
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922

at New York City

Lucy E Forest
Asst Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Lucia, B. W. I., November 8th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thomas	Anna	39		F	M	Seam Stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Vabouya	Sister E. Sausoion St. Lucia, B. W. I.	Texas	Galveston
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewis & Branch
U. S. A.

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

196

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., November 18th, *19*22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50.	Yes	1921	Texas	Husband Mr. J. Thomas 3321 St. Mary Ave. Galveston Texas	Yes	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Lucia	Choiseul
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt Master, of the S. S. "PARIMA", from St. Lucia, B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th, day of November, 1922

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country ... does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon D. Browne, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of California, U. S. A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon D Browne
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 19 22

at New York City

Edward M Finch
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from Barbados, B. W. I., November 7th, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hendy	✓ Evelyn	30		F	M House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Barbados	Bankhall	Mother Mrs. I. Jackson Bankhall, Barbados	N.Y.	New York City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 B — Record on this Single Manifest

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

198

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., November 18th, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether the intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	30	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Husband Mr. J. Hendy 140 West 144th, St., N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	Barbados	St.Michael
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

Form 630 B Record on this blank

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt * Master *, of the S. S. Parima, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweax that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

Master Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530 B

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. "P A R I M A" sailing from St.Croix, V. I.U.S.A., Nov.11th, 1922, Arriving at port of New York, November 18th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Armstrong	Clive	10		F	S	Dec. 6th, 1912, St. Croix, V. I.		224 West 141St, New York City
2	Joseph	Catherine	43		F	S	Sept.21st, 1879, St. Croix, V. I.		60 West 142 nd, St.N.Y.City
3	Vattelle	Floris	11	11	F	S	Dec.25th, 1911, St.Croix, V. I.		224 West 141 St. New York City
4	Vattelle	Edna	24		F	S	Oct.30th, 1898, St. Croix, V. I.		224 West 141St. New York City
5	Whitehead	Revd. Henry	40		M	S	March 5th, 1882, Elizabeth, N. J.		27 West 44th.St. New York City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
19									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—604

Form 630 R

Record on this blank U. S. [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. "P A R I M A" sailing from St.Croix, V. I.U.S.A., Nov.11th, 1922, Arriving at port of New York, November 18th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Armstrong	Olive	10		F	S	Dec. 6th, 1912, St. Croix, V. I.		224 West 141St, New York City
2	Joseph	Catherine	43		F	S	Sept.21st, 1879, St. Croix, V. I.		60 West 142 nd, St.N.Y.City
3	Vattelle	Floris	11	11	F	S	Dec.25th, 1911, St.Croix, V. I.		224 West 141 St. New York City
4	Vattelle	Edna	24		F	S	Oct.30th, 1898, St. Croix, V. I.		224 West 141St. New York City
5	Whitehead	Revd. Henry	40		M	S	March 5th, 1882, Elizabeth, N. J.		27 West 44th,St. New York City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—604

S/S PARIMA

Form 630 B

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Thomas, V.I., Nov.11th, 1922, Arriving at port of New York, November 18th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sixto	Adolph	62		M	W	Feb.27th, 1860, St. Thomas, V. I.		125 West 142nd. St.New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

(4)

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon D. Browne, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon D. Browne
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922

at New York City

Lewis A. Marsh
(Signature of the immigration officer or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port on a [illegible]

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., November 11th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chalwill	Thamonda	37		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	States	New York	Brother E. Chalwill 132 West 132 St. N. Y. City	N.Y.	New York
2		Titley	Arthur R.	18		M	S	Engr. Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Tortola	Roadtown	Father Capt.A. Titley Roadtown, Tortola	N.Y.	New York
3	5/4877 5/17/38	Todman	Florence	20		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Tortola	Todman	Mother Mrs. A. Todman Todman, Tortola	N.Y.	New York
4	X	Thoms	Emelia	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Anguilla		Friend Miss Dumbe St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	Sta to [illegible]
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Except at Jamaica 11/18 vr. #49 First In

80

7 #5 S. deport no check

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

202

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., November 11th., 19[illegible]2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether the person has a ticket through to his final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 - 1922	N. Y.	Brother E. Chalwill 133 West 132 St. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Tortola	Kingston
2	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No			Friend V. Chalwill 22 West 134th. St. N.Y.City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	Tortola	Roadtown
3	[illegible]	Self	No	No			Friend Mrs. M. Lewis 111 East 100 St. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Tortola	Todman
4	[illegible]	Self	No	No			Sister V. M. Thomas 64 Vandaser St. Staten Isld.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anguilla	B. W. I.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port on continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, of the S. S. Parima, from St. Thomas, V. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. J. McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of November, 19 22

at New York City

Louis A. Mark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon D. Browne, Surgeon of the S.S." Parima ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon D Browne
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th, day of November, 1922

at New York City

Louis A Marsh
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—

Record on this blank United States ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., November 10th, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Archibald	Avis C.	31		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	Gingerland	Mother M. Archibald Gingerland, Nevis	Conn	New Haven
2		Clarke	Emmie Emily	22		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.George	Father W. Clarke		
3		Harris	Lauren	18		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Grandmother S/ Plutarch Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts	Conn	New Bedford
4		Jacobs	Edward	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Great Aunt Mrs. C. Mahon Basseterre, St. Kitts.	Conn	New London
5		Tota	Louise	19		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	St.Peters	Father A. Tota St.Peters, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
6		Clarke	Emily	17		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Nevis	St. George	Father W. Clarke St. Georges Nevis	N. J.	Atlantic City
7		Isaac	William	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Claims U.S.C	Afr.Blk.	St.Thomas		Father James Isaac St. Thomas	N.Y	New York
8																		
9		Emily Clarke R 2 Appears on Line 2																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DEPORTED

2-10469598-8/27/43

2-10469598-8/11/39

Emily Clarke R 2 Appears on Line 2

John W. Faith
Purser

Admission 11/8/22

81

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—210

Record on this blank United States citizens and al

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., November 18th, 1912

204

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	26 Whether any part of passage paid by corporation or association.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							New Haven Conn.																	
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Sister Mrs. W. Burgerson 37 Spruce St. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	Charles Town
2	Yes	Self	80	No			Niece Mrs. J. Hodge 49 Utica Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Sandy Point
3	Yes	Self	30	No			Mother Mrs. C. Edinborough 6 Elm St, New Bedford, Conn	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Dieppe Bay
4	Yes	Self	60	No			Father J. Jacob 312 Main St., New London, Conn	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	St. Peters
5	Yes	Self	30	No			Sister Mrs. J. James 309 West 119th, St. N.Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	St. Peters
6	Yes	Self	35	No			Cousin Mrs. R. Mills 410 Robinson Ave. Atlantic City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. George
7	No	Stowaway	0				No Address	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Thomas	
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Cert 9834 Qualities of Rt arm (old Burn)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—os

S/S PARIMA— QUEBEC

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said [illegible] of continental United States, or a port of another [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt • Master •, of the S. S. • Parima •, from St. Kitts, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th, day of November, 1922

at New York City

Lewis Ward
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Croix, V. I., Nov.11th., 1922, Arriving at Port of November 16th., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Edwards	Maria	32		F	M		Citizen By Marriage	visit 206 West 140th, St. New York City
2	Edwards	Edith (ch)	1	5	F	S	July 1921, St. Croix, V. I.		206 West 140th, St. New York City
3	Edwards	Eileen "	4	10	F	S	Nov. 27th, 1918, St. Croix, V. I.		206 West 140th, St. New York City
4	Thomas	Ethelin (ch)	2		F	S	Jan.30th, 1920. Hartford, Conn.		Visit 68 Canton St. Hardford, Conn
5	Thomas	Joseph Lorana	27	10	F	M	Jan. 27th. 1895, St.Croix, V. I.	Louis A Hazel 9 Sept 21,	68 Canto St. Hardford, Conn.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

S/S PARIMA- QUEBEC S.S. CO

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A., Nov.11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, November 18th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cherubim	Yvonne	17		F	S	Sept. 12th, 1905, St. Thomas, V.I.		Aunt. 235 Fulton St. Brklyn, N. Y.
2	Christian	Albert	7		M	S	Sept.10th, 1915, St. Thomas, V. I.		102 West 134St, New York City
3	Christian	Charles	11		M	S	Dec.19th, 1911, St. Thomas, V. I.		102 West 134th, St.New York City
4	Emanuel	David	16		M	S	Aug. 15th, 1906, St.Thomas, V. I.		102 West 134th, St. New York City
5	George	Amelia	49		F	M	Aug.30th, 1873, St. John, V. I.		Bro 569 Lennox Ave. New York City
6	Osorio	Ernest	12		M	S	Jan.18th, 1910, San Juan, Porto Rico		Mother 569 Lennox Ave. New York City
7	Sorensen	Rosa	30		F	S	June 8th, 1892, St. Thomas, V. I.		124 West 137th, St.New York City
8	Wilson	Oswald	19		M	S	Nov.10th, 1903, St.Thomas, V.I.		Friend 559 Fern St.Yeaden, Pa.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Louis A Daniel.
1120 A St,

(8)

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 51M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

207

S. S. PARIMA Quebec arrived 11/18/22, 19, M.,

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Date.	R
8Rf	1	CLARKE Jessie 1st CAB	D	10	1	MED HOLD LPC	12:00	MARSH						11/21	22	80	11:50		
15m	2	CHRISTIAN George "	C	1	1	UN 16 LPC	12:00	"						11/18	22	83	3:20		
24m	3	ISAAC Wm X	E	7	1	STOW	1:00	JEANISON	11/20	18	118								
17f	4	Walters Gladys	6	8		L.P.C. Phy. Def. 11/22/22 From T.D.		Johnson	11/20	18	25			11/21	22	86	3:40		

PARIMA 11/18/22 Totals.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PARIMA Quebec S.S. Co. arrived Nov. 18, 1922, 191-, M., from Yarmouth

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	TOLMAN, Florence	1:15	G	3		1	To call	cons Mrs. Melvina Lewis 111 E 100 St. NY	Behl	11/18	3.30			
✓ 2	TOTO, Louisa	1:20	E	5		1	" call	Sis Shirley James, 309 W 119 St. NYC	D&M	11/18	3.30			
✓ 3	WALTERS, Gladys-1 Cabin	12:00	C	8		1	from hosp 11/24/22-1 to hosp. on arriv	held S.O.	John	11/24	2 PM			
✓ 4	GEORGE, Susannah -1 mab.	12:00	C	2		1	from hosp 11/24-1 To hosp. on arriv.	Sis Gertrude Ambrose, 16 W 137 St. NYC	"	11/25	10.15	✓1	—	1
✓ 5	JACOBS, Edward	1:30	E	4		1	To call or tel.	Father John, 312 Main St. New London, Conn	D&M	11/18	3.35			
✓ 6	Thomas Emilia		G	4		1	from hosp 11/23/22-1	Sis Matilda, 64 Van Dyger St. Tompkinsville NYC	John	11/24	3.50			

S/S PARIMA- QUEBEC S.S. CO

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel *PARIMA*, arriving at New York, N.Y.C., November 18, 19??, from the port of The West Indies

211

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	NAMES IN FULL											

11-18

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

209

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

Nov. 23rd, 1922

I, master of the P. J. McCourt (Nationality.) S. S. PARIMA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov/ 18th, 1922, consigned to Furness Withy & Co/; is now lying at Pier 47 North River, and is expected to sail Nov. 23rd, 19 , for The West Indies via United States port of St. Thomas First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECK DEPARTMENT

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. James	29	British	Bdos.
A. Crafton	59	British	New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. McCourt
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Alleyne	Oscar	✓	•	11-10-22	Barbados	•	•	26	X	•	•	5	8	154
20	Griffith	Arthur	✓	Wlss.Opr.	24-9-22	New York	•	•	20	X	English	•	6	0	136
21	Stalker	Thomas	✓	•	•	•	•	•	20	X	•	•	6	0	132
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(Barbados Virgin Islands here
Lewis & Francis
9 - 11.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at New York, N.Y.C., November 18, 19??, from the port of The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCourt	Peter	Master	24-9-22	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 6	124	
2	Edwards	Denyse	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	142	
3	Lecombe	Florien	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	145	
4	Taylor	Thomas	3rd. "	28-9-22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	150	
5	Browne	Gordon D.	Surgeon	29-9-22	"	"	"	45	M	American	U.S.Cits.	5 9	145	
6	Frith	John W.	Purser	24-9-22	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5 7	150	
7	Browne	Jacob	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5 7	154	
8	Hamblin	Egbert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	150	
9	Thomas	John	Q'master	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 1	175	
10	Nicholas	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 4	147	
11	Leacock	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 8	178	
12	Harrigan	William	Sailer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	159	
13	Niles	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	148	
14	Butler	McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	145	
15	Stenbar	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 9	147	
16	Campbell	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8	149	
17	Vialinus	Aaron	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5 9	160	
18	Crafter	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5 5	130	Deserted-
19	Alleyne	Oscar	"	11-10-22	Barbados	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 8	154	
20	Griffith	Arthur	Wlss.Oyr.	24-9-22	New York	"	"	20	M	English	"	6 0	134	
21	Stalker	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6 0	132	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(Barbados Wiss ends here
Lewis A Francis
9-11-22.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt • MASTER •, of the U. S. S. • P A R I M A •, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P J McCourt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922

Louise Hamlet.
Immigrant Inspector.

3 Shortsville 2 Embarcos.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA" *arriving at* New York, N.Y.C., November, 1922, *from the port of* The West Indies

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forde	Louis	Chf.Stwd	24-9-22	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Afr.Blk	British	5 8	145	
2	Moore	Cuthbert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	140	
3	Skinner	Julia	Stewdess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5 7	135	
4	Haskett	Edwin	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	6 3	147	
5	Manners	Daniel	Baker	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 1	209	
6	Crosse	Isaac	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 5	140	
7	Fraser	Cox	Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 4	137	
8	Best	Ernest	3rd.Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 9	157	
9	Edwards	Samuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 11	178	
10	Henry	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 5	132	
11	Stuupers	Albert	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 11	178	
12	Crosse	Charles	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 8	132	
13	Gibbons	Lee	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 5	170	
14	Chase	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 5	170	
15	Shepherd	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6 1	175	
16	Henry	Ottley	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 4	150	
17	Cadogan	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	150	
18	Finder	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 4	132	
19	Nicolls	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	132	
20	Joseph	Nathaniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 4	132	
21	Browne	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 2	139	
22	Alleyne	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 4	135	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Barbados Discharged here
Louis Forde
1st Stwd

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt *Master, of the* S. S. "PARIMA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. J. McCourt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November, 1922

Lewis A Rauch.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at New York, N. Y. C., November, 1922, from the port of The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL [illegible] Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED [illegible] When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gilmour	Thomas	Chief Engr.	24-8-22	New York	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5 8	170	
2	Webster	Henry	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 4	145	
3	Walker	James	3rd. "	29-8-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	150	
4	Hardy	Leslie	4th. "	24-8-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	140	
5	Dent	Joseph	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	45	M	Negro, Blk	"	5 9	180	
6	Daniels	Alonzo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 8	140	
7	Perkins	John	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5 9	187	
8	Dent	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 8	180	
9	Elliott	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	145	
10	Edmead	Jerry	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	157	
11	Perkins	Bailey	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	140	
12	Atkins	James	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 9	157	
13	Hicks	Moses	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	140	
14	Marshall	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	150	
15	Stanley	Bailey	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 9	150	
16	Durant	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	140	
17	Lewis	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6 0	167	
18	Nelson	Charles	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	145	
19	Reed	Fred.	"	11-20-22	Barbados	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 9	145	
20	Assent	William	"	11-7-22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6 0	187	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Barbados Visa ends here 3506 Lewis W. Mack. Purser.

American Consulate at [illegible], West Indies.
Date NOV 7 - 1922
[illegible] herein named [illegible] to this crew list [illegible]
W. T. Smith Vice

[illegible] Barbados, B W I (Country)
ALIEN.
For the [illegible] United States
via [illegible]
(Consul) NOV 7 - 1922
Date [illegible]
$2
W. T. Smith

Fee $2.00 Invoice #3506

Line ____
Purser ____
Local Agents ____
16—1906

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, of the S. S. PARIMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. McCourt.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922

Lewis A Traush
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7352

Nov. 16-17-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of DEC 4 1947, 194.....

Rose Brenner

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and compiete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1947
Date

Joyce Scaloman
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7353

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From November 17 to November 18, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Nov 17	Berengaria	Southampton	78
	Laconia	Liverpool	35
" 18	Kresfond	Cuba	1
	Peter McIntyre	New Brunswick	1
	Hustere	New Brunswick	2
	Laramie	Bordeaux	3
	Harriet B.	New Brunswick	1
	Astrea	Curacao	2
	Nettie C.	Short Harbor, N. S.	1
	Iroquois	Turks Island	5

7353

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7353

Nov. 17-18-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 4 1943, 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

32611

(13)

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Stewart, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. - R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Stewart SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 192-

at NEW YORK

7353

Dec. 15, 922
Olga Einarsdotter

Form 502 AM 11-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CLASS	20		2		90	00	3		3	295
2nd CLASS	100	6			19	00			45	235
STEERAGE	126	57	1		3	40			63	305
TOTAL	246	63	3		123	40	3		111	865

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—430

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 11th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT																	
	TRANSIT 275805	Gonzar	Joseph	65		M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Remedios	Mr. Edmond Gonzar, (Brother) Villa Gonzar.	Cuba	
	TRANSIT 275809	Gonzar	Helena	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Remedios	-do-	Cuba	
	TRANSIT	Mickles	Lovell Grant	41		M	M	President	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	American	Canada	Montreal	Home 694 Pine Avenue West, Montreal.	Que.	Montreal
5	TRANSIT	Mickles	Arlie Butler	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	American	Canada	Montreal	-do- -do-	Que.	Montreal
6	TRANSIT	Macia	Narciso J.	54		M	M	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Emilio Macia, Uncle, 65, Balmes St, Barcelona, Spain.	Cuba.	Havana
7	UNDER 16	Macia	Mercedes	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	-do- -do-	Cuba	Havana
8	UNDER 16	Macia	Helena	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	-do- -do-	Cuba	Havana
9	TRANSIT 275817	Macia	Maria	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	-do- -do-	Cuba	Havana
10	TRANSIT	Oviedo	Crescencia	54		F	S	Domest.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	-do- -do-	Cuba	Havana
	UNDER 16	de Sola	Josephine Vila	33		F	W	Domest.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend -do- -do-	Cuba	Havana
	TRANSIT 275815	de Sola	Fifita	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	Hotel Colombia, 16 Ave Kleber, Paris, France.	Cuba	Havana
12	TRANSIT 275813	MORIMURA	KANSAKU	48		M	M	Banker	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	-do- -do-	Cuba	Havana
13	TRANSIT 275814	MORIMURA	KENZO cousin	34		M	M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Baroness Kimi Morimura. Wife 33 Kami Mach. Takagrawa. Shiba.	Japan	Tokio
14		Sheet 9 Lines 14 - 30 blank.														Mrs Kimi Morimura. Wife. Tokyo.33 Kami Mach. Takagrawa. Shiba.	Japan	Tokio
15																		
16																		
17		PURSER. S Baynon																
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent
† List of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 3

H. Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922,

at NEW YORK

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th November, 19 22. 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; Last permanent residence (country in which alien has resided one year and immediately prior to coming to the United States); Whether a polygamist; Whether an anarchist; Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States; Whether alien has been deported within one year	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Cuba	Remedios
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Cuba	Remedios
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Fr.	Blue	Scar on Forehead	U S A	Blanchard
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-do-		In Transit	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St. Catherines
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	In Transit to Cuba	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Drk	Dark	None	Cuba	Havana
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Light	Lt.	Dark	None	Cuba	Havana
7	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1920	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Cuba	Havana
8	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1920	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Cuba	Havana
9	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Blk	Dark	None	Cuba	Havana
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hotel Hargrave, New York.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Wht.	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Havana
11	No	Mother	-	Yes	1921	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Cuba	Havana
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	In Transit to Japan	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Olive	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Cuba.
13	no	self	yes	yes		N.Y.	In Transit to Japan	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Olive	Blk	Blk	none	Japan	Tokio
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								

5116 123 37 96 — 5 33966 Lent Havana Hotel July 13 1922 U.S. Inst Arvie — 24 Barre Italy U.S.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1921

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Master, commanding officer, first officer, or second officer) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1921

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or more thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1912

at NEW YORK

DISTRICT

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 11th November, 19 22.

1. No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		P 1144445 6/3/37																
1		Bosworth	Alice	50	10	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	New York	Father, Thos.Bosworth, Calke Locon,Ashby-de-la-Zouch.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT 275801	Behr	Alexander	52	11	M	S	Business.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	France	Paris	Raymond H.Michael, Friend, 5 Rue Jules Lefibru, Paris.	France	Paris
3	TRANSIT 275820	Echeverria	Jeronino	36	-	M	S	Travelr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Eibar	Father, Esneterio Echeverria, Spain Eibar	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT 275810	Porthmann	Wilhelm	52	3	M	S	Direct.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Eibar, Spain. Brother, Baumeister H.Porthmann, in Koln Rl.Albertstrasse 25.	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT 275804	Kaiser	Isidor	32	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife, Grete Kaiser, Berlin Halense,Eisenahn St.6.	Germany	Berlin
6	DIPLOMAT	Kempner	Maliailian	68	6	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Mr. B. Houghton, American Ambassador, Berlin.	Germany	Berlin.
7	DIPLOMAT	Kempner	Friedrich	30	3	M	S	Lawyer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	-do- -do-	Germany	Berlin
8		Lassus	Madeleine	28	10	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U S A	San Frisco	Employer, Mrs. Tobin, 1869 California St., San Fran.	Cal.	San Frisco
9		Marx	Florine	40	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U S A	Chicago	Friend, Mr. Hammel, 15 Drexel Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Usauron	Francoise	43	1	F	S	Governess.	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U S A	San Frisco	Employer, Mrs. J.A. Tobin, 1869 California St., San Fran.	Cal.	San Frisco
11	TRANSIT V/A 395	Zimdin	William David	42	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Esthonia	Slovak	Esthonia	Reval	Father, David Zimdin, Dorpat, Esthonia.	N.Y.	New York
12	TRANSIT 275805	Zimdin	Hedwig	42	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Esthonia	Slovak	Esthonia	Reval	-do- -do-	Esthonia	Reval
13		Rosterg	August	52	5	M	W	Dentist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	Prof.Landgreen, Friend Rudolstadt.	Germany	Cassel
14	DIPLOMAT	Henry	Jules	34	-	M	S	Secty	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U S A	Washington	Father, Mr. Fernand Henry, Le Muy, (Var), France.	D.C.	Washington
15		Martin	Emma	36	4	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U S A	New York	Brother, Alfred W.Martin, 995, Madison Ave, New York.	N.Y.	New York
16	943-96	Schwaderer	Wilhelm	25	-	M	S	Secy.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germant	Stuttgart	Father, Wilhelm Schwaderer, Stuttgart, Romerstr, 28.	Germany	Stuttgart
17	TRANSIT 275809	Stendler	Albert	38	6	M	M	Hotel prop.	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland.	French	Switzerland.	Lausanne	Wife, Mrs Stendler, Hotel Belvedere, Lausanne.	Switz.	Lausanne
18	TRANSIT 275817	Sumser	Robert	34	10	M	S	Hotel prop.	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland.	French	Switzerland.	Lausanne	Brother, Hotel Savoy, Lausanne.	Switz.	Lausanne
19																		
20																		
21	TRANSIT 275878	Irving	Robert	46		M	M	Ship Captain	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southport	Admitted Reg. Treat., 856/1895 see attached application Irving. 11 Church Street, Southport.	Eng.	London.
22	TRANSIT 275808	Jacobs	Elliot Ralph	46		M	M	Tobacco Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brother, Louis Jacobs, 18 Hyde Park Place, London.	N.Y.	New York.
23	TRANSIT 275818	Akiloglon	Penitsa	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Home. 24 Stadium State. Athens.	Greece	Athens
24	TRANSIT 275819	Tsocas	Lazares	34		M	S	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	-do- -do-	Greece	Athens
25	TRANSIT 275811	Kilner	Frederick W.	47		M	M	Manag. Direct.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. F. Kilner, 33 WellingtonRd. London	S.W.	London
26																		
27																		
28	TRANSIT 275807	Larco	[illegible]	50		M	W	Sugar Producer	Yes.	Spanish French	Yes	Peru	Peruvian	Peru	Salaverry	Friend, Gonzalez Laranaga, Salaverry, Peru.	Peru	Salaverry
29																		
30		McLean	Phillip	33		M	S	Account.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Resident, Imperial Hotel, Russell Sq., Ldn.	N.Y.	New York

Sheet 8 Lines 19, 20, 26, 27, 29 blank.

E 414 - Julia Epply Imp 23rd P.m 11/17/22

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th November, 19 22.

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, deportation, or warrant of arrest issued by the Secretary of Labor under the immigration laws of the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1915/1922	N.Y.	Employer, Mrs. Hawkins, 32 Liberty Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	England	Derby
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Son, Wladimir Behr, 324 - 4th Ave, New York.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Lgn	Brn	None	Russia	Moscow
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Juan F. Torres, Friend, P.O.Box 1292, City Hall, New York.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Eibar
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1922	N.Y.	A. Vogel, Friend, 42, Broadway, New York.	Yes	indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Oerwter
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1922	N.Y.	2005 5th Ave., Room 910. (Home) New York City.	Yes	5 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Germany	Brilon
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1910	N.Y.	A. Vogel, Friend, 42, Broadway, New York.	Yes	3 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Germany	Kempen
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	3 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Drk	Drk.	None	Germany	Berlin
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1914 1922	Cal.	Employer, Mrs J.O.Tobin, 1869 California St., San Francisco	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	France	Capvern
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Chicago.	Returning Home, 1430 Hyde Park Blvd, Chicago.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	68	Oval	Brn.	Brn.	None	Belgium	Brussels
10	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1911 1922	Frisco	Employer, Mrs J.O.Tobin, 1869 California St, San Frisco.	Yes	indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Drk	Blk	None	France	Osse
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1921	N.Y.	C/o Rutter Dollar Co., 9 Moore St., New York City.	Yes	3 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Esthonia	Dorpat
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do- -do-	Yes	3 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/o German Potash Works, New York City.	Yes	3 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Niedermoesen
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Wash.	C/o French Embassy, Washington, D.C.	Yes	indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Drk	Drk.	None	France	Ries
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Brother, Alfred Martin, 995, Madison Ave, New York.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
16	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	C/o United States Opera Co., (Mr.Jung) New York City.	Yes	5 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Stuttgart
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Commodore Hotel, New York City.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland.	Glowyl
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1919	N.Y.	-do- -do-	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Switzerland.	Lausanne
19																										
20																										
21	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.C.	C/o The Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd., 25, Broadway, New York.	Yes	few days	No	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Med.	Drk	Drk.	None	England	Barnstable
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	C/o British & American Tobacco Co., 511 5th Ave., New York City.	Yes	indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Scar on Upper Lip	Australia	Melbourne
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915/1919	N.Y.C.	Business address 29, Broadway	Yes	1 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Monastir	Lubia
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.C.	-do- -do-	Yes	1 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Monastir	Lubia
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.C.	Biltmore Hotel, New York City	Yes	6 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
26																										
27																										
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In transit to Peru	In transit		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Blk.	Hazel	None	Peru	Lima
29																										
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Kirshner 220 Sherman Ave., Jersey City.	Yes	indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	England	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 192[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHAMPTON. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th NOVEMBER, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FISHER	COLLECT	56		M M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	wife. K. FISHER. 69 Alpha Road, Cambridge, England.	Eng.	London.
2		GURNEY	GOLDEN HENRY.	42		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britian	English	England	Hatfield.	Mrs. GURNEY. Brooklodge. Hatfield. wife. Herts.	Eng.	Hatfield
3		VINEY	STANLEY	42		M W	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britian	English	England	London	Brother S.V. VINEY. Walton Cottage Bucks. England.	Eng.	London.
4		KIKEI	GISHIKAWA	48		M M	Sleeping	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Tewuyo Leike. Friend, 8 Yoshii Street. Kyob, Japan	Texas	Dallas
5		O'CONNOR	JOHN L.O.	45		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. O'Connor. wife/19 Sifford Place London W.	Mexico	Mexico City
6		TONSON	RANDOLF	27		M M	Proffer	Yes	English	Yes	G Britain	English	England	London	MrsB Tonson. Mother 5 Raymond Avenue. London.	U.S.A	New York.
7		-do-	RUTH-	25		M W	Wife	Yes	do	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	N.Y	New York.
8		CHARLES	FRED W	48		M M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	France	Paris	Mrs. Serquton. wife./ St Cloud. S/O France	Ont	London
9		STORER	MAGALITA	48		M M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	St Leonards	Brother. G A Storer. Cuckop. stLeonards	Cuba	Havana.
10		SLODEN	LEWIS	31		M S	Author	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	London	Friend. [illegible] Norriman. 56 Young Street Kensington. London	Eng.	London.
11		[illegible]	EDWARD	54		M M	Consulting Eng.	Yes	English. French. Ger	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife .70 Lancaster Gate. London W. 2	Eng.	London.
12		GORSKA	MARY	61		F M	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Slav	Poland	Ochmisna	Stanislaw Gorska. Husband, Ochmisna. Poland	Mass	West Warren
16		WHITE	DANIEL D	34		M M	Shipping	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Sir R Hall. Friend, 3b. Dean's Yard. Sanctuary. London	N.Y.	New York City.
18		WHITE	CATHERINE F	30		F M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- wife.	N.Y.	-do-
17		BRAUN	DAVID	41		M M	Merchant	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Annette Braun, Schulen St. 2o. Riga.	China	Harbin

Sheet 11 Lines 13, 14, 15 blank.
Lines 19 - 30 blank.

PURSER.

3

11

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17th., 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, which paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Length of time in the United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) Whether ever before rejected. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a person who has been previously deported and has come in again.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	yes six.	Employer Mr A J Cochran 527 5th Avenue. to employer.	yes 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	✓	Gloucester Glos.	Stow	✓
2	yes	self	yes	yes 1900/	c/o New Jersey Zinc Co. 120 Grant Street, None New York City	yes 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Med.	Grey	None	✓	England	Kent	✓
3	yes	self	yes	yes 1	N.Y. c/o Lister Brook Pen Co. 99 John St. New York City.	yes 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh.	Dark	Brn	None	✓	England	London	✓
4	No	self	yes	Yes In Transit	G Sekiya. 1312 Elm St. Dallas. Texas.	In Transit	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Blk	Blk.	None	✓	Japan	Iyo	✓
5	no	self	Yes	Yes 1917/ 3 New York	c/o Isabella Cattrolicta Hotel Mexico City	Yes 4	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	Frsh	Grey	Brn.	None	✓	West Indies.	Trinidad	✓
6	No	H Savage	Yes	Yes 1922 New York	H Savage, Friend. 42nd. Street. New York City.	Yes 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn.	None	✓	England.	London	✓
7	no	-do-	Yes	Born. 1922 -do-	-do- -do-	Yes 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fr	Blue	None	✓	England.	U.S.A.	✓
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 N.Y.	c/o Lord & Taylor New York.	Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	✓	Canada	London.	✓
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 7dys N.Y.	In Transit Hotel Walforf Astoria. 5th Ave. N.Y.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	✓	Cuba	Habana.	✓
10	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes 2yr N.Y.	1918/20 Friend 56 42nd. Street. New York City.	Yes 3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ple	Brn	Brn	None	✓	England	London.	✓
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes - -	c/o Plaza Hotel. New York City	Yes 3weeks									Good	No	5	8	Med,	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	England.	Dudley	✓
12	NO	Brother	Yes	Yes 15 New York	Brother. Mr J. Mastrzyanski, West Warren. New York.	Yes Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ple	Grey	Blue	None	✓	Poland	Prywiore	✓
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 1919/22 Sept New York	Friend. Home. 235 west 108th St. New York.	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Grey	Grey	None	✓	Russia	Arnstadt	✓
14	yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1 1921/22	-do- -do- -do-	Yes -do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Brn	Hazel	None	✓	Russia	Kazan.	✓
15	No	Self	Yes	No - -	M Wolfsohn. Friend. 40 west 27th St., New York.	No 7 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	✓	Latvia	Libau.	✓
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of qu... fully ... a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in ... or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1920

at NEW YORK

Wallace
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 Transit

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 11th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																	
1		Mc Laughin	Adelaide Louise	46	7	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa	Husband R. S. McLaughin. General Motions. Oshawa. Ohio	Ont	Oshawa
2	TRANSIT	Mc Laughin	Mildred	22		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa	Father. -do-	-do-	do	do
3	TRANSIT	Moyse	William Henry	51		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa	Mrs W. H. Moyse. Wife. Oshawa Ohio	do	do
4	TRANSIT	Rendell	Arthur	65	9	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Newfoundland	St Johns	W. A. Rolfe. Friend 96/8 Londenhall St. London.	B. C.	Vancouver
5	TRANSIT	Rendall	Lilla	65	6	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	do	do	-do-	-do-	do	do
6	TRANSIT	Rendall	Bren	22	10	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	do	do	-do-	-do-	do	do
7	TRANSIT	Sinclair	Lenchlan	62		M	M Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Britain	London	Mrs Sinclair, Wife 63 Redington Rd. Hampstead. London.	Ont	Toronto
8	TRANSIT	Walters	Percy Ramile	52	10	M	S Vice President	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother. Mrs Walters. 11 Sandringham Rd. Birkdale. England	Que	Montreal
9	TRANSIT	Gollan	Spencer Herbert	62	10	M	M Retired	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Wife. Mrs Gollan Guards Club, Brook St. London	Aus	Sydney.
10	TRANSIT	Gollan	I. Edith	22		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Mother. Mrs Gollan Guards Club, Brook St. London	do	do
11	TRANSIT	Lindo	Cecil Verner	51	11	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	CostaRica	San Jose	Brother, Stanley Lindo, San Jose. CostaRica	CostaRica	San Jose
12	TRANSIT	Lindo	Agnes Irene	32	9	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	do	do	-do-	-do-	do	do
13	TRANSIT	Llewellyn	David Richard	45		M	M Colliery Owner	Yes	English	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Wife. M. A. Llewellyn. The Court. St Fagans. Glam.	Wales	Cardiff.
14	TRANSIT	Merrett	Herbert Henry	38	11	M	M Coal Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	Wife. M. L. Merrett, Witla Court. Cardiff.	Wales	Cardiff
15	TRANSIT	O'Callaghan	George Ambrose	19	10	M	S Chartering Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Wales	Penarth	Father. Mr S. H. O' Callaghan. Dros-y-mor. Penarth	do	do
16	TRANSIT	MCLAUGHLIN	SAMUEL	51		M	M Director	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	Oshawa	Home General-Motions. Oshawa Ontario	Ont	Oshawa
17		Sheet 10 Lines 17 - 30 blank.															
18																	
19		PURSER.															
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

10 16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17th, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to the United States as a settler, visitor, or student.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States and whether ever deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		I.T.N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Canada ✓	Kinsale ✓
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes		I.T.N.Y.	-do-	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	grey	None	do ✓	Oshawa ✓
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		In Transit	- o-	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	gray	blue	None	do ✓	Port Hope ✓
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	19191	N. Y. Boston	In Transit	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Newfoundland ✓	St Johns ✓
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	-do-	-do-	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	None	do ✓	do ✓
6	No	Self	Yes	yes	1919	-do-	-do-	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	do ✓	do ✓
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 2 mth	N.Y.C.	-do-	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	blue	None	Scotland ✓	Edinburgh ✓
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921/2	N.Y.C.	do-	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	fresh	brown	brown	None	England ✓	Bootle ✓
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		In Transit	-do-	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	grey	blue	Blind, Left Eye	New Zealand ✓	Christchurch ✓
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes		In Transit	-do-	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	None	England ✓	London ✓
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N. Y.	-do-	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	None	Jamaica, BWI ✓	Kingston ✓
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	N. Y.	-do-	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	None	U. S. A. ✓	N.Y. ✗
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes		I.T.Johnston	-do-	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	dark	hazel	None	Wales ✓	Aberdare ✓
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes		I.T. N. Y.	In Transi.	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	None	Wales ✓	Cardiff ✓
15	No	Self	Yes	no		----------	-do-	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ruddy	fair	Blue	None	Wales ✓	Cardiff ✓
16	Yes	self	Yes	no		---------	In Transit to Canada	do				npno	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	-do	-do	-do	none	Canada ✓	Oshawa ✓
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(state whether Master (First), or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Signature
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 21,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH SOUTHAMPTON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. - R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a proper officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" ..... *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 11th., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Campbell	John William	51	-	M M	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Mt.Vernon	Wife, Mrs Campbell, 335 N.Fulton Ave, Mt.Vernon.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
2		Crossley	Julian Stanley	23	10	M S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, Charles Crossley, Ryburn House, Rippondee, Yorks.	N.Y.	New York
3		Cutts	Zoe	29	6	F S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Henry T.Cutts, 4, Glenwyllin Rd, Waterloo, L'pool.	L.I.	Forest Hills
4		Douglas	James F.	57	-	M M	Woollens	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U S A	New York	Friend, Walter Shoesmith, 31, Lord St, Huddersfield.	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Ellman	Alfred John	28	6	M S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sevenoaks	Father, Mr. A.M.Ellman, 12, London Road, Sevenoaks.	Eng.	London
6	TRANSIT	Grindley	Marjorie	24	6	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stone	Father, Mr. W.H.Grindley, The Cedars, Stone, Staffs.	Eng.	Stone
7	TRANSIT	Hawkins	Laurence George	31	-	M M	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs J.M.Hawkins, 116, Charing Cross Rd, London.	Eng.	London.
8		McLeod	Harry M.	23	9	M S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	S.Africa	J'burg	Brother, Alexander McLeod, 76, Bonnymuir Place, Aberdeen.	Eng.	London
9	TRANSIT	Moreton	Edward B.	28	6	M S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Alice Moreton, 31, Turney Rd, Dulwich, London.	Eng.	London
10	TRANSIT	Peacock	Joseph Henry	38	11	M M	Stock-broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	Wife, Mrs J.H.Peacock, Orchardleigh, Dynas Powis.	Wales	Dynas Powis
11	TRANSIT	Platford	George Eric	39	-	M M	Motor Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Derby	Wife, Mrs Platford, "Mayfield", Littleover, Derby.	Eng.	Derby
12		Rod	Bertha M.	45	6	F S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	Switzer-land.	French	U S A	Cincinnati	Friend, Mrs J.W.Bullock, Connaught Hotel, Mayfair.	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	TRANSIT	Sparks	Hubert Conrad	48	9	M S	Consult. Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brother, C.P.Sparks, Blackfields Hse, New Bridge St.	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT	Shikata	Shiiko	18	6	M S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mr. T. Imouye, Friend. 32, Lime Street, London, E.C.	London.	
15	TRANSIT	Scott	Alfred John	28	11	M S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, Alfred P.Scott, 70, Queen Eliz.Walk, Stoke Newington.	N.Y.	New York
16		West	Beatrice L.	34	9	F S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, Alfred Henry West, 74, Howard St, Worthing.	N.Y.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Wilson	William James	56	-	M M	Linen Business	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Mr. Henry Wilson, Kings Road, Knock.	Ire.	Belfast
18	TRANSIT	Wilson	Agnes	51	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother in Law. -do- -do-	Ireland	Belfast
19	TRANSIT	Winter	Henry Edgar	24	7	M S	Woollen Manufac.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mr. C.E.Winter, Father South Hill, Nathwood, Middlesex.	Eng.	London
20	TRANSIT	Winter	Geoffrey W.J.	21	3	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
21		Wallace	Maud	28	-	F S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	New York	Sister, Mrs Masters, 32, Pretoria Rd, Walthamstow.	N.Y.	New York
22	TRANSIT	Zacharias	Frederick Albert.	39	3	M M	Cotton Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Gladys Zacharias, Dowhills Rd, Blundellsands.	Eng.	Blundellsands
23	CL. USC.	MILLER	HARVEY	28	-	M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A England	Newyork	Friend, J.de Wyckoff. 12 Park Lane. London	Ny	New York.
24	TRANSIT	ANDEL	HENDRICK	48	-	M M	Catering Supt	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Dutch	Holland	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Andell. No 1 Sydenham Ave., Liverpool	Eng	Liver pool.
25	CL. USC.	BAYLE	PABLO	31	-	M	Bank Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	c/o Ronda S.Patlo.13 Barcelona.Spain	N.Y.	New York.
27	TRANSIT	GUZMAN	RODOLFE	19	-	M S	Business	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Agmair.74. Havana. Home.	Cuba	Havana
28	TRANSIT	GUZMAN	CECILIA A.	20	-	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Cuba	Havana	-do- -do-	Cuba	Havana.
29	TRANSIT	GUZ MAN	CECILIA	45	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Cuba	Havana	-do- -do-	Cuba	Havana.
30		JUNG	RUDOLF	40	-	M M	Opera Singer	Yes	French German English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Germany	Stuttgart	Mrs N Jung. Wife. Spiez. Switzerland	N.Y.	New York.
26		Sheet 7 Line 26 blank.															

PURSER.

51

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th November, 1922. 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1889/1922	N.Y.	Returning Home, 335 N.Fulton Ave,New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Langholm
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Alton, 60, Wall Street, New York.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	England	Halifax
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss Maude Wallace, 23, Ingram St,Forest Hills,L.I.	Yes 4 mths		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bootle
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889/1922	N.Y.	Returning Home, 295 - 5th Avenue, New York.	Yes	4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	c/o Cunard Steam Ship Co., 25 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	1 wk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Pale	Brn	Grey	Scar under right eye	England	Sevenoaks
6	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1906	N.J.	Uncle, H.C.Edmiston, 635 Berkeley Ave,Orange,N.J.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on neck	England	Congleton
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	New Britain Club, New Britain, Conn.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	London
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Harry M.McIntosh, 81 East Madison St,Chicago.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Scotland	New Deer
9	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	192	N.Y.	c/o Cunar d S S Co. 25 Broadway, New York.	Yes	1 wk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Baltimore Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Stanningley
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Mass.	c/o Rolls - Royce of America Springfield.Mass	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Scarbunder right eye	England	Manchester
12	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922	Ohio.	Mr Bullock. Employer. 2831,Vernon Pl,Cincinnati,O.	Yes	Under.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland.	Luty-Vaud
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	c/o American Manufacturing Co. West Noble St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	Bullet Wound Right thigh	England	London
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mitsin Hotel, 65, Broadway, New York.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Osaka
15	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	c/o The Cunard S S Co Ltd., 25 Broadway New York City	Yes	1 wk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	England	London
16	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Employer, Mr. W.L.Brown, 46 East 61st St,New York.	Yes	Under.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Worthing
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1922	N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York City	Yes	3 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Sal.	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Lisburn
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do- -do-	Yes	3 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisburn
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Hotel Baltimore, New York.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Fr.	Blue	Spot by left eye	England	London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	-do- -do-	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Fr.	Blue	Spot under left eye	England	London
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915/1922	L.I.	Returning To, 83, Ingram St,Forest Hills,L.I.	Yes	Under.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Ga.	66 Wheeler Place, Montgomery Ala.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Clr.	Grey	Blue	None	England	Waterloo.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Hotel 42 Broadway, New York.	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Rudy.	Brn	Grey	none	U.S.A.	San Bennadino.
24	Yes	Firm	Yes		1921	N.Y.	c/o Cunard S.S.CO.Ltd., 25 Broadway, New York.	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brn	brn	none	Holland	Deudmester
25	yse	self	yes	no	-	-	M Arguesa & Co. 56 Pine Street,New York City	Yes	6 mths	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	none	Porto Rico.	
26	no	self	yes	Yes	I.T.M.V.C.		In transit to Cuba	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Cuba	Havana
27	no	self	yes	yes	I.T.M.V.C.		-do-	-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	none	Cuba	Havana.
28	no	self	yes	yes	I.T.M.V.C.		-do-	-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	Dk.	Brn	Brn	none	Cuba	Havana.
29	yes	U.S.Opera Co	5mts		1922	N.Y.	c/o Walter Saterlee Opera Co Aeolian Hall. New York City.	Yes	5 mths.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Switzerland	Interlaken
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should mark this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form approved
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 11th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of 17th. November 19 22

11

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bissell	Kenneth. Mc Leod	38		M	M	Norwalk. Conn. April 27th. 1884	1+ 93778	Guaranty Trust Co., New York.
2	Bissell	Josephine Jayne	31		F	M	New York. March 24th 1891	"	-do- -do-
3	Bergin	Mary	43		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa. 8 Dec. 1879	1+ 47183	c/o Fifth Ave Bank. New York. City
4	Church	William Warren Jr.	22		M	S	New York. April 20th 1900	1+ 121410	30 E. 60 St, New York. City
5	Church	Mary Warren	55		F	M	Brookline. Mass. January 1st 1867	C 14693	-do- -do-
6	Davis	Henry	54		M	M	Louisville. Kentucky. March 6th 1868	1+ 166064	1524 4th. St. Louisville. Kentucky
7	Davis	Carrie	50		F	M	-do- -do- June 16th 1872.	"	-do- -do-
8	Dravo	Francis. R.	56	5	M	M	Pittsburg. Pa. 1866	212747 Hughes	East Drive. Sewickley. Pa.
9	Dravo	Fanny. M.	53		F	M	Kittanning, Pa. 1869	212747 Hughes	-do- -do-
10	Dravo	Ralph. M.	54		M	M	Pittsburg. 1868	212748 Hughes	Edgeworth. Pa.
11	Dravo	Jane. M.	55		F	M	Pittsburg. 1867	212748 Hughes	-do-
12	Eisman	Alfred. S.	51		M	M	New York. Feb.. 15th 1891	1+ 221198	114 E 23rd St. N. Y.
13	Fargo	Helen Scott	36		F	M	Galesburg. Ill. Sept 10th 1886		207 East 61st. St. N. Y.
14	Freedman	Hermine	44	11	F	M		1+ 219111 Circuit Court, Chicago. April 28th. 1921	732. Irving Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
15	Hilgartner	Andrew Henry	31		M	M	Baltimore, Maryland Sept 14th 1891	1+ 226615	1 W. Kenwood Road Baltimore. Md.
16	Hilgartner	Margaret W.	21		F	M	Baltimore, Maryland. July 6th 1901		-do- -do-
17	Jayne	Edith	60		F	W	New York. City Aug 8th 1862	1+ 94030	Corn Exchange Bank. 7 E 42nd St. N. Y.
18	Morris	Harry	48		M	M		218226 Hughes 1912	852. Junior Terrace, Chicago. Ill.
19	Morris	Mabel	36		F	M		218141 Hughes	-do- -do-
20	Martin	Alfred. T.	57	8	M	M	Brooklyn N. Y. Feb 28th 1865	1+ 210755	Drake Hotel. Chicago. Ill.
21	Martin	Mabel. S.	52	4	F	M	Chicago, Ills July 30th 1870	"	-do- -do-
22	Ott	Adolf	35		M	M	192617 Hughes	Allegheny Co 1+ 122617 1914	1136 Pratt Blvd. Chicago. Ill
23	Ott	Paula	34		F	M	218142 Hughes	-do- 1+ 218142	-do- -do-
24	Pepper	Chester William	32		M	M	Beverley, Mass. April 30th 1890	81 Budapest, Hungary 81 Sheerort	61 Broadway. N. Y.
25	Pepper	Edith E.	34		F	M		-do- -do-	-do-
26	Rubens	Hattie	56		M	S	Chicago. Ill. April 15th 1876.	1+ 21427	257 Moraine Road. Chicago. Ill.
27	Smith	Irene	36		F	M	New York July 27th 1886		219 East 62nd Street. N. Y.
28	Salzer	Louis	40	4	M	M	43708 Hughes	1+ 43708 Aug 1898	1 West 85th St. New York City.
29	Salzer	Rupe	28	4	F	M	New York 1894	47310 Hughes	-do- -do-
30	Greenwald	Henry. D.	64	11	M	M	43443 Hughes	1+ 43443 Oct 1872	36 East 84 St. N. Y. C.

30 Celtz

Except #13427 Circuit Court Chicago 4:5 PM
1347 1 Finche

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG Nov 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th November, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Schonfeld	Benjamin	35	✓	M	M		212391 Hughes	County Court Los Angeles. 1908	915 Lewis State Building. Los Angeles	
2	Schonfeld	Annie	34	✓	F	M	Cali.	1889	212391 Hughes "	-do-	-do-
3	Tobin	Joseph .O.	42	✓	M	M	San Francisco Cal.	Sept 6th 1880	1t 118380	1969 Cala St. San Francisco.	
4	Tobin	Constance. M.	36	✓	F	M	-do-	Nov 18th 1886	1t 118381	-do-	-do-
5	Tobin	Patricia. K.	11	✓	S	S	-do-	Feb 6th 1911		-do-	-do-
6	Tobin	Consuela. M.	8	✓	F	S	-do-	July 5th 1914		-do-	-do-
7	Weiss	Arthur	47	✓	M	M			1t 219824 Circuit Court. Chicago. March 18th 1905	4725 Dirxel Blvd. Chicago.	
8	Heineman	Claire Lee wife	45	✓	F	M	New York N.Y.	Aug 17th 1878 ✓		6142 Sheridan Road. Chicago ✓	
9	Heineman	Simon Oscar	58	✓	M	M		216461 Hughes ✓	Circuit Court. 1893	-do-	-do- ✓
10	Vose	Charles Redfield	31	✓	M	S	Joliet Ill.	Dec 28th 1890	1t 220534	373 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn. N. Y.	
11	Vose	Jane Redfield	53	✓	F	W	Cortland. N.Y.	Mar 1st 1869	1t 105314	-do-	-do-
12	Daye	Margaret C.	30	✓	F	S	Des Moines. Ia.	June 6th 1892	1t 68946	240 West 102 St. N. Y. C.	
13	Peterson	Jane	32	✓	F	S	Elgin. Ill.	Nov. 28 1890	1t 141135	58 W 57th St N. Y. C.	
14	Untermstein	Adolf	62	✓	M	S		70411 Hughes	N 70411 Supreme Court N. Y. June 21st 1891	65 Park Row N. Y. C.	
15	Meerenhout	Florence	36	✓	F	W	Galesburgh.Ill.	Aug 10th 1886	1t 66666	106. E. 17th St. N. Y.	
16	Wolfsohn	Max	47	✓	M	M		216392 Hughes	1t 216392 District Court. N. Y.	40. W. 27th St. N. Y.	
17	Goldsmith	Marcul	49	✓	M	M			1t 200059 Supreme Court. Brooklyn. N. Y. March 18th. 1910	501 W. Cloughby Ave. Brooklyn. N. Y.	
18	Mc Clintock	Portia. K.	30	✓	F	M	Chicago. Ill.	May 28th 1892	30502 Hughes	4302 Grant Blvd. Pittsburgh.	
19	Thompson	Payson	46	✓	M	S	Chicago	Feb 1876	212703 Hughes	13 West 48th St. N. Y. C.	
20	Thompson	Watts	48	✓	M	S	Chicago	1874	212704 Hughes	-do-	-do-
21	Garrigan	Rosalie	24	✓	F	S	New York	Dec 3rd 1897	352110 Hughes	Staten Island. N.Y.	
22	Adams	Alfred B.	47	✓	M	S			188815 Colby	24 Broad Street, New York City.	
23	Alder	Thomas P.	54	✓	M	M			148722 Hughes	96 Llewellyn Road, Mountclair, N.J.	
24	Alder	Caroline W.	53	✓	F	M			148720 Hughes	-do-	-do-
25	Alder	Margaret L.	23	✓	F	S			148721 Hughes	-do-	-do-
26	Baumann Braunman	Louise B.	33	✓	F	S			215974 Hughes	47 E. 49th Street, New York City.	
27	Burland	Elmer	27	✓	M	S			20658 Lansing	1340 Taylor Street, San Francisco, Cal.	
28											
29	Pierson	Thomas S.R.	45	✓	M	M			129947 Hughes	57 Cambridge Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
30	Baldwin	Spencer	52	✓	M	M			215461 Hughes	15 Williams Street, New York City.	

Sheet 2 Line 28 blank.

Except #8-9 Outward Sailing 3.15 P.M.
#8-9 Homeward Sailing 11.11 A.M.

29 Oct PURSER. F Beynon

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "PERRENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Nov 11th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th November, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Anstey	Robert William	27	9	M	S	New York City.	Jan 15th 1895	1# 103834		42 Broadway. N. Y. C.
2	Arms	Louis Lee	32		M	M	Michigan	Jan 8th 1890	196414 Hughes		9. W. 68th St. N. Y.C.
3	Arms	Mary	24		F	M		Nov 9th 1898	196414 Hughes		-do-
4	Arms	Mary	3		F	S	New York City	Jan 15th 1919	196414 Hughes		-do-
5	Adams	Hugh	46		M	M	Chicago. Ill	Aug 2nd 1882	1# 219940		- - - - - - - - - - Haverford, Pa.
6	Adams	Mary. T.	38		F	M	Chicago. Ill	Sept 20th 1884	1# 219941		- - - - - - - - - - -do-
7	Baker	Charles. J.	32	1	M	M	Detroit. Mich.	Sept 18th 1890	1# 2137		332. E. Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
8	Baker	Ruth. L.	26		F	M	Detroit Mich.	Nov. 2nd 1896	"		-do- -do-
9	Bernstein	Allen. M.	40	11	M	M	New York City	Nov 23rd 1881	1# 221381		236. W. 75th City. N. Y. C.
10	Bernstein	Irma. L.	39	10	F	M	New York City	Dec 12th 1882	"		-do- -do-
11	Beckett	Marion. H.	36		F	S	New York City	Feb 7th 1886	1# 206602		30 East 60th St. N. Y.
12	Burton	Alberta. M.	51		F	M	Richmond. Virginia.	Nov 10th 1870	1# 203559		305 West 72nd St. N. Y. C.
13	Bullock	James Wilson	66	4	M	M	Cin. Ohio.	July 4th 1856	1# 214105		2851 Vernon Place. Cin. Ohio.
14	Bullock	Margaret Mc C.	63	8	F	M	Albany. N. Y.	Mar 7th 1859	"		-do- -do-
15	Cole	Harold C.	36	10	M	S	Andover, Mass.	Feb.15th 1886	A 211645		Hotel Canterbury. Boston. Mass.
16	Chucovich	Vaso. L.	63		M	M		July 30th 1859	196911 Hughes		1096 Grants St. Denver. Col.
17	Chucovich	Margaret	49		F	M	Denver. Col	Nov 4th 1872	196912 Hughes		-do- -do-
18	Clemente	William	23	11	M	M	New York	1898	1530 Hughes Sup.		One Broadway. N. Y.
19	Fulton	Jessie	62	6	F	W	Peoria. Ill.	May 17th 1860	1# 153771		275 Bowen St. Providence. R. I.
20	Hewitt	Jessie. L.	66		F	W	By Marriage		210131 Hughes		20 Van Vlick St. Montclair. N. J.
21	Hipton	Agnes. L.	67		F	M	By Marriage		208073 Hughes		65 Downing St. Brooklyn. N. Y.
22	Hochbaum	Benjamin	50		M	M		154889 Hughes	Circuit Court	1# 154599 1894	164 Madison Ave. N. Y. C.
23	Hochbaum	Benjamin	47		F	M		-do-	"		-do-
24	Holmes	Dora Mary	40	5	F	M		220595 Hughes			Scarborough. N. Y.
25	~~Knaff~~	~~Theodore Jackson~~	30	8	M	S	~~Westhampton L. I.~~	~~Aug 19th 1892~~			~~East Islet, Long Island. N. Y.~~
26	Krieger	William	41	7	M	S	P. 16122 Phillipine Islands.		Supreme Court N. Y.	Philippine # 6122 July 1908	23 Greene St. N. Y. C.
27	Letts	Arthur	60		M	M		184015 Hughes	Los Angeles. Cal.	H 184015 1907	401 S.Broadway, Los Angeles. Cal.
28	Letts	Arthur	31		M	M	Seattle. Wash.	-do- 1891	1# 213981		-do-
29	Letts	Bessie	30	11	F	M	Kansas City. Kansas.	1892	"		-do-
30	Mitchell	Mowatt. M.	34		M	S	San Francisco. Cal.	Sept 18th 1888	L 7968		Los Gatos. Cal.

Sheet 3 Line 25 - Knaff, Theodore Jackson - not on board.

Except 26 on arrival 2:15 P.M.
#26 on Arrival

29 Cits

8

PURSER. S Bynon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOV 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York November 17th., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Mattison	Mahlon Wallace	46	2	M	M	Georgia		219051 Hughes				270 Riverside Drive. New York City.	
2	Mattison	Alta Mae wife	35	4	F	M	Iowa.		219051 Hughes				-do-	-do-
3	Mott	George	64	10	M	M	Lansingburgh. N. Y.	Dec 24	1857.	106634 Hughes			Point Breeze, Place.	N. Y. C.
4	Mott	Anquota. L. wife	65	4	F	M				106634 Hughes			-do-	-do-
5	Mc Credie	Donald	57	6	M	S	Albany. N. Y.	May 9th	1865				70 So Swan St. Albany. N. Y.	
6	Miller	Frederick	43	8	M	M	Chicago Ill.	Feb 16th	1879	142187 Hughes			669 No Michigan Ave. Chicago. Ill.	
7	Miller	Henrietta wife	36	10	F	M		Jan 3rd	1886	117142 Hughes			-do-	-do-
8	Mowry	Isabel. R.	42		F	W	Napa. Cal.	Nov 20th	1880				Waldorf Astoria. N. Y. C.	
9	Mc Intosh	Harry Milne	56	2	M	M			180023 Hughes	County Court, Jackson County. Miss.		1884	81. E. Madison St. Chicago. Ill.	
10	Pitcairn	William. S.	57		M	M				Essex Co. Newark. N. J.	Oct 20	1891	104 Fifth Ave N. Y.	
11	Pitcairn	Mabel. L. wife	48		F	M	Albany. N. Y.	Feb 25	1874				-do-	
12	Pomeroy	John	32	8	M	M	Chambersburg. Pa.	Dec 8th.	1889				219 Pelham Road.	Philadelphia. Pa.
13	Pomeroy	Marjorie Thomas wife	25	4	F	M	Phila. Pa.	June 22	1897				-do-	-do-
14	Sherwood	James K.O.	76		M	M	Watervliet. Mich.		1846	173672 Hughes			Glen Cove. New York.	Balto.
15	Sherwood	Francis Regina wife	73		M	M	Chicago		1849	175787 Hughes			-do-	-do-
16	Small	C. Perry	53	4	M	M	Ky. Tenn.		1869	45608 Hughes			St Petersburg. Florida.	
17	Small	Lillian. A.	50	9	F	M	Ky. Tenn.		1872	45608 Hughes			-do-	
18	Thayer	Edmund	32	7	M	M	Phila. Pa	April 4th	1890				The U.S.A.Co., Philadelphia. Pa.	
19	Thayer	Jean Thompson wife	27		F	M	Haverford. Pa.	August 18th	1895				-do-	-do-
20	Tracy	William. J.	25	10	M	S	New York		1897	1531 Hughes			1 Broadway. N. Y. C.	
21	Weiner	Harry. C.	70		M	W	New York	July 11th	1852				2869 West 8th St Los Angeles. Cal.	
22	Brennan	Thomas. Edward	38	6	M	M	Providence. R. I.	May 5th	1884				800 Park Ave. Elizabeth. N. J.	
23	Boyce	Cranmer Ridley	43	9	M	M	Marshal Co. Missip.	Feb 6th	1879				Highland & Central Aves. Memphis. Tenn.	
24	Britschler	Charles F. W.	41	6	M	M	Brooklyn. N. Y.	May 19th.	1881				553. 61st St. Brooklyn. N. Y.	
25	Hardenbergh	William. P.	52	11	M	M	Newark. N. J.	Nov 28th	1869				139 East. 66th. St. N. Y. C.	
26	Mariner	Katherine. L.	33		F	S	Fairfield. Kentucky	Oct 12	1889				4601 Magnolia Ave. St Louis. Mass.	
27	Hennessen Hennessy	Isabel	58		F	M	Washington D.C.	Feb 19th	1874				1300 Quincy St. N. Washington.	D.C.
28	Isaacs	Mortimer. M.	34	7	M	M	N. Y. C.	Feb 21st.	1888				600 West 150th. N. Y. C.	
29	Noot	Louis C.	45		M	M	N. Y. C.	Jan. 9th.	1879	1133 Hughes			527 West 143 St. N. Y. C.	
30	BOSHCEN	...NEST ?	41		M	M			3347 Hughes				30 West 70th. St., New York City.	

30 citz

M Steamship 11/17/22 6 pm.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 11th [illegible], 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York 17th. November., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible] - LAFLIN	[illegible]	39	✓	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	✓	M	M	[illegible] 1879.	221686 Hughes	1719 [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓	F	M	[illegible] 1888.	221656 Hughes	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	✓	M	M	New York Harbor. January 21st.1874.		527 5th Avenue. [illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	✓	M	M	San Bernardino California 1/1/78 1881.		[illegible] City
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	✓	F	S	30/12/08 Wife of Above		-do-
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	✓	M	S	[illegible] 8/8/1911.	Father a citizen.	-do-
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	✓	M	S	Waltham. 27/2/1915.	-do-	-do-
10	DE BOWAR	HERBERT	48	✓	M	S		215813 Hughes	300 West.East St.New York City
11	BROWER	HOWARD	41	✓	M	M		220015 Hughes	53 Elm Street. Worcester.Mass.
12	BREWER	FLORA	40	✓	F	M		220015 Hughes	-do- -do-
13	BREWER	ELAIN	8	✓	M	S		220015 Hughes	-do- -do-
14	CLEWS	LOUISE	16	✓	F	S		Father a citizen.	27 W. 81st Street. New York City
15	ENGELHART	CHARLES	59	✓	M	M		31218 Hughes	30 Church Street NewYork City.
16									
17	FORBES	MARY	19	✓	F	S	New York City.	1918 [illegible]	[illegible] New York City.
18	FRIDER	CARL	47	✓	M	M		189247 Hughes	102 West 118th.St.New York City
19	GURNAY	ASA	53	✓	M	M		44665 Hughes	65 Broadway, New York City.
20	HOWARD	CLIFFORD K.	38	✓	M	M		Chicago 138 N.	c/o Marshall Field & Co. 219 West Adams Street.Chicago.Ill.
21	HAWKES	[illegible] V.	52	✓	M	S		86151. Hughes	32 Liberty Street.New York City.
22	HARRISON	JOHN P.S.	37	✓	M	S	Newport R.I.	July 4th.1885	1 East 51st.Street. New York City.
23	HODGE	NELLIE E.	24	✓	F.	S.		222953 Hughes	570 West 112 St., New York City.
24	IDERSTINE	ROBERT HAM	49	✓	M	M		219067 Hughes	29 William Street. New York City.
25	POUCHER	KEPINE B.	23	✓	M	S		223192 Hughes	Plainfield. N.J.
26	KINNEY	CHARLES W	33	✓	M	M		222243 Hughes	-Bel-4- Plainfield N.J.
27	KLINGBELL	EMIL	43	✓	M	M		73481 Hughes	755 N.Derlome St., Chicago Ill.
28	KLINGBELL	ANNA W/C	33	✓	F	M		73481 Hughes	-do- -do-
29	KLINGBELL	MARGARET D	15	✓	F	S		73481 Hughes	-do- -do-
30	KLINGBELL	HAROLD S	7	✓	M	S		73481 Hughes	-do- -do-

Sheet 5 Line 8 - Harrison, John P.S. - duplicated see No. 22.
Line 16 - Blank.

28 ents

PURSER. S Bergen

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—224

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from CHERBOURG, 11th November, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th November, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	New York 1893. April 7th.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. Dist. Dis.Cit., New York. January 12th 1[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	[illegible]	U.S. Supreme Court, New York. 14th May 1921	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife of above.	[illegible]
6	GOSSERT	[illegible]	31		F	S	New York City July 3rd.		305, West End Ave., New York.
7	BRINCKMIRH	LOUIS	23		M	S	St. Louis, February 25th 1899.		[illegible] West Pine St. St.Louis.
8	Leschinsky	Joseph	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia		[illegible] New York City.
9	Longshore	Charles M.	33		M	S	103679 Hughes		Langhorne, Pa.
10	Mack	Milton	58		M	S	5136 Hughes		114 5th Ave., New York City.
11									
12	Howman	Frank J.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	De Lara	David C.	47		M	M	135868 Hughes		1469 Lexington Avenue, New York City.
14	Stone	Phillip	29		M	M	482 Special Hughes		235 Broadway, Room 1811, New York City.
15	Salazar	Pedro	66		M	[illegible]	7427 Porto Rico		Hotel Narragenset, New York City.
16	Skinner	Edward M.	42		M	S	222390 Hughes		230 W. 37th Street, New York City.
17	Siller	Theo. L.	39		M	M	211018 Hughes		435 Dunhar Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
18	Sherwood	Donald M.	24		M	M	216386 Hughes		Maryland Car Wheel Co., Baltimore, Md.
19	Sherwood	Mary Frances	23		F	M	-do-		-do- -do-
20	Teagan	John	35		M	M	2[illegible]21 Hughes		Hupp Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.
21	Teagan	Margaret	33		F	M	-do-		-do- -do-
22	Toner	Joseph	70		M	S	101061 Hughes		5313 Penn. Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	Tick	Ann	25		F	S	214487 Hughes		861 Sutter Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
24	Tilson	Fred. C.	26		M	S	51154 Hughes		C/o W.H. Maryin Co., Urbana, O.
25	Tallman	Frank J.	62		M	M	201615 Hughes		9036 du Pont Bldg., Wilmington, Del.
26									
27	Tonsley	Nelson	41		M	M	212043 Hughes		8 Irving Road, Walton, Mass.
28									
29	Grun	Justus	33		M	M	214086 Hughes		2 John Street, New York City.
30	Van Wezel	Marcus S.	60		M	M	97285 Hughes		-do- -do-

Sheet 6 Lines 11, 26, 28 Blank.

M Stern Insp 11/17/22 4th Div

27 City PURSER. S Reynolds

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 1

12

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 11th November, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th November, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Laszczczynski								
1	Laszczynski	John	48		M	S	204660 Hughes		West Warren, Mass.
2	McDougal	Edward K.	59		M	W	208464 Hughes		Riverside, Ill.
3	Frank	Leo	49		M	M	26649 Hughes		601 W. 115 Street, New York City.
4	Frank	Mary wife	40		F	M	-do-		-do- -do-
5									
6	Hicks	Randolph	50		M	M	Warren, Va.	10th July 1872.	27 William St., New York City.
7	Williamson	Lewis husband	46		M	M		98924 Hughes	601 Canal Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Wettstein	Thomas	30		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 25th 1892	317 Franklin Street, Keokuk, Iowa.
9	Wettstein	Edith B. wife	33		F	M	Hudsondale, Pa.	Sep. 9th 1889	-do- -do-
10	Wettstein	John Randolph	55		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Apr. 15th 1867.	111 Broadway, New York City.
11	Wettstein	Annie E. wife	50		F	M	St. Lotis, Mo.	Apr. 14th 1872	16 Archer Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
12	Goodwin	Edward M.	50		M	M		219017 Hughes	3500 Taylor Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
13	Goodwin	Grace I. wife	48		F	M	-do-		-do- -do-
14	Werner	Margaret	19		F	S		187372 Hughes	Glen Cove, Long Island, N.Y.
15	Keller	Jessie	52		F	M		214477 Hughes	1327 Ironwood Boulevard, Evanston, Ill.
16	Keller	Marion V. son	9		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	May 20th 1913	-do- -do-
17	Sheet 12 Line 5 blank. Lines 17/30 blank.								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

15 cit

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scourof, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scourcoff.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

G P A Post

Deputy Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 / 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 11th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what grounds.]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	P-1977076 4/1/36	Brocco	Marie, Maurice	30		M	M	Baker	yes	English French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mme Brocco 26 Rue Lobineau Meudon(S&O)	N.Y.	New-York.
3		Despres 317-671 2/14-25 ✓	Marguerite	27	✓	F	S	Teacher	yes	French English German	yes	French	French	France	Besancon	Mother: Mme Despres, Professeur, Grande Rue 44 Besancon Doubs France	N.Y.	New-York.
4	TRANSIT	Nefeti	Ali	27		M	M	Racer	yes	French Persian	yes	French	Tunisian	France	Asnieres	Friend Mme Ali Nefati Asnieres France	N.Y.	New-York.
5	TRANSIT ✓	Heinert	Leonardo	35	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	3 Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Friend 9 Octubre 129 Guayaquil Ecuador.	Ecuador	Guayaquil.
6	UNDER 16 ✓	Heinert	Josefina	20	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	3 Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Friend 9 Octubre 129 Guayaquil Ecuador.	Ecuador	Guayaquil.
7	UNDER 16 ✓	Heinert	Federico	9	✓	M	S	Son	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Friend 9 Octubre 129 Guayaquil Ecuador.	Ecuador	Guayaquil.
8	UNDER 16	Heinert	Jose Leonardo	7	✓	M	S	Son	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Friend 9 Octubre 129 Guayaquil Ecuador.	Ecuador	Guayaquil.
9		Heinert	Dolores, Maria	5	✓	F	S	Daughter	no	—	no	Spanish	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Friend 9 Octubre 129 Guayaquil Ecuador.	Ecuador	Guayaquil.
10		Bolloni	Gaetan	50		M	M	Racer	yes	French Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milan	Mme Bolloni Via Stoffoni 52	N.Y.	New-York.
11		Gai	Frederico	27		M	S	Racer	yes	French Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Turin	Frederico Gai Via Roma 45 Turin	N.Y.	New-York.
12		Pandini	Assunta	26		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgio La Molara.	Mother: Giuseppina Napolitano S.Giorgio.	N.J.	Newark.
13		Gromo	Angelo	30		M	S	Racer	yes	French Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milan	c/o Mr.Riccardi Milano Italy.	N.Y.	New-York.
14		Azzini	Giuseppe	30		M	S	Racer	yes	French Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milan	c/o Mr.Riccardi Milano Italy.	N.Y.	New-York.
15	TRANSIT 275825	Baker	David, H.	36		M	S	Office Mgr.	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Canadian	U.S.A.	Bloomfield	Mr F.St.Walker 18 Boulevard Flandrin Paris France.	Canada	Toronto (Ontario)
16	TRANSIT 275824	Ishikawa Nishimura	Yoshiji	32	✓	M	M	Physician	yes	English German	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	Y.Ishikawa b Fr.Zimmermann Landshuterstr 25 III Berlin W 50. Germany	Japan	Yokohama.
17		Nishimura	Koichi	43	✓	M	M	Physician	yes	English German	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	K.Nishimura b/Hausmordor Morgen Stern 28 Frankfurt a M. Germany.	Japan	Yokohama.
18		De los Cobos	Augustin	27		M	S	Engineer	yes	Mexican	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mexican Legation Paris France.	Mexico	Mexico
19		Guzman	Eulalia	31		F	S	none	yes	English Spain. French	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Miss Emily Baloh 6 Rue du Vieux College Geneva Switzerland.	Mexico	Mexico.
20		Neff	Alois	30	✓	M	S	Cheese maker	yes	3-617 English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Llow	Father: Mrs. Alois Neff Llow Switzerland	Wis	Oconomowoc
21	6137944-5-21-30-680	Buser	Marie	21	✓	F	S	H.Hold	yes	3-1617 German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Basle	Father: Edward Buser Boojkten Basle Swizerland	Pa	Philadelphia
22	1/8/22 339355	Bussinger	Julia	23	✓	F	S	H.Hold	yes	3-1617 German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Richenbach	Brother: Edmund Bussinger Richenbach Basle Land	Ill	Pekin
23		Bussinger	Emma	57	✓	F	W	H.Wife	yes	3-1617 German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Richenbach	Cousin: Werner Plattner Richenbach Basle land	Ill	Pekin
24		Numbers 1. Marie M.Brocco, 3. Ali Nefati. 9. GaetanBolloni 10.Frederico Gai. 11. Assunta Pacini. 12.Angelo Gromo. 13. Giuseppe Azzini.																
25		14. David H.Baker. 17. Augustin De Los Cobos. 18. Eulalia Guzman Deleted. Did not embark.																
26		Numbers 23 to 30 Blank.																
27																		
28		MICOVSKY	STEPHANIE	31	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	3-617 Czecko Slav	Yes	Czecko Slav	Slav	Slav	Cacadca	Mother Mrs F.Urban Cacadca	N.Y.	New York
29		Number 29 transferred from Citizen Sheet No 4 line 22.																
30																		

Purser.

Purser

13

11

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, nationality, or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Cherbourg~~ New York, 14 November, 1922 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government to come to the United States.	26 Whether any land was purchased within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	every year.	Mo.	Racing 6 days Maidson Garden.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	auk.	brown	None		France	Pirmas (Meyer)
2	yes	self	yes	no			Fiancy: Mr Wallace C Babcock 124 Wood-bine avenue Northport L.I. New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	auk.	brown	None	✓	France	Bassencom.
3	yes	National Cy-clist Assn.	yes	no			Racing for the 6 days Maidson Garden	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	brown	None		Russia	Russia.
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	New-York	185 Broadway Garden.	In transit	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	brown	None	✓	Ecuador	Guayaquil.
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	New-York	185 Broadway Garden.	do	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	brown	None	✓	Ecuador	Guayaquil.
6	yes	father	no	yes	1922	New-York	185 Broadway Garden.	do	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			None	✓	Ecuador	Guayaquil.
7	yes	father	no	yes	1922	New-York	185 Broadway Garden.	do	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			None	✓	Ecuador	Guayaquil.
8	yes	father	no	yes	1922	New-York	185 Broadway Garden.	do	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			None	✓	Ecuador	Guayaquil.
9	yes	National Cy-clist Assn.	yes	yes	1922	New-York	six days race. Madison Garden.		yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	None		Italy	Milano.
10	yes	National Cy-clist Assn.	yes	no	1921	New-York	six days Madison Square Garden, N.Y.		yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	None		Italy	Turino.
11	yes	self	yes	no			Travelling with Husband Mr Arthur Pecini U.S.Citizen 264 Bruce street Newark	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blck	blck	None		Italy	S.Giorgio la Molara.
12	yes	National Cy-clist Assn.	yes	no			Six days Recor Madison Garden.		yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	None		Italy	Milano.
13	yes	National Cy-clist Assn.	yes	no			Six days Recor Madison Garden.		yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	None		Italy	Milano.
14	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Bloomfield N.J.	In transit to Canada.		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None		Canada	Toronto.
15	yes	self	yes	no			In transit to Japan. Hotel Plaza		In transit.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brown	None		Japan	Osak.
16	yes	self	yes	no			In transit to Japan. Hotel Rose		In transit.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brown	None		Japan	Kyoto.
17	yes	self	yes	yes	24	New York	In transit to Mexico.		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	blck	blck	None		Mexico	Mexico.
18	no	self	yes	yes	1915	Boston	In transit to Mexico, 8 o Monte No 16		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	blck	blck	None		Mexico	Guaymas.
19	yes	self	no	yes	1922	New-York.	1914/8 Oconomowo returning home: Pipalujod		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	None	✓	Switzer-land	Sahlatt
20	yes	self	yes	no			uncle: Emil Buser Panora Rose Garten Philadelphia		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	gr.	None	✓	Switzer-land	Bockten
21	YES	self	yes	no			Uncle: Edmund Plattner P.O.B. No 67 Road Pekin Ill		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	66	fr.	br.	br.	None	✓	Switzer-land	Orkalinger
22	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Edmund Plattner 3 rd. Road Pekin Illinois		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	66	fr.	br.	br.	None	✓	Switzer-land	Richenback
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	0	-	Husband Joseph Micovsky 409 E.16th Street New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fsh	Dk	Brn	None	✓	Czecko Slav	Bydca
29																												
30																												

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith Master of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922
at NEW YORK

EFAgar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Seaverolf SWEAR, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Seaverolf

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. R. Lind

Surg. USPHS

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Edelman	Sati	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	German	yes	Czechos-lovak	Hungarian	Czechos-lovakia	Bardiow	Father Mrs. Schan Edelmann Bardiow Lonnarowski 5	Ohio	Cleveland
2	ADMITTED	Csonka	Lowelle	65		F	W	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Mrs Josef Folnai Budapest Rester 471	N.Y.	New York
3		Butigan	andria	30		M	S	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Bosnian	Bosnia	Gradac	Mother: Kate Rutigan Gradac 82 Bosnia Yougoslavia	N.Y.	New York
4		Canki	Zlatan	23		M	M	Student	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougos-lavia	Zagreb	Wife: Dqnica Canki Agreb D uga Ubica 7 Croatia	Ill	Chicago
5		Petrovic	Josa	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougos-lavia	Ilok	Father: Anilos Petrovic Ilok Dunnaswka ul Yougoslav.	Ohio	Akron
6		Petrovic	Anna	37		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougos-lavia	Ilok	Father in law -do-	Ohio	Akron
7	P1157311 11/9/22 401394	Kodic	Milan	39		M	M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Serbian	Baoka	Btari BEoej	Father: Milan Kodic Stari Becej Paskeva ulrica 3	Ohio	Akron
8	P1157312 11/9/22 401395	Kodic	Saveta	37		F	M	HWife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Serbian	Baoka	Staru Becej	Father in law -do-	Ohio	Akron
9	UNDER 16	Kodic	Darinka	14		F	S	scheolar y.		Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Serbian	Baoka	Btari Becej	Grand Father -do-	Ohio	Akron
10	UNDER 16	Kodic	Vuhosava	13		F	S	scheolar y.		Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Serbian	Baoka	Btari Becej	Grand Father -do-	Ohio	Akron
11		Venson	Katarina	26		F	M	domestic y.		Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Hungarian	Banat	Veliki Bekerek	Mother: Toth Rozalia Veliki Bekerek 35 Yougoslav.	Mo.	St Louis
12		Jenzon	Ferenz	1		M	S	son	no	-------	no	Yougoslave	Hungarian	Banat	Veliki Bekerek	Grand Mother -do-	Mo.	St Louis
13		Toth	Geza	34		M	M	Engineer y.		English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Piliscsaba	Father: Alexander Toth Pilliscsaba Hungary	N.Y.	New York
14		Toth	Girvaela	34		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Slovak	Magyar	Hungary	Piliscsaba	Father inlaw -di-	N.Y.	New York
15		Toth	Gioertav	8		M	S	child	no	-------	no	Hungarian	Magyra	Hungary	Piliscsaba	Grand Father -do-	N.Y.	New York
16		Toth	Erzsaka	4		F	S	child	no	-------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Piliscsaba	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	New York
17		Zitko	Teresa	65		F	W	H.Wife	no	to scn	no	Fiuman	Croatian	Fiume	fiume	Friend Mark Bienicich Aroo Romano 7 Fiume	N.Y.	New York
18		Zuldivar	Deminge	44		M	S	Priest	yes	English	yes	Spain	Spain	U.S.A.	San Antonio	Brother: Arthur Drosserts San Fernando Cathedral San Antonio	Tex.	San Antonio
19		Kinder	Leopeld	26		M	S	Priest	yes	German	yes	German	German	Spain	Madrid	Friend: Rev. B.Ripa Buen Sucese 18 Madrid	D.C.	Washington
20		Bartumbh	Karl	26		M	S	Priest	yes	German	yes	German	German	Spain	Madrid	Friend -do-	D.C.	Washington
21	ADMITTED	Topalian	Hagop	46		M	M	Merchant y.		English	yes	Armenian	Armenien	Turkey	Constantinople	Bro in Law H.Djamonzian Benyuk Yeni Han Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED	Topalian	Yeocurt	40		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Turkish	Armenien	Turkey	Constamtinople	Brother -do-	N.Y.	New York
23	ADMITTED AS UNDER 16	Topalian	Alice	14		F	S	child	yes	English	yes	Turkish	Armenien	Turkey	Constantinople	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED AS UNDER 16	Topalian	Chakes	12		F	S	child	yes	English	yes	Turkish	Armenien	Turkey	Constantinople	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED AS UNDER 16	Topalian	Melken	10		M	S	child	yes	English	yes	Turkish	Armenien	Turkey	Constantinople	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New York
26		Zelwerr	Sara	28		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Friend Mrs. Meisner 9 rue du Ment Thaber Paris France	N.Y.	Kentucky
27		Selzinger	Marcell	38		M	M	Engineer y.		English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mrs M.Selzinger Schnorr str 85 Dresden	N.Y.	NewYork
28		Faur	Victpr	46		M	M	Reverend y.		English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Oradea	Friend Theodor Bexin Parkul Bingitai Liget 11 Oradea Mare	N.Y.	NewYork
29		~~Puun~~	~~Leon~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Brokers~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Calpan~~	~~Mrs Jean Perna Calpan~~	N.Y.	New York
30																		

Number 29, Leon Puun deleted Did not embark.

Number 30 Blank.

Ship

Purser

14

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 28

* ...nent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† ...races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Cherbourg, 14 November, 1922

21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you (or any person for whom you are sending for) coming under contract (or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction No. 24 in front of this pamphlet.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Prepaid (Uncle)	250	yes	1890		Uncle: Elias Pearlman 742 E.103 str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	Left Hill (affidavit seen) no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ol.	dr.	dr.	None	Czechoslovakia	Bardiow
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.York	Daughter: Mrs Gera Honez 329 E.68 New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	gr.	br.	None	Hungary	Wisnardo
3	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1920	Bridgeport	Returning home. 624 50th str. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm	yes	Have Bank of Security Los Angeles Cal. $5000	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	None	Yougoslavia	Gradoc
4	yes	self	200	no			Uncle: Jovan Kresic 232 Vine str. River forest Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	None	Yougoslavia	Novo Mjoutro
5	yes	self	25	yes	1908/22	Akron	Home 103 North ave. Akron Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frl	bl.	br.	None	Yougoslavia	Mostin
6	yes	husband	25	yes	14	Akron	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	br.	br.	None	Yougoslavia	Srbobran
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/19. 7	Akron	Uncle: Wujica Doroshowish 360 Lloyd str. Akron	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	dr.	None	Yougoslavia	Stari Sebej
8	yes	husband	yes	yes	do 7	Akron	Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dr.	fr.	br.	None	Yougoslavia	Stari Sebej
9	yes	father	yes	yes	do 7	Akron	Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr.	fr.	br.	None	Yougoslavia	Stari Sebej
10	yes	father	yes	yes	do 7	Akron	Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr.	fr.	br.	None	Yougoslavia	Stari Sebej
11	Yes	Self	35	no			husband: Gaspar Venson Julia 1008 St Louisme	no	perm	yes	Friend and affidavit seen	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	br.	None	Yougoslavia	Veliki Bokorel
12	yes	mother	25	no			Fathero -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	br.	None	Yougoslavia	Veliki Bokorel
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1910/22 12	N.York	Sister in law: Mrs. Gera Honez 329 E.68 New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	bl.	bl.	None	Hungary	Gyanna
14	yes	husband	yes	yes	1921/22 31	N.York	Sister -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	None	Czechoslovakia	Beregsaszi
15	yes	father	yes	yes	Born 8	N.York	Aunt -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr.	br.	br.	None	U.S.A.	New York
16	yes	father	yes	yes	Born 4	N.York	Aunt -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr.	br.	br.	None	U.S.A.	New York
17	yes	Son in law	yes	no			Son in law: John Bunicich 246 E. 51 str. New York	no	perm	yes	Friend to daughter, Fanny Bunicich	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	gr.	gr.	None	Fiume	Fiume
18	yes	self	yes	y.	1909 Texas 1922 & 13	L.Angeles	San fernando Cadhedral San Antonio Texas	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	br.	br.	None	Spain	Huarte
19	no	Congregation	yes	no			Washington Catholic University Mission	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	None	Germany	Cesel
20	no	Congregation	yes	no			Biship Mesum House Catholic University Washington	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	None	Germany	Brussio
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 6mths 50	New York	Brothers Topalian Bros New York 276 5th Avenue	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	80	fr.	gr.	br.	None	Turkey	Cesarie
22	yes	husband	yes	No	- -	New York	Bris in Law New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	50	fr.	br.	br.	None	Turkey	Cesarie
23	yes	father	yes	No	- -	New York	Uncles -do-	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	30	fr.	br.	br.	None	Turkey	Cesarie
24	yes	father	yes	No	- -	New York	Uncles -do-	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	25	fr.	br.	br.	None	Turkey	Cesarie
25	yes	father	yes	No	- -	New York	Uncles -do-o	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	20	fr.	br.	br.	None	Turkey	Cesarie
26	yes	self	yes	no			Employer Mr. Lavis (1st Class) Friend M.Block Louisville Kentucky	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	None	Poland	Modomsk
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1918/22 10	N.York	145 .41str, Blanc Fribban New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	None	Roumania	Cernamt
28	yes	son	yes	no			Son: Emil Faur 336 East 86 New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	gr.	br.	None	Roumania	Broden Mori
29	yes	self	yes	no			Mrs. Luig Caputo 2888 Bight ave. New York	yes	5 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	None	Belgium	Charmeno
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Chas. A. Smith Master of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922
at NEW YORK

EPHTEL
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Seowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Seowcroft

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th November. 1922., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GORDON	KATH GERTRUDE	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Eng. Frch.	Yes	England	English	G.I.	St. Martins	Father. M. MARTINS. Guernsey. C. I. Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	16195	GORDON	EVELYN GORDON	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. Frch.	Yes	England	English	England	St.Peter.	Aunt. MRS. WILLIAMSON. Velcord. St. Peter Port. Guernsey.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		GRANGER	JAMES SMITH	65		M	M	Lace Machine Builder	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	WIFE. Mrs. GRANGER. 11. Orkland Ave. Peel Street. Nottingham.	Pa.	Columbia
4		RUNTANBURG	ROBERT DAVID	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng. Law.	Yes	England		S. Africia	J' Burg.	Mr. J.R. RUNTANBURG. 22 Monte Str. Johannesburg. S. Africa.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
5		RUNTANBURG	RUTH	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	England	Jewish	S.Africa	J'Burg.	Bro in Law as above	N.Y.	New Rochelle
6		TOMSON	ALICE A.	27		M	M	Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. V. TOMSON. Mother. 5. Raymond Ave. Ealing. W. 13.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		TOMSON	VIVIAN	26		M	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother in Law as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		VAN SPRUKENS	ALFRED	29		M	S	Horse Breeder	Yes	Dutch. Engl.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn.	Father. A. VAN SPRUKENS. Terbergen. by Apeldoorn.	Misc.	Milwaukee
9		APTER	ZALEL	57		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zloczar	Friend S.Ruten Zloczar Wlein Poland	N.J.	Newark
10		APTER	SARA	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zloczar	-do-	N.J.	Newark
11		APTER	LEIA	18		F	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zloczar	-do-	N.J.	Newark
12	UNDER 16	APTER	CZARNA	12		F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zloczar	-do-	N.J.	Newark
13	UNDER 16	APTER	BEILE	11		F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zloczar	-do-	N.J.	Newark
14		BOURJAILI	RAFKA	47		F	M	H'wife	No	Joining Son	No	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Cabbeliais	None	Ohio	Cleveland
15		BEKELMAN	SZOJL	65		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		BEKELMAN	JENTA	62		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		BARTOVA	MARIE	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Czecko Slav	Czecko Slav	Czecko Slav	Prague	Mother Mrs A.Bartova 18 Nicholas St Prague	N.Y.	New York
18		CSIZ	JOHN C.	35		M	S	Priest	Yes	Hung. Frenchtl. Polish	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister Anna C.Csiz Gyep-utca 19 Budapest	N.Y.	New York
19		DAVIDOVICI	FRIEDA J	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Maramarun Seghi	Father S.Davidorici Stephan ezemare 7 Maramoues	N.Y.	New York
20		GRAHN	HELGE	43		F.	M	H'wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand:-	Sweden	Stockholm	Father C.G.Magunsson Sibyllegatan 54 Stockholm	Texas	Galveston
21	UNDER 16	GRAHN	INGA	13		F	S	School	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand:-	Sweden	Stockholm	G.Father -do-	Texas	Galveston
22		HALL	WILLIAM	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Father G.R.Hall 90 Macnaghton Road Bittern Pk Southampton	N.Y.	Ithaca
23		KATZ	TYLIA	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend Marie Sahs Gallet 21 Bucharest	N.Y	New York
24	TRANSIT 27-5-24	MANNING	Edward B	40		M	M	Bond Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Margaret Manning 165 Bloor St E. Toronto	Ont	Toronto
25		MOLESWORTH	BEATRICE	59		F	M	H'wife	Yes	French Eng. Ger.	Yes	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Husband Col A.L.Molesworth United Service Club London C.M.G.	Ga	Auguata
26		PETER	EUGENIE	17		F	S	H'maid Student	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beitmary	Aunt Mary Peters Beitmary Syria	W Va	Wheeling
27		CONSTANTINI	NAZHA	19		F	S	H'maid Student	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Chouerir	None	Mass	Boston
28		PAVLOVSKI	SEINDL	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Ger, Hebrew Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend L.Rottman 14 Traian Street Bucharest	N.Y.	New York
29		PAVLOVSKI	MOISE	16		M	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	-do-	N.Y.	New York
30		PIRON	ALPHONSE	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Flemish French Ger	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Holland	Maeitrich	Father M.Piron Hotel du Centre Gulpen Holland	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, when and how long did he remain?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See Instruction No. 24 at head of this column.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Bro.	yes	yes 1920 2 1922 N.Y.	Sister. Mrs. [illegible] 141. E. 74th Street. New York.	Visit. 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	C. Islands	St. Martins
2	yes	mother	yes	No	Mother. Mrs. E. [illegible] as above	Visit. 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Guernsey	St. Martins
3	No	self	yes	yes 9mths 1921 Phil.	Business of John Jardine L[illegible] to c/o Columbia Lace Co. Phila.	yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	Australia	Collinswood
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1885/91 Brooklyn	Brother. ABRAM WEINSTEIN. 132. Sick-les Ave. New Rochelle. N.Y.	yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frch.	Grey	Brn	None	Russia	Kovno
5	yes	husband	yes	yes 5 yr. Brooklyn	Bro in Law as above	yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frch.	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kovno
6	yes	self	yes	yes 1920 19[illegible] N.Y.	Friend c/o H[illegible] LaVaGE. 226. West 14th street. New York.	uncert. 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	England	London
7	yes	husband	yes	yes 1922 N.Y.	as above	uncert. 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.States	Louisville
8	no	self	yes	Yes 1913 texas	Friends. Mr. [illegible] Milwaukee. Wisc. 573 Jefferson	yes 2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bld	Brn	Scar on the left knee.	Holland	Sheerness
9	Yes	Daughters	Yes	No - -	100 W.Cortlandt Newark N.J.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	Gry	Blue	None	Poland	Zloerow
10	Yes	Daughters	Yes	No - -	-do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sal	gry	Blue	None	Poland	Glimony
11	Yes	Sisters	Yes	No - -	-do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fsh	Brn Grey		None	Poland	Zloerow
12	Yes	do	Yes	No - -	-do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fsh	Dk	Brn	None	Poland	Zloerow
13	Yes	do	Yes	No - -	-do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fsh	Dk	Brn	None	Poland	Zloerow
14	No	Son	Yes	No - -	Son W.S.Bourjaili 886 E.95th Street Cleveland	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Sal	Dk	Brn	None	Syria	Cabbaliala
15	No	Daughter	No	No - -	Daughter Yetta Rosenberg 68 Frontman St Brooklyn N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fsh	Gry	Brn	None	Russia	Senearowloh
16	No	do	No	No - -	-do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fsh	Gry	Blue	None	Russia	Todolsk
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Bro in Law Jos Pacher 422 E.75th Street New York	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fsh	Gry	Gry	None	Czeckoslav	Slaelaun
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 New York	My Parish 420 East 14th Street N.Y.C.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Budapest
19	Yes	Uncle	No	No - -	Uncle Izsak Sajovits 78 Levis Street New York	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Maramones
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 22 Galveston	Husband C[illegible]Grahn 2617 [illegible] Avenue Galveston	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Ostergolland
21	No	Mother	Yes	Yes do do	Father -do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None	Swedyen	Stockholm
22	Yes	Parents	Yes	No - -	Aunt Mrs Ernest Reynolds 317 S.Cayuga St Ithaca N.Y.	Yes Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth
23	Yes	Father	No	No - -	Father Abraham Katz 186 Broome St New York City	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dk	Blnd	Blue	None	Russia	Litten Pedoli
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Mthly business visits	In transit to Canada	In Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Gry	Blue	None	Canada	County Reach
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes Born there	Cousin Mrs A.D.Cochrane 914 Muledge Road Auguata Ga,	Yes 6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Louisville
26	No	Uncle	No	No - -	Uncle A.Peters 1048 Main St Wheeling W.Va	No Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Syria	Peitmary
27	No	Uncle	Yes	No - -	Uncle D.J.Khoury 267 Atlantic Av Boston Mass	No Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Syria	Chouefi Belaia
28	Yes	Self	No	No - -	Uncle Benjamin Schwartz 2110 Arthur Av New York City	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fsh	Blnd	Gy	none	Russia	tzerkor
29	Yes	Self	No	No - -	-do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fsh	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	do
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend Julius Levy 2282 8th Street New York	Yes Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fsh	Blnd	Blue	none	Belgium	Charneuse

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Chas. A. Smith Master, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 2
at NEW YORK

Spitzer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Color. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized alien to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Seaweroff, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Republic, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Seaweroff

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

E P Hunt

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Transmit Berengaria

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—488

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 11th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 27582	Cole	Leila Muriel	41	6	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Mrs F. Bassingthwaite, Allowrie, Wallendbeen, N.S.W.	N.S.W.	Sydney
2	TRANSIT 27582	Rashkofsky	Jacob	26	7	M	M	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mrs J. Rashkofsky, 321, Kendal Ave, Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto
3	TRANSIT 27582	Williams	Cecil G.	47	11	M	M	Secrty.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mrs Brocklehurst, 41 Muswell Ave, Muswell Hill.	M.Ont.	Toronto
4	TRANSIT 27582	Protopapas	Constantine	43	1	M	M	Business	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Greek	Greece	Erythron	Father D. Protopappas Kriscoukion Greece	Sask	Regina ✓
5		Numbers 5 to 30 Blank.																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser S Reynolds

Jahrsky mf 6.10 P.m 11/17/22

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14th, 19 22

25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled (specify how); whether coming by reason of physical defect likely to affect ability to earn a living; whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offense of a character specified in the immigration laws; whether coming by reason of any other provision of law prohibiting admission to the United States; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation; whether ticketed to the United States; whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see question 24); whether a person who has been in the United States before and was deported (state when and why).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, or intends to proceed to some other foreign country, and, if so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Australia	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Muswellbrook
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit 1922		In Transit to Canada.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Aub	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Returning To, 179 Westminster Ave, Toronto.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	Chatham
4	Yes	Self	40a Yes	Yes	2mths	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Hazel	None	Greece	Kriecoukion
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Chas. A. Smith Master, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chas A Smith

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(11)

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Stowers M.D., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Roy[al] M[edical] Col[lege] Lond[on], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Stowers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

E P A[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

[illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Nov. 11, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Parker	Elizabeth	68		F	W	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Son, Quintin Parker, Broomlands, Irvine.	Pa.	Rosemount
2	211/SOL TRANSIT	Pedersen	Theoder B.	24		M	S	Farm Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Nimtoffe	Father, Rasmus Pedersen, Ramten Mollegravd, pr. Nimtoffe.	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	Richards	Mary Amelia	44		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Step-Brother, Capt. R. Wiley, Thornycroft Andover	Kan.	Morrill
4		Rasmussen	Louise J.	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Rentier Rasmussen, Father in Law Sadstraalesvg 10-4, Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	Rasmussen	Bendt Gregor	7		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Grandfather -do-	Ill.	Chicago
6		Scheinkin	Menachem	53		M	M	Employer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Tel-aviu	Friend Dr Bogratsof Tel-Aviv Palestine	N.Y.	New York
7		Stalker	Duncan	38	2	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes							
8		Taylor	Mabel	38		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Redruth	Mother, Mrs E. Taylor, South Gate, Redruth, C'wall.	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
9		Wumsch	Karl	28		M	S	Manufac.	Yes	German	Yes	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Haida	Mr. Josef Wumsch, Father Bohmenberg, Bohemia,	Ill.	Chicago
10	TRANSIT	Walker	Jeffrey	28		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father, Mr. T.J. Walker, Chad House, Edgebaston, B'ham.	Pa.	Hatboro
11	TRANSIT	Walker	Dora Emily Mary	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Husband, -do- -do-	Pa.	Hatboro
12		Ponsford	Thomas Reginald	36		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cambridge	Wife Mrs T.R. Ponsford The Lawn Gt Shelford Cambs	N.Y.	New York
13		Rafdal	Gustav	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand:-	Norway	Ryfylke Sauda	Father Lars Rafdal Sauda Ryfylke Norway	N.Y.	New York
14		Steiner	Alfred	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Polish German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Crachow	Sister Helen Steiner 9 Spitalna St Crachow	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Szabo	Geza	44		M	M	Import.	Yes	Eng. Hung. Ger, Serb	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	San Francisco	None	Cal	S.Frisco
16		Steiman	Judith	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Russian French Det	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Father Mr A. Coper Wadegdenskoy 56 Petrograd	N.Y.	New York
17		Westen	Leif	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand:-	Norway	Stavanger	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Westen Stavanger Norway	N.Y.	New York
18		Aeschlimann	Esther	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand:-	U.S.A.	Dubuque	Parents, G. Bleckberg Hegolidsgatan Stockholm	Iowa	Dubuque
19	Number 7. Duncan Stalker transferred to Citizen Sheet No 3 line 20.																	
20	Numbers 19 to 30 Blank.																	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

17

6

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

List 1-
List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17th, 19 22

27

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Bessie Cochrane, Barclay Farm, Rosemount, Pa.	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Ayr
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, James B. Pedersen, 409 West 47th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Denmark	Draaby
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, William Beaty, Morrill, Kan.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Gray	Hzl.	None	England	Torrington
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1920	Chicago.	Husband, Gregor R. Rasmussen, 3500 N. Kenn Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Denmark	Kolding
5	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1916 1920	-do-	Father, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	~~Denmark~~	~~Kolding~~ Copenhagen
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1922	N.Y.	Zion Commonwealth, 55 - 5th Ave, New York City.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clr.	Grey	Brn	None	Russia	~~Mitebsk~~ Chicago
7	---																										
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1915	Pittsburgh.	Sister, Mrs E.H. Chinn, 1406 Mill St. Wilkinsburg, Pa.	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Redruth
9		Self	Yes	No	-		None	Yes	2 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Fr.	Blue	None	Bohemia	Strusince
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 mths 1922	Touring.	Business Visit only Friend, Mrs Scott Harlan, Idle Bell, Hatboro, Pa.	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend E.C. Jenkins 347 Madison Avenue New York	Yes	3 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Small scar on back rt. hand	England	Newport
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle John Rafdal Jackson Minn	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Norway	Sauda
14	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-		Uncle Simon Steiner 10217 Ostend Av Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Gry	None	Poland	Cracow
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	S.Frisco	Wife Mrs T. Szabo 2161 Hayes St San Francisco	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gry	Brn	None	Hungary	Verbiamf
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband H.A. Steiner 5 East 107 Street New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend John Rafdal Jackson Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Norway	Stavanger
18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	Dubuque	Husband Ernest Aeschlimann 980 Olive St Dubuque Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	7	Lgt	Blnd	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith Master, of the CERENGARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1—

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Iconaredi, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether vessel is owned by or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Iconaredi

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 11th 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bardsley	Miles	31	11	M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stockport	Sister, Miss M.M.Bardsley, 17, Stanley St, Chadderton.	Mass.	Fall River
2		Beattie	John	31		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Father, W. S. Beattie, 2, Primrose St, Hylton, Sunderland.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		Beattie	Rachel	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Father-in-law, -do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		Babine	Alexis Vasil	56		M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Brother, Peter Babine, Elatma, Tamboff gub. Russia.	N.Y.	Ithica
5	TRANSIT	Bingham	Julia Sofia	64		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	New York	Sister, Mrs Sutton, 8, Fernwood Ave, Streatham, S.W.	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT	Bushell	Robert	21	11	M	S	Motor Mechan.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Maidenhead	Mother, Mary Bushell, 1, Fortense Rd, Maidenhead.	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Bushell	George Edward	19	10	M	S	Motor Mechan.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Maidenhead	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
8		Bonham	Lilian May	25		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs W. Bonham, The Olives, St. Philips Rd Newmarket, Suffolk.	N.Y.	New York
9		Bowman	Laura	27		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Bowman, Seton Junction Nee, South Bank. Yorks.	N.Y.	New York
10		Campbell	Charles	36		M	M	Mechanical Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Letchworth	Wife, Mrs Campbell "Camden", Norton Way S. Letchworth.	N.Y.	New York
11		Chase	Charlotte Mary	18		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs J.C.Chase, 78, Tavistock Rd, Westbourne Pk.	N.Y.	New York
12		Borne	Eric John	25	10	M	M	Electrician.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Butte	Father-in-law, Percy Roshing, Haselwood, Shortlands, Kent.	N.Y.	New York
13		Borne	Barbara W.	23	7	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, -do-	N.Y.	New York
14		Dearnley	Joe	43		M	M	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	Brother, Mr. A. Dearnley, 46, Bryan St, Lindly, Huddersfield.	Mass.	Holyoke
15		Dearnley	Annie	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	Brother-in-law, -do-	Mass.	Holyoke
16	TRANSIT	Derry	Frances Lucy	40	2	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs F.H.Sewell, 15, Mortimer Tce, London. N.W.	Kan.	Morrill
17		Flynn	Vincent A.	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fenor	Mother, Mrs Flynn, Moonamsela, Fenor, Waterford.	Mass.	Mittineague
18		Grant	David Stanley	40	11	M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Grant, 210 Tufnell Park Rd, London.	Ga.	Savannah
19		Guinchard	Meta	36		F	S	Govern-ess.	Yes	English	Yes	Switzer-land.	French	U S A	Chicago	Sister, Mrs Sidley Sonderstead 5, Surrey, England	Ill.	N.Y. New York
20		Hall	Harold George	32	8	M	M	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Charlbury	Wife, Elsie Hall, The Farm, Charlbury, Oxon.	Pa.	Summit Hill
21		Hedger	Frederick	22	6	M	S	Sales-man.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, Frederick Hedger, 54, Lysia St, Fulham Palace Rd. London.	N.Y.	New York
22		Holmes	Thomas Henry	37		M	M	Traveller.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mrs E. Holmes, Wife 18, Chesham Flats, London. W.	N.Y.	New York
23		Jenkin	Albert George	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Helston	Father, Mr. W.K.Jenkin, Anvower Mills, Helston, C'wall.	Mich.	Lambertville
24		Jaffe	Himon Benjamin	46		M	M	Sheep Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	S.Africa	Heilbron	Wife Mrs D.Jaffe 19, Timmins Tce, Southampton.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Kitzler	Joseph	30	11	M	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	S.Afrion	J'burg	Dr. E. Kaspas, Czecho Legation, 8, Grosvenor Place, London.	N.Y.	New York
26		MacKay	Catherine	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Brother, William MacKay, Westforsie, Thurso.	L.I.	Whitestone
27		Mortimer	Dorothy	29	10	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Woldingham	Aunt, Mrs Glayas, 26, Canynhe Sq. Clifton, Bristol.	N.Y.	New York
28		Nicholls	Alfred T.	41	8	M	M	Mechan. Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	New York	Mother, Mrs H.J.Nicholls 6, Cassell Rd, Fishponds,	N.Y.	New York
29		Norkus	Olive Margaret	32		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brighton	Mother, Mrs J. Norkus, 38, Church Rd, Richmond.	N.Y.	New York
30	TRANSIT	Owen	Kathleen G.	32		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Owen, "Fisher Green", Richmond Hill.	Mass.	Brookline

W. J. Cayne Insp 11/17/22

18

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—678

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to some other foreign country or to citizen country in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 reasons for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, L. Kyne, 855 Broadway, Fall River, Mass.	Yes	Under 1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Chadderton
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, J. Moserop, 414 Californian Bldgs, Los Ang. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sal.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Aub	Grey	None	England	Carlisle
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Prof. George L. Burr, Friend Cornell Univ. Ithaca, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Drk	Grey	None	Russia	Blatma
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1921	N.Y.	Returning Home, 76, Pinehurst Ave, New York	No	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Dover
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs I.M. Ferguson, 2391 Davidson Ave, New York.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Maidenhead
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Drk	Brn	None	England	Maidenhead
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Employer, Mr. W.L. Brown, 55 East 61st St, New York City.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	England	Newmarket
9	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	South Bank
10	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr C.A. Green 50 Broad Street New York	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Buxton
11	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Employer, Mr. W.L. Brown, 55 East 61st St, New York City.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Butte	Friend Mr M.C. Taylor, Chf Optr Telegraph Office C.M. & StP R.R.	Yes	3 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar on chin.	England	London
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	3 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ilkley
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Mass.	Cousin, Mr. S. Kershaw, 3, St. James Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Huddersfield
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	England	Bradford
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. William Beeley, Morrill, Kansas	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Frome
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Flynn, 114 Nelson St, Mittineague, Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Fenor
18	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr W. Grant 3 Russell St N.S. Pittsburg Pa	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 22	Chicago	Mrs F. Elijah, Friend 300, Park Avenue, New York.	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Drk	Drk	None	Switzerland	Montreux
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Alice Carbin, Summit Hill, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on right knee	England	Charlbury
21	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	numerous times	N.Y.	Business visit only Murray Hall Hotel, New York.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
22	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.	-do-	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar on left thumb	England	London
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, John Wonnacott, Lambertville, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Helston
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1878 1897	Ind.	Brother, Mr Sam Jaffe 200 West 15th St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	Russia	Lagor
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend S. Klonowski 1st Nat Bank S.A. Beaver St N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Bohemia	Prague
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Elizabeth McLees, Whitestone, Ave. Whitestone, L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Thurso
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Agnew, 66 East 55th St, New York.	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Bristol
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1918	Chicago N.Y.	Returning Home, 205 - 97th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Bristol
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Gordon Michler, 200 West 58th St, New York.	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grn	None	England	London
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6mths 1915	Boston,	Friend, Mrs York, 4, St. Paul Rd, Brookline, Mass.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Streatham

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STAND that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chas A Smith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

DEASEY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, friend, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession [illegible]

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Seowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Kek & Kees Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Seowcroft

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Seowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (owner, master, or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Seowcroft

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 11 [redacted] 1922, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Sohirn	Pesia	72		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kosow	Nobody	[illegible]	Richmond
2		~~Countess Bennigsen~~	~~Anne~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~English French Russian~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~Parents: Comte & Comtesse de Bennigsen 16 r.Boyronk Courbevoie s/Seine~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3		Plolkin	Majer	62		M	M	Teacher	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kopys	Father: Pista Lifoxye Kruchen Russian	N.Y.	New York
4		Plolkin	Minia	63		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kopys	Father in law -do-	N.Y.	New York
5		Plolkin	Dawid	18		M	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kopys	Grand Father -do-	N.Y.	New York
6		Plolkin	Ela	17		F	S	At Home	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Korys	Grand Father -do-	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Schwalbendorf	Emanrel	27		M	S	Employee	y.	Russian English Polish	y.	Galician	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Parents: Marek Schwallendorf Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
8		Siperszteins	Szyfra	18		F	S	Milliner	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Worsin	Grand Father: Major Siperszteins Orenin	N.Y.	Baltimore
9		Wajnsztein	Malla	32		F	M	domestic	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wyjedro	Cousin: Fajngold Boris Warsaw Dzielin 63	Ohio	Cincinati
10	UNDER 16	Wajnsztein	Henia	10		F	S	child	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wyjedro	Cousin: -do-	Ohio	Cincinati
11		Siperszteins	Herss	16		M	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Orenin	Grand Father: Major Siperszteins Orenin	N.Y.	Baltimore
12		Pypke	Paul	25		M	S	Engraver	y.	Scottish	yes	Danziger	German	Danzig	Neufahrwasser	Mother: Mary Pypke Neufahrwasser Saspersbt25 Dansig	Ill	Chicago
13		Kerner	Frajda	23		F	S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Eljasz Kerner Wotyndra 24 Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
14		Zupnik	Dora	32		F	M	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Father: Martius Szwadrow Bush Malofzlaska	Mass	New York
15		Breindel	Lea	22		F	M	domestic	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zabloton	Mother: Ruckla Breindel Zabloton Matofolska	N.Y.	New York
16		Krynka	Czarna	60		F	W	domestic	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prsassuys	Niece: Blata Baila Warsaw Panska 9	N.Y.	New York
17		Schachter	Schejwa	41		F	M	domestic	y.	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pomorsany	Nephew: Ajzyl Gutstein Lwow Zothiewska	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Schachter	Marius	10		M	S	son	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pomorsany	Cousin -do-	N.Y.	New York
19		Gelb	Aron	31		M	M	business	y.	German wood		Czechoslovakia		Czechoslovakia	Gabryine	Wife Mrs.Bertha Gelb Gabryine	N.Y.	New York
20		Buchetab	Eleonora	27		F	M	domestic	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Mother: Anna Ebel Lemberg Rapaport 11	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Buchetab	Berta	2		F	S	child	no	------	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Grand Mother -do-	N.Y.	New York
22		Bak	Apolonia	28		F	S	domestic	y.	Polish English	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father: Andrej Bak Pow Jaroslaw Poland	Pa	Philadelphia

Number 2. Anna Countess Bennigsen deleted did not embark.

Numbers 23 to 30 Blank.

Purser. S Bugnon

19

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

*) ...nent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†) ... races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...outer organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17th, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether able to read or write not less than 30 words of the English or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	son	yes	no			Son: Nathan Weinstein Richmond Virginia 1507 Main	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ol.	gr.	gr.	None	Poland	Losow
2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Freind: Mrs Sakhnoteff University club 54 str. New York~~	~~yes~~	~~6 m.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fr.~~	~~br.~~	~~br.~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Novgorod~~
3	yes	self	yes	no			Son: Plotkin Arthur 180 Garth Ave. New York 1207 Park ave	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ol.	dr.	dr.	None	Russia	Kopys
4	yes	husband	yes	no			Son -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ol.	dr.	dr.	None	Russia	Kopys
5	yes	father	yes	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ol.	dr.	dr.	None	Russia	Kopys
6	yes	father	yes	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ol.	dr.	dr.	None	Russia	Kopys
7	no	as agreed	no	no			Cunard Line - New York	returning		in ship.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	fr.	blue	None	Galicia	Busowisko
8	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Jan Sapersztein 532 s. sharp str. Baltimore	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ol.	br.	br.	None	Russia	Oranin
9	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: A.Weinsztein 4 Pitre str. Covington K.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ol.	dr.	dr.	None	Russia	Borysow
10	yes	mother	yes	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	ol.	dr.	dr.	None	Russia	Borysow
11	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Jan Sapersztein 532 s. Sharp str. Baltimore	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ol.	dr.	dr.	None	Russia	Oranin
12	no	self	yes	no			Hotel Rica: Dearborn 755 Chicago Uncle E.Klingbeil	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ol.	fr.	blue	xNone	Danzig	Neufahrwasser
13	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: Sam Sicher 1453-14th str. Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ol.	fr.	br.	None	Poland	Warsaw
14	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: A.Zupink 281 Berry 281 Berry & Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	ol.	dr.	br.	None	Poland	Pomorzany
15	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Breindel Max 905 E.180str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	ol.	fr.	gr.	None	Poland	Zablotow
16	yes	self	yes	no			Son of Krymka Jankel 212-5tr ave. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ol.	dr.	dr.	None	Poland	Przasnysz
17	yes	self	yes	no			Mr F.Schachter Husband: 241 Rivington N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ol.	dr.	dr.	None	Poland	Pomorzany
18	yes	self	yes	no			Father: Mrs. Schachter New York 241 Rivington str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ol.	br.	blue	None	Poland	Pomorzany
19	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law: Mas Landesmann 262 Rivington str New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	80	ol.	br.	blue	None	Poland	Lupkow
20	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Jacob Buchstab Lacher 31 E.B. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ol.	dr.	dr.	None	Poland	Lemberg
21	yes	mother	yes	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		ol.	dr.	dr.	None	Poland	Lemberg
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 Philad.		Returning alien Friend M.Cream 1922 delphia 9433 Mead ave. Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	ol.	br.	br.	None	Poland	Jaroslaw
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Chas. A. Smith Master, of the BERENGARIA
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg, 11 Nov, 1922 Arriving at Port of New York 14 Nov 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Emma	42		F	M		Probate Court in Warren Ohio.	Northeast New Jersey Unites Uakolas Hungary.
2	Uelse	Albert	40		M	S			do do
3	Pecini	Arturo	45		M	M			254 Bruce street Newark N.J.
4	Schubert	Hugh	47		M	S			110 East 87th street New-York City.
5	Ellerton	Homer, E	29		M	S	River Falls Wisc December 25rd. 1892.		258 State Street Albany New-York.
6	Schmidt	Martha, M.	59		F	M	Chicago Illinois 19th December 1869.		505 Hicks avenue Columbia Mo.
7	Schmidt	Anna	20		F	S	Madison Wisc 2nd June 1902		505 Hicks avenue Columbia Mo.
8	Schmidt	Esther	17		F	S	Columbia Mo 9th September 1904.		505 Hicks avenue Columbia Mo.
9	Lutzky	Csarna	35		F	M		By marriage.	701 Hatton street Dallas Tex.
10	Lutzky	Rose	9		F	S		American Citizen's Daughter	701 Hatton street Dallas Tex.
11	Schornald	Sam	50	✓	M	M	H P.P.7200 ✓	New Kirk Cty Court about 1910.	Blackwell Oklahoma.
12	Schornald	Ida	40	✓	F	M	✓ -do-	Wife of above	Blackwell Oklahoma.
13	Weinstein	Nathan	47	✓	M	M	H P.P.210626 ✓	U.S.Court Richmond Va 1908	1505 East Main str. Richmond Virginia.
14	Yuthowits	Sam	39	✓	M	S	H 115815 ✓	Indianna Cty Court 7th Dec 1920	Arcadia Pa.
15	Weiss	Isidor	32	✓	M	S	H 197850 ✓	U.S.District Court Chicago 29 Sept 14.	2451 Hirsch street Chicago Illinois.
16	Katz	Isadore	45	✓	M	M	H 132[illegible]27	20th April 1920 Supreme Court New-York City. ✓	265 Livingston Street New-York City.
17	Sobelm	Stanley	30	✓	M	M	H 178699 ✓	Supreme Court Cleveland Sept 1920 ✓	445 East 75th.street New-York City.
18	Sobelm	Mrs. Nettie	25	✓	F	M		Wife of above	445 East 75th.street New-York City.
19	Sobelm	Edith	4	✓	F	S	Cleveland Ohio 17 April 1918		445 East 75th.street New-York City.
20	Goodman	Joseph	29	✓	M	S	H 196452	U.S.District Court Chicago 1920.	2326 Corte street Chicago Illinois.
21	Klingbeil	Emil	44		M	M		U.S.N.G.1914.	755 Nord Dorben Chicago Illinois.
22	Klingbeil	Anna	38		F	M		U.S.N.G.1914.	755 Nord Dorben Chicago Illinois.
23	Klingbeil	Margareth	15		F	S		U.S.N.G.1914.	755 Nord Dorben Chicago Illinois.
24	Klingbeil	Harold	7		M	S		American Citizen's Son.	755 Nord Dorben Chicago Illinois.
25	Andrich	Martha C. Petro	44	✓	M	M	H 210520	State Court of New-York 3rd May 1920.	501 East 78th.street New-York City.
26	Andrich	Rosia Wife	34	✓	F	M		Marriage: 3rd May 1920. wife of above	501 East 78th.Street New-York City.
27	Andrich	John	12	✓	M	S	New-York 21st.January 1912		501 East 78th.street New-York City.
28	Weinstein	Peppy	45	✓	F	M	P.P.210826 ✓	[illegible]. wife of No 13.	1505 East Main street Richmond Virginia.
29	Look	Nora,	24		F	S	Lockburg Pa. 24th Novembre 1898		50 Prospect street Ashtabula Ohio.
30	Look	Robert,	30		M	S	Lockburg Pa. 30th August 1900.	do	50 Prospect street Ashtabula Ohio.

Nos. 1 Emma Klue. 2 Albert Uriss, 3 Arturo Pecini, 4 Hugh Schubert, 5 Homer E.Ellerton, 6, 7, 8 Martha, Anna & Esther Schmidt.
9 & 10 Csarna & Rosa Lutzky. 21, 22, 23, 24, Emil, Anna, Margaret. & Harold Klingbeil, 29 & 30. Nora & Robert Look deleted did not embark

#11-20:25-28 by WJ Carpenter Interp 11/17/22 - 2:30 Pm

14 cetz

Purser 20 S Bayron

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—2564

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg 11 Nov., 1922 Arriving at Port of New York 17 Nov. 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zonaras	Constantine	52		M	S	H 205438	September 1918 Common Pleas Dayton ohio	Dayton Ohio. 32 Maple Street
2	Nell	William	50		M	M	Wayne Pa.		901 Vernon Road German Town Pa.
3	Nell	Katharine M.	23		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.		901 Vernon Road German Town Pa.
4	Nell	Emily, Elkinton	1		F	S		American Citizen Child.	901 Vernon Road German Town Pa.
5	Krasic	Ivan	56		M	M	H 194232	Circuit Court Chicago Ill 1921.	232 Vine Street River Forest Pa.
6	Krasic	Marie	50		F	M		Wife of above Circuit Court Chicago Ill 1921.	-do-
7	Perenic	Joseph	44		M	M	H 195551	Supreme Court New-York City July 26th. 1905.	405 E 54th. street in New-York.
8	Kujanik	Andrew	47		M	M	H P.P.129095	U.S. Supreme Court New York (no date)	345 E 58th. street New-York City.
9	Kujanik	Anna	50		F	M	-do-	Wife of above	345 E 58th. street New-York City.
10	Hegyi	Charles	38		M	M	H 203574	Supreme Court New York 18 July 1915	44 Pine street Keyport N.J.
11	Hegyi	Elsie	36		F	M	217846	Wife of above	44 Pine street Keyport N.J.
12	Pichy	Stefan	57		M	M	H 111107	Supreme Ct Nebraska January 1915	17241 So. 17th. street Omaha Nebraska.
13	Pichy	Frances	55		F	M		Wife of above	17241 So. 17th. street Omaha Nebraska.
14	Pichy	James	4		M	S	Omaha Neb 16th March 1916		17241 So. 17th. street Omaha Nebraska.
15	Lubach	John	42		M	S	H 40688	Middlesex Cty Ct 1921 17th April. New Brunswick N.J.	80 High street New-Brunswick N.J.
16	Herman	Marcus	58		M	M	H P.P.213781	Municiple Court New York 1919.	2051 Atlantic avenue Atlantic City N.J.
17	Herman	Nellen	28		F	M		Wife of above	2051 Atlantic ave. Atlantic City N.J.
18	Vesu	Francois	61		M	M		13/8/1897 San Francisco County Cal.	Wineville Riverside County Cal.
19	Vesu	Anne Marie	52		F	M	H P.P.182595	Wife of above	Wineville Riverside County Cal.
20	Norwath	Mary	28		F	M	H P.P.162835	By marriage.	885 South Park avenue in Buffalo N.Y.
21	Plattner	Edmund	61		M	M	H 217740	Pekin County Court 4th April 1892	Road No 3 Pekin Ill.
22	Bunicich	John	34		M	M	H 223154	S. District Court New York 15 Nov 1921.	246 E. 51 str. New York
23	Mitchel	Steve	27		M	S	H 726 chi	Vinibogo Court Rockford Ill 13th June 1918	1588 North Austrian ave. Chicago
24	Resa	Andrew	50		M	S	H 157680	Federal Court 1917 San Antonio Texas	535 North Main str. Los Angeles.

#15-24 Ex Wayne Penn 11/17/22 - 2 cards

25 Numbers 2. 3. & 4. William, Katharine & Emily Nell deleted. did not embark.

26 Numbers 25 to 30 Blank.

27

28 Purser. S Byrne

29

30

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—964

3

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON NOVEMBER 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 17th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Forse	Amelia	40	6	F	M	P.P.204148	By Marriage	127 Selma Ave, Webster Groves.Miss.
2	~~Carbie~~	~~Alice Annie~~	~~34~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		Nuch Chunk. Carbon Co. Penn. June 7th.1920	~~51 East White St. Summit Hill. Penn.~~
3	~~Carbie~~	~~Edith Mary~~	~~15~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			~~-do-~~ ~~-do-~~
4	Johnson	Helena M.	33	8	F	M	P.P.216410	By Marriage.	1300 Locust St. Phila.
5	Kley	Andrew. W.	62	3	M	M	1217[illegible]	Allentown Pa Lehigh Cty Ct June 7th 1882	Phoenixville. Pa
6	Kley	Sabina	63	10	F	M	do 1245	~~Wife~~ Wife of Above ~~-dd~~	-do-
7	Lapedura	William	51	10	M	M	St Johns Calif. Sept 9th 1884		229 East 8th Street. Brooklyn.N. Y.
8	Lapedura	Renee	29	4	F	M	By Marriage P.P.1345		-do- -do-
9	Ottomius	Carl	62		M	M	194647	Superior Court Chicago Ill Oct 14th 28.	1207 Catalpa Ave. Chicago. Ill.
10	Ottomius	Wilhimina	62		F	M	do	~~Wife~~ Wife of above ~~-dd~~	-do- -do-
11	Smythe	Charlotte. S.	54	6	F	S	Ill Rock Island March 22nd 1868		3911 W.28th Street. Los Angeles. Cal.
12	Steiman	Henry Albert	35		M	M	19395	Supreme Court New York Dec 12th 1920.	5 E. 107 W. Street. N. Y. C.
13	~~Steiman~~	Judith	29		F	M		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
14	Williams	Agnes	25	3	F	M	By Marriage P.P.199773		40 E. 85th Street. N. Y. C.
15	Flynn	Patrick J.	37		M	M	115[illegible]	Superior Court Hampden Co.Mass June 17th1912.	114 Nelson St. Mittimeague. Mass
16	Flynn	Mary. J.	36		F	M	do	By Marriage wife of above	-do- -do-
17	Flynn	Marie	6		F	S	do Springfield Mass 10th Oct 1916		-do- -do-
18	Mc Coy	Robert W.	27	8	M	S	Phila Pa. Oct 8th 1895		Ogonts. Penna. Box 106.
19	Smith	Alfred Allen	33	7	M	M	Scranton. Penna March 6th 1889		Ogonts. Pa. Box 106.
20	Stalker	Duncan	38	2	M	S		Union County. N. J. October 1905	Box 105. Bayonne. N. J.
21	Scalera	Charles	22		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 25th December 1900		299 Prospect Avenue Brooklyn N.Y
22	Sasic	Teoder	44		M	M	132527 do	Pittsburg District Court 15th Nov 1922.	415 Blary Av Blannos Pa.
23	Sasic	Andjelija	43		F	M		Wife of above	-do- -do-
24	Sullivan	Andriette	41		F	M	P.P.203269 do	By Marriage & Fathers Papers	R.F.D.No 1. Box 94 New Hartford Conn
25	Sullivan	Renne	4		F	S	Hartford Conn 21st Feb 1918		do
26	Rafdal	John	55		M	M	21575	District Ct Jackson Minn Oct 1898	Jackson Minn.
27	Kennedy	George	50		M	M	Waterloo Ind March 12th 1872		9826 Euclid Avenue Cleveland Ohio
28	Numbers 2 & 3 Alice Annie & Edith Mary Carbie deleted, did not embark.								
29	Number 13. Judith Steiman transferred to alien sheet No 6-16.								
30	Numbers 28 to 30 Blank.								

J. H. Cutz Purser. S. Reynolds Captain

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "BERENGARIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 11th November., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Nov 14th, 1922

35

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GLICK	HYMAN Mr.	37		M	M	1885. Trenton.N.J. 4th August		
2	GLICK	GERTRUDE Wife	31		F	M	Wife of above		Chicago . Homan ave. 1233.
3	GLICK	IDA dau	8		F	S	Chicago 28th October 1914		as above
4	GLICK	RACHEL dau	7		F	S	Chicago Sept 1915		as above
5	FREEDMAN	MORRIS M.	29		M	S			as above
6	BUBALO	PETAR	42		M	M		1918 Long Island. Camp Upton.	Hartford Conn. 233 Pleasant str.
7	BUBALO	PETRA Wife	28		F	M		District Court Chicago 15th July 1918.	2447 Nybourne Av Chicago Ill
8	BOWEN	FLORENCE	43		F	W	Philadelphia Pa 22nd November 1879	Wife of above	-do- -do-
9	CARBIS	ALICE	34		F	M			1742 N.15th Street Philadelphia.
10	CARBIS	EDITH dau	13		F	S	Daughter of U.S.C.	P.P.158204 -do- By Marriage	Summit Hill Carbon Co Pa
11	FRANCIS	JOSEPH	38		M	M			do
12	FRANCIS	LABIBE Wife	17		F	M		Marion County Fairmont Va 3 June 1920	Mannington West Va.
13	POLKENPLICK	MAX	40		M	M		Wife of above	do
14	HROMEC	ANDREW	48		M	M		Union County Ct Elizabeth N.J. 1918	613 Court Street Elizabeth N.J.
15	LUNDE	CARL	31		M	S	P.P.201546	(Court not known) Chicago Ill	227 W. 107 Street Chicago Ill
16	MARKOVITZ	MARTIN	31		M	M		District Court Boston Mass 16th Jan 1920	Western Av Cambridge Mass.
17	MARKOVITZ	CILIE Wife	29		F	M		Supreme Court New York 19 Mar 1914	749 E.9th Street New York
18	MARKOVITZ	ROSE dau	8		F	S	New York December 1914	Wife of above	-do-
19	MARKOVITZ	SIDNIE son	4		M	S	New York February 1918		-do-
20	MARKOVITZ	MATHILDE dau	6		F	S	New York March 1916		-do-
21	MICOVSKY	JOSEPH	31		M	M			-do-
22	MICOVSKY	STANLAUS	21		M	M	Ordered transferred to Alien List	U.S.District Court [illegible]	409 E.15th Street New York City
23	MENDELSOHN	ISIDOR	57		M	M		Wife of above	-do-
24	NICHOLAS	DAN	41		M	M		District Ct Calhoen Cty Iowa Sept 92.	335 W.3rd Street De Moisnes Iowa
25	NICHOLAS	ELLEN G Wife	41		F	M		Supreme Court L.I.City 1st Dec 1921	2 Klueppel Ct Ridgewood Brooklyn
26	NICHOLAS	MARY dau	8		F	S	Ridgewood Brooklyn 8th Apl 1919	Wife of above	-do-
27	OLSEN	JOHN	54		M	M			-do-
28	OLSEN	LAURA Wife	54		F	M		District Court Minnesota Min 5 Aug 98.	5320 Stevens Av Minneapolis
29	PETERSON	PONTUS	29		M	M		Wife of above	
30	RATH	JOHN	38		M	S		S.District Court Florida 6 July 1918	386 3rd Street Brooklyn N.Y.
								E.District Court Brooklyn 12 Dec 1912.	Fort Wood N.Y.

Ex - Line 22 - Ordered transferred to Alien List.

29 alz

Checked Insp 11/17/22 - 2.30 PM.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1 36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Scowcroft SWEAR, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1922

at NEW YORK

Dr Allred

Surg. Gen.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 11 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Czapla	Emilia	30		F	M	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Poland	Stevnik	Uncle Theodor Wawywoda Stevnik Poland	Canada	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	Hupfel	Frans	28		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougoslavia	Mariolana	Father in law Josef Piss Cjugjevac 80 Croatia Yougosl.	Canada	Weyburn
3	TRANSIT	Hupfel	Magdalena	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougoslavia	Mariolana	Father -do-	Canada	Weyburn
4		Sheet C 15 Lines 4/30 blank.																
5																		
6																		
7		PURSER																
8																		
9		Vanzetta	Teresa	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Austrian	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Castello	Friend, Satoni Pelecci. Castello, Fiemme.	Pa.	Charleroi
10	UNDER 16	Sandomirski	Fruma	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mozyr	Uncle, Ular Sandomirski. Mozyr, Russia.	N.Y.	Bronx
11	UNDER 16	Sandomirski	Ester	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mozyr	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
12	UNDER 16	Sandomirski	Szloima	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mozyr	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nov 18-1922

24

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

G.15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration o[illegible]. All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th November, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Canada																				
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913 Mont-1921 real		Husband Jaco Czapla Montreal Laberville str.119	in transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	00	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Prusalavia
2	yes	Brother in law	25	no	----------		Brother in law Porsova Leopold Box 191 Weyburn Canada.	in transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yougoslavia	Mariolana
3	yes	Brother in law	25	no	----------		Brother ~~in-law~~ -do-	in transit to		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yougoslavia	Gingjevac
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	----------		Husband, Antonio Vanzetta. 606 10th Street, Charleroi.	No	indef.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Drk, Brn,	None	Austria	Castello
10	Yes	Father	0	No	----------		Father, Chaim Sardomirski. 347 Beckman Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Mozyr
11	Yes	Father	0	No	----------		-do-	-do-		No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Mozyr
12	Yes	Father	--	No	----------		-do-	-do-		No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Mozyr
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—25

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Chas. A. Smith MASTER
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
SWEAR of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 19
at NEW YORK

EP Kilbon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH

C.12

38

I, A. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Scowcroft SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11/27 - 14th - Sun

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 11 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	37035/103 Cleveland 4/25/35	Koteles	Anna #	36		F	M	7-116289 - 9/3/39 House-wife	yes	English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Faniasi	Father Szabo Panos Faniasi Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	UNDER 18	Koteles	Peres	14		F	S	child	yes	English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Faniasi	Grand father -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
3	UNDER 18	Koteles	Anna	9		F	S	child	yes	English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Faniasi	Grand father -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Mizrack	Ephraim	18		M	S	phoema-ker	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Russian	Palestine	Jaffa	Mrs. Kremer Telavif Jaffa Palestina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	ADMITTED	Denzig	Rachel	16		F	S	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestinian	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
6	ADMITTED	Tiekos	Jack	26		M	M	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Palestinian	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Father, Shayie Tikoticinsky, Parents Meckler Jerusalem Palestine	N.Y.	New-York
7		~~Kote~~	Almnay	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~domestic duties~~	~~no~~	~~Syrian~~	~~no~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syria~~	~~Medjel Belkim~~	~~Friend Medjel Belkim~~	~~Syria~~	~~Mich Alpena~~
8		Kote	Allie	14		M	S	domestic duties	no	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Medjel Belkim	Friend Medjel Belkim	Syria	Mich Alpena
9	ADMITTED	Georgieff	Jourian	26		M	S	student	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	France	Paris	Friend Kuracof Peter Rue Bontien 60 Paris	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Borcie	John	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Yougo S.	Croatian	Croatia	Laibach	Friend, Met Krulas, Kalugarovric 37, Gospih.	Minn	St. Louis
11		Brick	Herschel	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Friend, Chentrod Gitlo, Gimnazichesko 21, Odessa.	N.Y.	Albany
12	UNDER 18	Danzig	Abraham	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Nobody	N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 18	Danzig	Mendel	9		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 18	Danzig	Maleck	8		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 18	Danzig	Sipora	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Nobody	N.Y.	New York.
16		Sheet C 12 Line 7 - Kcie, Almnay - not on board.																
17		8 - Kcie, Allie - not on board.																
18		Lines 16 - 30 blank.																
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER. S Rayner

25

C 12

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th November, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether any person who aids any alien to enter the United States, or who has previously been deported as an alien or as a member of any of the classes prohibited from coming to the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922		Cleveland	A. Koteles, 2931 E.107th St., Husband Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Regol
2	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1922		Cleveland	Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Regol
3	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1922		Cleveland	Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr.	Br.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Bedford
4	yes	Self	25	no				Brother Israel Misrach 1402 Lenox road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Latvia	Riga
5	yes	Father	yes	no				Father U.S.S. Joseph Dansig 252 Division str, New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Palestinia	Jerusalem
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913/22			Home address 2533 Amsterdam ave. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	fr.	br.	br.	none	Palestinia	Jerusalem
7	yes	self	25	no				13 Chrisholms str. Aleppo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	62	fr.	br.	br.	none	Syria	Maadel
8	yes	mother	25	no				Father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	58	fr.	br.	br.	none	Syria	Kalbim
9	N.Y.	Father	yes	no				Parents Germo Jurdanoff Madison ave. 10616 Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	fr.	br.	blue	none	Bulgaria	Emen Tirnov
10	No	Father	--	no				Father, Michael Borcic, 1341 Poplar St., St.Louis,Minn	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C H I L D					None	Yougo S.	Gospih.
11	No	Mother	--	no				Mother, Rita Brick, 249 South Pearl St.,Albany,N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Drk	Drk	Drk.	None	Russia	Odessa
12	yes	Father	--	no				Father, Joseph Danzig. 252 Division St., New York City	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Drk.	Brn.	Grey	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
13	yes	Father	--	no				-do- -do-	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Drk.	Brn.	Drk.	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
14	yes	Father	--	no				-do- -do-	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Drk.	Brn.	Drk.	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
15	yes	Father	--	no				-do- -do-	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fair	Bld.	Drk.	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Chas. A. Smith MASTER
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

I, ... SWEAR of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 8 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
..... (Master)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1922
at NEW YORK

Erring
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1922

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

Imp

E P Ritch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

C.A. 40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. C.11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 11 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Horvat	Josef	40		M	M	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yougoslav	Slovak Hungarian	Yougoslavia	Velika Poljana	Wife: Ana Horvat Velika Poljana Zaduja Finince	Ill.	Chicago
2		Zimerman	Frank	44		M	S	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Slovenian	yougoslavia	Novo Mesto	sister: Ana Cinerman Rubuna Wac 11 Slovenia	Ill	Carlinville
3		Sheet C 11 Lines 3 - 30 Blank.																
4																		
5		PURSER. S Beynon																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		26																

C11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.H.

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th November 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of the Act of 1918, 40 Stat. L., 1008.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any of the persons mentioned have been deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	2/	1913/23	Chicago	Sister: Zerdim anna 135 W.Eric str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yougoslavia	Frnje
2	yes	self	26 yes	50/	1910 1922	Carnville	Friend: David Daisoli 936 Morgen str. Carnville Ill.	ne	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Yougoslavia	dubrue
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-423

C11

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) MASTER SWEAR the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

E F Allen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Scawcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. & L.C.C. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. Scawcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK

Edward

Frank Dail
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

C.O. 42

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 11 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Bassuk	Hancina	21		F.	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian	yes	Bessara-bian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents: Benjamin Bassuk Felonest Bessarabia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED	Bassuk	Golda	18		F.	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian	yes	Bessara-bian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	ADMITTED	Bassuk	Ghital	16		F.	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian	yes	Bessara-bian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Sheet C 10 Lines 4 - 40 blank.																
5																		
6																		
7		PURSER.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

27

C 10

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

44

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 11 NOV 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read whis language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Bassuk	Hancina	21		F.	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian	yes	Bessara-bian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents: Benjamin Bassuk Felonest Bessarabia	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Bassuk	Golda	18		F.	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian	yes	Bessara-bian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Bassuk	Ghitel	16		F.	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian	yes	Bessara-bian	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Sheet C 10 Lines 4 - 40 blank.																
5																		
6																		
7		PURSER.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

27

C 10

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th November 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother: Errie Bassuk 112 Bridge str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	68	ol.	dr.	dr.	none	Bessarabia	Felonest
2	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	67	ol.	br.	Br.	none	Bessarabia	Felonest
3	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	ol.	br.	blue	none	Bessarabia	Felonest
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-433

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1922
at NEW YORK

Foster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax at 8*) —Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List C.9 44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, SWEAR, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. London; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1926

at NEW YORK

Inspector

Steven Ellis
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

List C.9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA 11-17 12 20 PM Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 11 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kubanc	Juliana	25		F.	M.	H.Wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kerestino	Sister inlaw: Kubanc Marica Kerestino Zemplushruc	Ill.	Livingstone
2	UNDER 16	Kubanc	Pavel	3		M.	S.	child	no	---GHibD----	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kerestino	Aunt -do-	Ill.	Livingstone
3	UNDER 16	Kubanc	Johanna	2		F.	S.	child	no	CHibD----	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kerestino	Aunt -do-	Ill.	Livingstone
4		Musil	Bronislcek	5		M.	M.	Worker	yes	Czechoslovak y.		Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Outisevice	Father: Kaclar Maril Outisevice Czechoslovakia	Ill.	Chicago
5		Musil	Anerka	30		F.	M.	M.Wife	yes	Czechoslavak y.		Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Outisevice	Father in law -do-	Ill.	Chicago
6		Sheet C 9 Lines 5 - 30 blank.																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12-197/44-8/23/41/1683/307

3/1683 22683

PURSER. S Reynor

28

C 9

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C.O.

45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th November 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States (a) solely or principally to work for a specified employer; (b) solely or principally to seek employment; (c) neither (a) nor (b).	Length of time in the United States, if returning after previous visits.	Whether ever before in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	45	no			Husband: Kubano Pavel Livingstone Box 581 Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ol.	fr.	bl.	none	Czechoslovakia	Kerestino
2	yes	mother	25	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		ol.	fr.	bl.	none	Czechoslovakia	Kerestino
3	yes	mother	25	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		ol.	fr.	bl.	none	Czechoslovakia	Kerestino
4	yes	prepaid	25	no			Friend Rodg Scuba 3415 W.2th str, Swell Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ol.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Outisovice
5	yes	prepaid	25	no			-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ol.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Outisovice
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—688

C.9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chas A Smith

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK

E P Mitty

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence (if any). The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.3

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. S. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK

Edward Corsi
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 68 BERENGARIA 11-17 - 12 20 p.m. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 11 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Schneider	Mina	28		F	M	Teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj	Sister: Helene Scheitel Lwow Piastow	Galicia	
2		Waltuch	Dawid	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Brzezan	Parents: Izaak Waltuch Zmopol Rejtana 1	N.J.	New York
3		Waltuch	Golda	41		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Brzezan	Parents -do-	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Waltuch	Abe	8		M	S	Child	yes	Jewish	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Brzezan	Grand Parents -do-	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Waltuch	Fajwisz	8		M	S	Child	no	CHILD--	no	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Brzezan	Grand Parents -do-	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Waltuch	Rosa	8		F	S	Child	no	CHILD--	no	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Brzezan	Grand Parents -do-	N.Y.	New York
7		Niemes	Sura	66		F	W	H.Hold	no	to son	no	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Grodek	Daughter: Kluty Rubinko Kalkynoslaw Mariupol	N.Y.	New York
8		Hendelstein	Fajga	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Zborow	Uncle: Markus Kae Zborow Galicia	Ill	Chicago
9	X	Strassler	Dressli	30		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Polish	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Olesnyce	Mother: Rywka Strassler Olesnyce Pow Miesztanbro	N.Y.	New York
10		Shimerman	Moses	42		M	M	Tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Drohobyer	mother: Maryn Shimerman Drohobyer Szpitalna 7	N.Y.	Bronx
11	NOT ADMITTED	Falik	Bencjona	19		M	S	Labour.	yes	Polish	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Krystynopol	Mother: Gitel Falik Krystynopol Distr.Sokal	N.Y.	New York
12		Kanorus	Regina	21		F	S	Domestic	y.	Polish	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Brody	Mother Szytra Kajucrus Brody Blachalska Galicia	Ohio	Cincinati
13		Schneiter	Abe	25		M	S	Labour.	yes	Jewish	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Zurawno	Parents: Elie Schneiter Zurawno Distr. Zydaczow	N.Y.	New York
14		Sheet C8 Lines 14 - 30 blank.																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

FURSER. S Bygrave

29

C8

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th November 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of a return or through ticket to a foreign country, or has sufficient money to procure such ticket.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Fiancee																			
1	Yes	bride	25	no			Bride: Jacob Spieler 1919 Wilkins ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	East Galicia	Stry
2	Yes	self	25	no			Brother in law: Sam Szapiro 64 W. 26th str. New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Galicia	Zbarasz
3	Yes	husband	25	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Brzezan
4	Yes	father	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Brzezan
5	Yes	father	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	gr.	cicatrices ouir chevelu	Galicia	Brzezan
6	Yes	father	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Brzezan
7	yes	self	25	no			Son: Nemets Juljusz 457 Powell str, Brooklyn N.Y.	nom	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	senilite	Galicia	Zbaraz
8	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Morris Hackim 1006 Ashlond ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Zwaros
9	yes	Brother in law	25	no			Brother inlaw: Josepf Krant 363 jersey str. New Brighton	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Olesnyce
10	yes	wife	25	yes 12 1910		Bronx	Brother in law: M.Schwentk 817 Boulewell ave. BronxN.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Galicia	Drohobycz
11	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Abraham Sa.Elefant N.Y. 304 Sneidker ave. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	n o	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	b r.	none	Galicia	Krystonopol
12	N.Y.	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Sam Burows 2319 Moerlein ave. Cincinati, O.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blis	none	Galicia	Brody
13	Yes	self	25	no			Brother: Louis Schneiter 1230 Boston Road Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fr.	dr.	gr.	none	Galicia	Zuravono
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—420

C.8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith, MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK
NEW YORK

E. Reed
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the rule may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1924

at NEW YORK

E F Kiel

Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.7

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA 11-17 12 20 N Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 11 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chuchu	Theodor	17		M	S	Labour.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Roumania	Guberder	Uncle: Vasile Chuchu Comuba Guberder Bihor	Ohio	Akron
2		Chuchu	Alexander	16		M	S	Labour.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Roumania	Guberder	Uncle -do-	Ohio	Akron
3		Meier	Zisu	18		M	S	Student	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Father: Setmil Meier Jassy 5 str. Luszawa 18	R.I.	Providence
4		Makidon	Dimitry	33		M	S	Labour.	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Corsmar	Sister: Ana Bocika Cotmar Roumania	Mich	Detroit
5		VAJDA Gottlieb	Helene	31		F	M	Labour.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Satmar	Husband ; vajda Cormel Satu mare str. Gaunilor 5	Ill	Chicago
6		Gottlieb	Adolf	36		M	S	labour.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Satmar	Brother inlaw -do-	Ill	Chicago
7		Riesz	Berta	16		F	S	Labour.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Foieni	Mother: Riesz Mihalyne Foieni Jud. sat u mare	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Weisz	Regina	42		F	W	tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sarola	Son in law: Joszef Hoffman Oradia Mare str. Bercovic 61c	N.Y.	New York
9		Freund	Josef	27		M	S	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Cinmesti	mother: Filger Krozibet Ciumesti Jud. satu Mare	N.Y.	Trenton
10		Nathan	Salomon	42		M	M	Shoe-maker	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Cornicovo	Brother Samuel Nathan hornicovo Mormoroszke	N.Y.	New York
11		RESLER Mihat	MIHALY Resler	20		M	S	Labour.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Foreni	Mother: Katoline Miller Conn. Foreni Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Demeter	Maria	54		F	W	farmer	no	to son	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Cechesti	Brother: Meyer Tonrocos Cechesti Transilvania	Minn	St Paul
13		Demeter	Nicolas	X6		M	S	Student	y.	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Cechesti	Uncle -do-	Minn	St Paul
14	UNDER 16	Demeter	Matias	14		M	S	Student	y.	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Cechesti	Uncle -do-	Minn	St Paul
15		Fletti	Peter	24		M	M	worker	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Kiskunfelegy-haza	Friend Emil Feker Kiskunfelegy-haza County Pest Hungary	Ohio	Cincinatti
16		Fletti	Anna	23		F	M	House-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Kiskunfelegy-haza	Friend -do-	Ohio	Cincinatti
17	UNDER 16	Fletti	John	1		M	S	son	no	--INFANT--	no	French	Magyar	France	Cherbourg	Friend -do-	Ohio	Cincinatti
18		Sheet C7 Lines 18 - 30 blank.																
19																		
20																		
21		PURSER.																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

C7

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

C.7

49 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th November 1922., *19*

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether to return to country whence he came.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in any kind of skilled or unskilled labor in the United States.	26 Whether a ticket or passage paid for by any other person or by any society, association, or government, and if so, whether directly or indirectly.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	25	no			Father: Teodor Chuchu Akron. Curtis Str. 1260	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Guberder
2	yes	father	25	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Guberder
3	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Jacob Holdstein Providence 140 Willard ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	bl.	gr.	none	Roumania	Jassy
4	yes	self	36	yes-1	1920/22	Detroit	Brother: Peter Makedon 4821 Industrial av. Flint. Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Roumania	Cotzmar
5	yes	father	25	no			Father: Gottlieb Moses 2150 Fowler str. Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	bl.	br.	none	Roumania	Poeni
6	yes	father	25	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	bl.	br.	none	Roumania	Poeni
7	yes	uncle	25	no			Aunt: Julia Lorenz 1880 West 30th str. Cleveland O.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Foieni
8	yes	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: Gyorgy Boross 79 east 124 str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Roumania	Galaipetri
9	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Freund Marton 750 Cas St Trenton N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Roumania	Ciumanti
10	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother in law: David Lebowitz 137 Gawak Street, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Roumania	aranyniersz
11	no	self	25	no			Brother: Yanos Hessler 2960 East 66tr str. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Roumania	Foveni
12	no	self	25	no			Son: Demeter Arpad P.O.Box 470 South St Paul Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ch.	gr.	gr.	none	Roumania	Ceonesti
13	no	mother	25	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ol.	br.	br.	cicatrices du cuir chevelu	Roumania	Cechesti
14	no	mother	25	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	ol.	br.	gr.	none	Roumania	Cechesti
15	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			Step Father John Muller 4310 Conant str. Madison ville Cincinatti Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Kishelep
16	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	gray	none	Roumania	Kistelep
17	N.Y.	Father	--	no			Grand father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant					none	Prance	Cherbourg
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—698

List

C.7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas R Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas R Smith

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

List

3

50 51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. Scowcroft. SWEAR Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Scowcroft M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1921

at NEW YORK

E. P. Ward

Deputy Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 11 Nov 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Paoletti	Marco	25		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cori	Wife Gertrude Porcari Cori Roma.	Ohio	Bellaire
ADMITTED		Catinelli	Antonio	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cori	Wife Nardocci Anna Cori Roma.	N.Y.	New-York
		Brambani	Americo	24		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Germasino	Mother Barella Maddalena Germasino Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Bregazzi	Anna	35		F	M	House-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Stazzona	Sister Buzzani Dorina Stazzona Italy pr. Como	Cal.	San Francisco
5	UNDER 16	Bregazzi	Maria	7		F	S	daughter	no	to father	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Stezzona	Aunt -do-	Cal.	San Francisco
6	UNDER 16	Bregazzi	Innocente	4		M	S	son	no	to father	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Stezzona	Aunt -do-	Cal.	San Francisco
		Martinoni	Elvesio	17		M	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Dongo	Father Martinoni Adolfo Dongo Italy pr. Como.	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED		Ricca	Caterina	22		F	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Germisano	Father Pietro Ricca Germisano Italy pr. Como	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED		Guggiana	Glicerio	21		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Germisano	Father Guggiana Glicerio Germisano Italy pr. Como	Cal.	San Francisco
10		Fornelli	Margherita	31		F	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Dosso Liro	Father Desiderio Fornelli Dosso Liro pr. Como Liro	Cal.	San Francisco
11		Guissani	Gaetano	28		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Consiglio Rumo	Father Guissani Paolo Consiglio Rumo Italy pr. Como	Cal.	Merced.
12		Gherna	Simone	32		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salto Canaverse	Mother Maria/Salto Canaverse Italy Gherno.	Ill.	Collinsville
13		Gherna	Emilia wife	32		F	M	House-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salto Canaverse	Mother in law -do-	Ill.	Collinsville
14	UNDER 16	Gherna	Giovanni	6		M	S	son	no	-CHILD-	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salto Canaverse	Grand Mother -do-	Ill.	Collinsville
15	UNDER 16	Gherna	Lilliana	2		F	S	daughter	no	-CHILD-	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salto Canavese	Grand mother -do-	Ill.	Collinsville
ADMITTED		Chesi	Luigi	30		M	M	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Costrignano	Father Antonio/Costrignano Chesi Italy	Ill.	Martinsburg
ADMITTED		Chesi	Caterina wife	18		F	M	House-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Costrignano	Father in law -do-	Ill.	Lexington
ADMITTED		Titre	Pietro	29		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Prascorsano	Father Michele/Prascorsano Titre Italy	Ind.	Clinton
ADMITTED		Titre	Caterina wife	29		F	M	House-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Prascorsano	Father in law -do-	Ind.	Clinton
ADMITTED		Rondo Spando	Pietro	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mottalciata	Father Armenogildo/Mottalciata Rondo Spando Italy	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Piantino	Ottorino	22		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mottalciato	Father Emilio/Mottalciato Piantino Italy	N.Y.	New-York
22		Cerruti	Remo	42		M	M	employee	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lessona	Son Romolo/Lessona Italy. Cerruti.	D.C.	Washington
23		Sheet C6 Lines 23 - 30 blank.																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER.

31

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th November 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	30	no		Brother in law Bucci Salvo 1700 Belmont ave. Bellaire Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	64	fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Cori
2	yes	Self	30	no		Brother Catinelli Giovanni 86 Mulbery str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Cori
3	yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Barcaglia Pietro Sebastopol San Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	75	fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Germaino
4	yes	Self	25	no		Husband Breguzzi Domenico str. Fori Chin County Cal. San Francisco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Stazzona
5	yes	Mother	12.5	no		Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Stazzona
6	yes	Mother	12.5	no		Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Stazzona
7	yes	Self	26	no		Uncle Ricca Domenico Santa Rosa San Francisco Cal. Box 189	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Dongo
8	yes	Self	26	no		Brother Ricca Domenico Santa Rosa San Francisco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Germaino
9	yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Pietro Bacaglia Sebastopol San Francisco Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	72	fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Germaino
10	yes	Self	30	no		Brother Fonelli Andrea Box 143 Lolita Humbold San Francisco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Dosso Lino
11	yes	Self	30	no		Brother Guissani Carlo Box 95 Merced Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	57	fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Consiglio
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905 Collinsville 1922	Resident Box 24 Collinsville Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Selto
13	yes	Husband	Yes	no		-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	48	fr.	bla. bla.	none	Italy	Selto
14	yes	Father	---	no		-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	10	fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Selto
15	yes	Father	---	no		-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Selto
16	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1918 Levingston 1920	Cousin Massimo Hibra Box 54 Levingston Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	75	fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Costrignano
17	N.Y.	Husband	yes	no		-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	68	fr.	bla. bla.	none	Italy	Costrignano
18	N.Y.	Self	yes	no		Brother in law Savio Domenico 418 219str. Clinton Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	56	fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Prascorsano
19	yes	Husband	yes	no		Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	54	fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Prascorsano
20	N.Y.	Self	yes	no		Brother Corsdino 544 39th st. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	61	fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Mattaloiata
21	N.Y.	Self	yes	no		Cousin Cola Guido 411 West 37th str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	61	fr.	bla. bla.	none	Italy	Mattaloiata
22	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1900 Washington 1922	Wife Luida 219 D N.W. str. Washington D.C.	yes	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	fr.	br. br.	none	Italy	Lessona
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A Smith, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1921

at NEW YORK

EGBERT

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Sowerby Jr., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Sowerby
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb, 1922

at NEW YORK

F. P. Sisk

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—958

Form 300 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 11 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Niemec	Stanislaw	30		M	M	Worker	yes	Polish 3/3609 SL	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sv Mortin	Wife Niemec Anna Pure Sv Mortin Pure Zupe	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
2		Frydman	Menasche	29		M	S	Merchant	yes	Jewish 5/2684	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biala Podalski	Mother: Bejla Friedman Pow Vladowski Lublinka	Mich	Detroit
3		Sklar	Chaja	17		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Father: Fajurior Sklar Plock Poland Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
4		Szuchmacher	Sura	40		F	M	Wife	no	to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother inlaw: Szuchmacher I. Stawalzere Dist. Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Galdemak	Szolima	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Klesarezele	Parents: Elo Galdemark Klesarezele Dist od Sielok	N.Y.	New York
6		Guca	Franciszek	30		-	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Charbonource	Wife: Jozefa Guca Charbonource d. st.Pisorcia	Ill	Chicago
7		Gadermark	Gadel	38		M	S	Singer	yes	Polish Russian 3/1461	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Klesarezele	Parents: Ela Padermok Klesarzele Distr Sulchk	N.Y.	New York
8		Kowalska	Ruchla	23		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Polish 5/2651	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lowier	Parents: Hejnock Kowalski Lowier ul. Polnaska	N.Y.	New York
9		Magnes	Isaak	25		M	S	Labour.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Aunt: Maria Magnes Skeroka 72 Plock	N.Y.	New York
10		Michalix	Tomasz	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	Polish 11-10 YY 95-H-Y 3/3795	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Charbinource	Friend Jacob Szumilas Charbinource Distr. Mielska	Ill	Chicago
11		Zajdel	Ruchel	33		F	M	H.Work	yes	Hewish 2-44520 5/26/36	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lowicz	Sister: Ruzel Zoslawska Lowier ul. Podriecsza	N.Y.	New York
12		Norman	Abram	29		M	M	Tailor	yes	Polish 5/2687	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kutno	Sister: Sura Rywka Werman Kutna Krolewska 58	N.Y.	New York
13	REPORTED REMITTED	Malachowicz	Kusza	19		F	S	Tailor	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Knyszryn	Mother: . Malachowicz Knyszryn Bialystock	Ill	Chicago
14		Malachowicz	Liba	17		F	S	Tailor	yes	V-716140 3/15/40 595 Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Knyszryn	Mother -do-	Ill	Chicago
15		Zykocki	Froim	40		M	M	Miller	yes	Jewish Russain 2447	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stawiski	Father: Pesach Zykucki Stawisli Pow Kolno	N.Y.	New York
16		Lippel	Leib	50		M	M	Worker	yes	Jewish 5/2681	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Olszyce	Wife: Bajle Lippel Olszyce Cevrieuci Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		Lew	Jude	17		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish 3/5673	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kliscriva	Parents: Abram Lew Kliscriva Pow Sulsh Poland	Pa	Braddock
18		Werman	Blima	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish 5/11834	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kutno	Parents: Alje Kerst Steinker Kutno Warszawska 86	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Werman	Jankew	8		M	S	child	no	Child---	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kutno	Parents -do-	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Werman	Golda	6		F	S	child	no	Child----	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kutno	Parents -do-	N.Y.	New York
21		Niwinski	Henryck	17		M	S	Mecc-trician	y.	Polish 3/5680	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialystock	Parents: Andrej Niwinski poliska 12 Bialystock	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Zajdel	Chaim	36		M	M	Carpen-ter	yes	Polish Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lowicz	Sister: Janba Rosenzurez Zyradow Slowna 2	N.Y.	New York
23		Knobel	Henoch	55		M	M	Shoe-maker	y.	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hewrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Ruchln Knobel Nkorna 5 Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
24		Knobel	Mascha	21		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother -do-	N.Y.	New York
25		Friedman	Szmul	40		M	M	Butcher	y.	Jewish V-149438	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lejny	Wife: Sora Friedman Sejny Kybiansko 25	Md.	Baltimore
26	UNDER 16	Friedman	Abram	15		M	S	schoolar	y.	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lejny	Mother -do-	Md.	Baltimore
27		Sierzieg	Helena	19		F	S	domestic	y.	Polish 3/2680	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle: Pawlikiewrer Piotr Lubnica Grodzilska Poland	Conn	New Britain
28		Sheet C5 Lines 28 - 30 blank.																
29																		
30																		

PURSER.

C 132

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th November 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class which is not admissible to the United States under the law now in force?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instruction 24 at end of list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Yes or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	no			Friend Lozimir Menec 383 Zuslee str. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Dopo
2	yes	self	50	no			Brother: David Friedmann 7402 Michigan Ave. Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Zubelska
3	Yes	self	25	no			Brother: Klas Leizer, 336 E.5th St., New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ff.	dr.	blue	none	Poland	Lowicz
4	Yes	self	25	no			Husband: Benjamin Shulman 171 Troy ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	semilite perte ceil droit	Poland	Siedlesku
5	Yes	self	60	no		15	Cousin: Oldam Max Boldwon ave. Newast New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Klaszecle
6	yes	self	43	no			Brother: Michal Guca Ill. 4350 Harmintage str. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Charbonourne
7	yes	self	10	no			Friend Mrs. Joseph Irishtrom 609 so. Belmont ave. Newark	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Poland	Klaszczle
8	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Frank Wolf 308 Van Buren Str. Brookling N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Skurniewa
9	yes	self	23	no			Brother: Morris Mrkmes 15 W. 26th str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Plock
10	no	self	yes	no			Brother: Guca Michal 4350 Hemintage str. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	blue	none	Poland	Cherbinource
11	yes	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: Sam Levine 27 118th str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Poland	Lowicz
12	yes	uncle	31	no			Uncle: A. Jermon 407 3rd str. Brookling N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Kutno
13	yes	brother	25	no			Brother Samuel Melkowicz 1630 Springfield ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Bialystock
14	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Bialystock
15	yes	sister	25	no			Brother in law: M.Davidson 258 W. Kiowas str. Los Angeles	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ff.	dr.	dr.	semilite perte de l'oeil droit	Poland	Satwiski
16	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Bros Lippel 149 6th ave. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Poland	olszyce
17	yes	brother	25	no			Brother Harry Low Braddock, Pa. 816 Braddoch ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Kliszczele
18	yes	self	25	no			Uncle. Abram Wermann N.Y. 254 Williams ave. Brookling	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Grabowcie
19	yes	mother	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Grabowcie
20	yes	mother	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Grabowcie
21	N.Y.	self	25	no			Uncle: Juljan Kossakowski 332 Gibson str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Bialystock
22	yes	self	25	yes 1907 1908	N.York		Brother in law: M.Livine 52 E 118th St New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Bolmow
23	yes	self	25	yes 1920/28	Brooklin		Brother in law: Rubin Atlas 340 D.Lalb ave. Brookling 916	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	gr.	gr.	semilite perte de l'oeil droit	Poland	Katusryn
24	yes	father	25	yes 8		no	Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Katusryn
25	YES	Brother in law	60	no			Brother in law: Harry Gold 216 s. Fayette str. Baltimore Md	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Bereeniki
26	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Bereeniki
27	no	uncle	5	no			Father: Leonard Hoscinski 156 Sexton str. New Britain	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Dubsice
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ankylosis of right fingers

Deformity

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

54

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER (Note whether Master, First, or Second Officer), SWEAR of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on board" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1912

at NEW YORK

Port Inspector.

Port of New York
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—678

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

15/17 - 1st Class for S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg 11 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frydman	Rafel, Lejb	53		M	M	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Luistaes	Sister: Chaja Machinowski in Nowogro-dek.	N.Y:	New-York.
2		Frydman	Majta,	45		F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Luistaes	Sister in law: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
3		Frydman	Rachel,	18		F	S	Daughter	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Luistaes	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
4	UNDER 16	Frydman	Majer,	4		M	S	Son	no	Child	no	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Luistaes	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
5		Berkowski	Moisha, Dawid	57		M	M	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Grodno	Parents: Salome Mendruch Berkowski in Grodno ul Plac Tatarsky.	Conn:	New-Britain.
6		Berkowski	Ethel	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Grodno	Parents in law: -do-	Conn:	New-Britain.
7	UNDER 16	Berkowski	Jankiel	9		M	S	Son	no	Child	no	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Grodno	Grand Parents: -do-	Conn:	New-Britain.
8	UNDER 16	Berkowski	Abraham	8		M	S	Son	no	Child	no	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Grodno	Grand Parents: -do-	Conn:	New-Britain.
9		Berkowski	Fanni	2		F	S	Daughter	no	Infant	no	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Grodno	Grand Parents: -do-	Conn:	New-Britain.
10		Berkowski	Berko	51		M	M	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Grodno	Daughter: Lube Leyader in Grodno Plac Tatarsko 8.	Conn:	New-Britain.
11		Berkowski	Rochel	49		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Grodno	Daughter: -do-	Conn:	New-Britain.
12		Berkowski	Abram	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Grodno	Sister: -do-	Conn:	New-Britain.
13	VL214/55	Berkowski	Israel	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Grodno	Sister: -do-	Conn:	New-Britain.
14	UNDER 16	Berkowski	Mojsse	15		M	S	Farmer	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Grodno	Sister: -do-	Conn:	New-Britain.
15	UNDER 16	Berkowski	Jochwer	9		F	S	Daughter	no	Child	no	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Grodno	Sister: -do-	Conn:	New-Britain.
16		Lifszye	Chana	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Zdzisgeiod	Mother: Sylka Liwszyc in Zdzisgeiod ul Kosciolna 62 Pinsk Region.	N.Y:	New-York.
17	VL 179/816	Chejfec	Sirka, Herszel	50		M	M	Bootma-ker.	yes	[illegible]	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Lachwa	Wife: Maryjan Chejfec Szwn.Lachwa ul Labaczynska 18.	Mich:	Detroit.
18		Obrinska	Rochel,	22		F	S	Maid	yes	[illegible]	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Nowogrod	Sister: Szyra Jusczka z Nowogrod ul. Kosciulno 17 Pinsk Region.	Ill:	Chicago.
19		Furszka	Jacha,	20		F	S	Maid	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Nowogrod	Sister: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
20		Blinderman	Josef,	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Prusany	Parents: Berko Blinderman in Prusany ul Koulak 3 Pinsk Region.	N.Y:	New-York.
21		Blinderman	Sara,	19		F	S	Maid	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Prusany	Parents: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
22		Apert	Menachem,	18		M	S	Photogra-pher,	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Dwijcsol	Mother: Gitel Apert Koslowcsimic Distr. of Slomin. Pinsk Region.	Conn:	New-Britain.
23		Apert	Ester	19		F	S	Dressma-ker.	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Dwijcsol	Mother: -do-	Conn:	New-Britain.
24		Rudowska	Ryfka	24		F	S	Teacher	yes	Hebrew Russian	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Grand Father: Abram Persk Wolozyn Distr. Oszmiana.	N.Y:	New-York.
25		Rudowska	Rochiel	25		F	S	Teacher	yes	Hebrew Russian	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Grand Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
26		Rudowska	Chaim	18		M	S	Teacher	yes	Hebrew Russian	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Grand Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
27		Goldfarb	Srul	41		M	M	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Rinka Goldfarb Loka Litevsk in Pinsk Region.	N.Y:	New-York.
28		Goldfarb	Itka	39		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Daughter in law: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
29		Sheet C4 Lines 29 -30 blank.																
30																		

PURSER.

C4 33

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 4

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

55

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	What?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Read by alien as follows: "I am not a polygamist nor a believer in polygamy; nor an anarchist; nor a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law; nor do I believe in the assassination of public officials; nor do I believe in the unlawful destruction of property; nor do I believe in sabotage; nor do I believe in the practice of sabotage; nor do I write or publish, or cause to be written or published, or knowingly circulate, distribute, print, or display, or knowingly cause to be distributed, printed, or displayed, or knowingly have in my possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advising, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; nor am I a member of nor affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property." (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See note 24 below.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$17	no			Daughter: Lily Friedman 43 Manhasset street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Lubacs.
2	Yes	husband	——	no			Daughter: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	grey	none	Pinsk Region	Lubacs.
3	Yes	father	——	no			Sister: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Lubacs.
4	Yes	father	——	no			Sister: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Pinsk Region	Lubacs.
5	N.Y.	self	$50	no			Brother in law: Martin Berkowits 629 Main street in New-Britain Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Selub D.of. Nowogrodek
6	N.Y.	husband	——	no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Selub.
7	N.Y.	father	——	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Pinsk Region	Grodno.
8	N.Y.	father	——	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Pinsk Region	Grodno.
9	N.Y.	father	——	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Infant.			none	Pinsk Region	Grodno.
10	N.Y.	self	$60	no			Brother: Sam Berkowits 45 Hawkin street in New-Britain Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Dzijesol.
11	N.Y.	self	——	no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Dzijesol.
12	N.Y.	self	——	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Dzijesol.
13	N.Y.	father	——	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Dzijesol.
14	N.Y.	father	——	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Dzijesol.
15	N.Y.	father	——	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Pinsk Region	Dzijesol.
16	Yes	self	$60	no			Sister: Jake Dien 515 avenue 156 St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Minsciol.
17	yes	nephew	25	yes 1913 Detroit 1918 Mich.			Nephew: Philip H.Bruhov 978 Hendrie street in Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark	cicatrices du cuir chevelu.	Pinsk Region	Lachwa.
18	yes	brother	$5	no			Brother: Max Obrinski 1078 Forest avenue Bronx New York city.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Nowogrod.
19	yes	cousin	$3	no			Cousin: do do -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Kodelycze.
20	yes	self	$20	no			Uncle: J.Blinderman 130 E 104th.str. in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Prusany.
21	yes	self	——	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Prusany.
22	N.Y.	self	$30	no			Uncle: Sam Waaskowits 824 E Main street in New-Britain Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Slowiony.
23	N.Y.	self	$5	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	brown	none	Pinsk Region	Dzijesol.
24	yes	self	$5	no			Father: Jude Dudzinskm 57 E 111th. street New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	fevus gueri.	Pinsk Region	Wolosyn.
25	yes	self	$15	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Wolosyn.
26	yes	self	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	vision defec-tueuse.	Pinsk Region	Wolosyn.
27	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother: Icig Goldfarb 771 Main ave-nue in New-York N.Y.	yes some years	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.80		brownblack	blue		none	Pinsk Region	Loke Goldfarb.
28	yes	son	yes	no			Son: -do-	yes some years	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.80		brownbrown	dark		none	Pinsk Region	Loke Goldfarb.
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.4

List No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A. Smith MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 18 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence and aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Scowcroft, SWEAR Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK

E.F.T. Clark

Deputy Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

C 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 11 NOV 192[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Separated families																	
1		Duhovan	Notta	27		M	M	Labour	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Aunt; Leika Guralnik Faraska Ukraine	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Duhovna	Chava	23		F	M.H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Aunt -do-	Pa	Philadelphia
UNDER 16		Duhovna	Chana	4		F	S	child	no	--------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Aunt -do-	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Brick	Simcha	17		M	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend Ziwre Szur Waterim Poland	N.Y.	Albany
5		Fefer	Berl	19		M	S	Dress-maker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother: Israel Fefer rue Paulina 14 Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklin
6		Gurevitch	Abram	48		M	M	Merchant	y.	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Cousin: Aron Kisber Sitinsky Pupix 1 Apt.52 Moscow	Ohio	Dayton
7		Gurevitch	Sriedax wife	40		F	M.H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Cousin -do-	Ohio	Dayton
UNDER 16		Gurevitch	Anna	15		F	S	schoolar	y.	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Cousin -do-	Ohio	Dayton
UNDER 16		Gurevitch	Grigory	12		M	S	schoolar	y.	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Cousin -do-	Ohio	Dayton
10		Kardovsky	Elka	65		F	M	House-wife	no	going to	Son	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Husband: Kardovsky Srul Berden 18 in Warsaw Poland.	Mass.	Boston
11		Sheet C3 Lines 11 - 30 blank.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER.

34

C3

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—018

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th November 1922., *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.	If yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in the possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: Jan Namerow 125 Wine str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	cl.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Parastcha
2	yes	Brother	15	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Parastcha
3	yes	Uncle	25	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		cl.	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Parastcha
4	N.Y.	Self	20	no			Father Samuel Brick 249 South Pearl str. Albany N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Odessa
5	N.Y.	sister	yes	no			Sister: Elie Koire 825 Lutter ave. BrooklinnN.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	58	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Russia	Jituik
6	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Samuel Gurevitch huvingtone ave.701 Dayton O.	no	perm	yes	bo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	br.	blue	none	Russia	Polotyak
7	yes	husband	yes	no			Brother inlaw -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	bl.	bl.	none	Russk	Volopacvo
8	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dr.	br.	blue	none	Latvia	Riga
9	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dr.	br.	br.	none	Latvia	Riga
10	yes	Son	yes	no			Son: M.Cardom 50 Parker street in Chelsea Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	brown	gray		semilite conductivite chronique	Russia	Kiev
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 22
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, statuary engraver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. - L.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. M. Reed

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

C2

58

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 11 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sandomirski	Cyrel	17		F	S	student	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle Szaja Sandomirski Mosyr Zuoka 18 Russia	N.Y.	Bronx
2		Kinker	Emil	20		M	S	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend Sitger Benjamin Sidorile Street 83 Bucarest Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Bebinsky	Leia	20		F	S	House-hold	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend Moise Bercovici Cal. Grivitei 179 Bucarest Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
4		Krasnow	Annie	60		F	M	House-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishinew	Daughter Feiga Ganopolski Kishinew Salofska 19	Mass.	Boston
5		Krasnow	Aidel	15		F	S	schooler	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishinew	Sister -do-	Mass.	Boston
6		Dubowios	Sura	31		F	M	House-wife	no	to husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomiers	Mother Sura Law ul. Andrajewski 10 Zytomiers Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Dubowios	Liste	8		F	S	daughter	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomiers	Grand mother -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Fejnberg	Ruchel	57		F	M	House-wife	no	to son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Baranowiero	Friend Ziba Epstein Mita 15 Warsaw Poland	Maine	Saco
9		Fejnberg	Sara	16		F	S	Tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Baranowiero	-do-	Maine	Saco
10		Fejnberg	Isak	16		M	S	schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Baranowiero	-do-	Maine	Saco
11		Fejnberg	Basia	18		F	S	schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Baranowiero	-do-	Maine	Saco
12		Golod	Szmul	61		M	W	carpenter	no	to daughter	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wolomin	Son Jona Golod Paryes Gub. Minsk.	N.Y.	Rossville
13		Golod	Rejsel	17		F	S	schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wolomin	Brother -do-	N.Y.	Rossville
14		Drajkin	Ettel	33		F	S	doctor of medecine	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	Parents Drajkin Alter Cherson Suworowska 20 Russia	Ill.	Chicago
15		Pleskin	Ktel	51		F	M	House-wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	nobody	Mass.	Lynn
16		Pleskin	Chana	20		F	S	House-wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	nobody	Mass.	Lynn
17		Pleskin	Judas	18		M	S	butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	nobody	Mass.	Lynn
18		Pleskin	Pese	16		F	S	House-hold	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	nobody	Mass.	Lynn
19		Pleskin	Sura	17		F	S	House-hold	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	nobody	Mass.	Lynn
20		Katz	Moisze	63		M	M	none-	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend Maurice Tilser Marmorska str.33 Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
21		Katz	Lea	62		F	M	House-wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
22		Katz	Frejda	29		F	S	pharma-cian	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
23		Besark	Hancina	21		F	S	House-hold	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents Besark Berek Pelpa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Besark	Golda	18		F	S	House-hold	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Besark	Chitel	16		F	S	schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Brick	Josel	17		M	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend Ziwia SzurWotonim Poland.	N.Y.	Albany
27		Brick	Zelig	15		M	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend -do-	N.Y.	Albany
28		Brick	Gitla	20		F	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend -do-	N.Y.	Albany
29		Saladoff	Jean	22		M	S	painter	yes	Assyrian	yes	Russian	Assyrian	France	Marseilles	none	Conn.	New-Britain
30		Shapsanikoff	Leon	25		M	S	Joiweler	yes	English	yes	Russian	Israelite	Turqey	Constantinople	nobody	N.Y.	New-York

Sheet 02 Line 23 - Besark, Hancina - not on board.
24 - Besark, Golda - not on board.
25 - Besark, Chitel - not on board.

35

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

PURSER. S Bayne

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

List

11/17/22 12 P.M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

G.2

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th November 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	no			Father Hyman Sandomiraki 347 Beckman Avenue Bronx N.York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	senilite	Russia	Mozyr
2	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother Maurice Kinker 364 Saratoga Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Petro Veroka Chesan
3	yes	Father	15	no			Brother in law Mathan Goldman 2021 La Fontaine ave. Brouxn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	senilite pointe de hernie gauche	Russia	Orhoi
4	yes	Brother in law	26	no			Brother Abraham Krasnow 90 Inman str. Cambridge Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bla.	grey	senilite trachoma	Russia	Vinograd
5	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Russia	Vinograd
6	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. Dubowicz 849 Jackson street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Zytomiers
7	yes	Father	--	no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Zytomiers
8	Boston	Self	25	no			Son Feinberg Frank 39 Dyer st. Saco Maine	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Pogost
9	Boston	Brother	25	no			Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Pogost
10	Boston	Brother	--	no			Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Pogost
11	Boston	Brother	--	no			Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Pogost
12	N.Y.	Self	25	no			Daughter Ester A llen 241 9th ave. Rossells Hudson N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	grey	grey	amputation pouce gauche	Russia	Paryes
13	N.Y.	Father	25	no			Sister -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Paryes
14	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Simon Kajdin 3345 Gronshan street Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	blue	none	Russia	Cherson
15	yes	Self	yes	no			Daughter G. Astor 103 Comercial street Lynn Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	fr.	white	blue	none	Russia	Slobuta
16	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	fr.	bla.	grey	none	Russia	Slobuta
17	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	68	fr.	bla.	blue	none	Russia	Slobuta
18	yes	Self	50	no			Sister -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	40	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Russia	Slobuta
19	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	48	fr.	br.	bla.	none	Russia	Slobuta
20	yes	brother	yes	no			Son Sipe Landin 2116 Oritona Park Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	55	fr.	white	blue	none	Russia	Berdisef
21	yes	Brother in law	yes	no			Son -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Berdisef
22	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	58	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Russia	Berdisef
23	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother Harris Bassuk 112 Bridge street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	69	fr.	bla.	bla.		Russia	Polomenka
24	yes	Brother	xx	xx	xx	xx	Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	67	fr.	br.	bla.		Russia	Polomenka
25	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx
26	N.Y.	Self	25	no			Father Samuel Brick 249 South Pearl street Albany N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	dr.	dr.	vision defectueuse	Russia	Odessa
27	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Odessa
28	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Odessa
29	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			Uncle Samuel Jack 42 Silver street New Britain Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	fr.	br.	bla.	none	Russia	Tiflis
30	yes	Self	100	yes	1916	New-York	Uncle Fieldman Samuel 171 Broom street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	fr.	br.	blue	none	Russia	Odessa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C2

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A Smith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 17

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "Clerk," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm *for* the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 11 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or town.
1		Gather	Misan	25		M	S	labourer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Palestinia	Jaffa	Friend Mr.Fogual Talavif Jaffa Palestinia.	Washi	Washington.
2		Zelenetzki	Leib	26		M	S	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	NowaSulita	Friend: Hussid Awram in Nowa Sulita Str. Stefan cel Mare.	Mass:	Boston.
3		Zelenetzki	Ester	21		F	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	NowaSulita	Friend: -do-	Mass:	Boston.
4		Sandomierki	Dawid	25		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle: Szaja Sandomierki Noxyas Stu- -mm 18 Russia.	N.Y:	Bronx.
5		Sandomierki	Brejna	18		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	Bronx.
6		Geduld	Dawid	19		M	S	Purse ma- -ker.	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wotoszyska	Cousins: Aron Wolkinkin Nowomiejska 18 Warsaw Poland.	N.Y:	Bronx
7		Pressman	Boris	35		M	M	Soliciter	yes	Polish Russian German	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk	Mother: Chrsela Pressman in Kaminiets Podolsk Gub. Russia.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
8		Pressman	Rosya	27		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk	Mother in law: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
9	UNDER 16	Pressman	Mordko	4		M	S	Son	no	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk	Grand Mother: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
10		Fuksman	Beyn	43		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Son: Bensian Fuksman Sytomiers in Russia .	Ill:	Chicago.
11	UNDER 16	Fuksman	Szajna. Chaja	9		F	S	Daughter	no	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
	ADMITTED	Rabinovitch	Selman	47		M	M	Book-kee- -per.	yes	Russian German	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Charkoff	Wife: Rebecca Rabinovitch Krusnatch- -nyk 15 in Charkoff Russia.	Mo:	St.Louis.
	ADMITTED	Rabinovitch	Teodor	18		M	S	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Charkoff	Mother: -do-	Mo:	St.Louis.
14		Maros	Sara	20		F	S	Dressma- -ker.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinos- -lav.	Sister: Ester Rapoport Troitelnja ul No.5 Apt.14 Ekaterinoslav.	N.Y:	New-York.
	ADMITTED	Karmelik	Ayrum	18		M	S	Plumb- -er.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: Mme Cohn St.Colesti 24 bis in Bucarest Roumania.	Mo:	St.Louis.
16		Rutchnik	Josef	18		M	S	Soldier- -man.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: M.Georgescu St Minrui 56 in Bucarest Roumania.	Mich:	Bangor.
17		Fidman	Josip	35		M	S	Black- -smith	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: -do-	Neb:	Omaha.
	ADMITTED	Friedman	Hana	22		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishinew	Friend: David Malamuth in Kishineff Str. Minsu 51. Roumania.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
	ADMITTED	Goldstzech	Mihael	65		M	M	Business- -man.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Cousin: Rifca Rok Str.Pavlovska 151 in Chishineff Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
		Goldstzech	Anna	55		F	M	H.Wife	no with her Husband		no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Cousin: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
	ADMITTED	Kulb	Beila	22		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Cousin: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kulb	Sarah	6		F	S	Daughter	no	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Cousin: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kulb	Fessie	3		F	S	Daughter	no	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Cousin: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
24		Marder	Mariem	21		F	S	Dressma- -ker.	yes	Polish Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wolyn	Cousin: Gedale Marder in Wolyn ul. Kr.Sno 6 Russia.	Pa:	Scranton.
25		Mehamed	Seyna Freyma	24		F	S	Tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wolomin	Friend: Andria Melinsky Anopol Ditr. Wolomin Russia.	R.I:	Artic Center.
26		Pilka	Moishe	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: Pinnie Kats in Bucarest Str. Olteni 10. Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
27		Pilka	Chawa	31		F	M	H.Wife.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
28	UNDER 16	Pilka	Abram	6		M	S	Son	no	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
29	UNDER 16	Pilka	Vitia	2		F	S	Daughter	no	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
	ADMITTED	Tauba		21		F	S	Labourer	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Cousin: Leib Fuhrer in Galati.	Mass:	Boston.

36

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th November 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.	If yes, Where?		Whether going to join a relative in the country, whether he has the price of passage, and whether in whole or part.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	Promise	26	no		Sister: Bluma Gatker 3200 Park Place in Washington. D.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	hazel	none	Russia	Baranowka.
2	yes	b. in law	26	no			Brother in law: Albert Zellen 48 Harlam street Dorchester Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	brown	none	Russia	Remni.
3	yes	b. in law	26	no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Remni.
4	yes	self	25	no			Father: Chain Sandomierki 347 Beckman avenue in Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mosyrz
5	yes	husband	26	no			Father in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	grossesse 3 m.	Russia	Mosyrz.
6	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Harris Geduld 774 Beak street in Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wolserysk.
7	no	uncle	no	no			Uncle: Abe Klien 621 So.9th.street in Philadelphia Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Xanienice.
8	no	uncle	no	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Xanienice.
9	no	uncle	no	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Xanienice.
10	no	self	25	no			Husband: Max Rukeman 3241 W Division street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	dark	none	Russia	Rytomiers.
11	no	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Rytomiersz.
12	yes	brother	150	no			Brother: Morris Babinowitch 816 Lucas avenue in St.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Dluchoff.
13	yes	uncle	150	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Peltsve.
14	yes	self	19	no			Uncle: Charles Lehrman No.1732 Madison avenue in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Radimishly.
15	no	self	24	no			Brother in law: Yosef Katchovo 2706 Cabelle street in Saint Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kwiqorodka.
16	yes	self	35	no			Uncle: Lipa Wolf in Bangor Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kodockowo.
17	no	self	25	no			Brother: Isaak Fidman 215 24th.str. in Omaha Nebraska.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	none	Russia	Kodockowo.
18	yes	self	25	no			Daughter: Sara Lurak 516 Cross street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey	blue	semilite	Russia	Vinogrod.
19	yes	self	25	no			Son: David Goldstrach 589 15th.avenue in Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	grey	semilite	Russia	Hmelnik.
20	yes	husband	25	no			Son: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	grey	grey	none	Russia	Hmelnik.
21	yes	self	25	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	red	blue	none	Russia	Hmelnik.
22	yes	mother	12½	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Hmelnik.
23	yes	mother	12½	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Hmelnik.
24	N.Y.	self	Promise 5	no			Uncle: Kewa Mardar 486 Franklin avenue in Scranton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lubak.
25	no	self	Promise 25	no			Brother: J.Miller 156 Quidnick street in Artic Center R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Anopol.
26	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: S.Pollock 1652 fifth avenue in New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Dubola.
27	yes	b. in law	40	no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Dubola.
28	yes	uncle	12½	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Dubola.
29	yes	uncle	12½	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Dubola.
30	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Morris Rosenfield 45 Concord street in Lawrence Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	Soitette par re- de la jambe droit	Russia	Buckki.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

C.T.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Strike out the words not applicable.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1922
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $..., and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scowcroft, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. + R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922
at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SURGEON

(23)

62

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 00.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th November, 1922.

64

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JOHNSON ✓	JAMES ✓	30	✓ M	M		Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Southampton	Wife, May Johnson. 52 Bridge Street, Southampton	N.Y.	New York
2		ZERSI ✓	aTILIO	46	✓ M	S		Waiter	Yes	Italian ✓ English ✓	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	Southampton	Friend.Mrs Ackland. 10 Clifton Terrace.So'ton	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Revised Crew list - Nov. 18-22 Southampton Insp.

37

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back c' this sheet.

16—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
*STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th November, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes No.	18 If yes— Time of previous years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (If "yes," language is to be stated.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformity or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	- - - -	Yes	Yes Several times serving on ships.	20		Friend.Mr.J.Duncan. 220 E 24th Street.New York	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fsh	blk	brwn	None	New Zealand	Nelson
2	No	- - - -	Yes	-do-	1919-22	-do-	Friend. Mr Bertonollo Alfredo 361 W 28th St.New York City.	No	Permnt	Yes	Left U.S.June 10 with S.S.Berengaria no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fsh	grey	brwn	None	(?) Italy	Soudrio
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A. Smith Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922
at New York

Edw Keton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Scowcroft, SWEAR, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Scowcroft SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1920

at NEW YORK

Foster

Surv. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—22c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 11th, 19XX 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	27247	Johansson	Edla	21		F S	House-work	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nordmaling	Father: Johan Olofsson, Prattsbacka. Nyåker	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Johnson	Karl	25		M S	Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vämhus	Father: Gryn C. Johnson, Lindbäck. Vämhus	Cal.	SanFransisco
3		Köpman	P. Emil	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vamhus	FatherOlof Köpman, Bäck, Vämhus	Aritz.	Flagstaff
4		Lundin	Erik E	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vamhus	Father Per Lundin, Linbäck	Vämhus	Oreg. Austin
5		Mattsson	Tyek O.	26		M S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vamhus	Father: Tyek Mats Anderson, Kumbelnäs Vämhus	Oreg.	Austin
6		Sjöström	M. Milmer	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vamhus	Mother: Maria Lindgren, Stöcke. Stöckajö	Mich.	Dagget
7		Danielson	John	20		M S	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendale	Sister, Mrs. Nelly Solberg, Verhenein 267B. Arendale.	N.J.	Englerood
8		Sheet 6 Lines 8 - 30 blank.															
9																	
10																	
11		PURSER.															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

38

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—613

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th November, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. In.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law: John Hedfors. 1415 Giddings Road, Cleveland Ohio	Medem 1918 - Lovild no always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Sweden	Nordmaling
2	yes	Sister	yes	no	-	-	Sister: Maria Johnson, 736 Ashbury Str. San Fransisco, Cal.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no"	good	no	5	11	fairbrn.	blue	none	Sweden	Vamhus
3	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother In Law: Anders Mattson, 313 Beaver St. Flagstaff, Ariz.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no"	good	no	5	9½	fairbrn.	gray blue	none	Sweden	Vamhus
4	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Tysk E. Anderson, Camp. 3, V.S. Austin, Oregon	Medem. 1917 Lost tips of right middle finger at joints cut off. no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrn.	brown	none	Sweden	Vamhus
5	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin: ditto	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no"	good	no	5	8	fairbrn.	blue	none	Sweden	Vamhus
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Algot Gleisner, Dagget, Mich. Cousin, A. Johnson,	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no"	good	no	5	7½	fairbrn.	blue	none	Sweden	Umeå
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Selvage Ave., W. Englerood, N.J.	No indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Arendale
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scarcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scarcroft M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scanncroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scanncroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922

at NEW YORK

F. Eland

Commr. Imm.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 11th NOVEMBER., 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAMSKY	BRAINE	45		F	M	Housewife	No	Joining Husband		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tchernigoff	Son Schneier Kamsky, Shoseinaia Ul., Nadeshensky Pereulok 1, Tchernigoff	Mass.	Revere
2		KAMSKY	SIMA	18		F	S	School	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tchernigoff	Brother Shneier Kamsky, Shoseinaia Ul. Nadeshensky Pereulok 1, Tchernigoff	Mass.	Revere
3	UNDER 16	KAMSKY	RIVA	15		F	S	School	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tchernigoff	Brother Shneier Kamsky, Shoseinaia Ul. Nadeshensky Pereulok 1, Tchernigoff	Mass.	Revere
4	UNDER 16	KAMSKY	ISZER	12		M	S	School	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tchernigoff	Brother Shneier Kamsky, Shoseinaia Ul. Nadeshensky Pereulok 1, Tchernigoff	Mass.	Revere
5	ADMITTED	ARANOVA	DWOIRA	63		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Snovsk	Daughter Zipa Resvina, Novo Bazarnaia Ul., Snowsk	N.Y.	New York
6		LEVIN	CHAIL-HODE	58		F	Wd	Housewife	No	Joining Son	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nijni Novgorod	Son Abel Levin, Trotzkaia Ul. Arzamas	Conn.	Hartford
7		LEVIN	DWOIRE	24		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	NijniNovgorod	Brother Abel Levin Trotzkaia Ul., Arzamas	Conn.	Hartford
8	UNDER 16	LEVIN	SORE	14		F	S	School	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	NijniNovgorod	Brother Abel Levin Trotzkaia Ul., Arzamas	Conn.	Hartford
9		BABKOVA	MASHA	50		F	M	Housewife	No	Joining Husband	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrovsk	Brother Lev Cohan Moskovskaia Ul.71, Alexandrovsk	Md.	Baltimore
10		BABKOVA	RIVA	25		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrovsk	Uncle Lev Cohan Moskovskaia Ul 71, Alexandrovsk	Md.	Baltimore
11		BABKOVA	BASIA	19		F	S	Household	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrovsk	Uncle Lev Cohan Moskovskaia Ul 71, Alexandrovsk	Md.	Baltimore
12		BABKOVA	GRUNIA	17		F	S	School	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrovsk	Uncle Lev Cohan Moskovskaia Ul 71, Alexandrovsk	Md.	Baltimore
13		BABKOVA	SARA	15		F	S	School	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrovsk	Uncle Lev Cohan Moskovskaia Ul.71, Alexandrovsk	Md.	Baltimore
14	UNDER 16	BABKOV	ABRAM	13		M	S	School	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrovsk	Uncle Lev Cohan Moskovskaia Ul.71, Alexandrovsk	Md.	Baltimore
15	ADMITTED U. S. I.	DWORKIN	HANA	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tchotchersk	Cousin Movshe Iuter Tchotchersk	D.C.	Washington
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DWORKIN	DINA	11		F	S	School	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tchotchersk	Uncle Movshe Iuter, Tchotchersk	D.C.	Washington
17	UNDER 16	DWORKIN	GITA	10		F	S	School	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tchotchersk	Uncle Movshe Iuter, Tchotchersk	D.C.	Washington
18	ADMITTED	CHAIKIN	BELLA	19		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kharkoff	Brother Isaak Chaikin Sirochinskaia 38, Kharkoff	Pa	Philadelphia
19	ADMITTED	CHAIKIN	SHILMA	15		M	S	School	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kharkoff	Brother Isaak Chaikin Sirochinskaia 38, Kharkoff	Pa	Philadelphia
20		MINK	SCHEINE	21		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Smiltene	Father Jankel Mink, Aa Street 5, Smiltene	Mass	Boston
21		MINK	ELKA	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	German Lettish	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Smiltene	Father Jakel Mink Aa Street 5, Smiltene	Mass	Boston
22		DINKIN	SORA	18		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dwinsk	Mother Riva Dinkin Lagernaia cola 18, Dwinsk	Mass	Chelsea
23		RADZIO	VIKTOR	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Vilayni	Father, CHILARY RADZIO Vill. Lajmi. District of Wegrow.	Mass.	Lawrence
24		RADZIO	JOZEFA	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Vilayni	as above.	Mass.	Lawrence
25	UNDER 16	RADZIO	WALDISLAWA	8		F	S	Daughter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Vilayni	Grandfather. as above	Mass.	Lawrence
26	UNDER 16	RADZIO	[illegible]	3/6		M	S	Son	No	Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Vilayni	as above.	Mass.	Lawrence
27		KERI	JANOS	30		M	S	Smith	Yes	Hung.	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend, ARE D. [illegible] Dronningegade. 15, Copenhagen	Ohio.	Dayton.
28		SPIVAK	MOISCHE	44		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rossoshka	Kletzkaya.	Wife, CHEIE SPIVAK. Klatzkayaskaia Slaboda. 9.	Mass.	Boston
29		SPIVAK	[illegible]	14		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rossoshka	Klatzkaya	as above Mother.	Mass.	Boston
30		GINSOFSKY	LEIBER	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yid.	Hung.	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend, LEIBER RAFIA. 206. Frederiksgade Kbh. Antwerp.	Va.	Petersburg

Ex. Fish Insp 11/17/39

#17 Jeannmont

39

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th November, *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sister paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$16	No.	- -	- - - -	Husband Harry Kamsky 112 Thornton St., Revere, Mass	No	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Tchernigoff
2	Yes	Father	--	No.	- -	- - - -	Father Harry Kamsky	No	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
3	Yes	Father	--	No.	- -	- - - -	112 Thornton Street,	No	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Tchernigoff
4	Yes	Father	0-	No.	- -	- - - -	Revere, Mass	No	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Tchernigoff
5	Yes	Son	$10	No.	- -	- - - -	Son Israel Aronoff 127 Clinton St., New York	No	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Gray	Brown	Patch Alopecia Areata	Russia	Gomel
6	Yes	Son	$10	No.	- -	- - - -	Son and brother Joseph Levin	No	Indefinite	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Novo-Alexandrovsk
7	Yes	Brother	--	No.	- -	- - - -	66 Church Street,	No	Indefinite	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Blonde	Blue	None	Russia	Novo-Alexandrovsk
8	Yes	Brother	- -	No	- -	- - - -	Hartford, Conn.	No	Indefinite	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Novo-Alexandrovsk
9	Yes	Husband	$10	No.	- -	- - - -	Husband Julius Babkoff 126 S. Bond St., Baltimore, Md.	No	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Starodub
10	Yes	Father	$10	No.	--	- - - -	Father	No	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Starodub
11	Yes	Father	--	No.	- -	- - - -	Julius Babkoff	No	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Starodub
12	Yes	Father	--	No.	- -	- - - -	126 S.	No	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Gomel
13	Yes	Father	--	No.	- -	- - - -	Bond Street	No	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Gomel
14	Yes	Father	--	No	- -	- - - -	Baltimore, Md.	No	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Gomel
15	No	Husband	$10	No.	- -	- - - -	Husband and father Kalman Dworkin	No	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Tchetchersk
16	No	Father	--	No.	- -	- - - -	1321 8th Street	No	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Tchetchersk
17	No	Father	--	No.	- -	- - - -	Washington, D.C.	No	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Tchetchersk
18	Yes	Brother-in-law	$15	No.	- -	- - - -	Brother-in-law Bernard Bricklin	No	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kharkoff
19	Yes	Brother-in-law		No.	- -	- - - -	1526 N 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Russia	Kharkoff
20	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	- -	- - - -	Uncle Joseph Galaid	No	Indefinite	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Latvia	Smiltene
21	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	- -	- - - -	111 Leverett St. Boston, Mass.	No	Indefinite	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	Sosema of scalp. None	Latvia	Smiltene
22	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	- -	- - - -	Uncle Max Wolfson 18 Maverick St. Chelsea, Mass	No	Indefinite	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Light brown	Brown	None	Latvia	Dwinsk
23	No	Self	$25	Yes	1912 1920	Laurence	Home : 46 Parker Street, Laurence Mass.	No	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Poland	Vill. Lajko
24	No	Self	$25	Yes	1912 1920	do	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Dark	Three months pregnancy. None	Poland	Vill. Lutuic
25	No	Father	-	Born		do	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No			C H I L D			None	U.S.A.	Laurence
26	No	Father	-	Born		do	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No			C H I L D			None	U.S.A.	Laurence
27	No	Self	$25	No		-------	Brother-in-law, Anton Krucher. 508 W. Dakota Ave., Dayton, O.	No	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Hungary	Gyorna
28	No	Brother	$25	No		-------	Brother, Eli Spivak, 97 Bellingham St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Alopecia of scalp. None	Russia	Jirotov
29	No	Uncle	$25	No		-------	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Jirotov
30	Yes	Self	$25	No		-------	Uncle, Moritz Peckler, 135 Halifax St., Petersburg, Pa.	No	Indef	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	1	76	Wht	Brn.	Blk.	None	Russia	Kieuv

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether master, first, or second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1912
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1920

at NEW YORK

E B Ward

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—sc

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

11/17 - 12:20 pm S. S. BERENGERIA AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 11th 19 22

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johnson	Albert	43		M	M	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Sac Centre, Minn.	Sweden Father: Johannas Janeon, Ulaberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		"	Berta	25		F	M	Wife	yes	ditto	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Sac Centre Minn.	Father in law ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	"	Edith	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Sac Centre Minn.	Grandfather: ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		[illegible]BERG	KARL	33		M	M	Black smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Norrkoking	Brother, [illegible] Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		BJORK	MINA [illegible]INA	38		F	S	Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vadenaje	Father, Mr. I. P. Bjork. Herselof. Vadenaje	N.Y.	Pittsburgh
6		SELKA	LUKAC	30		M	M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	C. Slovakia	Slovak.	Czecho Slovak.	Nova.	SELKA [illegible] Mr. I. Yes Czechoslovakia	Minn.	Duluth
7		JANOSCIK	MARIA	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	C. Slovakia	Croatian	Czecho Slovak.	Spiska Zupa.	Mother. C.P. Jarembina,	Pa.	Palmerston
8	UNDER 16	JANOSCIL	JUSTINA			F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	C. Slovakia	Croatian	Czecho Slovak	Spiska Zupa	Spiska Zupa, Czecho Slovakia. Grandmother,	Pa.	Franklin Boro
9																-do- -do-	Pa.	Franklin Boro
10	CL USC	LAPPALAINEN	EDWARD	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Juva	Mother, Ida Lappalonen, Juva, Sornierni, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.
11		ARO	ISAK EVERT	24		M		Labour.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hitola	MAINO wife. IDA MAINO. Tsikyro. Hitola		Quincey
12		KUKKONEN	PAARO	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	Mother. WYONEN MATILDA. Helsingfors. Finland,	Mass.	
13		KUKKONEN	AALO	14		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	as above	N.J.	Jersey City
14		RAAKKI	MARTHA	19		F	S	Needle work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hinkainen.	T. RAAKKI, Father Hinkainen. Finland.	N.J.	Jersey City
15		SALKO	EMMY	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Seeelinjarvi	ERKKA SALKO. Mother, -ikkelo. Seelinjarvi	Ohio	Arthabula Harbour
16		AITTAMAKI	ARNI	23		M	S	Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kankaanyson	A. AITTAMAKI, Father. Kankaanyson. Finland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		RAHENKA	IDA MARIA	33		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakkyarvi	Mother. KRISTIANIA RAHENKA. Arist. Sakkyaryi	W.Virg.	Weirton
18		KAAPAAMAA	MARIA	27		F	S	Servantes	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kilpua	Mother. KAAPAMAA. GRETA. Kilpmo. Finland.	N.Y.	Jersey City
19		Sheet 4 Lines 18 - 30 blank.															N.Y.	N.Y.
20																		
21		PURSER.																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

50—612

List 1F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17th November 1922., 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1922	Sac Centre Minn.	Sister: Augusta Abrahamson, 434 Park Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Bolsta
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	Born	ditto	Sister-in law	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Alden, Minn
3	yes	father	yes	yes	Born	ditto	Aunt	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Sac Centre Minn.
4	yes	Self	yes	No			FRIEND. TORE FORSBERG. 34 3rd Street, Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Bracke
5	yes	self	yes	No			Uncle. MR. N.P.PETERSEN. 1021. E. 8th street. Duluth.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nom	Sweden	Herslof
6	Yes	Self	No	yes	1918/21 3	Pa.	PHILIP GARIOKE. (Friend) Palmerton. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	C. Slovakia.	Hr.N.Ves.
7	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband, Nikolaj Janoscik, 18 Spruce St., Franklin Boro. Conemaugh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	C. Slovakia	Spiska Zupa
8	Yes	Father	--	No			Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	I	N	F	A	N	T	Imbecile	C. Slovakia	Spiska Zupa
9	Yes	Self	$28	No			Sister, Selma Mattson, 505 E.144th St., New York City,	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Grey	None	Finland	Krittina.
10	yes	self	$26	yes	1898 1899	Rockport Mass.	Brother, AUSA SIPPOLO. Svewni Sippola. Quincy. Mass 23. Hillside Str. 23.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lght	Brn	Brn	None	Mass.	Rockport.
11	yes	self	$25	yes	1915	J.C.	Father, MATTI KUKKANEN. 281 Fairview Ave. Jersey City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lght	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	Helsingfors
12	yes	self	$25	Yes	1919	J.C.	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors.
13	Yes	Self	$85	No			Friend, Mr. T. Limby, 49 Oak St., Arthabula Harbour,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	None	Findland	Kinkainen
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Miss Charlotte Pulkinen, 31 West 56th Street. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Brn.	None	Findland	Sajyucurante
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Mr. Anton Maki, Box 592, Weirton, W. Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Grey	None	Findland	Kankaanyson
16	No	Self	$30	Yes	1914 1921	Jersey City	Friend, Mrs.L.A. Eudeman, 326 Ocean Ave., Jersey City. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt.	Brn.	Grey	Scar glands of neck	Finland	Sukkyaryi
17	yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Mr. Henry Ako, Box 151, Rivabeck. Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GMod	No	5	6	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	Mone	Finland	Kilpno
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. O'Brien

Surg. Capt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th November, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johnson	Frederick Chas.	19	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, E.C. Johnson, 56, Stamford Brook Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
2		Parrish	Lawrence	23	-	M	S	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Pontypridd	Mother, Mrs Parrish, 4, Gwyn Street, Treforise.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Goldsworthy	Elisabeth	62	-	F	W	H'keep.	No	Daughter	No	Britain	English	Wales	Pontypridd	Sister, Mrs Jenkins, 52, Leep Lion St, Pontypridd.	Pa.	Nanticoke
4		Leonard	Lilian	35	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Freshwater	Sister, Mrs. Ventham, Mountfield, Norton Green, I.O.W.	N.Y.	New York.
5	UNDER 16	Leonard	Frank	-	10	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Britain	Irish	England	Freshwater	Aunt, -do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
6		Romanelli	Alice	28	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	English	England	Leamington	Sister, Mrs Ward, 1, Oxford Place, Leamington	Conn.	Moosup
7	UNDER 16	Romanelli	Lidia	6	10	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Italy	English	England	Leamington	Aunt, -do-	-do-	Conn. Moosup
8	UNDER 16	Romanelli	Paul	2	4	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Italy	English	England	Leamington	-do-	-do-	Conn. Moosup
9		Pullen	Leonard	21	-	M	S	School Master	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Clacton	Father, Leonard Pullen, The Oak, Beaumont, Clacton.	Ill	Chicago.
10		Alderton	Sarah	30	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Watford	Friend, Mrs Gladys Law, 7a Diamond Rd, Watford, Herts.	Mich.	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	Alderton	Henry George	2	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Watford	-do-	-do-	Mich. Detroit
12	UNDER 16	Alderton	Elsie G.V.	-	3	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Britain	English	England	Watford	-do-	-do-	Mich. Detroit
13		Scott	Jack	21		M	S	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Shrewston	Mother, Mrs. Scott, The Manor, Shrewston, Wilts.	Ohio	Jemia
14		Williams	Bert Stanford	30	11	M	S	Singer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Aberbeeg.	Father. Robt. Joseph Williams Frampton Grescent, Aberbeeg.	N.Y.	New York.
15		James	Harry	27	11	M	S	Singer	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Wales	Cardiff	Mrs. L. Galpin, 130 City Road, Cardiff. Aunt	N.Y.	New York.
16		Moseley	David	26		M	S	Singer	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Wales	Crosskeys	Albert G. Moseley, 11 Tredegar St., Crosskeys, Father	N.Y.	New York.
17		Burrell	Reginald	23		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Eng and	British	U.S.	New York	Father. W.J. Burrell, 199 Commercial Rd., New port Mon. Wales	N.Y.	New York.
18		Burrell	Florence	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	U.S.	New York	Father-in-law, Same as above.	N.Y.	New York.
19	DEPORTED	Vander Heyden	Adriana	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Dutch Eng, French	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	Father. Henri V.D. Fegen-de Beer. 4305 Park Ave.. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Lines 20 - 30 blank.																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

PURSER.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11/17/22 12P

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17th November, 19 22

71

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes after visiting the United States.	20 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether under the age of 16 years and unaccompanied by father or mother.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, C. Nassler, 320 Central Park W. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Rev. Lewis George, 306, Esser Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Wales	Pontypridd
3	No	Daughter	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Hockey, 31 East Green St, Nanticoke, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Wales	Pontypridd
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Husband, Phillip Leonard, 519 W. 135 St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Oughterard
5	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	N	P	A	N	T	None	Ireland	Rotchfordbridge
6	No	Husband	$20	Yes	1920	Moosup	Husband, Mr. Romanelli, Box 180 P.O. Moosup, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Emscote
7	No	Father	-	Yes	1920	Moosup	Father, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Leamington
8	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	North Shields
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. A.T. Fullen, 1035 E.47th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Pl, Brn,	Blue		None	England	London
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband George H.C. Alderton, 3951 Third Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Watford
11	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Watford
12	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Watford
13	Yes	self	Yes	No			Cousin, [illegible]																				
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Yes. Friend. Mr. Ben Davies, Penn[illegible] post Hotel, 31st Str. 8th Ave. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	grey	None	England	Shrewston
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Wales.	Aberbeeg
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Same as above	Yes indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brn	brn	None	England	London.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.C.	Home, 518 Jamaica Avenue, Astoria, New York City.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	Wales	Ynysddu
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			-do-	-do-	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	Wales	Cardiff
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father, Henri V.D. Regen de Beer, 4305 Park Ave., New York City.	No	indef.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	m 1	65	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Hoofdplaats
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A. Smith MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Scowcroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th November, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Parrish	Emily	34	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Father, Mr. R. Matthews, 44, Danycoedcae Rd, Pontypridd.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	UNDER 16	Parrish	Glyn son	11	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Grandfather, -do-	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Parrish	Florence dau	9	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	UNDER 16	Parrish	Tralotta dau	8	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	UNDER 16	Parrish	John son	4	6	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	UNDER 16	Parrish	Georgina dau	2	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	ADMITTED 37/18179 - 11/18/33	Homewood	Alex George	20	2	M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Paddock Wood	Mother, Mrs A. Dumbrell, Church Rd, Paddock Wood, Kent.	N.J.	Park Ridge
8		Toms	Charles Rowe	35	-	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne	Wife, Florence Gertrude Toms. 1, Tolcarne St, Camborne, C'wall.	Mich.	Detroit
9		Borne	Eric John	25	10	M	M	Electrician	Yes English		Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Butte	~~Father-in-law~~, Percy Roshing, Maplewood, Shoeblands, Kent	N.Y.	New York
10		Borne	Barbara W.	23	7	F	M	W'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	~~Father,~~ -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
11	1918	Phillips	Annie	53	7	F	W	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Treharris	Son, David Jones, 12, Gresham Place, Treharris.	Wales	Treharris
12	UNDER 16	Phillips	Agnes dau	15	11	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Treharris	Cousin, -do- -do-	Wales	Treharris
13		Jones	Ellis son	20	1	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Treharris	Brother, -do- -do-	Wales	Treharris
14		Morse	Alfred L.	29	-	M	S	Steel-moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wells.	Mother, Mrs Morse, Wookey Hole Lane, Wells, Somerset.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Hiler	Berl	34	-	M	M	Cap Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Mrs Hiler, 13, Alie Street, London. E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Hall	William	17	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	~~Father, George Richard Hill, 90, Mannington Rd, Hillsboro Rd.~~ So'ton.	N.Y.	Ithaca
17		Milsom	Arthur	40	2	M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Weymouth	Wife, Mrs S.A.Milsom, 17, Park Mead Rd, Wyke Regis.	Conn.	Oakville
18	17583	Marshall	Anthony	20	11	M	S	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Weymouth	Father, A. Marshall, Holmleigh, Williams Ave, Wyke.	Conn.	Waterbury
19		Faill	Thomas	28	1	M	M	Engine-man.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Horden	Wife, Mrs Doris Faill, 62, Sixth Street, Horden.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20		Finnick	Margaret P.	45	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Elie	Sister, Mrs Sawyer, Bayview Toft, Elie, Fife.	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	UNDER 16	Finnick	Robert James son	14	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Elie	Aunt, -do- -do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		Kelly	Thomas	29	1	M	S	Police Pensionr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Mrs P. Burke, Cappagh, Castlecomer, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York
23		Richards	Daniel	41	6	M	M	Engine-man.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Gosgeinon	Wife, Mrs D. Richards, 3, Boulands Terrace, Gosgeinon.	N.J.	Wildwood
24		Rees	Bertha Nellie	41	11	F	W	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Pontardulais	Father, Mr. Handford, 13, High St, Tynybana, Pontardulais.	N.J.	Wildwood
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet 1 Line 9 - Borne, John - not on board.
10 - Borne, Barbara W. - not on board.
16 - Hall, William - not on board.
Lines 25 - 30 blank.

PURSER.

42

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17th November 1922., *19*

73

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes.	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been in the United States before and has been deported.	Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, and if so, the name of the person who has promised or offered employment.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, James Parish, 306, Esser Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rddy	Blk	Brn	None	Wales	Pontypridd
2	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Pontypridd
3	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Pontypridd
4	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Pontypridd
5	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Pontypridd
6	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Pontypridd
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, F. Homewood, ---------- Park Ridge, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Pontypridd
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. W.J.Northey, 112 La Belle Ave, Highland Pk, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Lt.	Grey	Out over left eye	England	Wye
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	1918/ 22	Butte		~~Yes~~	3 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Hayle
10	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	Yes	No				~~Yes~~	3 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Born on Ship	England	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Henry Owen Jones, 959 Ballingham St, Chelsea, Mass.	Yes	~~3 yrs~~	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Pinley
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, with me -do-	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Drk	Grey	None	Wales	Dinas Mawddwy
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, -do- -do-	Yes	1 year 6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Treharris
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Harold Brackle, Roger William Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Wales	Treharris
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Benjamin Weisinga, Friend, 967, Sutter Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Drk	Grey	None	England	Watchet
16	~~Yes~~	~~Parents~~	Yes	No	-	-	~~Uncle, Mr. Ernest Reynolds,~~ 317 S.Cayuga St, Ithaca, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Roumania ~~Russia~~	Kischeneff
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. F.R. Ashworth, General Delivery, Oakville, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. E. Hogg, R.F.D.4, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Hull
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Thirtle, Logans Ferry R.F.D.2, Parnassus.	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Weymouth
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. D. R. Finnick, 5452 Romaine St, Los Angeles.	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	England	Chevington
21	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	England	S.Shields
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John J. Kelly, 929, Amsterdam Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Alloa
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. W. D. Egnan, 200 East 18th St, N.Wildwood, N.J.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Fresh	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballylinan
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Wales	Swansea
25																			5	3	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	England	Atherington
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number 74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg, 11 NOV 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th November, 19 22.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brick	Etta	43		F	M	1960 Warsaw Poland 1960 H. Gibson, Warsaw.	by marriage 1897	249 South Pearl str. Albany N.Y.
2	~~Brick~~	Herschel	13		M	S		~~Child of American Citizens~~	-do-
3	Borcic	Michael	38		M	M	195235 Hughes.	St.Louis Mo. 7.VI.1913	St.Louis Mo. 1341 Poplar str.
4	Borcic	Mary	33		F	M		-do- Wife of above.	-do-
5	~~Borcic~~	John	4		M	S		~~Child of American Citizens~~	-do-
6	Rosenbach	Nissen	36		M	M	N.Y. Bord 64665 Hughes 64655	New-York 1915 January	33 Hillers street New-York City
7	Krenjec	Maria	12		F	S	27th Jan. 1910 Chicago Ill C.E. Hughes 215854		Father 5433 Milard ave. Chicago Ill
8	Jochum	Filip	16		M	S	St.Louis Mo. Oct. 17th 1905 Exchange of Passports Mrs Gerbrini 10/14/22	557 Belgrade	Father 1813 S 7th str. St.Louis
9	Rosansky	Leonard	39		M	M	218064 Hughes	Hartford Conn. 1910 November	156 Sexton stre. New Britain Conn.
10	Yarina	Mary	35		F	M	Pittston Pa. 1897	119001 Hughes	Pittston Pa. 251 W. Grant avenue
11	Yarina	Albert	2		M	S	Pittston Pa. 1920	119001 Hughes	-do-
12	Yarina	Anna Emma	5		F	S	Pittston Pa. 1917	119001 Hughes	-do-
13	Pavlo	George	16		M	S	Bridgeport 1905 17th December N.Y. Bord H 136 Legation		Bridgeport Conn. 159 Sage ave.
14	Danko	Michal	12		M	S	Bridgeport Conn. 23rd Febr. 1910 N.Y. Bord H 135 Legation		Bridgeport Conn. 635 Artic str.
15	Danko	George	11		M	S	Bridgeport Conn. 1911 7th April N.Y. Bord Czechoslovak Leg. 15.5.22		-do-
16	Mubi	Anton	37		M	M	P.P. Pittsburg Pa. 729 Chicago Hughes	Chicago Ill. 9th Febr. 1922	8701 Commercial ave. Chicago Ill.
17	Zolnik	Jan	19		M	S	Homestead Pa. 1903 12th June H 220335		aunt anna Bojczik 800 Anna street Homestead Pa.
18	Sandomirski	Wenta	50		F	M	2124 Gibson, Warsaw.	By marriage 1892 22.V.	Husband 347 Beekman ave. Bronx N.Y.
19	~~Sandomirsky~~	Pruna	15		F	S	-do-	~~Child of American Citizens~~	Father -do-
20	Sandomirski	Peter	13		M	S	-do-	-do-	Father -do-
21	Sandomirski	Szloima	11		M	S	-do-	-do-	Father -do-
22	Kapel	Mimie	42		F	M	168032 Hughes	Toledo Ohio 13rd May	1619 Oakwood Toledo Ohio
23	Gacher	John	30		M	M	H 152547	14th May 1920 Bridgeport Conn.	18 E. Walnut St.,
24	Gacher	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Has been in Hosp.	-do-	Brother Gabor Kalman Stanford Conn
25	~~Danzig~~	Sarah	42		F	M	106 Cairo	26th June 1921 Brooklyn N.Y.	232 Division str. New-York City
26	~~Danzig~~	Rubin	20		M	S			-do-
27	~~Danzig~~	Abraham	15		M	S			-do-
28	~~Danzig~~	Mendel	9		M	S			-do-
29	~~Danzig~~	Maleck	8		M	S			-do-
30	~~Danzig~~	Sipora	13		F	S			-do-

43

#1. 9 imports Nov. 18 '22 #6.8.16-17.22-23-24 by W.J. Coyne Asst. 11/17/22

Sheet C 13 Line 2 - Brick, Herschel - not U.S. Citizen. See Sheet C 12 Line 11.
5 - Borcic, John - -do- -do- 10
26 - Danzig, Rubin - not on board.
27 - Danzig, Abraham - not U.S. Citizen. See Sheet C 12 Line 12
28 - Danzig, Mendel - -do- -do- 13.
29 - Danzig, Maleck - -do- -do- 14.
30 - Danzig, Sipora - -do- -do- 15

10, 11 + 12 - #18 C.E. Hughes Asst. Supv. Inspn 2:50 pm

Robert

Albert Pink

PURSER. J. Coyne Asst. Supt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 2

Number 75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. 14 BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg 11 Nov 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th Nov 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vanzetta	Antonio	42		M	M	166386 Hughes	Pittsburgh 30st September 1921	10 str.506 Charleroi Pa.
2	Vanzetta	Teresa	35		F	M		-do- Wife of above.	-do-
3	Paris	Guiseppe	27		M	M	57349 Hughes	New-Port 20th June 1918	Box 36 Princeton Mich.
4	Possotti	Angelo	28		M	M	57348 Hughes	New-Port 20th June 1918	-do-
5	Andrina	Peter	58		M	M	73460 Hughes	Princeton November 1894	400 South str. Belleville Ill
6	Traverso	William	42		M	M	23149 Hughes	1879 25th Jan. Hartford Conn.	4 Artik street Worcester Mass.
7	Bussard	Carmen	20		F	M	209329 Hughes	by marriage 28th February 1919 Epernay	510 Camer street Londonville Oh.
8	Bussard	Gaston (2nd)	1	10	M	S	Londonville Ohio 1921 209329 Hughes		-do-
9	Sida	Julius	48		M	M	218365 Hughes	1897 Indianapolis	3048 West 10th street. Indianapoli
10	Sheet 3 14 Lines 11 - 30 blank.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex 2- Grandpoint to Alien Sheet

No 2 - Ordered transferred to Alien Sheet

PURSER.

Ex 2- 1/Hk W.K Auger Esq 11/7/22 - 3 P.M.

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7363 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7363

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 S.S. "BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, November 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th Nov., 1922. 76

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hudson	Sidney	53	4	M	S	213609 Hughes	Bridgeport. Conn	19 99 Buena Vista, Detroit. Mich.
2	Jones	Adaline	58		F	M	141841	Probate Court, Belmont. Ohio. Nov.1.1892.	Box 334. Maynard. Belmont. Ohio.
3	Pullen	Olive	35	1	F	M	142257 Hughes	Detroit.	1368. E. 54th St. Chicago. Ill.
4	Pullen	Vera	11		F	S	142257 Hughes		-do- -do-
5	Pullen	Winnifred	9		F	S	142257 Hughes		-do- -do-
6	Pullen	Aithen (Arthur)	6		M	S	142257 Hughes		-do- -do-
7	Westwood	Joseph	55		M	M	217507	Saginaw. Mich. Feb 19th 1910.	219. Bullock St. Saginaw. Mich.
8	Westwood	Hannah	55		F	M		-do- -do- Wife of above	-do- -do-
9	Stephens	George H.	30	6	M	M	Kansas 1892		St Louis. Missouri
10	Stephens	Ethel	26	8	F	M			-do-
11	Tenting	John	31		M	S	146026 Hughes		50 East 70th St., New York City
12	O'Sullivan	Patrick	50	1	M	S		Superior Court of Montana. May 1920	23 Locust Street. Butte. Montana.
13	Share	Louis	35		M	M	Baltimore August.10th. 1895	135780 Hughes	209 Bradford Street. Brooklyn. N. Y.
14	Share	Deborah	26		F	M		135780 Hughes	-do- -do-
15	Crowe	Harold E.	27		M	S	June 22nd, 1895, San Gabriel Calif. U.S.A.		Father. Frank Crowe, 242 East Firrl Str. Lorg Beach, California.
16	De Metsemaere	Henri	40		M	M		12th June, 1922. Detroit Mich.	Home. Alter Routhe No.1614, Detroit, Mich.
17	De Metsemaere	Emma	38		F	M		Same as above Wife of above	Same as above.
18	De Metsemaere	Maurits	21		M	S		Father a citizen. Same as above	Same as above.
19	Babincsak	Stefan	22		M	S	United States Citizen.	214400 Hughes	Andrew Babincsak, 147 India St. Brooklyn.
20	Sjoblom	Adolph.	36		M	M	United States Citizen.	17809 Hughes	Father. Johan Sjoblom, Glassport Pa., 615 Vermont Avenue.
21	Walli	Harry.	29		M	S	U.S.C.	184784 Hughes	305 East 31st Street, New York.
22	Gleismer	Agot	47		M	M	207069 Hughes	Circuit Court, Menominee, Mich. 17th July 1922.	Daggett, Mich.
23	Gleismer	Beda	46		F	M	207069 Hughes	Wife of above	-do-
24	Sheet 3 Line 9 - Stephens, George H. - not on board.								
25	10 - Stephens, Ethel - not on board.								
26	12 - O'Sullivan, Patrick - not on board.								
27							PURSER.		
28									
29									
30									

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ROUMANIA CUH arrived 2 11/18/22, 19, M., from Jaw Katimsky Blumenfeld Jan Tuska No. 77

	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	S.S.	Office	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		E.I. 11/18/22-9:30 a.m.																	
86m	1	TOPALIAN Hagop 2nd CAB	9	21	4	Q E	9:30	ZAHAJSKY	11/30 3 Jol			Land. 11/24/22 2 Pass Bond. Del. Writ Can.				Nov 60 656 Dec 10 10 5			
86f		Yessurt																	
12 86f		Alice																	
14 86f		Ghakes																	
16m		Melkan																	
86f	2	TOTH Gesa 2nd CAB	9	15	4	LPC	9:30	ZAHAJSKY		11/22 57 GB 1645							888		
86f		Givacla																	
8m		Giocrtov																	
6f		Puroska																	
86f	3	OSONKA Koremelia 2nd CAB	9	2	1	LPC C/m 98856/355	9:30	"		11/22 57 GB 1645							222		
68m	4	GRANT David S 2nd CAB	5	18	1	C.L.	9:30	COYNE		11/18 162 MG 245							21		
10m	5	KABALNIK Avrum	C1	15	1	LPC	10:40	SMITH		11/21 124 JB N.Y.							533		
47m	6	RABINOVITCH Salman	C1	12	2	LPC PH D	10:15	SMITH	11/21 Jol	11/23 131 JM 21							10 12 10		
86m		Yeeder																	
86f	7	BRAUCH Ettel	C2	14	1	LPC	10:15	LIPSKI		11/21 125 MG 40							565		
86f	8	DUBOWICZ Sura	C2	6/7	2	LPC Un read	10:30	LIPSKI		11/21 185 Jgs 10							666		
86f		Liste																	
86f	9	BABINSKY Lois	C2	8	1	LPC PH D Un read	10:30	LIPSKI		11/21 158 Jgs 10							333		
86m	10	PARRISH Lawrence	2	2	1	LPC	10:45	LIPSKI		11/22 58 JBK							222		
68m	11	HOMEWOOD Alexander Geo.	1	7	1	C.L.	10:45	SMITH	11/20 5 JB			11/22 52-192 Landis					N 11 11		
68m	12	GOLOD Samuel	C2	12	2	LPC PH D	10:45	LIPSKI		11/20 29 LB 3							464		
86f		Rojsel																	
86f	13	BASSUK Nacina	C10	1/3	3	LPC PH D	10:50	BURKE		11/20 16 LB 205							626		
86f		Goldu																	
86f		Ghitel																	
10m	14	FELIK Benzione	C8	11	1	Asstd LPC	10:35	JEANNISS		11/21 131 Jgs 10							333 Nov 12 1915		
86f	15	VANDER Heyiem Adriana	2	19	1	LPC	10:30	LIPSKI	11/21 52 MG				11/2	Bermuda Dec 12 11					
86m	16	SIENN Pietro	C6	18	2	B.P. IRR	11:00	FLANNERY	11/22 33 JB	11/28 131 JB 115			12				30 20 20		
		Caterina																	
	17	RAGHETTI Marco	C6	11	1	LPC PP IRR	10:20	"	11/22 8 JB	11/28 131 Jgs 11							10 10 10		

ROUMANIA 11/18/22

N. Y. Form 38

Form 716
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 74

S. S. BERENGARIA CUN CONT'D arrived 11/18/22, 19, M., from

Line No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Time	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl.	Remarks	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Case	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20m 18	CHERY Luigi	06	16	2	PP IRR	10:45	FLANNERY	11/29 52 JS.		11/8 144 JS 11 4									
18f	Caterina																		
22m 19	PIANTINO Ottorino	06	21	1	LPC PP IRR	10:40	"	11/29 55 JS		11/8 143 JS									
24m 20	RONDO Spondo Pietro	06	20	1	LPC PP IRR	10:30	"	11/29 50 JS		11/8 136 JS 10									
26m 21	GATINELLI Antonio	06	2	1	LPC PP IRR	10:30	"	11/29 48 JS		11/28 142 JS 11 35									
28m 22	PIKOS Jack	C12	6	1	LPC Q E	10:50	BURKE			11/21 39 Jos 2 25									
30m 23	Yordanoff GEORGIEFF Joudan	C12	9	1	LPC Q E	11:00	BURKE	11/30 68 JJM		12/4 62 LBJ 9 45									
32f 24	FRIEBERG Ruchel	C12	8	5	LPC Un read	11:00	LIPSKI			11/23 101 JJM 9 45									
18f	Sara																		
16m	Ssak																		
12f	Bessie																		
30f 25	KRASNOW Annie	02	3/4	2	LPC Un Read	11:15	LIPSKI	11/30 62 JS 11 24 JS											
16f	Aidel									Under 16									
44f 26	NIMMO Sura	C8	7	1	LPC Un read	11:10	JENNIS			11/28 LB 130									
42m 27	GOLDSTRACH Michal	C1	19	5	LPC PH D	11:15	SMITH			11/30 106 Meyer 1200									
38f	Anna																		
22f	KULB Beila																		
8f	Sarah																		
5f	Pessie																		
48f 28	WEISZ Regina	C7	8	1	LPC	11:20	JENNISS			11/21 79 JJM 11 2									
22m 29	SAIADOFF Jean	c2	29	1	LPC	11:30	LIPSKI			11/30 39 Low 11 2									
62m 30	KATZ Moisie	C2	20	2	LPC PH D Un read	11:45	LIPSKI	11/21 124 Cun		11/21 5 JJM 9 45									
60f	Lea																		
19f 31	GHAIKIN Bella	5	18	2	LPC Un 16 acc al	11:40	FISCH			11/21 113 LB									
15m	Shlema																		
41m 32	GOLDWARB Srul	C4	27	2	LPC PH D	11:30	PIAGGIO			11/21 69 Dun 15									
69f	Itka																		
33m 33	GUGGIANA Gliceric	C6	9	1	LPC PASSP IRR	11:30	FLANNERY	11/21 46 JS		11/28 141 JS 11 30									
31m 34	RICCA Caterina	C6	7/8	2	LPC PP IRR	11:30	"	11/23 43 JS		11/28 140 JS 11 25									
13m	MARTINONI Elverio																		

DEPT OF LAB.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. BERENGARIA GUN CONT'D arrived 11/18/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	36	BRAMBANI America	C6	3	1	LK PP IRR	11:30	FLANNERY	11/23	41	28				11/25	129	9	11	25									
4m	36	BORCIC John	C12	10	1	LPC Un 16	11:45	BURKE							11/18	46	2	31	2m									
21f	37	DANKAL Tauba	C1	30	1	LPC PH D	11:20	SMITH	11/20	32	2									Landed 12/5/22 - 2 Pm								
42f	38	DANZIG Sarah	C15	25	5	LPC PH D Q R	11:40	BURKE							11/20	21	20	3	05									
15f		" Rebbel																										
1m		" Sapora																										
8m		" Mendel																										
8m		" Mealek																										
45f	39	KARDOVSKY Elka	C3	10	1	LPC PH D	11:50	FLANNERY							11/22	18	2	41	40									
19f	40	MALACHOWICZ Russa	C6	13	2	LPC Un read	12:00	FISCH	11/22	14	2	3								12/12 Brought Ellis Is								
19f		" Liba																		Landed 12/6/22 - 1 Pm								
60f	41	SCHWACHER Sura	C6	4	1	LPC PH D	1:45	BEHLER							11/20	107	Cal	12										
15m	42	Danzig Abraham	C11	1	1	LPC	Ret 11/20/22 - 1 Pm	Burke							11/20	21	40	3										
65f	43	Aranova Dwoire	C5	5	1	LPC Ah Dg	Ret 11/21/22 - 1 Pm	"							11/21	60	(R)	3d										
67f	44	Friedman Hana	C1	15	1	LPC Ah Dg Silly	Ret 11/22/22 -	"							11/21	78	(R)	3d										
22f	45	Katz Freida	C2	22	1	LPC		Burke							11/23	5	3B	4d										
73f	46	Tsukoven, Chana	C3	2	2	LPC Ah Dg		Burke	11/22	12	3									Landed 11/16/22 12 20 Pm								
		" Chana			3	Bond req. 1/15/23 - 1 Pm																						
37m	47	Tsukoven, Motta	C3	1	1	LPC	Ret 11/24/22	Juicle												Landed 12/16/22 - 3 Pm								
62f	48	Goldsworthy Elizabeta	2	3	1	LPC Hy Hd. Ill.		Burke							11/23	53	Gr	4d										
38f	49	Dworkin, Hana	5	15	2	LPC	From 12/21/22 - 10 40 Pm								11/21	56	3B	11	55									
		" Dena																										

N. Y. Form 70
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERENGARIA- Cunard Line arrived Nov. 18, 1922, 191, M., from 80 Nov. Queenstown Dec

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TITLE)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
								By Inspector	Date	Time		Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	KERNER, Fejda - 11 cab.	9:30	10 13		1	To tel. $	SS RR uncle Sam'l Secher, 453 W 14 St Chgo.	Behl	11/18	11[45]			
✓ 2	DAVIDOVICI, Frieda- 11 cab.	9:40	8 19		1	" call	uncle Isay Shaymovitz 78 Lewis St NYC	John	11/20	10[30]	½	2	2
✓ 3	FUKSMAN, Cypa	10:20	C1 10/11		2	" tel. $	RR husb. Max 324 Division St. Chgo. SS	Luick	11/21	3	½	6	8 6
	(ch) Szeine						do	"	"	"			
✓ 4	KINGER, Smil	10:30	C2 2		1	To call	Bro Morris Wharton, 364 Saratoga Ave. Brooklyn	Dahl	11/20	11[30]	½	2	2
✓ 5	SKLAR, Chaja	11:20	C5 3		1	" call	Bro Louis 336 E 5 St NYC	Behl	11/16	1[45]	✓	1	
✓ 6	HORVAT, Josef	10:30	C11 1		1	" tel. $	Sis Anna Tuerdis 153 W. Ernest St. Chgo. Buffalo, NY	"	"	2[45]	✓	1	
✓ 7	NIWINSKI, Henryk	10:30	C 5 21		1	" tel. $	RR uncle Julian Kowalewski, 332 Gibson St	"	11/20	3-	½	3	2
✓ 8	FEFER, Berl	10:30	C 3 6		1	" call	Sis Ester Coira 875 Sutter Ave Brklyn NY	"	"	9[30]	½	2	2
✓ 9	GAFFER, Nisan	10:45	C 1 1		1	" tel. $	Sis Bluma 3700 Park St. Washington DC	"	"	3-	½	3	2
✓ 10	SAIKO, Lempi	10:30	4 14		1	" call	aunt Charlotte Tuikkanen 31 W. 56 St NYC SS	Mi	11/18	12[30]	✓	1	
✓ 11	KUKKONEN, Taaro	10:25	4 11/12		2	" Call	bro Emil A. 281 Fairmont Ave Jersey City NJ	John	11/20	10[45]	½	4	4
	(bro) Waldo						do	"	"	"			
✓ 12	BENELMAN, Szoyl -11 cab.-	9:30	8 15/16		2	MED. HOLD For #1	bro Sam Isaac 824 Ave K. Canarsie, Brklyn NY	Mi	"	10[45]	½	4	4
	" (wife) Janta						Brklyn NY	"	"	"			
✓ 13	SCHMELLICH, Mina	10:45	C8 1		1	To call	To Council of Jewish Women	John	"	10[30]	✓	2	2
✓ 14	MARDER, Mariam	10:50	C1 24		1	" call	uncle Kewa M. 130 Franklin Ave. Scranton Pa	"	"	11[30]	½	2	2
✓ 15	LEONARD, Billiah	11:00	2 4/5		2	" call	husb. Philip L. 317 W. 35 St. NYC	"	"	11[30]	½	4	4 4
	(ch) Frank						do	"	"	"			
✓ 16	PRESSMAN, Boris	10:55	C1 7/9		3	To call or tel. $	uncle Abe Klein 621 Jay St. Phila. Pa 2 Mi	"	"	3-	½	6	6 6
	(wife) Zofya						do	"	"	"			
	(ch) Mordko						do	"	"	"			
✓ 17	MELALED, Fryma	11:00	C1 25		1	To call	Bro Jacob Miller, Arctic Centre, RI	John	"	10[45]	½	2	2
✓ 18	MAROS, Sara	11:00	C1 14		1	" call	uncle Chas Liberman, 1732 Madison Ave NY	"	"	10[30]	½	2	2
✓ 19	ROMANELLI, Alice	11:00	2 6/7/8		3	" call	husb Paul Box 180, Moosup, Conn	Behl	11/18	2[45]	✓	3	
	(ch) Lidia						do	"	"	"			
	" Paul						do	"	"	"			

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERENGARIA- Cunard Line arrived Nov: 18, 1922, 191, M., from 81

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Number	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 20	PARRISH, Emily 11:15	1	1/6		6	To call	husb. James 306 Emerson ave. Buffalo Ny	Behl	11/18	1²⁰	✓6		
	(ch) Glyn						do						
	" Florence						do						
	" Traletta						do						
	" John						do						
	" Georgina						do						
✓ 21	NIEMEC, Stanislaw 11:00	C5	1		1	To call	bro Kazimier 383 Inslee st. Carteret Jersey	Dilli	11/20	9⁵⁰	✓2	2	
✓ 22	SZUMACHER, Sura 11:25	C5	4		1	" call	held Ell	Behl	11/18	1⁴⁰	✓1		
✓ 23	STRASSLER, Dressli 11:25	C8	9		1	" call	bro Markel Kraul, 363 Jersey st. new Brighton S.I. NYC	"	"	1⁴⁵	✓1		
✓ 24	OBRINSKA, Rachel 11:20	C4	18		2	" tel. $	bro Max, 1072 Forest Ave NYC	John	11/20	11³⁵	✓4	4	4
✓	(cons) TUREKA, Jacha						uncle Herman Lefkovitz 5921 So Maysh Chgo Ill	"	"	11⁴⁰			
✓ 25	RUDKOWSKA, Rachil 11:25	C4	25/26		2	To await sis. in hosp.	father Judel 770 Audubon Ave NYC	"	11/21	12³⁵	✓6	8	6
	(bro) Chaim						do	"	"	"			
✓ 26	LIPSZYC, Chana 11:30	C4	16		1	To call	bro Rose Fein 515 E 156 St. NYC	Dilli	11/20	11¹⁰	✓2	2	
✓ 27	KALSKY, Braine 11:45	✓5	1/4		4	" call	husb. Harry, Revere, Mass	Behl	11/18	1³⁰	✓4		
	(ch) Sime						do						
	" Rive						do						
	" Itzek						do						
✓ 28	KOWALSKA, Ruchla 11:50	5	8		1	To call	uncle Frank Wolf 1053 Carroll St Bklyn NY	John	11/20	10²⁵	✓2	2	2
✓ 29	DWORKIN, Hana 12:50	5	13/16		2	" Await ch. in hosp.	Made S.D.	Johnson	12/21	Nov 24 1040	24	24	26
	(sis) Dina						"			Dec 4	40	40	40
✓ 30	LEVIN, Chaja H. 12:40	5	6/8		3	To call	son Joseph, 66 Church St Hartford Conn	Behl	11/18	2		no meals 3	
	(ch) Dwojre						do	"	"	"			
	" Sura						do	"	"	"			
✓ 31	DUNOVAN, Notta 1:15	✓C3	1		1	Wife & ch. in hosp.	S. D.	Luck	11/24	2	✓1	6	1
✓ 32	BRICK, Josel 1:15	C2	26/27/28		5	To tel. $	father Samuel 249 So. Pearl St. Albany Ny	Dilli	11/18	4³⁵		no meals 5	
	(bro) Zelig						do						
	" Herschel						do						
	" Simcha						do						
	(sis) Gitel						do						

S/S BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE -11/18/22

Form 600

N. T. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

82

S.S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
33	Rudowska Rygke	C	4	24		1	from hosp. 11/22 - 1	To Hebrew Society	John	11/22	4pm		
34	Dworkin Sita	5	17		1	" "	12/26/-2 With T.D. #19						
								Hebert	12/27	11m	1	—	1

Berengaria - Cunard - 11/18/22

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* New York *, Nov 17* *, 1922, from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	58	M	[illegible]	British	5.6	170	[illegible]
2	Jones	H.D.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5.6	142	[illegible]
3	Edkins	Ernest	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	English	Do.	5.8	172	[illegible]
4	Roberts	David	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Welsh	Do.	5.7	150	[illegible]
5	Ford	Chas M.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	English	[illegible]	6.4	225	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Chas.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	210	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	James	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	142	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.1	140	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

11-17 Berengaria

Form 500

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 507

83

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEC 1 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The

PORT OF New York

21st November 1922, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Berengaria

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 698 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen ~~left in hospital (or died)~~ Transferred to LACONIA 9

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 695

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th November, 19 22, consigned to The Cunard Line.; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R., and is expected to sail 21st November, 19 22 for Southampton. via Cherbourg via United States port of - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
A.Dickinson.	30	British	Southampton 11th November 1922.	
J.Burton.	21	-do-	-do-	-do-
L.Broome.	20	-do-	-do-	-do-
P.Loughran.	24	-do-	-do-	-do-

16—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Benvenuta, *arriving at* New York, Nov 17, 1922, *from the port of* Southampton 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	H/C	58	M	[illegible]	British	5.6	170	[illegible]
2	Jones	R.D.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do	42	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5.6	142	Do.
3	Edkins	Ernest	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do	41	Do.	English	Do.	5.7	172	Do.
4	Roberts	David	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do	42	Do.	Welsh	Do.	5.7	150	Do.
5	Ford	Chas. H.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do	35	Do.	English	Do.	6.4	225	Do.
6	Crossdale	Chas.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do	31	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5.11	200	Do.
7	Hindmarsh	James	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do	30	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5.8	150	Do.
8	Hughes	Frank	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do	33	Do.	Irish	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
9	Thorgen	Percy A.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do	25	Do.	Irish	Do.	6.-	140	Do.
10													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.J.Bilson.	31	British	Southampton 11th November 1922.
Charles Trounce	21	-do-	-do-
William Hackett	28	-do-	-do-
F.W.Grassby.	26	-do-	-do-
S.Randall.	25	-do-	-do-
A.Watkins.	36	-do-	-do-
E.Rice.	42	-do-	-do-
R.S.Thompson.	22	-do-	-do-
E.Rose.	21	-do-	-do-
The above men were transferred to H.M.S."LACONIA"			
A.Zerai.	46	Italian	Southampton 11th November 1922.
J.Johnson.	30	British	-do-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Ansedale	32	British			
S.Jones.	27	-do-			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas A Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at New York, Nov 17, 1922, from the port of Southampton 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
E 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/7/22	[illegible]	14c	58	M	[illegible]	British	5.6	170	[illegible]
2	Jones	F. D	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		42	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5.6	142	Do.
3	Edkins	Ernest	[illegible]	Do	Do.		41	Do.	English	Do.	5.7	172	Do.
4	Roberts	David	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		42	Do.	Welsh	Do.	5.7	150	Do.
5	Ford	Chas G.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		35	Do.	English		6.4	225	Do.
6	Crayford	Chas	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		31	Do.			5.11	210	Do.
7	Allchurch	James	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		30				5.8	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				33	Do.	Welsh		5.7	142	Do.
9	[illegible]	Percy A	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		28	Do.	Welsh	Do.	6.2	190	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		46	Do.	English		5.7	183	
11	Patten	William	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		35	Do.	"	Do.	5.7	161	Do.
12	Ward	Percy H.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		35	Do.	"	Do.	5.7	145	Do.
13	Davidson	Wm. R.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		36	Do.	"	Do.	5.11	210	Do.
14	Poole	Arthur	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		27	Do.	"	Do.	5.8	145	Do.
15	Hadwick	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		28		"		5.9	168	
16	Longdale	Harold	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		21	Do.	"	Do.	5.8	140	Do.
17	Hudson	Ronald	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		24	Do.	"	Do.	5.6	145	Do.
18	Scarfe	Harry	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		21	Do.	"	Do.	5.10	150	Do.
19	Hancroft	Herbert	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		45		"		5.7	175	
20	Hunt	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		42	Do.	"	Do.	5.10	160	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		50	Do.	"	Do.	5.6	165	Do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	5.6	140	Do.
23	[illegible]	Herb. [illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do.		30	Do.	"	Do.	5.6	150	
24	Egan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		36	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5.7	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]			Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		5-2	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5.11	150	
27				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
28				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		24	Do.	"	Do.	5.8	160	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do		Do		"		5.11	135	

U.S.M. OFFICE NOV 9 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

2000. 60/543

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the Br. S. Sn. S. "Berengaria," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chas A Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* Southampton *,* *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Anderson	Cecil	[illegible]	11/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	39.	M	[illegible]	British	5.4	127.	[illegible]
2	Carpenter	James	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	33.	Do.	"	Do.	5.6	153.	Do.
3	Littlefield	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	"	Do.	5.7	158	Do.
4	Wrightsley	Thos.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	"	Do.	5.7	160.	Do.
5	Fisher	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	62	Do.	✓	Do.	5.8	150.	Do.
6	Sargeant	Norman	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	40.	Do.	✓	Do.	5.10	161	Do.
7	Rigby	James	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	✓	Do.	5.7	156	Do.
8	Spiegelhalter	Francis	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	35.	Do.	✓ (NBAS)	Do.	5.8	163	Do.
9	Bird	John Charles	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	✓	Do.	5.8	147	Do.
40 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	✓	Do.	5.7	[illegible]	Do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	✓	Do.	5.6	135	Do.
12	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	✓	Do.	5.7	154	Do.
13				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	✓	Do.			Do.
14				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.					
15				Do.									Do.
16				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.					Do.
17				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
18				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
19				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
20				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
21				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
22				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
23				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.					Do.
24				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
25				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
26				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
27				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
28				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
29													
30				Do.	Do.	Do.							

M. M. OFFICE 10 NOV 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 6-1/345

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible] 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·9	146	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·4	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·10	140	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·9	160	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·10½	[illegible]	Do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·9	167	Do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·10	150	Do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·11	163	Do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·9	[illegible]	Do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·9	[illegible]	Do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·9	160	Do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·10	154	Do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5·11	149	Do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5·11	[illegible]	Do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	6·1	154	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·9	151	Do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5·4	156	Do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·7	154	Do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·4	160	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·6	144	Do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·8	160	Do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5·9	163	Do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
24	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·9	[illegible]	Do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·4	[illegible]	Do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5·10	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Seaman	Robert	[illegible]	Do.	Do	Do	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·10	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Steward

OFFICE
10 OCT 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltimore ***, arriving at*** New York ***, 192 , from the port of*** Southampton 87

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Peter	Joseph	O.S.	11/[illegible]/[illegible]	Southampton	H/C	29	M	S. of E.	British	5'11½		Hyper
	2	White	George	"	Do.	Do.		24	Do.	"	Do.	5'9½		Do.
	3	Jones	Charles P.	"	Do.	Do.		44	Do.	"	Do.	5'4½		Do.
	4	Smith	William	"	Do.	Do.		41	Do.	"	Do.	5'6½	160	Do.
	5	Johnson	James H.	"	Do.	Do.		44	Do.	Negro	Do.	5'4½		Do.
	6	Peters	Edward	"	Do.	Do.		41	Do.	S. of E.	Do.	5'6½		Do.
	7	Gilbert	John W.	"	Do.	Do.		24	Do.	"	Do.	5'9½	150	Do.
	8	Barber	James	"	Do.	Do.		42	Do.	"	Do.	5'6½		Do.
	9	Green	William	"	Do.	Do.		30	Do.	"	Do.	5'9½		Do.
	10	Daniels	William	"	Do.	Do.		46	Do.	"	Do.	5'6½	140	Do.
	11	Hewitt	Edward	"	Do.	Do.		30	Do.	"	Do.	5'9½	163	Do.
	12	Wyatt	Wyman	"	Do.	Do.		45	Do.	"	Do.	5'6½	160	Do.
	13	Williams	Harry	"	Do.	Do.		41	Do.	"	Do.	5'9½		Do.
+	14	Lloyd	Robert	"	Do.	Do.		26	Do.	"	Do.	5'6½	150	Do.
	15	Wm. Jones	Robert	"				54	Do.	South		5'9½	144	
	16	Dabney	Jesse	"	Do.	Do.		43	Do.	S. of E.	Do.	5'9½	156	
	17	Jones	William	"	Do.	Do.		23	Do.	"	Do.	5'6½	154	
	18	Conway	Wm. H.	"	Do.	Do.		25	Do.	"	Do.	5'9½	145	
+	19	Williams	Joe	"	Do.	Do.		41	Do.	"	Do.	5'6½	154	
50	20	Bell	Percy	"	Do.	Do.		41	Do.	"	Do.	5'9½	159	
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.		Do.			
	22	[illegible]	Thomas	"				32	Do.	"	Do.	5'9½		
+	23	[illegible]	Alfred	"	Do.	Do.		32	Do.	"	Do.	5'6½	149	Do.
+	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.		24	Do.	"	Do.	5'9½	154	Do.
	25	Dailey	Chas.	"	Do.	Do.		19	Do.	"	Do.	5'6½	134	Do.
	26	Whiteley	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.		20	Do.	"	Do.	5'9½	154	Do.
+	27	Howard	Chas.	"	Do.	Do.		45	Do.	"	Do.	5'9½	160	Do.
+	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.		42	Do.	"	Do.	5'6½	159	Do.
	29	Sullivan	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.		23	Do.			5'6½	134	
+10	30	[illegible]	Harry	"	Do.	Do.		45		English		5'9½	160	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
10 OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

comm. 66/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kirsten Gamas *, arriving at* New York *,* , *192* , *from the port of* Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
+61	1	[illegible]	Clement	OS	11/1/22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	149	[illegible]
†	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5 9	149	[illegible]
†	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5 9	140	[illegible]
†	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5 9	157	Do.
†	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	"	Do.	5 9	140	Do.
	6	[illegible]	Howard	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	"	Do.	5 8	160	Do.
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	"	Do.	5 9	149	Do.
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	"	Do.	5 6	140	Do.
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				16		"		5 9	149	
10	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	14	Do.	"	Do.	5 8	160	Do.
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	15	Do.	"	Do.	5 9	146	Do.
†	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	15	Do.	"	Do.	5 7	159	Do.
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	"	Do.	5 7	157	Do.
	14				Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	"	Do.	5 1	150	Do.
	15				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
	16				Do.	Do.	Do.							Do.
	17				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
	18				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
	19				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
	20				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
	21				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
	22				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
	23				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
	24				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
	25				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
	26				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
	27				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
	28				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
	29				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
	30				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.

[illegible] 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 6d/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* New York *,* Nov. 17 *, 192*7*, from the port of* —

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Dowld	Jas.	[illegible]	9/15	Britain	4/0	50	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	172	2 Hyperm
2	Lamont-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	52		Scotch		5'11	224	
3	Duncan	Alex.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Scotch	L	5'8	168	L
4	Baldwin	Mark.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Scotch	Do	5'8	161	Do
5	Phillips	Robt.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5'6	160	Do
6	Edwards	Geo.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Welsh	Do	5'7	164	Do
7	Cuttle	Henry	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	English	Do	5'9	145	Do
8	Dunlop	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	[illegible]	Do	5'10	150	Do
9	Mc Intyre	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5'6	160	Do.
10	Kyle	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'7	170	Do.
11	Nicholson	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'6	165	Do.
12	Nicol	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'7	170	Do.
13	Thirkell	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'5	150	Do.
14	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'8	150	Do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
16	Evans	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'6	150	Do.
17	Nicol	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'11	180	Do.
18	Miller	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'8	167	Do.
19	Pearson	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
20	Mc Ingall	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'6	140	Do.
21	Dent	Chas.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'6	150	Do.
22	Hayland	Jack.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'5	133	Do.
23	Bolton	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'7	158	Do.
24	Blain	Wm. L.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'8	147	Do.
25	Lloyd	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'11	160	Do.
26	Larsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'11	160	Do.
27	Barnes	W. H.	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'6	142	Do.
28	Mc Neece	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
29	Lane	Edward	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'7	135	Do.
30	Liddell	Chas. M	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	D-	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	144	S

M. M. OFFICE 10 NOV 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

overleaf Engs.

6

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20000. 6a/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* New York *,* , *192* , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
3+32 1	Harvey	Geo.	Lamp Trimmer	11/	Southn	4/10	21	M	Eng	British	5 9	150	Mole
3 2	Harrison	Richard		Do.	Do.	Do.	23/28	Do.		Do.	5 7	150	
4 3	Bailey	Harold		Do.	Do.		22	Do.		Do.	5 11½		
5 4	Wilson	Edward		Do.	Do.		22	Do.		Do.	5 10	150	
6 5	Brownsdon	George					24	Do.		Do.	5 7	150	
7 6	Mcgregor	Robt					29	Do	Scotch		5 10	144	
8 7	Pope	Reginald					22	Do.	English		5 10	160	
9 8	Allen	Fred					22		"	Do	6 0	150	
40 9	Jamieson	Robt		Do.	Do.		22	Do.	"	Do.	5 7	147	
41 10	Whittaker	Robert		Do.	Do.		21	Do.	Welsh	Do.	5 [illegible]	6	
42 11	[illegible]												
42 12	Dennis	Bailey	Trimmer	Do.	Do.		34	Do.	English		6 1	160	
3 13	Baird	Donald		Do.	Do.		35	Do.		Do.	5 4	133	
4 14	Hemmell	Alf					21	Do.	"		5 8	150	
5 15	Steele	[illegible]					27	Do.	"		5 8	140	
6 16	Hamilton	Robt		Do.	Do.		24	Do.	"	Do.	5 8	130	
7 17	Hogan	Eugene		Do.	Do.		22	Do.	English	Do.	5 9	147	
8 18	Wells	[illegible]		Do.	Do.		21	Do.	English	Do.	5 7	134	
9 19	Banks	Herbert		Do.	Do.		26	Do.	"		5 9	140	
50 20	Clark	Jas	Trimmer				45		"		5 9	170	
1 21	Chalmers	Robt		Do.	Do.		31		"	Do.	5 11	141	
2 22	Morgan	Edward	Trimmer	Do.	Do.		34		"		5 7	150	
15 23	[illegible]			Do.	Do.								
21 24	Simmonds	Richard	Trimmer	Do.	Do.		29	Do.	"		5 11	162	
25													
26								Do.					
27								Do.					
28								Do.					
29								Do.					
30				Do.				Do.		Do			

M. M. OFFICE 10 NOV 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

outward bound

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* New York *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible] 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Webster	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/11/17	Salem	No	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	150	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	30	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	185	Do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	55	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.

[illegible] owstern Exp

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 12 BOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 64/145

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9 92

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* Quebec *, 192 , from the port of* Cuxhaven

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1													
	2				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	3				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	4				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	5				Do.	Do.			Do.					
	6				Do.	Do.			Do.					
	7				Do.	Do.								
	8				Do.	Do.								
	9				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
40	10				Do.	Do.			Do.					
	11				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	12				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	13				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	14				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	15				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	16				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	17				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	18				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	19				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
50	20				Do.	Do.			Do.					
	21				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	22				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	23				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	24				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	25				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	26				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	27				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	28				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
	29													
60	30				Do.	Do.								

Ordinary Seaman

N.M. OFFIC
10 NOV 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

9

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500—5/345

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* New York *, 192 , from the port of* Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	Southn	W/O	[illegible]	M	Negro	British	5	11½	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	"	Do.	5	10½	Do.
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	"	Do.	5	4	14 Do.
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	"	Do.	5	1	139 Do.
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	"	Do.	5	9	145 Do.
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	"	Do.	5	4	129 Do.
	7	Hannigan	Frederick	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	"	Do.	5	9	163 Do.
	8	[illegible]	Frederick	"				44		"		5	4	142 Do.
	9	[illegible]	William	"				30	Do.	"	Do.	5	6	149 Do.
46	10	Darnell	Edward	"				40	Do.	"	Do.	5	4	147 Do.
	11	[illegible]	Frederick	"				45	Do.	"	Do.	5	6	147 Do.
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				38	Do.	"	Do.	5	9	144 Do.
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				24	Do.	"	Do.	5	8	146 Do.
	14	[illegible]	Frank	"				38	Do.	"	Do.	5	9	147 Do.
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				32	Do.	"	Do.	5	8	160 Do.
+	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	"	Do.	5	9	160 Do.
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Negro	Do.	5	8	144 Do.
+	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Negro	Do.	5	9	156 Do.
+	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	"	Do.	5	8	141 Do.
+ 20	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	"	Do.	5	9	162 Do.
+	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	"	Do.	5	8	149 Do.
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				21	Do.	"		5	9	150 Do.
+	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	"	Do.	5	8	149 Do.
+	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	"	Do.	5	9	164 Do.
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Negro	Do.	5	9	165 Do.
+	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	5	8	164 Do.
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	"	Do.	5	9	163 Do.
+	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	"	Do.	5	8	149 Do.
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.			21		Negro		5	9	163
90	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Negro	Do.	5	2	169 Do.

[illegible] Lines

N.I.M. OFFICE
10 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

10

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 44/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *192*, *from the port of* [illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/11/22	[illegible]	M/C	39	M	Eng	British	5'4"	169	Mole
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	29	Do.	"	Do.	5'6"	[illegible]	Do.
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	20	Do.	"	Do.	5'9"	145	Do.
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	21	Do.	"	Do.	5'9"	143	Do.
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	48	Do.	"	Do.	5'4"	142	Do.
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	23	Do.	"	Do.	5'9"	[illegible]	Do.
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	5'6"	139	Do.
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	16	Do.	"	Do.	5'6"	136	Do.
100	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	40	Do.	"	Do.	5'9"	163	Do.
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	21	Do.	"	Do.	5'6"	149	Do.
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	44	"	Negro	Do.	5'9"	[illegible]	Do.
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	42	Do.	Red	Do.	5'8"	149	Do.
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	24	Do.	"	"	5'10"	160	Do.
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	Do.	"	Do.	5'8"	156	Do.
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	"	Do.	5'9"	163	Do.
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	44	Do.	"	Do.	5'8"	159	Do.
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	32	Do.	"	Do.	5'8"	163	Do.
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	Do.	"	Do.	5'9"	148	Do.
110	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	Do.	"	Do.	5'6"	101	Do.
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	Do.	"	Do.	5'9"	163	Do.
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	"	Do.	5'6"	149	Do.
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	25	Do.	"	Do.	5'9"	163	Do.
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	22	Do.	"	Do.	5'9"	[illegible]	Do.
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	18	Do.	"	Do.	5'9"	159	Do.
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	26	Do.	"	Do.	5'9"	163	Do.
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	21	Do.	"	Do.	5'8"	[illegible]	Do.
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	Do.	"	Do.	5'9"	146	Do.
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	Do.	"	Do.	5'8"	146	Do.
120	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dc	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	"	Do.	5'9"	144	Do.

N.Y.M. OFFICE 10 NOV 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Southern Cross

11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel Buenaventura, *arriving at* New York, , 192, *from the port of* Buenaventura

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
3				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
4				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
5				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
6				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
7				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
8				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
9				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
10				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
11				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
12				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
13				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
14				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
15				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
16				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
17				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
18				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
19				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
20				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
21				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
22				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
23				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
24				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
25				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
26				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
27				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
28				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
29				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			
30				Do.	Do.			Do.		Do.			

12

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 44/315.

403

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(403)

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible] 11/17, *192* , *from the port of* [illegible] 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Greene	Matthew	Ship Steward	8/6/24	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9	160	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Barnes	Thos	2d Steward	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	38	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	5'11	165	[illegible]
4	Lahey	Geo.	Pantryman	Do.	do.	Do.	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	162	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	McEwen	Thomas	2nd Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Meehan	John	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	130	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Cooper	Robert	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Roberts	Arthur	Pantryman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	200	[illegible]
11	Grant	Robert	1st Pantryman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	174	[illegible]
12	Archer	Joseph	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	144	[illegible]
13	Voces	Alfred	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	160	[illegible]
14	Farrell	Joseph	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	166	[illegible]
15	Di Rocco	John	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	116	[illegible]
16	Greco	Arthur	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11	190	[illegible]
17	Ricci	Joseph	Pantryman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	150	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Thomas	Leonard	Storekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	165	[illegible]
20	Gilbert	[illegible]	2nd Storekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11	195	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Mitchell	James	Ship's Head Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Bryan	Thomas	Head Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	186	[illegible]
24	Bradbury	Harry	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	138	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Saloon Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Saloon Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Robinson	John	Linenkeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5'9	160	[illegible]

13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 40/345.

M. M. OFFICE
[illegible] 1922
SOUTH[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* New York, 11/17, *192*, *from the port of* [illegible] 97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Menzies	James	Asst Linenkeeper	11/11/22	Seattle	420	32	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	170	Scars
2	Clifton	George	do				44		Eng		5 7	156	
3	Phillipps	Herbert	Baker				38		"		5 9	140	
4	Newman	Charles	do				21		Negro		5 5½	130	
5	Tantry	Florence	Lady Attendant				30	F	"		5 7	140	
6	Woodhouse	Edwin	Saloon Pantry Steward				38	M	"		5 7½	150	
7	Roberts	Edward	Asst Saloon Pantry Steward				21		"		5 9	165	
8	Mary	Herbert	do				38		"		5 9	145	
9			do										
10	Burke	Leonard	Asst Pantry Steward				19		"		5 9	140	
11	Parsons	Horace	do				23		"		5 10	150	
12	Doyle	Charles	do				22		"		5 6	160	
13	Hancock	Edward	do				21		"		5 6	130	
14			do										
15	Higgins	William	Night Steward				40		"		5 7	140	
16			Asst Night Steward										
17	Rosado	Manuel	do				31		"		5 9	140	
18	Vaughan	Percy	do				38		"		5 9	140	
19	Shackleford	James	Asst Saloon Steward				44		"		5 9	150	
20	Langford	Robert	Asst Saloon Pantry Steward				35		"		5 7	145	
21			do						"				
22	Hallissey	Edward	Lounge Steward				36		"		5 3	120	
23	Evans	Richard	Asst Lounge Steward				28		"		5 6	150	
24	Graham	Herbert	do				29		"		5 6	145	
25			do										
26	Nixon	John	Saloon Asst Steward				31		"		5 8	149	
27	Coates	Thomas	Asst Pantry Steward				31		"		5 6	160	
28			do										
29	Hughes	John	Library Steward				32		Negro		5 6	140	
30	Hardy	Robert	Swimming Pool Attendant				32		Negro		5 9	140	

N.Y.M. OFFICE
10 OCT 1922
SOUTH W

14

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436/349.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bacchante, *arriving at* New York, 11/17, *192*, *from the port of* [illegible] 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
G1 4	Mason	George	Gymnasium Attendant	10/11/22	Colon	Yes	27	M	Negro	British	5 6	125	None
2	Butt	Fortune	Officers Steward	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5 5	125	Do
3	Barriga	Rosendo	Asst Officers Steward	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Mulatto	Do	5 6	125	Do
4	[illegible]			Do	Do	Do	[illegible]						
5	Eagleny	James	Engineers Steward	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Negro	Do	5 9	189	Do
6	Tisdale	Charles	Asst Engrs Steward	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5 9	145	Do
7	Boyce	Harry	do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5 7	194	Do
8	Haynes	Joshua	do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5 8	140	Do
9	Fernandez	Manuel	do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5 9	150	Do
10	Jordan	Edgar	do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5 9	170	Do
11	Eden	Williams	do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5 9	180	Do
12	Brown	Charles	do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5 10	140	Do
13	Edwards	Frederick	do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5 9	152	Do
14	Wallbridge	Henry	do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 9	130	Do
15			do	Do	Do	Do							
16			do	Do	Do	Do							
17			do	Do	Do	Do							
18	Marker	Stanley	do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 7	145	Do
19	Barnes	Wellington	Asst Officers Steward	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5 9	175	Do
20 20	Grove	Thomas	Asst Engrs Steward	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5 10	165	Do
21	Cordell	Charles	do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5 9	175	Do
22	Bentley	George	do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5 6	165	Do
23	Ford	William	Asst Engrs Steward	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5 7	175	Do
24	Scutts	George	do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5 8	176	Do
25	Barton	Samuel	do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5 6	168	Do
26	Redmond	William	do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5 9	168	Do
27	Kelly	John	do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5 9	150	Do
28	Cunningham	Andrew	do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5 11	190	Do
29	McSweeney	John	do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5 6	136	Do
30	Pearson	Edward	do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5 4	150	Do

[illegible] Fox

U.S. IMM. OFFICE NOV 17 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

15

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

com. 64/245.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel Barcentown, *arriving at* [illegible], 11/17, *192*✓, *from the port of* [illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	Hunt	Wallace	Engineer	10/1/xx	Sutton	Yes	40	M	Negro	British	5'9"	175	Yes
	2	Leonard	Albert	do				37	Do.			5'9"	180	
	3	Perrin	Wesley	do				48	Do.			5'5"	130	
	4	Leathers	Fred	do				35				5'5"	140	
	5	Waddle	Frank	do				44				5'6"	170	
	6	Houghton	Sidney	do				30				5'10"	190	
	7			do										
	8	Holloway	Edward	do				40				5'9"	189	
	9	Barnes	James	do				34	Do.			5'7"	160	
130	10	Courtney	Thomas H.	do				48				5'10"	180	
	11	Houghton	Sidney	do				39				5'10"	160	
	12	Wright	Joseph	do				49				5'7"	175	
	13	Neale	Charles	do				50				5'8"	145	
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
	15	Stowell	Edward	do				48				5'6"	135	
	16	Robinson	Edward	do				50				5'7"	178	
	17			do										
	18	Hutchinson	Francis	do				39				5'7"	130	
	19	Bassnett	Charles	do				50				5'7"	150	
110	20	Green	Albert E.	do				44				5'2"	112	
	21	Hughes	Percy	do				110				5'7"	146	
	22	Scott	Samuel	do				42				5'5"	112	
	23	Smith	Edward	do				43				5'5"	140	
	24	Allan	Robert	do				45				5'7"	140	
	25	Brown	John	do				48				5'11"	140	
	26	Wainwright	James	do				38				5'6"	130	
	27	Roberts	Llewellyn	do				23				5'10"	175	
	28	Houghton	Frank	do				30				5'8"	150	
	29	O'Brien	Tim	do				51				5'4"	170	
120	30	Hobson	Edwin	do	Do			38				5'9"	178	

M. M. OFFICE
NEWPORT
SOUTHAMPTON

16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; the lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress, *arriving at* New York, 11/17, *192*, *from the port of* Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1	Howes	Edward	Chief Steward	9/11/17	Southampton	Ho	Thirty	M	Eng	British	5 10	200	
	2	Rowsell	David	Pantryman	Do	Do		30	Do	Eng		5 7	160	
	3	Allan	John	Do	Do	Do		24	Do	Scotch		5 6½	140	
	4			Do	Do	Do								
	5			Do	Do	Do								
	6	Parker	Frederick	Saloon Steward	Do	Do		35	Do	Eng		5 9		
	7	Prowse	Charles	Asst. Saloon Steward	Do	Do		21	Do	Do		5 2	130	
	8	Brewer	Thomas	Pantryman	Do	Do		30	Do	Do		5 6	140	
	9	Brennan	Fred	Waiter	Do	Do		20	Do	Do		5 9	135	
120	10	Hamilton	William	Asst. Pantryman	Do	Do		36	Do	Do		5 7	140	
	11	Thomas	Gilbert L.	Asst. Steward	Do	Do		23	Do	Do		5 4	130	
	12	Keough	Fred	Chief Steward	Do	Do		42	Do	Do		5 7½	130	
	13	Cruickshank	Edward	Asst. Steward	Do	Do		30	Do	Do		5 5	140	
	14	Lewis	Harold	Do	Do	Do		27	Do	Do		5 9	150	
	15	Alderson	Fred	Do	Do	Do		32	Do	Do		5 9	160	
	16			Do	Do	Do			Do					Do
	17	Cunningham	Fraser	Asst. Saloon Waiter	Do	Do		32	Do	Do		5 6	135	Do
	18	Hackett	William	Do	Do	Do		28	Do	Do		5 6	140	
	19	Quarto	David	Do	Do	Do		32	Do	Do		5 6	147	Do
140	20	Spurling	John	Do	Do	Do		45	Do	Do		5 7	175	
	21	Rugg	George	Do	Do	Do		24	Do	Do		5 7	140	Do
	22	Heard	Clifford	Do	Do	Do		32	Do	Do		5 5	140	
	23	Mears	Frederick	Do	Do	Do		48	Do	Do		5 6	150	
	24	Hackett	Albert	Do	Do	Do		46	Do	Do		5 7	140	
124	25	Illingworth	Ernest	Do	Do	Do	X	24	Do	Do		5 9	140	
	26	Forbes	James	Do	Do	Do		49	Do	Scotland		5 6	140	
	27	Veale	Thomas	Do	Do	Do		33	Do	England		5 7	130	
	28	Allan	John	Do	Do	Do		29	Do	Do		5 6	132	
	29	Wilding	Cyril	Do	Do	Do		31	Do	Do		5 9	150	
150	30	Holdom	John	Do	Do	Do		26	Do	Do		5 8	140	

17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOUTHAMPTON

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge , arriving at New York, 11/17, 192✓, from the port of [illegible] 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
101 1	Petersen	Jack ✓	1st Asst Watchl	10/[illegible]/17	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	160	[illegible]
2	Gottlieb	Frank ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Crowley	Frederick ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	150	[illegible]
4	Lemp	Samuel ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	140	[illegible]
5	Campbell	John ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7½	150	[illegible]
6	Crowley	Frederick ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	140	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	175	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3	145	[illegible]
9	Jenkins	Herbert ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	150	[illegible]
11	Harper	George ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	134	[illegible]
12	Edwards	George ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	160	[illegible]
13	Barnes	[illegible] ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	135	[illegible]
14	Longhurst	[illegible] ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7½	134	[illegible]
15	Leete	[illegible] ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	144	[illegible]
16	Kennedy	[illegible] ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7½	135	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Ernest ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
18	Oman	Stephen ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	145	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'1	120	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8½	143	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	152	[illegible]
23	Hewes	[illegible] ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	148	[illegible]
24	Hackett	[illegible] ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.0	156	[illegible]
25	Boyd	[illegible] ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	145	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	138	[illegible]
27	Lacette	[illegible] ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
28	Robinson	[illegible] ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	128	[illegible]
29	Harris	[illegible] ✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	140	[illegible]
100 30	Zorsi	Arturo ✓	Deck hand	Foreign ports	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	5.10	140	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	144	[illegible]
18 ✓							46	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	5.4	170	see transfer sheet

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 6a/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 11/17, 192✓, from the port of [illegible], 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Class Waiter	10/4/22	[illegible]	No	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9	150	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3	150	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	146	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	136	
6			do										
7			do										
8			do										
9			do										
10			do										
11			do										
12			do										
13			do										
14			do										
15			do										
16			do										
17			do										
18			do										
19			do										
20			do										
21			do										
22			do										
23			do										
24			do										
25			do										
26			do										
27			do										
28			do										
29			do										
30			do										

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
10 PM 1922
BOSTON

19✓

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 11/17, 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			1st Class Waiter	10/11/22									
2			do										
3			do										
4			do										
5			do										
6			do										
7			do										
8			do										
9			do										
10			do										
11			Barber										
12	Parsons	Clifford	Plate Pantry Steward				19				5'8½	188	
13			do										
14	Parris	Robert	do				30				5'9	180	
15	Upcraft	Percival	do				23				5'9	140	
16	Lovell	Victor	do				24				5'9	140	
17			do										
18			do										
19			do										
20			do										
21			do										
22			do										
23			Asst Pantry Steward										
24	Hurlow	Clifford	Messenger Boy				16				5'5½	120	
25	Beckett	Edward	do				15½				5'4	120	
26	Hinton	Bernard	do				15				5'4	120	
27	Bartholomew	Leslie	do				16				5'4	120	
28	Hall	Arthur	do				15				5'4	120	
29	Phelps	Reginald	do				16				5'6	112	
30	Neil	Harold	do				15				4'6	115	

N.M. OFFICE 10 NOV 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 6/1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, *arriving at* Southampton, 11/17, *192*, *from the port of* New York

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hayward	Charles	Passenger Boy	5/11/22	Southampton		17	M	Negro	British	5.6	120	
2			do	Do	Do								
3			do	Do	Do								
4	Robinson	Herbert	do	Do	Do		16	M	Negro	British	5.8	98	
5	"		do	Do	Do								
6			do	Do	Do								
7	Ballard	Thomas	do	Do	Do		15	M	Negro	British	5.0	105	
8			do	Do	Do								
9	Matthews	Reginald	do	Do	Do		15	M	Negro	British	5.6	120	
10	Hocking	Orlando	Telephone Boy	Do	Do		15	M	Negro	British	5.1	110	
11	Baker	George	do	Do	Do		15	M	Negro	British	5.5½	98	
12			do	Do	Do								
13	Lewis	Christopher	Page Hotel Manager	Do	Do		40	M	Negro	British	5.7	150	
14	Hodgetts	Frank	do	Do	Do		40	M	Negro	British	5.10	95	
15	Brady	Thomas	do	Do	Do		50	M	Negro	British	5.10	180	
16	Thurston	Frederick	do	Do	Do		21	M	Negro	British	5.7	148	
17	Marsh	Frank	do	Do	Do		41	M	Negro	British	5.7	140	
18	Williams	Charles	do	Do	Do		29	M	Negro	British	5.9	132	
19			do	Do	Do								
20	Jones	John	Night Watchman	Do	Do		24	M	Negro	British	5.8	170	
21	Foy	George	do	Do	Do		11	M	Negro	British	5.7	140	
22	Barclay	Ernest	do	Do	Do		40	M	Negro	British	5.6	147	
23	Dawson	Alfred	do	Do	Do		42	M	Negro	British	5.5	170	
24	Lewis	Thomas	do	Do	Do		42	M	Negro	British	5.8	150	
25	Parris	Thomas	do	Do	Do		28	M	Negro	British	5.4	160	
26	Lampard	John H.	Gardener	Do	Do		25	M	White	British	5.6	140	
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE * SOUTHAMPTON * 10 NOV 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6a/345

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 11/17, 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	William	Asst Cpn Chief Steward	10/9/17	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	130	[illegible]
2	—	—	do -										
3	Russell	Frederick	Waiter Steward				38				5.6	130	—
4	Howard	George	do				34				5.6	145	—
5	Lee	William	Crash Steward				23				5.10	145	
6	Bywaters	Herbert	do -				25				5.4	140	—
7	Dobbing	Leonard	Smoke Room Steward				38				5.9	150	—
8	—	—	do -										
9	Dafter	Lawrence	Lounge Steward				26				5.6	150	
10	Alexanders	Ellis	Waiter				35				5.9	160	—
11	Cox	Albert	Pantry Steward				25				5.5	150	
12	Lee	Robert	2nd Pantry Steward				24				6.0	160	
13	Keating	John	do				28				5.5	130	
14	Wade	William F.	do				33		/	/	5.9	150	
15	—	—	do										
16	Briggs	Percy	Pantry Steward				30		/		5.7	140	—
17	Weber	Albert	do				24		/		5.5	135	—
18	Phillimore	Harold	do				32		/		5.6	160	—
19	King	Owen	do				41		/		5.4	150	—
20	Alcock	George	do				44		/		5.5	130	—
21	Ogans	Walter	do				26		/		5.9	140	—
22	Bunkley	Percy	do				34		/		5.7	168	—
23	Peyton	Fred	do				46		-		5.7	160	
24	Lynn	Henry W.	do				46		-		5.4	160	—
25	Bange	Harry	do				32		-		5.4	150	—
26	Phillips	Bertram	do				44		-		5.6	160	—
27	Jones	Hugh	do				44		-		5.8	160	—
28	Thomson	John	do				56		-		5.9	200	—
29	—	—	do										
30	Dalin	Edmund	1st Attendant				29		/		5.6	130	-

22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

752 Crew Total

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] 11/17 *, 192* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buckle	Charles	Pantry Steward				36	M			5-4	160	
2	Cook	John	Mess Waiter				58	M			5-4	150	—
3	Cook	Henry	do				45	M			5-6	150	—
4	Pugh	Geo.	do				35	M			5-5	160	—
5	Ross	Geo. F.	do				32	M			5-6	160	—
6	Morgan	Wilfred	do				25	M			5-11	160	—
7	Scaligero	Louis	do				36	M			5-7	140	—
8	Mc Gowan	George	do				47	M			5-7	150	—
9	Witt	Henry	do				48	M			5-9	150	—
10	Foot	Victor	do				21	M			5-5	140	—
11	Bailey	William	do				32	M			5-7	150	—
12	Groseon	William	do				22	M			5-8	160	—
13	Doughty	Terence	do				24	M			5-9	160	—
14	Lewis	Charles	do				44	M			5-8	170	—
15	Hubner	Hyburt	do				31	M			5-5	140	—
16	White	James	do				35	M			5-5	140	—
17	Brown	Albert	do				52	M			5-6	150	—
18	Bailey	Charles	do				29	M			5-6	140	—
19	Goodwin	Albert	do				20	M			5-9	140	—
20	Wakefield	Frank	do				32	M			5-7	150	—
21	Chambers	Harry	do				28	M			5-5	130	—
22	Lewis	Stanley	do				19	M			5-4	130	—
23	Paul	Geo.	do				32	M			5-5	120	—
24	Bartlett	Bertram	do				20	M			5-6	140	—
25	Burton	William	do				39	M			5-4	120	—
26	Hogg	George	do				50	M			5-11	190	—
27	Hamblen	Charles	do				29	M			5-6	140	—
28	Wilson	Phillip	do				21	M			5-8	140	—
29	Sloan	Fred	do				24	M			5-7	140	—
30	Cruise Cruise	Hes	do				25	M			5-7	170	—

[illegible] Chief #1

#1 Chief Ship

[illegible] 23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 6a/345

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B——, *arriving at* ——, 11/17, *192*—, *from the port of* ——

107

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
C1	1	Bertrand	Edmond	2d Asst Waiter				20				5-7	140	—
	2	Goldberg	Harry	do				42				5-8	150	—
	3	Wickelson	Vernon	do				27				5-4	150	
	4	Harris	Harry	do				18				5-6	140	—
	5	Parsley	Linus V.	do				29				5-7	150	—
	6	Messinger	Stewart	do				36				5-7	140	—
	7	Reid	John	do				42				5-5	150	—
	8	Hart	Charles	do				40				5-2	140	
	9	Nicholas	Harry C.	do				20				5-4	130	
	10			do										
	11			do										
	12			do										
	13			do										
	14			do										
	15			do										
	16			do										
	17			do										
	18	Labille	Frederick	1st Asst Pantry Steward				42				5-11	170	—
	19	Aldridge	Royal	do				28				5-9	160	—
	20			do										
	21	Harold	Frank	Night Watchman				45				5-5	140	—
	22	Clarkson	Fred	do				53				5-4	145	—
	23			do										
	24			do										
	25			do										
	26			do										
	27			do										
	28			do										
	29			do										
	30			do										

24

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd Class

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 11/17, 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hollands	Charles	3rd Class Chief Steward				40	M			6 0	170	None
2	Westgarth	George	Steward				28				5 9	156	-
3	Prewett	Arthur	Pantry Steward				21				5 8	140	-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		—
5	Durnford	Reg	Pantry Steward				21				5 9	150	—
6	Yardley	Frederick	Steward				28				5 7	140	—
7	Nevinson	John	Interpreter				46				5 6	140	
8	King	Albert	Barber				39				5 5	130	
9	Stephens	William	Saloon Steward				28				5 4	140	
10	Burkitt	Bernard	3rd Class Waiter				32				5 4	130	
11	Watson	William	do				44				5 5	140	-
12	Smith	Arthur	do				38				5 4	130	-
13	Read	James	do				21				5 11	160	—
14	Murray	Thomas	do				21				5 11	175	—
15	James	Robert	do				23				5 10	170	—
16	Grady	John	do				51				5 9	160	—
17	Brogan	Patrick	do				31				5 10	150	—
18	Loades	Frederick	do				38				5 10	160	—
19	Forde	William	do				23				5 7	140	—
20	Scott	George	do				30				5 6	140	—
21	Buckingham	Cyril	do				21				5 9	150	—
22	Aldridge	Albert	do				31				5 7	140	—
23	Crease	Charles	do				34				5 8	134	—
24	Monacopp	Kepe	do				20				5 7	140	—
25	Miller	Joseph	do				22				5 6	130	—
26	Hodson	William	do				28				5 7	140	—
27	Walsh	Morris	do				32				5 7	140	—
28	Westgarth	Fred	do				31				5 11	170	-
29	Mathews	Frank	do				30				5 8	170	—
30	Shirley	Mathew	do				24				5 9	170	—

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 64/515

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 11/17, 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Glasspool	Ernest	1st Asst Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6·0	190	[illegible]
2	Dyke	George	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11	164	—
3	Smith	Cecil	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·9	160	—
4	Bulkitt	William	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·6	170	—
5	Bowslai	Homer	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·11	160	—
6	Porch	Thomas	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·7	145	[illegible]
7	Gaston	George	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·11	172	[illegible]
8	Moody	Clement	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·9	170	[illegible]
9			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Hospital Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·9	170	—
21	Campbell	Kenneth	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·8	140	—
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Liddell	Percy	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·5	150	—
24	Moore	[illegible]	Night Watchman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·10	190	[illegible]
25			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

soon. 6a/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 449
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 11/17, *192*, *from the port of* [illegible]

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lenard	Emil	Chief	11/1/17	Sotan	Yes	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	200	[illegible]
2	Goodell	Ernest	2d do	Do.	Do.		36	M	English	[illegible]	5-4	170	
3	Hansen	Paul	Galley Cook	Do.	Do.		41	M	Danish	[illegible]	5-5	145	
4			2d do	Do.	Do.			M					
5	Brufield	[illegible]	Pantry Cook	Do.	Do.		28	M	Swiss	[illegible]	6	180	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scull Cook	Do.	Do.		40	M	Swiss	Polish	5-9	145	
7			2d do	Do.	Do.			M					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vegetable Cook	Do.	Do.		22	M	Do.	[illegible]	5	145	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d do	Do.	Do.		21	M	Do.		5-5	130	
10			2d 2d do	Do.	Do.			M					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Night Cook	Do.	Do.	Yes	50	M	Do.		5	150	
12			2d do	Do.	Do.	No		M					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roast Cook	Do.	Do.		33	M	Do.		5	160	
14			2d do	Do.	Do.			M					
15			Garde Cook	Do.	Do.			M					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Head Waiter	Do.	Do.		42	M	Do.		6	150	
17													
18	Lundy	Lewis	Pastry Cook	Do.	Do.		19	M	Do.	[illegible]	5-8	160	
19	Campbell	William	2d do	Do.	Do.		21	M	Do.	[illegible]	5-6	140	
20			2d 2d do	Do.	Do.			M					
21	Tarby	Walter	Grill Cook	Do.	Do.		30	M	Do.		5-7	150	
22			2d do	Do.	Do.			M					
23	Lavoie	[illegible]	Kitchen Clerk	Do.	Do.		32	M	Do.		5-6	140	
24	Tyrbo	[illegible]	2d Cook	Do.	Do.		19	M	Do.		5-3	140	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d do	Do.	Do.		32	M	Do.		5-6	150	
26			2d 2d do	Do.	Do.			M					
27	Norton	[illegible]	1st Asst Cook	Do.	Do.		21	M	Do.		5	140	
28	Perry	[illegible]	2d do	Do.	Do.		21	M	Do.		5-10	140	
29	Slocombe	[illegible]	2d do	Do.	Do.		43	M	Do.		5-4	140	
30			2d do	Do.	Do.			M					

Foreman whose office required reading & writing

27

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 6a/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible], 11/17, *192*, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Cook				20	M			5 9	140	
2	Stanton	Charles	do				18	M			5 7	141	
3	Holley	William	do				23	M			5 3	130	
4	Bowles	Romeo	do				35	M			5 9	140	
5	Brown	Horace	do				50	M			5 11	185	
6	Humphreys	Horace	do				21	M			5 8	150	
7	Bartlett	Albert	do				48	M			5 5	150	
8	Mason	Walter	do				50	M			5 6	160	
9	Pearce	William	do				40	M			5 5	150	
10	Elwell	William	do				24	M			5 7	130	
11			do										
12			do										
13			do										
14			do										
15	Wolfe	Isaac	Asst Engineer				21	M			5	150	
16	Davis	Lorenzo	Night Fireman				24	M			5 11	150	
17	Abbott	Charles	1st Year Seaman				31	M			5	150	
18	Fitzsimmons	Harvey	1st Year Seaman				30	M			5 7	160	
19	Baker	George	2nd Year Seaman				42	M			5 3	140	
20	Watson	William	Fifth Year Seaman				57	M			5 4	160	
21	[illegible]		do										
22	Hoadley	George	Asst Cook				25	M			5 11	160	
23	Southwood	Henry	do				19	M			5 10	150	
24	Middleton	George	do				33	M			5 8	140	
25	Thompson	Robert	do				22	M			5 7	140	
26			do										
27			do										
28	Holden	George	Passenger Cook				36	M			6 1	140	
29	Field	Herbert	2nd do				36	M			5 10	160	
30	[illegible]		1st Asst Cook										

28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 65/145

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel Bergenfjord, arriving at New York, 11/17, 192?, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Irvine	William	Asst Cook	9/4/23	Boston	Discharged	44	M.	Eng	Brit	5 6	140	None
2	Good	George	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	"	"	5 7	144	Do.
3	Hidge	John	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	"	"	5 5	143	"
4	Rose	Ernest	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	"	"	5 4	120	"
5			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.							"
6	Daniel	Brown	Night Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Native	Native	5 4	160	"
7	Hasluck	Nathan	3rd Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Brit.	Brit.	5 7	160	"
8	Abrahams	Barney	Night Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Eng	"	5 8	176	"
9	Fox	Isaac	3rd do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	"	"	5 7	135	"
10	Horton	Harry	Night Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	"	"	5 8	140	"
11	Whitehead	Wallace	Asst Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	"	"	5 7	160	"
12	Nansford	Lewis	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	"	"	5 11	150	"
13	Baker	Edward	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	"	"	5 10	154	"
14	Wright	Samuel	Night Baker	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	"	"	5 9	160	"
15	Gorrick	Goton	2nd Baker	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	"	"	5 9	170	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	"	"	5 11	150	"
17	Hardship	[illegible]	3rd do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	"	"	5 6	127	"
18			3rd do.	Do.	Do.	Do.							"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	Do.	"	"	5 11	[illegible]	"
20			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	"			"
21	Ratich	Edward	Asst Baker	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	"	"	5 7	145	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.					5 6	160	"
23	Gibson	Allen	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	"	"	5 7	140	"
24			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.					"
25	Fatone	Guido	Night Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Native	Italian	5 8	160	"
26	[illegible]	Mario	Confectioner	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Italian	"	5 4	150	"
27	Boudon	Thomas	2nd do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Eng	Brit	5 11	160	"
28			Asst do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.					"
29			do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.					"
90 30	Smith	George	Night Butcher	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	"	"	5 11	200	"

29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/343.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] 11/17, 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	170	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5.8	162	Do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Builder	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5.6	146	Do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
5	[illegible]	Henry	3rd Builder	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5.6	140	Do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	6.1	168	Do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5.9	145	Do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5.4	150	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
20	Clapp-Fair	Eliz	Stwdss	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	M	Scotch-Irish	Do.	5'2	120	Do.
21	Crago	Elizabeth	Stwdss	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5'4	110	Do.
22	Coleman	Margaret	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	English	Do.	5'2	110	Do.
23	McJones	Esther	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	4'11"	94	Do.
24	Osborne	Emma	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'7	120	Do.
25	Ellis	Mary	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'3	116	Do.
26	Higgins	Emily C.	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'8	120	Do.
27	Franklin	Lucille	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'8	150	Do.
28	Morgan	Nellie	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'3"	120	Do.
29	Patrick	Daisy	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'0"	145	Do.
30	Lowry	Elizabeth	d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5'4"	120	Do.

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the forcgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at New York, 11/17, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hanlon	Winifred	Assistant Matron	9/11/17	London	Yes	28	F	English	English	5'3½"	120	Scar
2	Rose	Lucille	Stewardess				21	M			5'5"	125	
3	Hutton	Nancy	Head Stewardess				31				5'7"	145	
4	Costello	Mary	Stewardess								5'11"	160	
5	Mills	Constance	Stewardess				25				5'7"	126	
6	Palmer	John	1st Steward								5'6"	150	
7	Lill	Albert	1st Steward				34				5'7"	160	
8	Beattie	Hugh					32				5'6"	160	
9	Mitchell	[illegible]									5'7"	150	
10	Hartley	Wyndham	Purser								5'11½"		
11	Davies	Ernest	Surgeon, D				41		White		5'9"	150	
12	Lund	John					29		English		5'7"	145	
13	Bowyer	Walter	Stewardess				34				5'7"	138	
14	Bond	George	Asst. Sec. to Purser				30				5'9"	165	
15	Wright	Joseph	Barber				26		French		5'9"	164	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Supplementary.

114

Total Crew
752
698

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

3000. 60/315.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* New York, 11/17, *192*, *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Russell C	Otis	Steward	11/7	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	140	[illegible]
2	[redacted]												
3	[redacted]												
4			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
5			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
6			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
7			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
8			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
9			do										
10			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
11			Bookstall Attendant	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
12	Fletcher	Mary	Stewardess	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.		Do.	5'8	130	Do.
13	Keeler	Sarah	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.		Do.	5'2	154	Do.
14	Hilton	Edith	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.		Do.	5'0	130	Do.
15	Dooley	Winifred	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.		Do.	5'4	120	Do.
16	Fernyhough	Edith	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.		Do.	5'0	110	Do.
17	Critchley	Florence	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.		Do.	5'5	140	Do.
18			do	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
19	Howe	Gertie	Stewardess	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.		Do.	5'4	130	Do.
20	Stanley	Ethel	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.		Do.	5'6"	121	Do.
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none is under an agreement to become citizens of the United States. They constitute the complement for the operation of the vessel.

M. OFFICE 10 NOV 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

M. OFFICE 10 NOV 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

[illegible] Purser

[illegible] Master

American Consulate, Southampton, England.
Nov. 11, 1922.

I hereby certify that the crew list below appended to this vessel has been granted in accordance with regulations provided by the Department of State.

William Calder
American Vice Consul

No. 1 — 2375 —

— SEEN —

William Calder
American Vice Consul

$2 U.S. STAMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598

List

11-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the Br. R.M.S. "Berengaria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

32 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November 1922

E. N. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas A Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

27

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 4a

(4)

116

Punched
Date 11-17-22
Clerk [illegible]

Cards removed
11-19-22
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Doherty, Surgeon of the LACONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S. LONDON UNIVERSITY 26, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1922, at NEW YORK

Thorkling
U.S. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11-17-22

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	14	10	24
2nd Class	72	34	106
Steerage	66	10	80
Total	152	54	220

	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	
FEMALE	5	12	3	20
UNDER 16	—	1	2	3

	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	
FEMALE	1	2	2	5
UNDER 16	1	1	1	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—68

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, November 7th., 191 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to- - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
77755	IN TRANSIT	Brierton	Thomas C.	39		M. M	Shipping Managerless	English	Yes	British	English		Ireland	Cobh	wife, Mrs. Brierton, 4. The Park. Cobh.	Ireland	Cobh

Lines 2 to 30 - blank.

Thos R King Insp. 8:00 A.M.

Purser.

Thos R King Insp.

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of New York., November 17th., 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Edward [illegible], [illegible], New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Liverpool
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novbr, 1922.
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1833

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7 3 5 3								
119 to 150								Not in field
								Rechecked

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 3/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Edward Jacobi
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List No. 6.

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the LAconia, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novbr, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

other organized government because of his or her

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 5

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7th.November, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read this language [or, if exception claimed, no alien speed].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TOURIST	Brotherwood	Albert	40	2	M M	Enginr. R.N.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Wife, Mrs.Brotherwood. 102 St.Andrews Rd, Southsea.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
2	TRANSIT 27807	Evans	Walter Henry	41	10	M S	Represent-ative.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	France	Paris	Friend, William P. Robertson, 11, Rue Scribe, Paris.	France	Paris
3	TOURIST	Roberts	William Henry	40	9	M M	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brother, Col.P.J.Roberts, 18, Cooper Rd, Worthing.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
4	TOURIST	Roberts	Margaret	28	10	F M	H'wife	Yes	"	"	Yes	Britain	English	England	London -do-	-do-	B.W.I. Bermuda
5																	
6		Lines 5 to 30 - blank.															
7		J.Edwardes Purser.															
8		Thos.Kingsmill															
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8.30 am

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

other organized government because of

List No. 6.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

119

Arriving at Port of New York, November 17th, 19 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	No	Govt.	Yes	No - -	In transit to Bermuda.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar over left eye	England / London	
2	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes 1908/ 1918 Various.	McAlpine Hotel, New York.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Brn	Hzl.	[redacted] spot left cheek	England / Brotton	
3	Yes	Govt.	Yes	Yes In transit	In transit to Bermuda.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Drk	Drk	None	England / London	
4	Yes	Govt.	Yes	No - -	do	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England / Sheffield	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master [First, or Second Officer]) of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Novber, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their

List No. 6.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novbr, 1922

at NEW YORK

Thos R King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or

List No. 6.

List (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, November 7th., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. In.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Flower	Ida	39	4	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Husband, Hugh Flower, 28, Cambridge Square, London.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	581813	Davies	Clarissa	45		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gloucester	Mr. Davies, Father. Brays Farm, Tewkesbury, Worc.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		Copland	Agnes B.	26	6	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother, Mrs Copland, 60, Baddridgeburn, Dunfermline.	N.Y.	New York
4		Goodbody	Edmund M.	60		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U S A	Brooklyn	Friend, J.W.Lindsay, 15, Britannia St, London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	TRANSIT 27803	Green	Graham	56	6	M	M	Organiser. Oil	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs H.M.Green, 51, Hollens Hill, Bexhill-o-S.	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT 27805	Roddam	Luke	38		M	M	Mercht.	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Roddam, 24, Hartswood Rd, London.W.	Eng.	London
7		Sutherland	Norland R.	24		M	S	Engr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Capt.G.W.G.Sutherland, Rothiesholm, Stronsay, Orkney.	Eng.	London
8		Taylor	Clifford	34	1	M	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Detroit	Mother, Mrs Taylor, Cwfr House, Batley, Yorks.	Mich.	Detroit
9	17154	Clarke	George	32		M	M	Shipping Supt.	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife. Mrs.Clarke, Bellington Feild. Liverpool.	England	Liverpool.
10		Bidley	Violet	29		F	W	Domestic	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	York	Father. Mr.F.Dutton. 3 West Court Rd., Ashton /M.	N.Y.	Batley
11																	
12		Lines 11 to 30 - Blank.															
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. Coulthard Purser.

Flor#1,2,9 Thos.King Supt.

Thos.King Supt.

8.40 a.m.

J.M.Murphy Insp

48

(2)

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—222

other organized government because of race or

List No 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List L

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th. November, 19 22.

121

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Oct. 1912.	N.Y.	Gotham Hotel, New York.		Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar on right hip.	England	London
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	do		Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Tewkesbury
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Employer. Mrs. Bishop, 27 W.44th. Street, New York City.		yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Gld.	Grey	Glands mark on neck	Scotland	Prestonpans
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 to '22.	left	wife, Mrs Goodbody, 2317, Palmetto St, Brooklyn.		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	Canada	New Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1913	N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York		Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	England	Stonsted
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	A.S. Tainter, Friend. 84, Water Street, New York.		Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Flor.	Drk	Brn	None	England	Nonham on-Tweed
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct. '22	W.Va.	Plaza Hotel, New York.		Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 to '22	Detroit.	Returning Home, 8120 Jefferson Ave, E.Detroit.		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Right Leg lost in War	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Right Leg. Artificial	England	Liverpool
9	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Apl. '22	N.Y.	Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd. New York. Mr Adamson. Friend.		yes	1 week	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
10	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Nutley. N.J. New York.		yes	9 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	England	Norwich
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No 6.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th. November, 19 22.

121

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Oct. 1912.	N.Y.	Gotham Hotel, New York.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar on right hip.	England	London
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Tewkesbury
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Employer. Mrs. Bishop, 37 W.44th. Street, New York City.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Gld.	Grey	Glands mark on neck	Scotland	Prestonpans
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 left '22.	B'klyn	Wife, Mrs Goodbody, 2317, Palmetto St, Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	Canada	New Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1913	N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Drk Brn		None	England	Stonstad
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	L.S. Tainter, Friend. 24, Water Street, New York.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Flor.	Drk Brn		None	England	Wonham on-Tweed
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct. '22	W.Va.	Plaza Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fr. Blue		None	Scotland	Kirkwall
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 Apl. '22	Detroit.	Returning Home, 8120 Jefferson Ave, E.Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Right Leg lost in War	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Right Leg. Artificial	England	Liverpool
9	yes	Employers	yes	yes	'22	N.Y.	Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd. New York.	yes	1 week	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fsh	Light	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
10	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mr Adamson. Friend. Nutley. N.J. New York.	yes	2 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fsh	Brn	Grey	none	England	Norwich
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Brown

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov'ber, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in these columns should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or her

List No. 6.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

122

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, November 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November 17th, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adamson	James H.	40	10	M	M	Jany. 12th. 1882, Nelsonville, Ohio.	216668 Hughes	Laurelmont Iden Avenue, New York City.
2	Adamson	Minnie	40	6	F	M		By Marriage " "	-do- -do-
3	Adamson	Douglas	6	8	M	S	Decr. 9th, 1916, New York.	" "	-do- -do-
4	Bishop	James	52	9	M	M	January 6th 1870, New Brunswick, N.J.	114972 Hughes	37 E. 41th. St. New York City.
5	Bishop	Margaret	46	6	F	M	March 5th 1876, New York City.	219018 "	-do- -do-
6	Bunn	Charles W.	67	6	M	W	May 21st 1855, Wisconsin.	204878 Hughes	St. Paul, Minn.
7	Bunn	Helen	43	[illegible]	F	S	June 8th 1879, Wisconsin.	46989 Hughes	-do- -do-
8	McAbee	Mary V.	37	6	F	S	April 7th. 1885, Cleveland, Ohio.		Euclid, Ohio.
9	Martin	Eleanor	55	11	F	M	November 6th 1866, Boston, Mass.	137233 Hughes	Rathfryland Farm, Euclid, Ohio.
10	Martin	Mary Virginia	32	[illegible]	F	S	September 26th 1890, Cleveland, Ohio.	47158 Hughes	-do- -do-
11	Savage	James	73	[illegible]	M	M	43709 Hughes	P.P. 43709. Newark, N.J. 1902.	43 Lincoln Park, Newark, N.J.
12	Shattuck	Warren S.	52	1	M	M	August 9th. 1870, Brooklyn, N.Y.	207480 Hughes	160, Clinton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Shattuck	Louise S.	51	8	F	M	April 5th. 1871. Providence. R.I.	" "	-do- -do-
14	Styring	Annie	27		F	M	132168 Hughes	U.S. Passport 132168	370 Central Park West, New York City.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 15 to 30 - Blank.

J. Eastwood Purser.
S.S. King Geo.

J. W. Murphy 8:15 A.M.

14 Feb 3.

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(6)

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D., M.R., C.M., Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

Thos King

Surg.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Angus	Harold Hugh	30	6	M	S	Carpenter.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Plymouth	Mother, Mrs H. Angus, 6, Pellew Place, Devonport.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
2	278018	Bailey	Ernest Thomas	52	10	M	M	Bank Inspect.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mr. E.C.Bailey, Dental Hosp. Spring St, Melbourne, Vict.	Vict.	Melbourne
3	TRANSIT	Bailey	Alice Gertrude	53	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	-do-	-do-	Vict. Melbourne
4	TRANSIT	Cave	William Josiah	29		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Salford	Mother, Harriet Cave, 25, West Ashton St, Salford.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
5	278019	Hunter	Kathleen	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Mother, Mrs Buller, Millom St, Listowel, Co. Derry.	Mexico	Tampico
6	278020	McFetridge	Campbell	35		M	M	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Brother, John McFetridge, Bally, Ballymena, Ireland.	Ont.	Caledon
7	TRANSIT	Searle	Charles F.L.	22		M	S	Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Devonport	Father, Mr. F.C.Searle, 54, Beatrice Ave, Devonport.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
8	TRANSIT	Walker	Richard William	31		M	S	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hoo	Thos. Henry Walker, 9, Gordon Tce, Hoo, Nr. Rochester.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
9	TRANSIT	White	Ernest Charles	26		M	S	Carpenter.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Plymouth	Father, Mr. C. White, 72, Wilton St, Devonport.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
10		~~Tucker~~ Boswell-Tucker	Ethel	40		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	~~18, Coleman St, London E.C.~~	Bermuda	Hamilton
11	TRANSIT	Hawkins	Walter William	26	8	M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gosport	Father, Mr. W. Hawkins, 3, Burlington Tce, Gosport, Hants.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
12	TRANSIT	Tooker	Harry	39	10	M	S	Labour.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Chatham	Friend. Mr.B.Mullinex, 11 Frederick St. Chatham.	B.W.I.	Bermuda.
13		Line 10. E.Tucker. Not on board.																
14		Lines 13 to 30. Blank.																
15		Purser.																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 NOV 1922, 19

124

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Govert.	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to BERMUDA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Plymouth
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to AUSTRALIA	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Small cut right cheek	Australia	Adelaide
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Olve.	Drk	Brn	None	Australia	Bendigo
4	No	Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to BERMUDA	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Salford
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1922	N.Y.	Husband, Henry Hunter, Taxco, Mexico.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
6	Yes	Self	Yes		Nov. 1920	N.Y.		-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fsh	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Bally Mena
7	Yes	Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to CANADA	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Plymouth
8	Yes	Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to BERMUDA	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Eltham
9	Yes	Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	do	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Plymouth
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Father, Robert Hunter, Hamilton, Bermuda	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mole on left cheek	Bermuda	Paget
11	Yes	Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to BERMUDA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Gosport
12	yes	Govt.	yes	no	-	-	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fsh	drk	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 511 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 1922
at NEW YORK

Shorking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 6.

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

Thos King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—400

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Das	Moninda M.	24	11	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	India	Bengali Hindhu	India	Daredly	Wife, Mrs I.S.Morfee Das, Navayangany, India.	Mich.	Detroit
2		Moyle	Arthur Fowler	36	-	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Father, Mr. J. H. Moyle, 135, Main St, Millom.	Conn.	Stoney Creek
3		Medlock	Annie	23	11	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, Richard Medlock, Eliphant Castle Hotel, Gaywood, Kings Lynn.	N.Y.	Little Falls
4		McKay	Jean	53	-	F	W	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Cleveland	Brother, Adam Thomson, Broadway, Ballymena, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Phillipson	Burton Abel	47	7	M	M	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother, Roland Phillipson, 10, Lr. Baggot St, Dublin.	Cal.	Monrovia
6		Pinborg	Ellen M.	24	-	F	S	Pharmacist.	Yes Danish		Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Nibe	Aunt, Miss Pinborg, Strandvej, Nylajbuig Nors,	N.Y.	New York
		Russell	Margaret	57	-	F	W	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Sister, Mrs Basden, Annalong, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
		Russell	Ellen	23	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Aunt, -do-	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Russell	Herbert	9	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
10		Ridley	Violet	20	2	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ashton-o-M.	Father, Thomas Andrew Dutton, 3, Lieutenant Rd, Ashton-o-Mersey.	N.J.	Nutley
11		Saunders	Sarah	54	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	Mother, Mrs Wright, 8, Springhall Lane, Halifax.	Ill.	Joliet
UNDER 16		Saunders	Norman	13	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	Grandmother, -do- -do-	Ill.	Joliet
UNDER 16		Saunders	Annie	11	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	-do- -do-	Ill.	Joliet
14		Schade	Else Marie	48	-	F	S	Milliner.	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	U S A	New York	Brother, Fabrikand F.Schade, Skive, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
15		Soppitt	John Storey	29	4	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hetton-le-Hole	Wife, Mrs A.E.Soppitt, 38, Edward St, Hetton-le-Hole.	Pa.	Butler
16		Thompson	Ethel	37	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father, Mr. J. W. Sykes, 16, Stanley St, Greengates, Bradford.	Pa.	Germantown
UNDER 16		Thompson	Irene	11	1	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	Grandfather, -do- -do-	Pa.	Germantown
18		Wadsworth	Elizabeth B.	50	-	F	S	Boarding H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Colwyn Bay	Brother, J. M. Wadsworth, 62, Chaucer Road, Bedford.	Ohio	Cuyahoga Falls
19		Yates	Florence G.	49	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs J.Brecknell, Friend. 798 Stratford Rd, Sparkhill.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Long	Marguerite A.	10	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		McCormick	Annie	24	7	F	S	H'maid Elec.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Mother, Mrs Mary McCormick, 13, Wall Knoll, Newcastle-o-T.	Md.	Baltimore
22		~~Moore~~	~~Alexander~~	~~30~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Enginr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bournemouth~~	~~Mother, Mrs F.E.T.Moore, 28, Belvedere Rd, Bournemouth.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~
23		Dillon	Nora Josephine	26	1	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Patrick Dillon, Violet Cottage, Thomondgate, Limerick.	Cal.	San Francisco
		Dillon	Gerard B.	15	5	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	-do- -do-	Cal.	San Francisco
25		Murphy	Monica	25	6	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	Mrs Kairns Smith, Friend. 70 Ashwood, London. W.	N.Y.	New York
26		Sahlin	Anna A	45		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandn.	Norway	Christiania	Brother. Carl Norby, Sorly Sorum, Norway.	Mass.	Boston
27		Persson	Gustav B.	54		M	M	Farmer	yes	English & Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandn.	Sweden	Allerum	Brother. Mr.J.Bostrom. Hagalund. Kopparberg.	Pa.	Pittsburg
28		Persson	Wilma	53		F	M	H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Pa	Pittsburg
29		Yunnie	Margaret	40		F	D	Cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father. Mr.J.Longhead, Tunnifall. Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		Yunnie	Reginald	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather. do	Ill.	Chicago

Line 20 M.Long. Duplicated with line 27 sheet 1.
Line 22 A.Moore. Not on board. Line 10 V.Ridley. Transferred to 1st.class. Sheet 2 line 10.

51

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 NOV 1922, 19 126

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time he intends to remain.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he intends to return.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether a stowaway.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$100 Yes	No	-	-	Student to Detroit Inst of Technology Y. M. Das, Brother. General Delivery, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brn	Blk	Brn	Scar right side of neck	India	Navayanhany
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Moyle, P.O.Box 63, Stoney Creek, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Millom
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Charles Bailey, Little Falls, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1892 1928	N.Y.& Ohio	Daughter, Mrs Tillie Potter, 3303 East 183rd St, Cleveland.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Rev. P.A.Trotter, Friend. 408, Wild Rose Ave, Monrovia, Cal.	Yes 1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Laura Spillman, Y.W.C.A. Friend. West 12th St, Abinton Sq, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Denmark	Bjevregaoon
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs S. Pue, 309 West 128th St, New York.	Yes 5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Gray	None	Ireland	Co.Down
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, -do- -do-	Yes 5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Aub	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Down
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes 5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Co.Down
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs P. Adamson, 231, Grant Ave, Nutley, N.J.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Norwich
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Arthur H.Saunders, P.O.Box 1394, Joliet, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Ipswich
12	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Halifax
13	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912-1922	N.Y.	Laura Spillman, Y.W.C.A. Friend West 12th St, Abinton Sq, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Nykjoling
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Edward Soppitt, 545 East [illegible] Butler, Pa.	yes	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Aub.	Blue	left arm.	England	Hetton-le-Hole
16	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Philip G. Thompson, 525, Morris St, Germantown, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bradford
17	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bradford
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. G.H.Wadsworth. Box 6, Cuyahoga Falls. O.	Yes 4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Chester
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908-'22	Phila.	Miss Ann Whitlaw, Friend. 1223 South 47th St, Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
20	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	-	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Philadelphia
21	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Robert Scott, 405 East Preston St, Baltimore.	yes 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Newcastle
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	As	Sailer	395 East 161st St, Bronx, N.Y. Friend, Mr. Phillipsy	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	Scar under chin	England	Chatham
23	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss C. Dillon, 1864, Butter St, San Francisco.	Yes 6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Olve	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Limerick
24	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes 6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
25	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Mrs. Reid Moore, Friend. 85 Overpeak Ave. Ridgfield Pk. N.J.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Grey	none	Ireland	Tagoat
26	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1905-1922	Boston.	Husband. G.Sahlin, 21 Four Steel St., Boston. Mass.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	Norway	Manestod
27	no	self	Yes	yes	1902-1922	Chicago	Brother-in-law. Mr.C.A.Lind. 2948 Mattern Ave. Pittsburg. Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Allerum
28	no	husband	yes	yes	do	do	Brother. do Mr. Diamond. Employer	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ljusnarsberg
29	no	self	yes	yes	1900-19 1919-22 1919-22	Chicago	6219 Sheridan Plc. Chicago. Ill.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Aub.	blue	none	Ireland	Tunnifall
30	no	mother	no	yes	'22	do	do do	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chn.	blue	none	England	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G. Brown MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

F.G. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this XX 17 day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 6

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

Thorsking

Imm. Insp.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, legality, or propriety of his admission ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allsup	William E.	20	M		S	Elec. Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanrwst	Father, George J. Allsup, Grosvenor Hse, Llanrwst.	N.Y.	Tarrytown
2		Bailie	Alfred	28	M		W	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Edenderry	Father, Hugh Bailie, 67, Shaws Bridge, Edenderry, Co.Down.	Conn.	Stratford
3		Barkby	Harry	32	M		S	Potter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stoke-o-T.	Father, H. G. Barkley, 56, Honeywall, Stoke-on-Trent.	Ohio	E.Liverpool
4	TRANSIT	Barnes	Herbert James	29	M		M	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister. Mrs.-illiams. 17, Kenyon Rd, Wavertree.	N.J.	Trenton
5	TRANSIT	Boardman	Edward M.	36	M		S	Bank Exec.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Colombia	Bogota	F. M. Boardman, Brother. 46m Hospital St, Nantwich.	N.Y.	New York
6		Bonfield	Charles	50	M		M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs Ackroyd, 40, Toller Lane, Bradford.	Cal.	Pasadena
7		Bonfield	Elizabeth	50	F		M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do- -do-	Cal.	Pasadena
8		Black	Harry	28	M		S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	England	Leeds	Mother, Mrs R. Black, 37, Back Byron St, Leeds.	Ind.	Indianapolis
9		Campbell	Agnes	17	F		S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Aunt, Mrs Graham, Mullertown, Annalong, Co.Down.	N.Y.	New York
10		Christie	Jean	33	F		S	Governess.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	New York	Half-Brother, J.E.Morris, 46, Beidhaven St, Elgin, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
11		Dawes	Harry	50	M	10	M	Ovenman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother, Samuel Dawes, Bolton Rd, Pendlebury, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
12		Dawes	Annie	30	F		S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Uncle, -do- -do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
13		Duncan	Annie	34	F	10	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Melrose	Sister, Mrs Milne, Maulesden Lodge, Brechin.	L.I.	Oyster Bay
14		Dundas	Catherine	35	F		S	H'maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cashelgurron	Sister, Mrs Barber, Unninana, Cashelgurron, Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
15		Dymott	George E.G.	41	M		M	Draughtsman.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Wife, Mrs G. Dymott, 3, Clarence Rd, Barrow-i-F.	N.Y.	West New Brighton.
16		Egan	Elizabeth	38	F		S	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	William Egan, Brother. Newboisby, Rathconrath, Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York
17		Goldstein	Samuel J.	23	M		S	Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	New York	Cousin, Maurice B.Epstein, 79, Wall Street, New York.	N.Y.	New York
18		Glover	John H.	58	M		S	Insp. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Utica	Friend, Alan A. Young, 46, Monton St, Moss Side, Man.	N.Y.	Utica
19		Hill	Henry Ernest	43	M		M	Hatter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nuneaton	Sister, Mrs Tarly, 8, Fitton St, Nuneaton.	Mass.	Fall River
20		Hill	Ada Ellen	40	F		M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nuneaton	-do- -do-	Mass.	Fall River
21	UNDER 16	Hill	Edward George	9	M		S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nuneaton	Aunt, -do- -do-	Mass.	Fall River
22	UNDER 16	Hill	Kenneth Harry	7	M		S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nuneaton	-do- -do-	Mass.	Fall River
23		Hodierne	Rene A.Georges	25	M		M	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	French	England	Barrow	Uncle, Mr. W. Rogers, Hope Cottage, Helford, Cornwall.	N.Y.	New York
24		Hodierne	Mary Elizabeth	25	F		M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Hodierne	James A.	2	M		S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Britain	English	England	Barrow	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
26		Ingham	Hilda	30	F		S	Tailoress.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sowerby Bridge	Brother, John Ingham, 76, Albert Rd, Sowerby Bridge.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Little	Mary	26	F		M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U S A	New York	Mother, Kate Tobin, Barrack St, Granard, Longford.	N.Y.	New York
28		Lee	William	54	M		M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	Son, Mr. D. Lee, 119, Bankside St, Roundhay Rd, Leeds.	Cal.	Los Angeles
29		Lee	Hannah	54	F		M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	-do- -do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
30		Murray	Emma J.	22	F		S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Michael Murray, Rathmore, Four Mile House, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York

52

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . —

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 6

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 [illegible] 1922, 19

128

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket to his final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether the intending immigrant is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the intending immigrant has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self		No	-	-	Uncle, George Chisholm, 192, Benedict Ave, Tarrytown, N.Y.	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Drk	Grey	None	Wales	Llanrwst
2		Self		No	-	-	Brother, Hugh Baillie, 408 [illegible] St, Stratford, Conn.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Milltown
3	No	Self		No	-	-	Chemists Club, 52 E 41 St. New York City.	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Aub	Blue	None	England	Stoke
4	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. P.G.Sefrin, 348, Walnut Ave, Trenton, N.J.	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	July-Aug. '22.	Bank of Central South America. 44, Pine Street, New York.	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Manwich
6	No	Self				-	Sister, Mrs Neil, 1456 Oakdale St, Pasadena, Cal.	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	England	Kent
7	No	Self		Yes	Yes	'21.	Aug-Nov. Glou-cester. -do-	-do-	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bradford
8	Yes	Brother			No	-	Brother, Mr. J. Schwartz, 240 S.Illinois St, Indianapolis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Lithuania	Chorog
9	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Uncle, George Graham, 211, Eight Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Fr.	Grey	None	Russia	Annalong
10	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1913 to July '32 N.Y.	Employer, Herbert Salomon, 575 West End Ave, New York City.	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Scotland
11	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. George Evans, 427½ N.Burlington Ave, Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Newport
12	Yes	Father		Yes	No	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hanley
13	Yes	Self			No	-	Brother, [illegible] Duncan, Box 307, Oyster Bay, L.I.	N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Lawrencekirk
14	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1911 to June '22 N.Y.	Cousin, Butler Duncan, 57, Romer Avenue, [illegible]	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Fermanagh
15	No	Self			No	-	Brother, C. W. Dymott, 250, Livermore Ave, New Brighton.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brn	Hzl.	None	England	East Cowes
16	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs Kay, 409 East 137th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Ireland	Rathconrath
17	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1919 to July '22 N.Y.	Returning Home, 125 East 38th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar under right eye	England	London
18	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1890 to '22 Utica	Returning Home 1307 Dudley Ave, Utica, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Manchester
19	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1907 to '19. Fort Wayne	Friend, Mrs Cullen, 70 West Hortonville, Fall River, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Scar over eye	England	Atherstone
20	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	do	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Nuneaton
21	Yes	Father		-	Yes	born	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Fort Wayne
22	Yes	Father		-	Yes	do	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
23	Yes	Self			Yes	July 1913	Mother, Mrs Hodierne, 278 West 90th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	France	Ouistreham
24	Yes	Husband		Yes	No	-	Mother-in-law, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	England	Barrow
25	Yes	Father		-	No	-	Grandmother, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Barrow
26	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	—	Brother, William Ingham, [illegible]	Yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Brn	None	England	Halifax
27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1919 to '22 N.Y.	Husband, Michael Little, [illegible] Avenue, New York,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Granard
28	No	Self		Yes	No	-	Cousin, Richard Whitehead 138 N.Bexel St, Los Angeles, Cal.	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fresh	Drk	Grey	None	England	Harewood
29	No	Husband		Yes	No	-	-do-	-do-	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Leeds
30	Yes	Sister		Yes	No	-	Sister, Mollie Murray, 49 West 9th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Roscommon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. G. Brown

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

Thos. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relation or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their

List No. 6.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D., M.R.C.V., Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sails with" or "employed by" owners thereof on the same may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos King
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organised government

List No. 6.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 8th November, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ryan	Mary A.	67		F	S	H'maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Weston	Brother, Cornelius Ryan, Chelavor, Dromahane, Mallow.	Mass	Weston
2		O'Connell	Nora	18		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tallow	Father, Patrick O'Connell, Moorehill, Tallow, Co. Waterford	Ill	Chicago
3		Mavin	Mary	14		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fethard	Aunt, Mrs. Donovan, Main St., Fethard, Co. Tipp.	N.Y.	New York
4		Flavin	Mary	34		F	S	H'maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Kate Reid, Boherclough, Cashel, Co. Tipp	N.Y.	New York
5		Molloy	Katie	32		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Patrick Menie, The Green, Cashel, Co. Tipp.	N.Y.	New York
6		Lane	Nora J.	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Lane, Ferney, Carrigaline, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
7		Canagher	Kate	69		F	M	H'maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rockchapel	Cousin, Mrs. Timothy Buckley Glencarney, Rockchapel, Co. Cork.	Ill	Chicago
8		Buckley	Kitty	19		F	S	H'maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rockchapel	Mother, - do -	Ill	Chicago
9		Hurley	Nellie J.	25		F	S	H'maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father, William Hurley, Pembroke St., Tralee, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Lines 10 to 30. Blank.																
11		E. Wallace Purser.																
12		Thos. King Surg.																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their current character.

List No. 6

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 NOV 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to a final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1922	Weston	Resident Returning, Weston, Mass.	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Mallow
2	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Thomas Collins, 5700, University Ave., Chicago.	No Permt.	Yes							No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Tallow
3	Yes	Father	$20	No	—	—	Father, Richard Nevin, 1752, 1st Ave., New York.	No Permt.	Yes							No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Ireland	Fethard
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1922	New York	Resident Returning, 2474, Davidson Ave., New York.	No Permt.	Yes							No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brwn	Nil	Ireland	Cashel
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1922	New York	Resident Returning, 2458, 8th Ave., New York.	No Permt.	Yes							No	5	8	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	Nil	Ireland	Cashel
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1922	New York	Resident Returning, 2094, 5th Ave., New York.	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Carrigaline
7	Yes	Daughter	$25	No	—	—	Daughter, Mrs. Bridget Forde, 4602, Lake Park Ave., Chicago	No Permt.	Yes							No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brwn	Nil	Ireland	Rockchapel
8	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Cousin, - do -	No Permt.	Yes							No	5	5	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Rockchapel
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend, Mrs. P. Daly, 462, 54th St., Bayridge, Brooklyn	No Permt.	Yes							No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tralee.
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Brown

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 19--

at NEW YORK

Thos. P. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 6.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL NOVEMBER 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 NOV 1922, 19 131 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Calvert	Thomas	40	9	M	M		Passport 216232. Summit Co Ct. Nov 11th 1920	504 Talbot Ave, Akron. Ohio.
2	Calvert	Dane Ross	5	1	M	S	Akron. Ohio. October 2.1919. U. S. A.		-do- -do-
3	Calvert	Catherine	34	10	F	M		By marriage. Passport 216232.	-do- -do-
4	Duffy	Katherine	30		F	S		P.P. 114627. Supreme Court New York. 1900	56 West 106 Street N. Y.
5	Faulk	Reynold Trippett	37		M	M	Log Town.La. Louisiana Monroe Dec.31.1884.		Monroe Louisiana
6	Faulk	Julia	35		F	M	-do- Baterouge. 19th.November 1888.		-do-
7	Faulk	Lucy	39		F	S	Log Town. La. April 28th.1882.		-do-
8	Faulk	Annie Ruth	10		F	S	-do- do 24th.November 24th.1913.		-do-
9	Faulk	Fanny	9		F	S	-do- do 29th.March 1915.		-do-
10	Faulk	Reynold Trippett	5		M	S	-do- do 29th.February 1918.		-do-
11	Fue	Sarah	26		F	M		By marriage. Passport 151833.	309 W. 128th Street N. Y.
12	Fue	Robert	-	9	M	S	New York December 17th.1921.		-do- -do-
13	Potter	Joan	6		F	S	Los Angeles Cal. Aug 30th 1915.		5303 East 123 St, Cleveland. O.
14	Perkins	Nathan W.	61	7	M	M	St Louis Mo Dec 15th 1860		130 So Parkway. East Orange. N. J.
15	Perkins	Alice W.	59	6	F	M	St Louis Mo .. March 3rd 1863		-do- -do-
16	Radcliffe	Ralph	34	10	M	M		Boston Sept 19th. 1921. Passport 176780.	52 Pratt Ave. Weymouth. Mass
17	Radcliffe	Fred	14	2	M	S		By father. do	-do- -do-
18	Shamrock	Margaret	25		F	M		P.P. 117389. Passport issued Washington May 24th 19 22	5305 East 123 Street. Cleveland.O.
19	Varty	Joseph	34	10	M	W		Passport 215454.	Apple River. Ill
20	Williams	Jennie	35		F	M		P.P. 92383. Green Lake County. Wis 3 June 1918.	2011 Nth Sawyer Ave. Chicago. Ill
21	Williams	Robert O.	44		M	M		By marriage.	-do- -do-
22	Anderson	Thomas	68		M	M		Dist.Ct. Pittsburg 1884. P.P. 217625.	2330 Sydney St. Pittsburg. Pa.
23	Costello	Patrick	60		M	M		District Court. Boston. 1897. P.P. 124469.	209 Gold St. Boston.
24	Eklund	Anna. M.	59		F	M		By Marriage P.P. 159478.	2558. Wilcoxtee. Chicago.
25	Kjellberg	Thekla. S.	65		F	W		By Marriage P.P. 159492.	1246. N. Deanbrough. Chicago.
26	Quinn	Florence	33		F	S		By Father's naturalisation. Brooklyn City, N.Y. 5 August 1904.	1312 Kingshighway. Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	Long	Marguerite A.	10	2	F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. April 26th.1912.		58th Street & Baltimore Ave. Phila.Pa.
28	Lines 28 to 30, blank.								
29	J. Bartlubizzi Purser.								
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List No. 6.

List No. 7.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "L A C O N I A" sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 8th November, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 NOV 1922, 19 132

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walsh	Patrick	50		M	S	#77770 #144760	P.P. 77770. District Court, Sacramento, 14th July 1900	520, 21st St., Sacramento
2	Ford	Bridget	49		F	M		By marriage. P.P. 144960. Superior Court, Chicago, October 1918.	4602, Lake Park Ave., Chicago.
3	Lines 3 to 30. Blank.								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J E Carlwright
Purser.
Thos. Cook & Son Ltd.

55

2 Copies

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List No. 6.

List No. 7.

9

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D., M.R.C.S., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Laconia", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "remain thereat," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S., EDINBURGH, 1896, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922

at New York

Thos King

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No 6.

List No 7.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Tarrant	Mendel	53	-	M	M	Timber Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Cousin, Ruvin Tarrant, 12, Peterholem Strasse, Riga.	Mass.	Dorchester
2		Tarrant	Chaia	51	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	-do-	-do-	Mass.	Dorchester
3		Tarrant	Rosa	16	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	-do-	-do-	Mass.	Dorchester
4	UNDER 16	Tarrant	Olga	15	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	-do-	-do-	Mass.	Dorchester
5		Farant	Dwora Riva	25	3	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Herr Richman, 238, Friedrich Strasse, Berlin.	Mass.	Boston
6		Sinelnikoft	Rywa	21	7	F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Uncle, Samuel Kasatsky, Nevsky Prospect, Petrograd.	Mass.	Dorchester
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		56																
29																		
30		Lines 7 to 30. BLANK.																

E Cubbridge
Purser.

7 Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government [illegible]

List No. 6.

List No. 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 15th, 19 22

134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Sam Goldberg, 44, Charlotte St, Dorchester,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Tshasnicki
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Polotsk
3	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Latvia	Riga
4	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Latvia	Riga
5	Yes	Uncle	$20	No	-	-	Uncle, Sam Goldberg, 41, Tremont St, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Riga
6	Yes	Brother	$5	No	-	-	Father, M. Sinelnikoft, 38, Theodor St, Dorchester, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Wieliz
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master *(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)*, *of the* R. M. S. "Laconia", *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. G. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* November, *1922*

at NEW YORK

Thos. P. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government [illegible]

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D. M.R.C.S. M.R.C.P., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Laconia", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D.Doherty

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

at New York.

Thos. F. King

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, November 7th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rajaniemi	Johan L.	19	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother, Anna Rajaniemi, Flemmingsg 10, Helsingfors.	Mass.	Fitchburg
2		Kivela	Hilja	26	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Haapavesi	Aunt, Milta Tienvieri, Pyhajoki, Finland.	Mass.	Fitchburg
3		Kivela	Anna	24	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Haapavesi	-do-	Mass.	Fitchburg
4																-do-		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25		Lines 4 to 30. BLANK.																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Purser.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any
other [illegible] of the United States, in the line of his or their official character.

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 17th, 19 22

136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Jacob Rajaniemi, 89, Hazel St, Fitchburg, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Barga
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Matti Kivela, 38, Wilson St, Fitchburg, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Pallijoki
3	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Pallijoki
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Brown Master, of the R. M. S. "Laconia", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character

Record on this blank United States citizens and citi...

List No 2.

List No 4.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D., M.R., C.M., Surgeon of the R.M.S."Laconia", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "transferred for service thereon", as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New York.

Thos King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

List No 2.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 4. IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, November, 7th., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Chapman	Florence May	23	9	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father, Mr. Chapman, 15, Teall Rd, Birmingham.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
2	TRANSIT	Page	William John	21	1	M	M	R.N.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chatham	C/o British Admiralty	B.W.I.	Bermuda
3	TRANSIT	Manning	Sidney	22	10	M	S	R.N.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chatham	do do	B.W.I.	Bermuda
4	TRANSIT	Farnes	William	36	11	M	M	Steward, R.N.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Devonport	Wife, 39, Seagrove Rd, Portsmouth.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
5	TRANSIT	Attrill	Arthur William	27	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ryde	Mother, Mrs Bessie Attrill, 31, Hill St, Ryde, I.of Wight.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	Lines 6 to 30. BLANK.																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

58

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 4

All [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

List No 2.

List No 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November. 17th, 1922.

138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	one day	Friends, 8 Portland Sq.	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
2	Yes	Govt.	Yes	No	-	"	Joining H.M.S. "Victoria" Bermuda.		-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Chatham
3	Yes	Govt.	Yes	No	-	"	-do-		-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Southend
4	Yes	Govt.	$25	No	-	"	Joining H.M.S. "Latona" Bermuda.		-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fr.	Grey	None	India	Bombay
5	No	Govt.	$18	No	-	"	Joining H.M.S. "Calcutta" Bermuda		-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Tattoo marks both arms	England	Ryde
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States [illegible]

List No 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the "Laconia" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

List No 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Laconia", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Company," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November., 1922.

at New York.

Thos. King
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

139

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and alien

List No 2.

FORM 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 3. 11/16-5th pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, November 7th., 19 2x

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coen	Thomas	29	M				Yes	English	Yes	Britain						
2		Aspden	Thomas	36	8 M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	N.Shields	Mother, Mrs Mary Aspden, 5, Billy Mill Lane Chirton, N.Shields.	Ohio	Glencoe	
3		Davies	Annie	21	10 F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Husband, William Davies, 51, Ryder Street, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York	
4		Cullen	Rose	19	- F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilticlogher.	Father, Hugh Cullen, Cowanmore, Kiltyclogher.	Mass.	Brookline	
5		Hynes	Timothy	20	- M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Castleford	Uncle, Mr. Pat Burke, 4, Newbridge Lane, Stockport.	Ill.	Chicago	
6		Convey	James	25	- M	M	Gardner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Brighouse	Wife, Mrs Convey, 16, Mill Lane, Brighouse, Yorks.	Mass.	Lexington	
7		Smith	James	24	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Castleford	Wife, Mrs. Alice Smith, Leeds Road, Whitwood Mere, Castleford	Ill	West Frankfort	
8		Land	George	34	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Castleford	Wife, Mrs. Eliza Land, Low Common, Methley, Yorks	Ill	West Frankfort	
9		Barkin	Beatrice	21	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilgariff	Father John Barkin, Kilgariff, Co.Mayo.	W.Va.	Clarksburg	
10		Stokes	Mary	54	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bolivar, Pa.	Daughter Mrs Rose Jones, 19 Garth St. Taff Wells, Wales	Pa.	Bolivar	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25		Line 1. T. Cohen. NOT ON BOARD. (COEN THOMAS)																
26		Lines 11 to 30. BLANK.																
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DISCHARGED

1-26329-81039

Read

Read

Read

Read

Read

Read

Read

Read

Read

Read

Purser.

Thos McKay Lieut

59

Made Ashford

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens 9

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

List No 2.

List No 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November. 13th, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any relative, whether paid by himself, or by any other person or by any relative, or by any other person or by any other relative, or by any other person or by any other relative, or by any other person or by any other

Record on this blank United States [illegible]

List No 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the R. M. S. "Laconia", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master (First, or Second Officer))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, that relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and alien

List No 2.

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D., M.R.C.M., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Leasowe", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D.Doherty

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 19 22

at New York

Thos R King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, November 7th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McGarry	John Husb	57	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardglass	Friend, Mr. Stephen Fitzpatrick, Clough, Co.Down.	N.Y.	New York
2		McGarry	Lizzie wife	56	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardglass	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
3		McGarry	Grace	28	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardglass	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
4		McGarry	Fanny	26	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardglass	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
5		McGarry	James	24	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardglass	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
6		McGarry	Catherine	18	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardglass	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
7		McGarry	Henry	17	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardglass	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	McGarry	John	9	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardglass	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
9		Teece	Arthur	31	-	M	M	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bolton	Wife, Mrs Teece, 44, Longshaw St, Little Hulton.	W.Va.	Berwind
10		Seddon	Thomas Father	38	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bolton	Wife, Mrs Mary Seddon, 84, Manchester Rd, East, Little Hulton, Bolton.	W.Va.	Berwind
11		Seddon	John James Son	19	-	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bolton	Mother, -do-	W.Va.	Berwind
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24		Lines 12 to 30 BLANK.																
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2/9981-5-5/18/22 E.23

1/16/22

Stateless

Herman Lipski Nov. 16/22

J. Cobbledick Purser

60

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . /
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 16th, 19 22 142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1887 1913	N.Y.	Daughter, Mrs Mary Agan, 15, Gussott Place, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughenisland
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Loughenisland
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.	Sister, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	U S A	New York
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	-	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	U S A	New York
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughenisland
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	Loughenisland
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	2nd Finger Right Hand missing	Ireland	Loughenisland
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Loughenisland
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, W. Walker, Berwind, W.Va.	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Selop
10	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Tattoo marks both arms	England	Bolton
11	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Tattoo mark left arm	England	Bolton
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the R.M.S. "Laconia" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D., M.R.C.S., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Laconia", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for certain thereof," as the case may be)

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922

at New York

Thos R King
Im. Insp.
(Signature of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, November 7th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Paterson	James	21	-	M	S	22-95744 7-16-40 Crane-man.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father, James Paterson, 35, Albert Place, Motherwell.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Blair	James	22	-	M	S	2-649142-10/13/39 -do-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father, Alexander Blair, 48, Mable St, Motherwell.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		O'Brien	Timothy	24	7	M	S	2-3[illegible]-12/[illegible] Rly. Rel. 3/10/25 Shunter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Wales	Tonypandy	Brother, Patrick O'Brien, Nedinsagh, Dunmanway, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York
4		Donnelly	Michael	35	-	M	M	Rel. Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Seacombe	Friend, Mr. L. O'Hanlon, 160, Whartland Lane, Seacombe.	N.Y.	New York
5		Handley	Malachi	23	9	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Catherine Handley, 28, Catcliffe Rd, Liverpool.	D.C.	Washington
6		Handley	Edward C.	20	4	M	S	Rel. Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	-do- -do-	D.C.	Washington
7		~~Mulderrig~~	~~Michael James~~	~~23~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Aunt, Mrs Lydon, 3, Falcon Rd, Liverpool.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Waterloo~~
8		Daly	Bridget	31	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	~~Father, Thomas Daly,~~ Lavagh, Castleblayney.	N.Y.	New York
9		~~Daly~~	~~Michael~~	~~24~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castleblayney.~~	~~-do- -do-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10		Neale	Isabella	27	1	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Sister, Mrs Catherine Wilson, 30, Ann Street, Sunderland.	Pa.	Salina
11	UNDER 16	Neale	Dennis	4	1	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	-do- -do-	Pa.	Salina
12	UNDER 16	Neale	Thomas Edward	1	9	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Aunt, -do- -do-	Pa.	Salina
13		Baker	William Joseph	25	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ashington	Wife, Mrs Amy Baker, 60, Beatrice St, Ashington.	Eng.	Ashington
14		Furness	Winifred	30	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs S.E.Harris, 35, Devonshire St, Ardwick.	N.C.	Canton
15		Creswick	Percy Lawrence	37	-	M	M	VL 681/299 Silver-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Wife, Mrs L. Creswick, 25, Pearson Place, Sheffield.	Conn.	Bridgeport
16		Andrew	Francis C.	24	-	M	M	1-172 87-9/[illegible] Motor Mechan.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stocksbridge.	Father, Mr. Andrew, 56, Vicar Lane, Woodhouse.	Conn.	Ansonia
17		Andrew	Ida	20	-	F	M	1-332426-2/20/41. H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stocksbridge	-do- -do-	Conn.	Ansonia
18		Tonge	Peter	29	7	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Denbigh	Father, Thomas Tonge, 4, Ince Crt, Sandy Gate, Burnley.	W.Va.	Berwind
19	8 USC	Walsh	John	24	5	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Thos. Walsh, Annagh, Blennerville, Tralee.	Conn.	Waterbury
20	8 USC	Walsh	Daniel	22	3	M	S	Rel. Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	-do- -do-	Conn.	Waterbury
21		Foster	George	34	-	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Radcliffe	Wife, Mrs Foster, 9, Strangeford St, Radcliffe.	Pa.	McDonald
22		Keirans	Mary	25	-	F	S	2-49635-2/5/37 Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney.	Mrs Sarah McGough, Annafarcon, Castleblayney.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Keirans	Annie	23	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Clow	Arthur Andrew	24	-	M	S	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father, Robert Clow, 21, Dellbarn St, Motherwell.	N.J.	Arlington
25		Hudson	Eli	32	4	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Walney	Wife, Mrs Hudson, 15, Dartmouth St, Walney.	N.Y.	New York
26		Donnelly	Patrick	22	-	M	S	Rel. Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Friend, Owen McCoy, 131 Beckwith Str. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
27		Goldstone	Albert	36	5	M	M	Steel Erector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife, Rosa Goldstone, 22, Broughton St, Cheetham.	Ohio	Cleveland
28		McDonough	Barbara	29	-	F	S	[illegible] Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Pat McDonough, Doonreghan, Cashel, Galway.	Me.	Portland
29		Lines 7, 8 & 9. Mulderrig. M. Daley B. & Daley M. NOT ON BOARD.																
30		Lines 29 & 30 Blank																

Purser.

61

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 4
All others 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character;

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

6

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 17th, 19 22.

144

16—823

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who comes in search of employment.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Friend, Alexander Nicol, [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fr.	Brn	None	Scotland	Newstevenston
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Bradley, 116 West 63rd St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmanway
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Rafferty, 515,- 3rd Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Mullaghtown
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Marion Callily, 1910, Biltmore Ave, Washington.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no n	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	Contusion of head. None	England	Runcorn
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Warrington
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909 1909	N.Y.	Cousin, Fred Gage, R.D. No. 4, Waterloo, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1922	N.Y.	Uncle, Nicholas Lamb, 66 East 56th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleblaney
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleblaney
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1919	B'klyn	Husband, Thomas Neale, Salina, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sunderland
12	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sunderland
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Solomon Walker, Sparta, Ill.	Yes	5 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	Wound mark on nose	England	Newbiggen
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Edward Box 583, Canton, N.Carolina.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1921	Meriden Conn.	Brother, Mr. Creswick, 1325 Central Ave, Bridgeport.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Mills, 404, North Main St, Ansonia, Ct.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Whaley Bge.
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Drk	Blue	None	England	Stocksbridge
18	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Ernest Huttall, Berwind, W.Va.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Tattoo marks both arms	England	Farnworth
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892 1902	Conn.	Aunt, Miss Ellen O'Shea, 101, Prospect St, Waterbury, Ct.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Drk	Blue	None	U S A	Waterbury
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1902	Conn.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	U S A	Waterbury
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. William Penn, 309 Coal St, McDonald, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ashton-i-Makerfield
22	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, James McConnon, 7034 - 53rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Annafarcon
23	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Annafarcon
24	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, John Clow, 170, Brighton Ave, Arlington.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	Tattoo marks both arms	Scotland	Callander
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Dan Muldoon, 103 South 10th St, Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Mole left side of neck	England	Barrow
26	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Rafferty, 515 3rd Avenue, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Dark	blue	None	Ireland	Mullsbawn
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Phila.	Brother-in-law, A. Glassberg, 2408 East 53rd St, Cleveland.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	England	Manchester
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1921	Portland Me.	Sister, Mrs McDonagh, 497 Fore St, Portland, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Carna
29																										
30																										

IMP

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the R. M. S. "Lescania", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D., M.R.C.M., Surgeon of the R'd.S. "Laconia", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 19 22

at New York.

Thos King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 5

5.35 P.M 11/16/22

List Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 8th November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McDonald ✓	Patrick	19 ✓		M	S	Gardner Labor.	Yes	English	✓ Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	Father, Denis McDonald, North St., Skibbereen, Co. Cork	Mass	Salem.
2		Parker ✓	Hannah	18 ✓		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	✓ Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilworth	Father, James Parker, Araglin, Kilworth, Co. Cork.	Conn	Bridgeport.
SEPORTED 1		Leahy (See Immigration Dept)	Margaret	47		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Father, David Leahy, Meen-na-voushane, Brosna, Kerry	N.Y.	New York.
4		Hanrahan ✓	John	27 ✓		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	✓ Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother, Margaret Hanrahan, Clonuheen, Milltown Malbay, Clare	Conn	Meriden.
5		Gonley ✓	Jerome	22 ✓		M	S	Labor.	Yes	English	✓ Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Gonley, Thormore, Glencar P.O., Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED		Fitzgerald ✓	Michael	40 ✓		M	S	Labor.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown M.	Father, Thomas FitzGerald, Church Hill, Lnniskymon, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York.
		FitzGerald ✓	Kitty	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Aunt, Miss A. Keedy, Main St., Castleisland, Kerry	N.Y.	New York.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26		Lines 6 to 20 BLANK.																
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2310/0 1-3-7

Except 3-7

Herman Hyppe Nov 16/1922

3-21 11/10 Bath

Purser.

62

(1) Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—218

of or affiliated with ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or citizen, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

List Q 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 17th, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or coming for permanent residence.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether in the United States or coming for permanent residence.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$24	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs.K.Horgan, 18 Shillaver St.,Salem,Mass.	Yes	10years.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mil		Ireland	Skibbereen.
2	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs.P.Curley, 361 Dover St.,Bridgeport,Conn	Yes	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Mil	-	Ireland	Kilworth.
3	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1899 1919	N.York,	Elmhurst,Long Island,N.York Sister, Mrs.Daly,18 Etna Place.	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mil		Ireland	Broana.
4	No	Self	$45	No	-	-	Brother, Daniel Linnahan, 174 Goodwill Ave.,Meriden,Conn	Yes	Person	Yes							Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Mil		Ireland	Milltown M.
5	Yes	Brother	$30	No	-	-	Brother, John F.Conley, 345 W.56 Street, NEW YORK.	Yes	10years	Yes									5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Mil		Ireland	Glencar.
6	No	Sister	$50	No	-	-	Sister,Bridget FitzGerald, 1980 Daly Ave.,Bronx,New York	Yes	Permt.	Yes									5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Mil		Ireland	Ennistymon. Clare
7	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Robert FitzGerald, 345 E 51 Street, NEW YORK.	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil		Ireland	Williamstown
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

IMP

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G. Brown. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "Laconia" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.G. Brown

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* November *, 19* 22

at New York.

Thos. B. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, November 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November 16th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fox	Samuel	40		M		A 19469	Passport No. 194669. District Court, Providence, R.I. 28th January 1922.	405 High St, Valley Falls, R.I.
2	McElroy	Thomas	31		M	S	A 17776	Passport No. 172726. Yonkers, N.Y. January 26th 1917.	34, Irvington Ave, Tarrytown, N.Y.
3	Halley	John	57	-	M	M	A 216354	Passport No. 216354. Chelsea, Vermont. 10th June 1910	West Newbury, Vt.
4	Halley	Jessie W	54	-	F	M	" "	by Marriage Passport No 216354.	-do- -do-
5	Halleran	Delia W	36	-	F	M	U.S.C. 13-6-92	Husbands Papers, District Court, P.P.1326292 Portland, Maine, March 5th 1920.	208, Danforth St, Portland, Me.
6	Halleran	John Francis S	9	-	M	S	11th December 1911. Portland Me.	A 202308 U.S. Dept. Portland Me.	-do- -do-
7	Buttall	Ernest H	38		M			Circuit Court, McDowell County, W.Va. 10th June 1913 P.P. 202308.	Home, Berwind, McDowell Co. W. Va.
8	Buttall	Harold J	9		M	S	17th January 1913, Davy, W.Va.		-do- -do-
9	Buttall	Edna D	5	-	F	S	24th April 1917, Elmethacker, Kentucky.		-do- -do-
10	Buttall	Mary Elizabeth W	37		F	M		Passport No. 202308. Citizen by marriage	-do- -do-
11	Smith	Lilly Nathaniel	54		M	S	19th February 1868, Syracuse, Neb.	A 41855-2	Home, 1417 S. Maple Street, Coffeyville, Kansas.
12	Marsh	Harry H	49		M	M		A-108395 City Court, Buffalo N.Y. P.P. 108395. 8th August 1918	Home, 8363 East, 65th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
13	Marsh	Mabel W	40		F	M		Citizen by marriage P.P.108395	-do- -do-
14	Marsh	Mabel D	9		F	S	August 7 1913 Cleveland, Ohio.		-do- -do-
15	Scampi	Efraim	19	-	M	S	12th November 1902 Pendleton, Oregon.	P.P. Washington	Father, A. Scampi, 609 Garfield Str. Pendleton, Ore.
16	Champion	Calisto	66		M		14th October 1876. San Juan, Porto Rico.	U.S.C. Seaman Act-1915-P.O.L.	Sailors Boarding House, 3rd South Street, New York City.
17	Pedersen	Martin	56		M			4th October 1921. P.P. 205879. Anacortes, Wash.	Brother-in-Law, Otto Johnson, Woodenville, Wash.
18	Hughes	Patrick	55		M	M	A 20587 A-66557	19th September 1904 130/P.L.H. Leadville, Lakes County, Colorado	Sister, Mrs. Keeling, Leadon, Lakes County, Colorado
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27	Lines 19 to 30 Blank.								
28									
29									
30									

Except-15 Colonies
#15 Lusitania Ch
11/17/22

J. B. Gatenbeck
Purser.

63

18 Citz.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Q1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 8th November, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 16th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Parker	Michael J.	28	1	M	S	A 215576	29/8/1922 Passport No. 215576, issued Washington,	351. Garnet St., Los Angeles, Cal
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	Lines 2 to 30. BLANK.								
30									

Purser.

64

1613

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible] 140

S. S. LACONIA Cun CONT'D arrived 11/17/22, 19, M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	1	FITZGERALD Michael	2	6	1	LPC	11:00	LIPSKI						11/20	10	Cm	10[illegible]						✓	3	3	3
5ff	2	RUSSELL Margaret 2nd CAB	4	7/9	3	LPC	4:10	MCGLYNN						11/20	1	La	2[illegible]						✓	6	9	0
28f		Ellen																								
9m		Herbert																								
26f	3	DILLON Nora J 2nd CAB	4	23	2	LPC Un 16 ✓	4:00	"						11/20	14	M	10[illegible]						✓	6	4	6
25f		Gerard				✓																				
47f	4	Leahy Margaret	3	1	1	LPC	Burke	11/19	11	GB	11/21	14	[illegible]					12/13	[illegible]	[illegible] 11[illegible] am		Nov 21	13	3	3	3
36m	5	Rafferty Thomas	3	2	1	LPC L.C.	Burke	11/21	154	[illegible]								12/	Laconia	170 [illegible]						

(2)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LACONIA- Cunard Line arrived Nov. 17, 1922, 191, M., from Naples

150

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(time)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	DAVIES, Annie	11:10	3	3		1	To call	aunt Anna Carlson, 520 W. 143rd St. N.Y.C	Jetton	11/17	3.10 ✓	—	1	—
✓ 2	KEIRANS, Mary (sic) Annie	11:30	1	22/23		2	" call	Cous. Mary Gerrity 240 Harrison St. Bklyn	"	"	12	—	—	—
								do	"	"	4	—	—	—
✓ 3	Fitzgerald Margaret		2	7		1	from hosp. 11/21	2- Bro. Robert 346 E 61 St N.Y.C	John	11/21	4	—	—	✓

S/S LACONIA- Cunard Line -11/17/22

11-17 Lacania

Form 629

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—2313

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 1 - 1922

PORT OF New York.

November 21st, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lacania

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 427 Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 433

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 16th., 1922, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Company Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 21st.November, 1922, for "Round the world" via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
A. Harrington	20	British	Liverpool	3rd November, 1922.
J. McCarthy	24	do	-do-	-do-
A. Cohen	28	do	-do-	-do-
W. Heppell	46	Can	-do-	-do-
E. Butler	21	do	-do-	-do-
H. Ellis	34	do	-do-	-do-

(CONTINUED OVER.)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Transferred to Berengaria

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Hogeon	25	British	Liverpool 6th November, 22.
M. Aldis	35	do	do do

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1233

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7 3 5 3								
119 to 150								Not in field
								Rechecked

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 3/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Elianor Melia
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck 0 "423 Cons.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 17 NOV 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 11/7/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	E G	Master	7/11/22	LIVERPOOL	No	57			British	5'6		None
2	Bond	H A L	Chf Officer				41				5'8		
3	Bateman	H G	1st Asst				37				5'8		
4	Hayward	Jas	2nd				31				5'6		
5	Lovell	D W	2nd				28				5'4	150	
6	Williams	Chas	3rd				27				5'7	130	
7	Thomas	W D	3rd				26				5'9	150	
8	Haigh	Benj	Carpenter				30				5'6	150	
9	Jones	Arthur	Steward				41			Eng.	Nat	5'6	140
10	Price	Wm	Bosun				39					5'8	152
11	Ford	Joseph H S	do Asst				41					5'9	168
12	Medcraft	Fanny	Stwdss				34					5'9	164
13	Flanck	Alfred	Stwdss				46					5'9	160
14	Watson	Sidney	Saloon Asst				39					5'8	158
15	Murphy	Michael	Saloon Asst				37			Irish		5'8	160
16	Carr	Charles	Stwds				39			Eng.		5'10	158
17	Cunningham	Thos					22					5'10	134
18	Sullivan	Michael					25					5'10	160
19	Dingy	Owen					30					6'0	162
20	Barry	Richard					40					5'8	154
21	Ford	Christopher					26					5'8	149
22	Bond	Richard			AB		63					5'8	150
23	Hanley	George					22					5'9	141
24	Hobday	Charles					46					5'8	135
25	Hewitt	Alexander					20					5'9	150
26	Matthews	Jos					42					5'8	149
27	Cotshow	Albert E					27					5'10	136
28	Wilson	George					45					5'6	139
29	Bullett	James					36					5'8	143
30	Tivey	Charles					34					5'9	150

Thos King 2nd

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 6 - NOV 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30000. 600/4572.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. G. Brown, master, of the Laconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. G. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Deck (2)

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 NOV 1922, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hart	Thomas	AB	7/11/22	LIVERPOOL	Ro	48	male	Eng	Brit	5'3	139	
32	Lacy	John					48		"	"	5'5	139	
33	Pike	Sidney					47		"	"	5'6	163	
34	Hampson	Reginald					18		"	"	6.2	150	
35	Mac Ewan	Norman					22		"	"	5'7	149	
36	Lawrence	Henry					46		"	"	5'5	153	
37	Bradford	Arthur					21		"	"	5'3	146	
38	Hennessy	Leo					40	✓	✓		5'6	170	
39	Gilchrist	Hector					22		"	"	5'7	138	
40	Mineard	Charles					20		"	"	5'5	136	
41	Lafferty	Sidney					23		"	"	5'7	142	
42	Mulvey	Frederick					32		"	"	5'7½	160	
43	McCluskey	Angus					21		"	"	5'6	181	
44	Maguire	John Francis					26		"	"	5'7	121	
45	Hodgson	John					32		"	"	5'8	155	
46	Wade	Gustave					22		"	"	5'7	148	
47	Barker	George					19		"	"	5'10	159	
48	Boggiano	Benjamin					54		"	"	5'9	163	
49	Price	Charles					24		"	"	5'9	159	
50	McGlashan	John					26		"	"	5'6	148	
51	Jelley	James					26		"	"	5'8	150	
52	Fielding	Harry	O.S.				17		"	"	5'6	126	
53	Cartwright	Jack	Purser				38	✓	—		6 0	180	
54	Clark	Robert	Steward				32	✓	✓		5'7	166	
55	Jordan	William	Steward				40		"	"	5'7	153	
56	Morton	A E	Dr Asst				23	✓	✓		5'5	140	
57	Scott	Harry E	Dr Asst				27	✓	✓		5'10	172	
58	Doherty	J D	Surgeon				53	✓	✓		5'8	170	
59	Smith	Chas T	Hosp attend				42	✓	✓		5'9	160	
60	Price	Robert	Inspector				37	✓	✓		5'8	164	

Thos Kingsley Capt

BULK CONSIGNMENT

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. G. Brown, master, of the 'Laconia', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F G Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck (3)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA **, arriving at** YORK **,** 1[illegible] 1922 **, 192 , from the port of** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Watterson	Frank	Boy	7/11/22	LIVERPOOL	Ptr	21	Male	English	British	5'11"	140	None
62	Rattan	E A	A.B.				23				5'5"	140	
ans 63	[illegible]												
64	Tracy	John H	Do				25						
65	Mahon	George	Do	7/11/22	Liv	Ptr	20	Male	English	British	5'6"	130	None
66	Talbot	James	Asst Purser				42		British		5'11	148	
67	Guidera	Frank	Bandmaster				29			✓	5'8	150	
68	Godden	Wm	Musician				29				5'5	140	
69	Noble	Geo	✓				37				5'6	150	
70	Yeaton	Sydney	✓				31				6'0	170	
71	Coltman	Henry	✓				25				5'4	150	
72	Sutton	Herbert	✓				27				5'6	165	
73	Bowater	William	✓				18		Negro	Brit	5'9	129	
74	Cartwright	Frank	✓				18		-	-	5'8	143	
75	Hancock	James	✓				18		-	-	6'0	156	
76	Nicoll	Harold	✓	Photographer			18		-	-	5'8	141	
77	Brown	Robert W	✓	Musician			26		✓	✓	5'8	160	
78	Law	Herbert	✓				47		✓	✓	5'8	178	
79	Dryden	Samuel	✓				29		✓	✓	6'0	160	
80	Tootman	Aaron	✓				26		✓	✓	5'8	170	
81	Hewson	Ernest	✓				26		✓	✓	5'5	140	
82	Hogan	Pat	✓				24		✓	✓	5'6	165	
83	Freeby	Ronald	✓				50		✓	✓	5'5	150	
84	Bailey	Percy	✓				40		✓	✓	5'8	170	
85	Huggon	Fred M	✓				29		✓	✓	5'5	148	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Thos Jones 25
Thos Jones 29

Shorthing Lieut.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * 6 - NOV 1922 * CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30m. 20/4571.

Sheet No. 4

N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Brown, master, of the Laconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. G. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine ①

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

155 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 17 — 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Silverlock	Edward	Sch Engineer	7/11/22	LIVERPOOL	Yes	54	Male	Eng	Brit	5'7	170	
2	Sutherland	Albert	1st Elec 2nd				45				5'8	163	
3	Bostock	Henry	2nd Elec 2nd				35				5'7	170	
4	Jones	John	3rd Elec 2nd				41				5'6	154	
5	Richards	Robert S	1st Elec 3rd				36				5'10	170	
6	Wylie	Sidney H	2nd Elec 3rd				28				5'9½	168	
7	Whitehead	Albert E	1st Elec 4th				23				5'5	140	
8			2nd Elec 4th										
9	Dykes	Walter	Sch Engr	War Risk		No	37	Male	Eng	Brit	5'5	130	Nil
10	Welsh	Robert H	1st dr				29				5'10	160	
11	Jones	Alexander	2nd dr				30				5'6	150	
12	Layfield	Richard	3rd dr				23				5'5	134	
13	Davies	Emplan H	1st Electn				32				5'6	140	
14	McKenzie	Alexander	2nd dr				27				5'9	154	
15	Nicholls	Henry	3rd dr				23				5'3	140	
16	Fawcett	Edward	Plumber				42				5'9	160	
17	Rice	Thomas	Donkeyman				32				5'5	140	
18	Dunkley	Henry	Engine Room				42				5'8	138	
19	Pattle	James	Greaser				47				5'7	163	
20	Fullagar	Thomas	✓				58				5'5	152	
21	Allen	Thomas	✓				48				5'6	158	
22	Rowan	John H	✓				43				5'9	160	
23	Fleming	Henry	✓				40				5'9	160	
24	Mills	James	✓				31				5'8	161	
25	Morris	Thomas	✓				27				5'9	154	
26	Bolger	James	✓				42				5'8	163	
27	Price	John	✓				48				5'8	154	
28	Lancaster	Robert	✓				53				5'6	160	
29	Richardson	William	✓				42				5'8	155	
30	Lysaght	James	✓				37				5'8	160	

/ Stoking Dept

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 6 - NOV 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4572.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Brown, master, of the 'Lacania', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J G Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine (2)

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

156

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 17 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Collins	Henry	Greaser	7/11/22	LIVERPOOL	Ds	55	Male	English	British	5'7	150	NONE
32	Rowlands	Charles	✓				36				5'5	140	
33	Jamieson	George	✓				40				5'4	135	
34	Moore	John	✓ Fireman				20				5'2	135	
35	Keelan	Patrick	✓				22				5'9	160	
36	Saunders	Robert	✓				35				5'7	150	
37	Paul	Stephen	✓				43				5'7	160	
38	Trenbay	John	✓				21				5'8	145	
39	Pretty	Robert	✓				37				5'8	150	
40	Rawlins	John	✓				21				5'4	140	
41	Rankin	William	✓				25				5'7	130	
42	Cunningham	James	✓				43				5'7	150	
43	Sinclair	George	✓ Trimmer				23				5'10	140	
44	Ballard	William	✓				38				5'6	141	
45	Smith	Edward	✓				23				5'3	135	
46	Rotherham	William	✓				31				5'7	141	
47	Reynolds	John	✓				26				5'8	160	
48	Nelson	Lawrence	✓				50				5'7	118	
49	Boyle	John	✓				38				5'4	130	
50	Williams	Joseph	✓				22				5'4	118	
51	Sinclair	John	✓				56				5'4	140	
52	Nesbit	Stewart	✓ Electrician				23	Boy	White		5'10	115	
53	Davies	William	Storekeeper				27	-	-		5'8	150	
54	Fairhurst	Joseph	✓ Mess Pt				26	"	"		5'5	153	
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Thos. R. King Purser.

THE AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30m. 50/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. G. Brown, Master, of the 'Laconia', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F G Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steward O

Sheet No. 6

157

158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA , **arriving at** NEW YORK , 17 NOV 1922 , **192** , **from the port of** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Powell	Robert	Ch Steward	7/11/22	LIVERPOOL	Discharged	42	Male	English	British	6	168	Scars
2	Leigh	John	X Ch Steward				64				5'10"		
3	Bennett	A.B.	2nd do				40				5'6"		
4	Jackson	L.S.	2nd Waiter				36				5'7"		
5	Williams	John	Asst Waiter				53				5'9"	205	
6	Lewis	James	Barkeeper				49				5'7"	154	
7	Jones	Thomas	Asst do										
8							35	Male	English	British	5'2"	109	Male
9	Scott	Charles	do										
10	Jackson	[illegible]	Storekeeper				48				5'11"	180	
11	Hollcombe	Chief Ed	Asst do				37				5'8"	172	
12	Conrad	Nelson	Head Waiter				50				5'8"		
13	Fowler	Frank	do				37				5'8"		
14	Hall	Alfred	Saloon				57				5'8"		
15	Lewis	Edward	2nd do				51				5'8"		
16	Hodges	Henry	2nd do				35				5'6"	150	
17	Hedley	Henry	2nd do				37				5'9"		
18	Williams	Arthur	Saloon				30				5'11"	165	
19	Jones	Frederick	Asst do				27				5'8"		
20	Sylvester	Edward	Baker				37				5'5"	144	
21	Rosoe	Adolph	Asst Baker				52				5'6"		
22	Lee	Peter	Saloon Pantry				44				5'10"		
23	Smith	Frank	Saloon Pantry				20				5'8"		
24	Scott	Augustus	Asst do										
25	Marshall	Lester	do				22				5'6"		
26	Newton	Walter	do				40				5'11"		
27	Bennett	Edward	Asst Pantry				20				5'8"		
28	De Hall	Armand					7				3'8"		
29	Le Mesle	St Francis											
30	Powell	Robert											

Discharged to Liverpool No 10

Thos King Purser.

6

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. G. Brown, Master, of the 'Laconia', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F G Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards (2)

Sheet No. 7

158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* NOV 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Savage	Stanley	Asst Pltr Purty	11/10/22	LIVERPOOL	No	21	Male	Eng				None
32	Taylor	Frederick	✓				20						
33	Bland	Felix	✓				19						
34	Jones	Alex	✓				19						
35	Jones	William	✓ Deck				27						
36	Whitehouse	Wallace	✓ Asst Deck				44						
37	Gardner	Reginald	✓ Asst do				26						
38	Rowden	Arthur	✓ Stwdss				35						
39	Hughes	John	✓ Asst do				46						
40	Pickering	Clifford	✓ Asst do				-						
41	Hyde	Wallace	✓ Saloon				42						
42	Earle	Stanley Jas	✓ Asst do				38						
43	Edwards	Harry	✓ Asst Saloon				20						
44	Hamilton	Robert	✓ do				18						
45	Ogilvie	Arthur	✓ do				42						
46	Hodgson	Frederick	✓ Pantry				44						
47	Wood	James	✓ Officers				27						
48	Hyde	Alexander	✓ Asst Cabin				19						
49	Lindley	William	✓ Asst do				20						
50	McDonald	Robert	✓ Asst Saloon				22						
51	Mahoney	James	✓ do				20						
52	Hart	William	✓ Ch Bedroom				21						
53	Edwards	George	✓ 1st Cl Bedroom				29						
54	Nolan	Arthur	✓				20						
55	Lyons	Peter	✓				20						
56	Lyons	Edward	✓				21						
57	Gibbons	James	✓				47						
58	Daly	John	✓				24						
59	Fatseas	Ernest	✓				20						
60	Kinsey	William	✓				21						

Thos B King Supt.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. G. Brown, Master, of the Laconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. G. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards (3)

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 17 NOV 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Watson	Arthur	1st Cl Steward	11/22	LIVERPOOL	Yes	45	Male	Eng	British Subject			Scar
62	Bowler	Arthur	✓				48		E	"	5ft 5in		
63	Cobb	Thomas	✓				59		Eng	"	5ft 6in		
64	Rendell	Robert	✓				41		Eng	"	5ft 6in		
65	Hall	Edmund	✓				57		Eng	"	5ft 11in		
66	Coleman	David	✓				50		Eng	"	5ft 9in		
67	Rogers	Herbert	✓				36		Eng	"	5ft 7½in		
68	McNeill	Duncan	✓				44		Eng	"	5ft 7in		
69	Hibbert	Harry	✓				51		Eng	"	5ft		
70	Rendell	Frederick	✓				45		Eng	"	5ft 11in		
71	Gardner	Harold	✓				40		Eng	"	5ft 10½in		
72	Hobbs-Lamb	Ralph	✓				30		Eng	"	5ft 8in		
73	Coleman	Samuel	✓ Boots				47		Eng	"	5ft 10in		
74	Hollis	Reginald	✓ Asst Boots				25		Eng	"	5ft 6in		
75	Rendell	George	✓ do				20		Eng	"	5ft 6in		
76	Tyler	Geo	✓ do				18		Eng	"	5ft 6in		
77	Bradbeer	George	✓ Bugler				20		Eng	"	5ft		
78	Anderson	James	✓ Lift attdt				25		Eng	"	5ft 6in		
79	Quick	John	✓ Pantry				19		Eng	"	5ft 6in		
80	Griffiths	Evan	✓ Doctor				32		Eng	"	5ft 9in		
81	Hitchcock	John	✓ Asst Purser				25		Eng	"	5ft 10in		
82	Sutherland	Charles	✓ Ch Steward				46		Eng	"	5ft 10in		
83	Gardner	William	✓ Pantry				21		Eng	"	5ft 10in		
84	Keen	Charles	✓ Saloon				39		Eng	"	5ft 10in		
85	Cole	William	✓ Lift attdt				23		Eng	"	5ft 9in		
86	McCarthy	Arthur	✓ Lift attdt				26		Eng	"	5ft 10in		
87	Lawton	Arthur	✓ All Waiter				28		Eng	"	5ft 11in		
88	Mellor	Frederick	✓				37		Eng	"	5ft 10in		
89	Hitchcock	John	✓				25		Eng	"	5ft 9in		
90	Sutherland	Frederick	✓				20		Eng	"	5ft 9in		

Thos King Purser.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 6 - NOV 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Imm. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. G. Brown, Master, of the 'Laconia', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. G. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Edwards (4)

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA , **arriving at** NEW YORK , 17 NOV 1922 , **192** , **from the port of** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
9 1	Stephens	Thos	Asst Waiter		LIVERPOOL	Yes	22	M	English	British	5 4½	140	None
9 2	Durbet	Charles					18				5 7	130	
9 3	Lovejoy	Charles					25				5 3½	118	
9 4	Wyman	Robert					39				5 5½	140	
9 5	Pullen	Augt W					31		Eng	British	5 6	138	
9 6	Dixon	Jos Thos					36	"	"	"	5 6	160	
9 7	Grant	James					27	"	"	"	5 7½	150	
9 8	Parker	William Jas					39	"	"	"	5 8½	165	
9 9	Mc Cauley	Joseph					21	"	"	"	5 6	130	
10 10	Billington	Thomas					42	"	"	"	5 7	140	
10 11	Lowther	Frederick					24	"	"	"	5 8	150	
10 12	Gardiner	Jack					20	"	English	British	5 7	130	
10 13	Evans	Frederick					24	"	"	"	5 7	130	
10 14	Mc Cook	Harold					20½	"	"	"	5 8½	140	
10 15	Partington	John					24	"	"	"	5 8	150	
10 16	Mc Illmoyle	Malcolm					25	"	"	"	5 6½	130	
10 17	Spalding	Ernest					20½	"	"	"	5 6	120	
10 18	Mc Dee	Thomas					20	"	"	"	5 8½	140	
10 19	Gilmore	Wallace					17	"	"	"	5 8	130	
1 20	Raymond	Archibald					16	"	"	"	5 6	120	
1 21	Young	Geo Wallace					16½	"	"	"	5 6½	130	
1 22	Turnbull	John					20	"	"	"	5 7	140	
1 23	Grant	Gordon					17	"	"	"	5 8	130	
1 24	Mc Clelland	Hamilton					21	"	"	"	5 8	140	
1 25	Gray	Samuel					20	"	"	"	5 7½	140	
1 26	Hanney	Joseph					20	"	"	"	5 10	160	
1 27	Connell	John					20	"	"	"	5 9	150	
1 28	Little	Jack					17	"	"	"	5 6	120	
1 29	Mc Alley	Thomas					20	"	"	"	5 8½	140	
1 30	Wright	Frank					20	"	"	"	5 8½	140	

Short Voyage Deserter.

9

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Imm. 10/6571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Brown Master, of the 'Laconia', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J G Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Edwards (5)

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 17 NOV 1922 , 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Manley	John	Asst Steward	11/10/22	LIVERPOOL	No	32	Male					
2	Lewis	Thomas					20						
3	Smith	Frank					31						
4	Edwards	Edward					47						
5	Ewart	Percy Edward					25						
6	Rogers	Leonard					40						
7	Roberts	Herbert					35						
8	Parker	Richard					21						
9	VK 517540	Augustus					28						
10	Hewins	John					32						
11	Phillips	Albert					30						
12	Angell	Walter					28						
13	Fry	Peter					31						
14	Collins	Alfred Jas					40						
15	Woodcock	Thomas					40						
16	Prince	Edward					26						
17	Middleton	Thomas					27						
18	Cartwright	Leslie					24						
19	Lawson	Geo Ogden					25						
20	Allen	Henry Albert					23						
21	Bickford	Richard					22						
22	Gardner	Philip					24						
23	Jones	Hugh Maurice					20						
24	Brown	Thomas					40						
25	Hewitt	Peter					24						
26	Cooley	Percy					28						
27	Hocking	Charles					27						
28	Rogers	Stephen					21						
29	Place	Ernest					24						
30	Tabor	Charles					28				Danish		

Thos King Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

gmo. 10/6578.

10

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F G Brown, Master, of the Laconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F G Brown.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Edwards (6)

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 1[illegible] 1922 , 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
15 1	Sullivan	Daniel	1st cl Waiter	7/11/22	LIVERPOOL	No	28	Male	English		5 2		None
15 2	Sweeney	Robert					27				5 8	130	
15 3	Sinclair	Archibald					29				5 6	150	
15 4	Thomas						30				5 5	142	
15 5	Naughton						39				5 8	140	
15 6	Nyman	David					25				5 6	142	
15 7	[illegible]	[illegible]					32				5 4½	134	
15 8	~~Hollis~~ Keppie	~~Hoffell~~ William					46				5 7	141	
15 9	[illegible]	[illegible]					27				5 9	140	
16 10	Lord	Joseph					44				5 8	150	
16 11	[illegible]	[illegible]					48				5 6	140	
16 12	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
16 13	Mooney	[illegible]	DC Master-at-Arms			No	37	Male	British		5 5½	150	None
16 14	Houghton	Richard					42				5 4½	140	
16 15	Taylor	Arthur					38				5 8	150	
16 16	Hamblett	Arthur					21				5 8	140	
16 17	McKeown	Gilbert					24				5 4	140	
16 18	[illegible]	Reginald					20				5 4	118	
16 19	Walker	[illegible]					22				5 6	150	
17 20	Cosby	[illegible]					32				5 7	140	
17 21	Cunningham	Thomas					42				5 6	168	
17 22	Mowbray	[illegible]					37				5 5	140	
17 23	Richman	Arthur					42				5 6	168	
17 24	Clarke	Thomas					37				5 5	140	
17 25	Owen	David					35				5 7	146	
17 26	Jones	Arthur	Ship Hole				43				5 7	150	
17 27	Fanshaw	[illegible]					24				5 6	140	
17 28	Campbell	Alexander					58				5 5	140	
17 29	Upton	Joseph					24				5 7	148	
17 30	Lawton	[illegible]					28				5 7	165	

Shipping Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/6572.

11

Form 559

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. G. Brown, master, of the 'Laconia', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F G Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cooks ①

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 17 [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		Chief	7/10/22	LIVERPOOL	Yes	29	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]		Asst				26		French	French			
3	[illegible]		Asst Cook				[illegible]		French	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]		[illegible]				23		Italian	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]		[illegible]				30		[illegible]	English			
7	[illegible]		[illegible]				26		[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]		[illegible]				26		"	"			
9	[illegible]		[illegible]				29		"	"			
10	[illegible]		[illegible]				22		"	"			
11	[illegible]		[illegible]				29		"	"			
12	[illegible]		[illegible]				21		"	"			
13	[illegible]		[illegible]				30		"	"			
14	[illegible]		[illegible]				22		"	"			
15	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"			
18	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"			
19	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"			
20	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"			
21	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"			
22	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"			
23	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"			
24	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"			
25	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"			
26	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"			
27	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"			
28	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"			
29	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"			
30	[illegible]		Chief				[illegible]		"	"			

Short King Dispr.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

12

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 10/4371.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. G. Brown, Master, of the Lacona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F G Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Books (2)

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 17 NOV 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Edwards	Ernest Arthur	Steward	7/11/22	LIVERPOOL	Ptd	41	Male		British	5'8"	160	Nose
32													
33													
34	Hughes	William	Confectioner				57						
35	Simpson	Seaye	do				28						
36	Morgan	Thos	Steward				32						
37	Churchill	James	Ch Baker				57						
38			2nd do				23						
39			3rd do				31						
40	Ellis	Henry	do				26						
41			do										
42			do				30						
43			do										
44			Ch Butcher				45						
45			2nd do				29						
46			do				21						
47			do				23						
48			do				21						
49			do										
50			Asst do				21						
51													
52													
53			Asst Butcher				16						
54			Asst do				17						
55			do				17						
56			do				17						
57			do				16						
58			do				15						
59			do				16						
60			do				17						

Stowaways Sup.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 10/4571.

Form 436

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. G. Brown, master, of the Laconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F G Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Books (3)

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17 NOV 1922, *192*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Lowson William	Steward	7/10/22	LIVERPOOL	No	47	Male	English	English	5'6"	150	
62	Hall Alex					47				5'8"	150	
63	Smith William					62				5'3"	140	
64	Sayers Richard					64				5'8"	140	
65	Kenyon Richard					61				5'6"	140	
66	Wilson H.				Yes No	48	Female Servant	English	British	5'6"	140	
67	Kitchen Annie			Liverpool		45				5'6"	140	
68	Smith Annie					42				5'4"	130	
69	Patten Agnes					25				5'6"	140	
70	Leonard Ellen					27				5'4"	130	
71	Burke Mary J					35				5'6"	140	
72	Sproule Lydia					33				5'5"	145	
73	Jones Ellen					21				5'6"	140	
74	Lindsay Sarah					21				5'4"	125	
75	Kelly Mary					21				5'4"	125	
76	Howard Mary					34				5'6"	130	
77	O Connell Helen					24				5'4"	130	
78	Howard Ethel					33				5'6"	130	
79	Evans Ellen			Birkenhead		17				5'2"	130	
80	Carey Edith					16				5'0"	124	
81	Hylton William					17				5'2"	140	
82		Steward										
83	Cunningham Richard	Trimmer				24	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	
84	Hemming James	Ch 2nd Cook				24				5'10"	140	
85	Wall Robert	Waiter				26				5'7"	140	
86	Howard Percy	Ch 3rd Cook				40				5'8"	150	
87	Bastick Charles	Waiter				29				5'9"	150	
88	Reade Edward					20				5'10"	150	
89	Macdonald Peter					20				5'6"	140	
90	Barrett Richard					18				5'6"	130	

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

MASTER.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 6 - NOV 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4521.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. G. Brown, Master, of the Laconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. G. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 8836
at Liverpool, England.
SEEN
NOV 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 8836
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
affixed
in accord
by the D
NOV 1922
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 2 1922
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 NOV, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26	Mrs Donough	Elizabeth					36	do	do	do	5' 5"	132	
27	Mrs	Anne					35	do	do	do	5' 5"	132	
28													
29													
30													

Thos King

15

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000, 10/6571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. G. Brown, Master, of the Laconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. G. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* , 17 NOV 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Emil	Lenci	Confectioner	7.10.22	LIVERPOOL	No	49	M	Italy	Italian	5 6	6	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Thos. F. Livingston.

Supplemental Nov 7/1922

Seen. Horace Lee Washington
American Consul
Liverpool.

Nofee.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4571.

11-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. G. Brown, Master, of the "Laconia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F G Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov 192-

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

16

NOV 18 1922

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 559

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deliv
on boar

, arriving at

Sheet No. 1

W

having such aliens

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk, Va. 11/18, 1922

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Purser, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Kroonland Atlantic Trans Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~detain on board~~ remove to Ellis Island for Visaed crew list (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Paulsen, Fritz	(mar-Norwegian)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

16-980

(2) NAME IN FULL: Name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SI						(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
									ight	
A		Captain	30	"	"	"	52	" "		"
R		1st Off	"	"	"	"				
A		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	" "		"
H		3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	" "		"
L		1rt Machinist	"	"	"	"	49	" "		"
O		2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	" "		"
L/		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	" "		"
R		Steward	"	"	"	"	25	" "		"
S		Cook	"	"	"	"	29	" "		"
E		Boatswin	"	"	"	"	41	" "		"
A		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	" "		"
H		Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	" "		"
L		"	"	"	"	"	23	" "		"
H		"	"	"	"	"	28	" "		"
L		"	"	"	"	"	25	" "		"
N		"	"	"	"	"	19	" American Americam		
R		Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	Scandinavian Norwege		
M		Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	" "		
O		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	" "		
N		"	"	"	"	"	24	" "		
S		"	"	"	"	"	28	" "		
H		"	"	"	"	"	31	" "		
S		"	"	"	"	"				
F Nilz		"	Fin. Norwab							

Habana, Cuba Dan
Americans to board at 2 P.M.
Date 9 NOV 1922

I Hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Finke
Consul [redacted] CONSUL of the United States of America.

Service $ 2.00
Fee: $ 2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Thomas Finke
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

7 NOV 1922

FIVE CENTS

Stwd Wgt received 11/20/22
Vessel sailed Nov 24, 1922.
Stwd Dept says ok to receive or discharge Crew)
11/24/22

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Closed with 2-3 yrs

Form 559

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KROSFOND, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

KROSFOND NOV 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HELLAND	A	Captain	30 Oct 1922	Norfolk	No	yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Norwege			
2	RASSMUSSON	R	1st Off	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	BERTELSON	A	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			169
4	HANSEN	H	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	FEYLING	L	1rt Machinist	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
6	NILSON	O	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
7	LARSEN	L/	3rd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
8	STAHENSON	R	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	KVAN	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
10	HENRIKSEN	E	Boatswin	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
11	STRAIN	A	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
12	BERG	H	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
13	RASMUSSON	L	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
14	BERGESIK	H	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
15	FOLDNES	L	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
16	BROEMASEN	N	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
17	NIEVES	H	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American			
18	KIDE	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25		Scandinavian	Norwege			
19	KNUTSEN	O	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30		"	"			
20	JOHANSEN	N	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"			
21	TVERSEN	S	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"			
22	HELLAND	H	"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"			
23	STRANSEN	S	"	"	"	"	"	31		"	"			
24	PAULSEN	Fritz	"	7th.Novab										
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sta's Dept notified 11/20/22

Vessel sailed Nov 24, 1922.
Std Dis Days on a voyage to other Ports)
11/24/22

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 7 NOV 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas Yorke
Consul CONSUL of the United States of America.

Service $2.00
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE Habana, Cuba (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Thomas Yorke
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
7 NOV 1922

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Closed with 23 Ylds

11-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Hedlund
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Peter McIntyre, arriving at City Island N.Y. Nov. 15, 1922, from the port of St John N.B. 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boudreau	F	Wiper	Oct 1/22	St John	No	Yes	46	M	Engl.	Can	5 8½	200	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(Form 699)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1616

170

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. DEC 19 1922

I, master of the S.S. Peter McIntyre, (Nationality) British, from port of St John N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 5th, 1922, consigned to GILMARTIN & CO.; is now lying at Pier 8, and is expected to sail November 21, 1922, for St Johns P.Q. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andrew Livingston	22	British	St John November 2
Jas Robertson	21	"	" " "
Jas Livingston	19	Canada	" " "
Edward Madden	25	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 15 1922 MC

Form 520 NOTICE TO DE...

Sheet No. .....

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Peter McIntyre, arriving at City Island N.Y. Nov. 14, 1922, from the port of St John N B 171

PETER McINTYRE NOV 14 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boudreau	F	Master	Oct 1/22	St Johns NB	Yes	Yes	46	M	Engl. Brit	Can	5 8½	240	
2	Vickery	Frank	Mate	Nov 1/22	St John NB	do	do	32	"	"	do	5 6	160	
3	Langston	Andrew	Cook	Oct 1/22	do	do	do	28	"	"	do	5 7	140	
4	Bennike	O K	AB	Oct 1/22	do	do	do	19	"	Negro	Dan	5 9	165	
5	Jorgensen	Willy	AB	do	do	do	do	36	"	"	Dan	5 6	160	
6	Robertson	George	AB	do	do	do	do	19	"	English	Brit	5 9	150	
7	Strong	Chas	AB	do	do	do	do	21	"	"	do	5 5	150	
8														
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Anderson	52	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C E McIntyre
Master.

10—1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 599 NOTICE TO DELIVER

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Peter McIntyre, arriving at City Island, N.Y. Nov. 15, 1922, from the port of St John N B 171

PETER McINTYRE NOV 15 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boudreau	F	Utility	Oct 1/22	St John N B	Yes	Yes	48	M	Europ. White	Can	5 8½	200	
2	Vickery	Frank	Utility	Oct 1/22	St John N B	do	do	52	"	"	do	5 6	160	
3	Langston	Andrew	Cook	Oct 1/22	do	do	do	28	"	"	do	5.7	140	
4	Bennike	O K	2 A B	Oct 1/22	do	do	do	19	"	Negro	Dan	5.9	165	
5	Jorgensen	Willy	2 A B	do	do	do	do	36	"	"	Dan	5.6	160	
6	Robertson	George	2 A B	do	do	do	do	19	"	English	Brit	5.9	150	
7	Strong	Charles	2 A B	do	do	do	do	21	"	"	do	5.8	150	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 446

11-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F Bouduan Master, of the Tuscan Maiden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Bouduan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19 22

F G Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian S.S. "HUFTERO", arriving at NEW YORK Nov. 18th, 1922, from the port of ST. JOHN, N. B. Nov. 14th 1922

HUFTERO NOV 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bogseth	L.	Master	25/6/21	Bergen	No	Yes	37	M	W	Norwegian	6-	238	
2	Frun	Paul	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	145	
3	Edwardsen	Olof	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-	180	
4	Andersen	Karl	3rd. Officer	13/2/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	230	
5	Rogne	Otto	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	
6	Terkulsen	Gudjoin	Chf. Engineer	23/1/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	230	
7	Wolv	Morgen	2nd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	180	
8	Carlsen	Lambert	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	
9	Haagensen	Arnold	Fireman	27/10/22	New York	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5-8	160	
10	Gronstrund	Heljilmar	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Fin	5-9	180	
11	Andersen	Grygoe	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norwegian	6-	200	
12	Mooyer	Jeames	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Holand	5-9	180	
13	Bergman	Helge	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Fin	5-7	175	
14	Ilvee	Wellet	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	180	
15	Parali	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	180	
16	Nielsen	Christain	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swede	5-9	195	
17	Lundberg	Erick	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	
18	Ekberg	Emil	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Fin	5-7	175	
19	Sjolund	Peter	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Fin	5.9	190	
20	Anderson	Erick	O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Fin	5.8	175	
21	Karlsen	Eror	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Swoden	5.11	195	
22	Nyberg	Erick	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Sweeen	6.	185	
23	Lotman	Andres	O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Esthonian	5.8	175	
24	Berglund	Miles	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Sweden	5.7	165	
25	Snedberg	Emile	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	190	
26	Andersen	Jacob	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	165	
27	Heikinen	Hugo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Finish	5.9	200	
28	Aglund	Karle	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5.8	165	
29	Severtsen	Seguiard	Steward	23/1/22	Bergen	"	"	45	"	"	Norwegian	5.7	185	
30	Storaas	Torstein	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

NOTICE TO DELIVER/DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 of 3 Sheet No. 173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HALTERO", arriving at New York Nov 18, 1922, from the port of ST. JOHN, N.B. Nov 14 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marieparlof	Ivan	Oiler	12/3/22	Cohidan	NO	Yes	34	M	WHite	Russian	5.7	175	
2	Jorgensen	Anning	Sailor	2/9/22	Portland	"	"	22	M	"	Dane	5.10	195	
3	Sjurson	Sigfred	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Norwegian	5.8	175	
4	Olsen	Louis	Fireman	15/9/22	Vancouver	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.0	195	
5	Forford	Odin	O.S.	13/11/22	St. John	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	185	
6	Ingebrigsten	Anton	Donkeyman	7/5/22	New York	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.11	185	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at
SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7
at St. John N.B. Canada
(City) (County)
for the journey to the United States
via New York N.Y.
Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul
Date November 14, 1922
(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date granted unless the bearer proceeds to the United States or obtains an extension of time.)
NOV 14 1922
FEE STAMP

Line
Owners Henrik Osterveld, Bergen, Norway
Local Agents Nagle & Seymour, St. John N.B.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...TAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.; and Art. 46, Customs Regulations of 1915

11-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Hufton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Laurie Reynolds
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Master

Form 589 — NOTICE TO DELIVER/DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY 11/19 1922 175

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Zaremba American Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board } S/S Zaremba (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1-c, 2d, or 3d-class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All alien members of crew	

Arr. 11/19 Sailed 11/22

*remove to the United States via Cherbourg and Southampton

*remove to the United States via Cherbourg and Southampton

*remove to the United States via Cherbourg and Southampton

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ved under ...

Persons composing th...
of ... RA...
whereof ...

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY 11/19 ..., 192 2 175

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Zaremba Cunard Steamship Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*detain on board / ~~remove to~~ S/S Zaremba (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All aliens members of crew	
two Americans visa	
part of sailing	

Notice is hereby acknowledged.

Jaffuro
(Name of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

*Strike out the words not applicable.

(OVER)

16—680

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

(Insert name of vessel.) 176

CREW

Sheet No. 1.

vessel having such aliens 177

France., Nov. 1st 1922

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		NATIONALITY	AGE	(11) Height	Weight	(12) Color of eyes	Color of hair	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	RATING	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	J. Lundmark	2	Sweden	62	5	9	grey			3rd Radio	Wife 440-15 St. Brklyn NY
2	Peter Suter	3	Russia 1st papers Russ	19	5	7	D			Boun	Wife 54 E. 106 St. NYC
3	Chas. Johnson	4		US 28	5	9				AB	Son Theodore Springfield Garden L.I.
4	Jack Freedman	5	Calif	28	5	2					Mother Anna 2070 Daly Ave Bronx NY
5	James Brady	6	Poland		5	7					Wife St. Nazaire 26 Rue Villi Abuny France
6	Stephan Jankowski	7	Calif	US 30	5	10					NONE
7	Leo O Shea	8		22							Sister Miss J. Dorchester. Mass 12 Kendall St.
8	Theodore Clausen	9	NJ	33	5	7					Father Gus 102 Sherman Ave Jersey City NJ
9	Michael Bolivar	10	Col	22	5	8					Father Frank 436 Gilbert St. Detroit Mich
10	Leon Madiloine	11	Pa	30	5	6					NONE
	C.S. Gisles		Bor. (Nat)								NONE
				US 25	5	8	L	D	B	OS	Father Thos. 115 Madison St. Hoboken NJ
											Mother Daisy Lenox NJ
											Jersey City NJ

NOV 19 1922

ZAREMBO

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
See Alien Crew List filed on Arrival			

16—1919

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Crew List attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1919

J J Jaffuro
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Required ...

Persons composing th...

Vessel Zar...

of ... BA...

whereof ...

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER/DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY 11/9 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Zarembo

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board
remove to

S/S Zarembo (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

All alien members of crew
No Canadian visa
part of sailing

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

F Daffino
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 16—680

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

176

(Insert name of vessel.)

Sheet No. 1

ng such aliens

177

NOV. 1st 1922

No. on list	NAME OF SEA...										NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
1	J. Lundmark										Wife 440-15 St. Brklyn NY	
2	Peter Sater										Wife 54 W. 106 St. NYC	
3	Chas. Johnson	3	Sweden	*	*	62	5	9	*	grey	* 3rd *	Son Theodore Springfield Garden L.I.
4	Jack Freedman	4	Russia	1st papers	Russ	19	5	7	*	D	* Radio	Mother Anna 2379 Daly Ave Bronx NY
4	Fri...										Wife St. Nazaire	
	James Brady	5	Calif		US	28	5	9	*	*	* Boss	28 Rue Villi Abuny France
5	Bra...											
	Stephan Jankovski	6	Poland			28	5	9	*	*	* AB	NONE
6	Sim...											
	Leo O Shea	7	Calif		US	30	5	7	*	*	* *	Sister Mrs J. Dorchester. Mass 12 Newhall St.
7	Jam...											
	Theodore Clausen	8	NJ		*	22	5	10	*	*	* *	Father Gus 182 Sherman Ave Jersey City NJ
8	Bull...											
	Michael Bolivar	9	Col		*	33	5	7	*	*	* *	Father Frank 436 Gilbert St. Detroit Mich
9	Duri...											
	Leon Madilaine	10	Fa		*	22	5	6	*	*	* *	NONE
10	John...											
	C.C. Ginlee	11	Eor. (Nat)		*	30	5	6	*	*	* *	NONE
11	Jens...											
	Geo Stenson	12	NJ		US	23	5	8	L	D	B OS	Father Thos. 115 Madison St. Hoboken NJ
12	Chap...											Mother Daisy Monroe NJ
	Fred Van Dayne	13	*		*	35	5	1	*	*	* *	
13	Mos...											Wife
	John Franklin	14	Ills		*	29	5	8	*	*	* Ch Engr.	201 Armstrong Ave Jersey City NJ
14	Fra...											Father John
	Carl Ahlberg	15	Sweden (Nat)		*	34	5	11	*	*	* 1st Asst.	Malmo Sweden
15	Dah...											Mother Margaret
	Daniel Lyons	16	Eng *		*	34	5	10	*	*	* End *	17 Haverlock St. Cardiff Wales
	O.Bernante	17	Mich		*	24	5	8	*	*	* Fri *	Brother W. 193 Tillsmere ave Detroit Mich
16	Lyo...											
	Andy Van Dayne	18	Holl			32	5	7	L	D	B Oiler	Sister Anna Hardenbark 709 Bloomfield St. Hoboken NJ
17	Bar...											Mother Caroline
	Wm. Brown	19	Penn		US	25	5	6	*	*	* *	448 Mt. Cedar St. Florence Ala.
18	For...											Brother Chas.
	Joe. Glasier	20	Conn		*	27	5	11	*	*	* *	87 Bridgeport Ave Shelton Conn
19	Van...											Father Wm.
	Carl Smith	21	S.C.		*	24	5	8	*	*	* Fireman	R. 4 Kinston NC
20	Gle...											Mother Ida Columbus Ohio
	Edw. Rafferty	22	Mass		*	22	5	2	*	*	* *	457 So Richardson Ave
21	Raf...											Uncle Edw. OBrien
	John O Brien	23	*		*	37	5	10	*	grey	* *	215 Park St. Lawrence Mass
22	O'B...											Father Henry
	Wm. O Donnell	24	S.C.		*	29	5	7	*	D	* Wiper	1721 Market St. Charlestown SC
23	Sui...											Mother Anna
	John Humbert	25	Conn		*	34	5	9	*	*	* *	4409 No. Grats St. Phila Pa
24	Hun...											Father Andrew
	Geo Spanos	26	Greece (Nat)		*	35	5	6	*	*	* Ch Steward	Aigion Greece
25	Duf...											Mother Augusta
	Albert Wiechnowski	27	Conn		*	29	5		*	*	* * Cook	148 Baltic St. Norwich Conn
26	Jam...											Sister Amelia Atlas
	Manule Francis	28	NY		*	22	5	10	*	*	* End CAS	Park Ridge NJ
27	Spe...											
	Thomas Satera	29	*		*	42	5	7	*	*	* Messboy	NONE
	Robt Strickland	30	*		*	23	5	8	*	*	* *	Uncle H Carpenter 75 Hoeken Ave Brklyn NY
28	Fre...											
	Walter Ottel	31	Wis		*	33	5	9	*	*	* *	Brother Louis Ashland Wis
29	Cet...											
	Peter Peddel	32	Nor Foundland		1st papers	50	5	8	fair	Br.	Br. Chf. Cook	Wife Margaret 14 Pilot Hill St. Johns NF
30	Mel...	33										
31	Sta...	34										
32	Hen...	35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

Line ...

Agent ... Consignee

Radioed ...

Cabin list to Cons't.

NOV 19 1922

Arr. Cons't list attached

R. Watts Insp.

Ships master

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

EW

el having such aliens 177

Req... Act of ...

Vessel ...

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER *(Insert rig.)* *called the* ZAREMBO *(Insert name of vessel.)* 176

of TACOMA WASH *(Insert hailing port.)*, *bound for* ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

whereof J.J. Jeffers *is Master.*

ZAREMBO NOV 19 1922

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. Lundmark	1	Sweden (Nat)	US	51	5	10	L	L	B	1st Mate	Wife 440-15 St. Brklyn NY		
2	Peter Suter	2	Norway "	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife 64 E. 106 St. NYC		
3	Chas. Johnson	3	Sweden "	"	62	5	9	"	grey	"	3rd "	Son Theodore Springfield Garden L.I.		
4	Jack Freedman	4	Russia 1st papers	Russ	19	5	7	"	D	"	Radio	Mother Anna 2079 Daly Ave Bronx NY		
5	James Brady	5	Calif	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	Boss	Wife St. Nazaire 26 Rue Villi Abuny France		
6	Stephan Jankowski	6	Poland		28	5	9	"	"	"	AB	NONE		
7	Leo O Shea	7	Calif	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Miss J. Dorchester. Mass 12 Newhall St.		
7	Theodore Clauson	8	NJ	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	Father Gus 102 Sherman Ave Jersey City NJ		
8	Michael Bolivar	9	Col	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Frank 436 Gilbert St. Detroit Mich		
9	Leon Madleine	10	Pa	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE		
10	C.C. Gialos	11	Bar. (Nat)	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE		
11	Geo Stenson	12	NJ	US	23	5	8	L	D	B	OS	Father Thos. 115 Madison St. Hoboken NJ		
12	Fred Van Dayne	13	"	"	25	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mother Daisy Towaco NJ		
13	John Franklin	14	Ills	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Engr.	Wife 201 Armstrong Ave Jersey City NJ		
14	Carl Ahlberg	15	Sweden (Nat)	"	34	5	11	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Father John Malmo Sweden		
15	Daniel Lyons	16	Eng "	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Margaret 17 Haverlock St. Cardiff Wales		
16	O.Barsante	17	Mich	"	24	5	8	R	"	"	3rd "	Brother W. 122 Kirkmere ave Detroit Mich		
17	Andy Van Dayne	18	Holl		32	5	7	L	D	B	Oiler	Sister Anna Hardenbark 708 Bloomfield St. Hoboken NJ		
18	Wm. Brown	19	Penn	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Caroline 648 Mt. Cedar St. Roxanne Ala.		
19	Joe. Glasier	20	Conn	"	27	5	11	"	"	"	"	Brother Chas. 27 Bridgeport Ave Shelton Conn		
20	Carl Smith	21	N.C.	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Father Wm. R. 4 Kinston NC		
21	Edw. Rafferty	22	Mass	"	28	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mother Ida Columbus Ohio 427 So Richardson Ave		
22	John O Brien	23	"	"	37	5	10	"	grey	"	"	Uncle Edw. OBrien 218 Park St.Lawrence Mass		
23	Wm. O Donnell	24	S.C.	"	29	5	7	"	D	"	Wiper	Father Henry 1721 Market St. Charlestown SC		
24	John Rumbert	25	Conn	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 4439 No. Grats St. Phila Pa		
25	Geo Spanos	26	Greece (Nat)	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	Ch Steward	Father Andrew Aigion Greece		
26	Albert Wiechnowski	27	Conn	"	29	6		"	"	"	Cook	Mother Augusta 148 Baltic St. Norwich Conn		
27	Manule Francis	28	NY	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	2nd Cab	Sister Amelia Attas Park Ridge NJ		
28	Thomas Waters	29	"	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	Messboy	NONE		
29	Robt Strickland	30	"	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Uncle W Carpenter 76 Weehawken Ave Brklyn NY		
30	Walter Ottel	31	Wis	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Brother Louis Ashland Wis		
31	Peter Peddel	32	New Foundland	1st papers	50	5	8	Fair	Br.	Br.	Chf. Cook	Wife Margaret 14 Pilot Hill St. Johns NF		
32		33												
		34												
		35												
		36												
		37												
		38												

Line ...

Agents ...

Radio ...

J.R. Watts
Insp.

Jeffers master

ZAREMBO

Nov 19 1922

Sheet No. 1.

CREW LIST

Insert "Continued Copy of" when such is the case)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

Form 716 A

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

19

Port of

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

American (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel.)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Continued Copy of" when such is the case.)

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Port of

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

So help me God.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19 ....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

this ..... day of .....

Deputy Collector.

Sheet No. 1.

vessel having such aliens 177

Nov. 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF SEAMAN	(3) BIRTHPLACE	(4) Citizen or Subject of—	(5) Age	(6) PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	(7) Complexion	(8) Hair	(9) Eyes	(10) CAPACITY	(11) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												

Line

Deck

Engine

Radio

Nave Cert List Arrived

J. R. Watts Insp.

Jeffers master

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of C ebruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel Zaremba, arriving at New York, Nov 19th, 1922, from the port of Bordeaux, France., Nov. 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	JEFFERS	J.	MASTER	SEPT 30	N. Y	Yes.	Yes.			USA.	Citizen			
1	~~XXXX~~Lundmark	John	Mate	Sept 30	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	White	Sweden nat	5'9"		
2	Sater	Pete	2nd Mate	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	Norway "	5'6"		
3	Peters	Walter	3rd Mate	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	Canada "	5'9"		
4	Friedman	Jack	Radio	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	First papers Russia	5'7"		
5	Brady	James	Boss	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
6	Simonvics	Ernest	AB	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	Hungary nat	5'11"		
7	Jankowski	Steven	" [illegible]	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	First Papers Poland	5'8"		
8	Sullivan	Henry	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
9	Durham	Victor	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5'10"		
10	Johnson	Frank	"	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'10"		
11	Jensen	Robert	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	6'2"		
12	Chapell	William	OS	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'5"		
13	Moscow	Abe	OS	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
14	Franklin	John	Chief Engr	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
15	Dahlberg	Charles	1st asst	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	Sweden nat	5'11"		
16	Lyons	Dan	2nd asst	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	Wales "	6'0"		
17	Barsanti	Oliver	3rd asst	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
18	Forsyth	Dan	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	U.S	5'7"		
19	VanDuyl	Andy	"	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	First Papers Holland	5'8"		
20	Glacier	John	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	6'0"		
21	Rafferty	Edward	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	6'0"		
22	O'Brien	John	"	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
23	Smith	Carl	"	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
24	Humbert	John	Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
25	DuRose	George	Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5(9"		
26	James	William	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.	597"		
27	Spanos	George	1st Cook	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	Greece nat	5'4"		
28	Francis	Manuel	2nd cook & B	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'10"		
29	Cotell	William	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
30	Weidenland	George	"	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	First Papers German	5'4"		
31	Strickland	Robt	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
32	~~Hamm~~	~~Alexander~~	~~Cattle attendant~~ Deserted in Bordeaux.					25	"	"	Ireland First papers	5'8"		

Line
Office
Local Agent
16—[illegible]

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ZAREMBO NOV 19 1922

Cosmopolitan S/S Corp. tgnb

A/S Consl at Bordeaux omitted to inclose Crew List on ship's Papers Cablegram to Radioed him to forward Crew List to New York

J. Jeffers master

J. R. Watts 2nd A.

Crew List Arrived

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Chief~~ Master, of the S/S Zaremba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Jeffares
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1922

J A Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Zaremba, arriving at New York, November 19th, 1922, from the port of Bordeaux, Nov. 1st, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Davis	Harry	Consular Passenger	Nov 1st 1922	Bordx.	Yes.	Yes	25		U S Citizen				
2	O'Donnell	William	"	"	"	"	"	29		"				
3	Lewis	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26		"				
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. L. Watts
Dash.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 549) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zarembo, *arriving at* New York, Nov 19, 1922, *from the port of* Bordeaux, France.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lundmark	John	1st Mate	Sept 30	New York		Yes	31	Male	White	Sweden nat	5'9"		
2	Sater	Pete	2nd Mate	" "	" "		"	34	"	"	Norway nat	5'6"		
3	Peters	Walter	3rd Mate	" "	" "		"	34	"	"	Canada nat	5'8"		
4	Friedman	Jack	Radio	" "	" "		"	18	"	"	First papers Russia.	5'7"		
5	Brady	John	Boson	" "	" "		"	29	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
6	Simonvice	Edvard	A.B.	" "	" "		"	24	"	"	Hungary nat	5'11"		
7	Jankovski	John	AB	" "	" "		"	28	"	"	First papers Russia	5'9"		
8	Sullivan	Pete	AB	" "	" "		"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
9	Durham	Victor	AB	" "	" "		"	25	"	"	U.S.	5'10"		
10	Johnson	Fred	AB	" "	" "		"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'10"		
11	Jonson	Ralph	AB	" "	" "		"	25	"	"	U.S.	6'02"		
12	Chapell	William	OS	" "	" "		"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'5"		
13	Wasow	Alfred	OS	" "	" "		"	19	"	"	U.S.	5'3"		
14	Franklin	John	Chief Engr	" "	" "		"	29	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
15	Dahlberg	Charles	1st Asst	" "	" "		"	34	"	"	Sweden nat	5'11"		
16	Lyons	Daniel	2nd Asst	" "	" "		"	34	"	"	Wales nat	5'11"		
17	Barsanti	Oliver	3rd Asst	" "	" "		"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
18	Forsyth	Daniel	Oiler	" "	" "		"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
19	Van[illegible]	Alex	Oiler	" "	" "		"	34	"	"	1st Papers Holland	5'8"		
20	Glacier	John	Oiler	" "	" "		"	27	"	"	U.S.	5'11"		
21	Rafferty	Edvard	Fireman	" "	" "		"	27	"	"	U.S.	6'1"		
22	O'brien	John	Fireman	" "	" "		"	36	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
23	Smith	Carl	Fireman	" "	" "		"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
24	Humbert	John	Wiper	" "	" "		"	34	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
25	Du Ross	George	Wiper	" "	" "		"	27	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
26	James	William	Steward	" "	" "		"	37	"	"	Belgium nat	5'7"		
27	Spanos	George	1st Cook	" "	" "		"	33	"	"	Greece nat	5'4"		
28	Francis	Manuel	2nd Cook & B	" "	" "		"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
29	Otool	William	Messboy	" "	" "		"	33	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
30	Wiedenbauer	George	Messboy	" "	" "		"	34	"	"	First papers Germany	5'4"		
31	Strickland	Robet	Messboy	" "	" "		"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
32	Henry	Alexander	Cattle attendant	" "	" "		"	25	"	"	First papers Ireland	5'8"		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Zaremba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jeffers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BORDEAUX, FRA
Date 31 OCT 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this ... has been granted in accordance with regulations ... by the Department of State.
James S. Child
Vice-Consul of the United States ...

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1612
At Bordeaux, France
SEEN
for the journey to the United ...
Via ... Direct
James S. Child
Vice Consul
Date 31 OCT 1922

3

988

G. FIRENZE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. sch. Vessel Harriet B, arriving at New York City Harbor Nov. 14, 1922, from the port of Nelson, New Brunswick, Canada

HARRIET B. Nov 14-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kendrick	Vincent	Boatswain	Sept 9	New York	New York	able	23	M	[illegible]	English	5 9	160	none
2	Laurence	Harte	Cook	oct 2	New York	New York	yes	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 8	180	none
3	Smith	Linwood	A.B. Sailor	oct 3	New York	New York	yes	23	"	American	American	5 9	140	none
4	Silver	Hermegez	Sailor	oct 2	New York	New York	yes	28	"	Portugese	Portugese	5 7	145	none
5	Limar	Joseph	A.B. Sailor	oct 2	New York	New York	yes	42	"	Portugese	Portugese	5 5	160	none
6	Wena	William	Sailor	Oct 29	Baltimore	Baltimore	yes	38	"	American	American	5 9	165	Lame finger right hand
7	Benjn	Bronfman	Master	oct 2	New York	No	yes	42	"	American	American	6 5	195	none
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owner Jessie H. Metcalf Provisions R.I.

Local Agents Allen Gurney Provision R.I.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjn Bradstreet, of the Sch Harriet B., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benjn Bradstreet
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1922

F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 28. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian. Mr Intuite are Black.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese. Other Nat.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English. are white	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 444

PORT OF ARRIVAL NOV 25 1922

No. 52516

181

Punched
Date 11/25/22
Clerk W. E. Bailey

Punched checked
Date 11/25/22
Clerk W. E. Bailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Co. D. M/S#, Surgeon of the employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. H. Davis

Sworn to before me this ninth day of November, 1922

at Curacao, West Indies

D. J. Conisbey

American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 11-18-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No 808

Fee $2

Curacao
Dutch West Indies

					TOTAL
					1
	1				1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—48

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

Form 618
Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASTREA. Passengers sailing from CURACAO, NOVEMBER 9, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	27c 33c TRANSIT	STALZER	RODOLFO	36	M	S	Industrial	Yes	German and Spanish	Yes	Czecho-Slo-vak.	German	Colombia	Cucuta	Cerveceria Santander, Cucuta	N.Y. New York	Ger Hamburg
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. H. Turner Insp.
Inspected 7:00 A.M.

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 518

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he proceed to join a relative or friend who has already been naturalized citizen of the U. S.?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	no	----------	In transit		2 days in transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	O.K.	no		5	10	Fair	br.blue		Greece	Slo Vagatadt York
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Form 512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Aruba, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lemon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19 24
at Hartford

Wm F Farmer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Hol

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *de Kroo*, arriving at *New York*, *November*, 1922, from the port of *Curacao via Maracaibo*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Luman	Anton	Captain	31/5/22	Amsterdam	No	Yes	41	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	200	None
2	van der Burgt	Wilhelm	Mate	15/6/22	Curaçao	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
3	van der Damp	Petrus	Ch. Eng.	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
4	de Boer	Simon	1st Eng.	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'9"	164	Red Hair
5	van der Horst	Cornelis	2nd Eng.	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	6'2"	180	None
6	van der Heyde	Adriaan	3rd Eng.	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'9"	170	None
7	Gjata	Adrianus	Cook	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'9"	155	None
8	Rooca	Willem	Ship	31/5/22	Amsterdam	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'2"	165	None
9	Althoff	Johannes	Cook	2/11/22	Curaçao	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'9"	165	None

NOV 18 1922

Form 600

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

11-20
18

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

November 21st, 1922

I, master of the *Netherlands* (Nationality) S. S. *de Kroo*

from port of *Curaçao*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *30* Number of seamen deserted *two*

Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *28*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *November 18th*, 1922, consigned to *Funch Edye & Co*; is now lying at PIER 1, BROOKLYN *Pier 12*, and is expected to sail *November 22nd*, 1922, for *Ghent* via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Pascual Segura	19	Holland	November 9th Puerto Cabello
Arnesto Martina	20	"	" " "
		Substituted from Curaçao	

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1 of 1 Sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Leo, arriving at New York, November, 1922, from the port of Curacao via Maracaibo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leeman	Anton	Steward	31/5/22	Amsterdam	No	Yes	41	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	200	None
2	van der Burgt	Wilhelm	Officers Waiter	15/6/22	Curacao	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
3	van der Kamp	Petrus	Steward	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
4	de Boer	Simon	Steward	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'9"	164	Red Hair
5	van der Hoeve	Cornelis	Storekeeper	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	6'2"	180	None
6	van der Muys	Adriaan	Chief Engineer	21/5/22	—	No	Yes	51	"	"	"	5'9"	190	None
7	Spits	Adrianus	Cook	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'7"	155	None
8	Rocca	Willem	Ships Cook	31/5/22	Amsterdam	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	None
9	Althoff	Johannes	Waiter	2/11/22	Curacao	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150	None
												5'7"	135	None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P Lennon
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

NOV 18 1922

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Not

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sirtra, arriving at New York, November, 1922, from the port of Curacao via Trinidad

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Luman	Anton	Master	31/5/22	Amsterdam	No	Yes	41	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	200	None
2	van der Burgt	Wilhelm	Chief Mate	15/6/22	Curaçao	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'0"	165	"
3	van der Kamp	Petrus	1st Eng.	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
4	de Boer	Simon	1st Eng.	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Pox Mark
5	van der Meer	Cornelia	Apprentice	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'2"	160	None
6	van der Heyde	Adrianus	2nd Engineer	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'9"	170	None
7	Gijsta	Adrianus	Cook	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'7"	155	None
8	Rocca	Willem	Steward	31/5/22	Amsterdam	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'6"	165	None
9	Althoff	Johannes	Steward	2/11/22	Curaçao	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	None
10	Verhagt	Johannes	Steward	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	None
11	Hal	Pieter	Cook	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	None
12	Martis	Ignatius	Cook's boy	20/9/22	—	No	Yes	20	"	West Indian	"	5'6"	160	None
13	Baal	Johan	Servant	20/9/22	—	No	Yes	35	"	—	"	5'11"	170	None
14	Nuttig	Otto	"	9/6/22	—	No	Yes	25	"	—	"	5'9"	170	None
15	Martina	A.B.	"	9/10/22	—	No	Yes	17	"	—	"	5'0"	130	None
16	Rufis	Jacque	"	9/11/22	—	No	Yes	22	"	—	"	5'6"	160	None
17	Maria	Jan	Bedroom	9/11/22	—	No	Yes	42	"	—	"	5'7"	160	None
18	Simon	Julia	Gargunta	20/9/22	—	No	Yes	31	"	—	"	5'6"	130	None
19	Ijsak	Hyman	Tailor	20/9/22	—	No	No	19	"	—	"	5'7"	130	None
20	Johanna	Johan	"	20/9/22	—	No	Yes	50	"	—	"	5'8"	150	None
21	de Vries	Salomon	"	20/9/22	—	No	No	36	"	—	"	5'7"	135	None
22	Lucas	Alex	"	20/9/22	—	No	No	34	"	—	"	5'4"	125	None
23	Martina	Pedro	"	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	41	"	—	"	5'7"	135	None
24	de Lannoy	Carlito	"	20/9/22	—	No	Yes	39	"	—	"	5'11"	175	None
25	Jacobs	Nicolaas	"	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	31	"	—	"	5'6"	165	None
26	Cecilia	Jans	Steward	20/9/22	—	No	Yes	29	"	—	"	5'7"	171	Copp. Ls
27	Conquet	Martin	"	2/11/22	—	No	Yes	40	"	—	"	5'6"	174	None
28	Simon	Jacques	"	20/9/22	—	No	Yes	33	"	—	British	5'9"	170	None
29	Lacruz	Pasqual	Boy	9/11/22	—	No	Yes	19	"	—	Holland	5'6"	150	None
30	Gotlenf	H.	Oiler	9/11/22	—	No	Yes	No	No	Hindia	Dutch			None

Line West Indian Shipowners Syndicate

Owners Royal Netherland West India Co.

Local Agents Strand Co. 1st Broadway 38. New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1740

NOV 1 1922

11-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Leeman Master, of the Netherlands Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S H Leeman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1922

Thos H Sumner
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State..

John C Bassett
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Service No/ 687

Fee $2.00 or Bs 10.40

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 117
at MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao D.W.I.
John C Bassett Consul
Date NOV - 8 1922

Consular Service of Curacao, D.W.I.
Date Nov. 9, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1.5.Dec
at Curacao, Dutch West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via duly
Nov. 9 1922
Valid and (The ... of the visa cannot exceed twelve
For Wages months from ... date pursuant the passport
itself contains ... vessel ... name unspecified.

Service No 687
No fee; Ruthenica

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel Br. sch. Nettie C, arriving at City Hall N.Y. Nov 18, 1922 from the port of Wheat Harbor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sprague	W. H.	Master	July 15th	Mahone Bay N.S.	Not to be	Yes	59	Male	White	American	5.9	200	
2	Sprague	W	Mate	27/7/22	[redacted]	Pays off	"	70	"	"	"	5.7	150	
3	Saben	Warren C	A B	17/8/22	St John N.B.	" "	"	54	"	English	St John N.B.	5.10	160	
4	Almeida	Ernesto	A B	18/8/22	St John N.B.	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	Lisbon	5.7	135	
5	Saben	Eugene	A B	18/8/22	Lepreaux N.B.	" "	"	29	"	English	Port Lome N.S.	5.8	150	
6	~~John~~ McNeil	John H	Cook	24/7/22	Mahone Bay N.S.	" "	"	56	"	U.S.	American	5.7	148	
7														
8														
9														
10														

NOV 18 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Nov 18 Br Sch Nettie C

185

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, ..., 19

I, master of the Br. Sch. (nationality) Nettie C, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 18, 1922, consigned to EMORY SEXTON & CO. 10-12 BROADWAY; is now lying at City Isl, and is expected to sail Dec 16, 1922, for St John, N.B. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Rockland, Me

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel Sch. Mattie C, arriving at City Island N.Y. Nov 18, 1922 from the port of Fleet Harbor NS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sprague	W. B.	Master	July 15th	Mahone Bay NS	Not to be	Yes	59	Male	White	American	5.9	200	
2	Sprague	W	Mate	27/7/22	[redacted]	Paid off	"	70	"	"	" "	5.7	150	
3	Saban	Warren C	A B	17/8/22	St John NB	" "	"	24	"	English	St John NB	5.10	160	
4	Almeida	Ernesto	A B	18/8/22	St John NB	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	Lisbon	5.7	135	
5	Saban	Eugene	A B	18/8/22	St John NB	" "	"	29	"	English	Port Lome NS	5.8	150	
6	~~Robert~~ McNeil	John H	Cook	24/7/22	Mahone Bay NS	" "	"	56	"	U.S.	American	5.7	148	
7														
8														
9														
10														

NOV 18 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel Sch. Nettie C, arriving at City Hand N.Y. Nov 18, 1922 from the port of Fleet Harbor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sharpe	W. H.	Master	July 15th	Mahone N.S.	Not to be	Yes	59	Male	U.S. White	American	5.9	200	
2	Sharpe	W	Mate	27/7/22	[illegible]	Paid off	"	70	"	"	" "	5.7	150	
3	Saben	Warren C	A B	17/8/22	St John N.B.	" "	"	24	"	English	St John N.B.	5.10	160	
4	Almeida	Ernesto	A B	18/8/22	St John N.B.	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	Lisbon	5.7	135	
5	Saben	Eugene	A B	18/8/22	St John N.B.	" "	"	29	"	English	Port Louis N.S.	5.8	150	
6	~~John~~ McNeil	John H	Cook	24/7/22	Mahone N.S.	" "	"	56	"	U.S.	American	5.7	148	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOV 18 1922

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 - 18 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lo B Sprague Master, of the Schr Nettie C, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. B Sprague
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 19 22

F. C. Emerson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST NO. 53613 STEAMER NOV 25

Punched
Date 11/27
Clerk

Purser's Certificate
Date 12/20/22
Clerk E Burke

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathan Fialko, M.D., Surgeon of the American Steamship "IROQUOIS" employed by owners (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York License #12575, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr N. Fialko

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 19--

at N.Y.

J M Stern

Dpt Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2)

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	4	✓	✓	4
UNDER 16	1	✓	✓	1

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE		✓	1	—
UNDER 16	1	✓	✓	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IROQUOIS" Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS & TURKS ISLAND, November 9th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1														From SANCHEZ, D.R., Nov.11,1922.		
2		Pou	Amada	23	F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Ind.	U.S.A.	Uncle - Mr. T. Ricart 15 Moore, St. New York City	N.Y.	New York
3																
4														From PUERTO PLATA, D.R., Nov.12,1922.		
TRANSIT		Saude	Elias	41	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Palestine	Arab	Dom.Rep.	Miguelo Crerie - Santiago, D.R.	Palestine	in transit Nazareth
6		Garcia	Ceferino	27	M	S	Do	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Dom.Rep.	Manuel Menedez - Santiago, D.R.	D.R.	Santiago
TRANSIT		Nouel	Joseph M.	58	M	M	Lawyer	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Ind.	U.S.A.	Home at 3456 Broadway, New York	N.Y.	New York
8																
9														From Monte Cristi, D.R., Nov. 12, 1922.		
TRANSIT		Garcia Mella	Moises	51	M	M	Lawyer	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Francisco J. Peynado 28 Mercedes, Sto. Domingo City	D.R.	Santo Domingo
TRANSIT		O'Connell	Thomas B.	37	M	M	Bank-Inspector	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Dom.Rep.	Manager Royal Bank of Canada Santo Domingo City.	D.R.	Sto. Domingo
12		O'Connell	Yvonne	22	F	M	or House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Dom.Rep.	do do do	do	do
DEPORTED 13		Peynado	Federico A.	13	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dom. Rep.	Father-Francisco J. Peynado 28 Mercedes, Sto.Domingo City	D.R.	Sto.Domingo
TRANSIT		Sanchez	Pedro A.	28	M	S	Pharma-cist	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Miguel Guerra Parra Santo Domingo City, D.R.	in transit to Cuba	
15																
16														From Turks Island, B.W.I., Nov.13,1922.		
17		Bragman	Julia A.	38	F	M	Domest-	yes	English	yes	English	African	B.W.I.	Friend- Susan Adams Turks Island	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Hall	Ernest W.	21	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	African	do	Friend - Paul Outten Turks Island	N.Y.	New York
19		Mallory	Constance Valerie	25	F	M	Domes-tic	yes	English	yes	British	African	do	Friend - Susie Wynns Turks Island	N.Y.	New York
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Act. No. 1 Division Regulations of 1913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., November 15, 1922

188

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether he has a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Race. (Write in full terms of this list, as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," "Indian," "Scandinavian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Pole," "Russian," "Finn," "Dutch," "French," "Scotch," "English," "Welsh," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Korean," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Moravian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Carpatho-Russian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Acadian," "Newfoundlander," "Manx," "Icelander," "Celtic," "Basque," "Maltese," "Gypsy," "Syrian

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.J. McKenzie, Master (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S.S. "IROQUOIS", from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each one of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.J. McKenzie
Signature of Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 19[illegible]
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

7353

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Franch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. "IROQUOIS" sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS & TURKS ISL. N., November 9th, 1922; Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. November, 18, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							From Santo Domingo City, D.R. Nov. 10,1922.		
2	Feeley	Joseph M.	34		M	M	Oct. 17, 1888 - Jennings County, Ind.		17 Pine St. San Francisico, Cal.
3	McCurdy	Daniel	57		M	M		Southern District New York - 1902	Clyde Line 25 Broadway, New York
4	Williams	Gregor	26		M	S	Jan. 8, 1896 - Carrollton, Ill.		3853 Conklin St. San Diego, Cal.
5									
6							From San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. Nov.10,1922.		
7	Bayron	Buena Ventura	36		M	M	July 14 1886 - Mayaguez, Porto Rico		441 West 56th St. New York City
8	O'Connor	Theodor G.	12		M	S	Jan. 6, 1910 - Culebra, Porto Rico		Mother - Mrs. Nelson 204 W. 61st St, New York City
9									
10							From Sanchez, D.R., November 11th, 1922.		
11	Cross	Robert	41		M	M	April 10, 1881 - New York, N.Y.		Little Falls, N.Y.
12									
13							From Puerto Plata, D.R., Nov.12th, 1922.		
14	De Pass	George	38		M	M	Nov. 28, 1883 - Williston, Fla.		28th Street, Miami, Fla. 3506 - Iowa St.
15	Griesser	Wilhelm	65		M	M		Chicago, Ill. - 1890	Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	Jubb	Joseph H.	40		M	S	Aug. 15, 1882 - Auburn, N.Y.		Monson, Mass.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M Steen Insp 11/15 m 8th am

(9)

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—6164

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Art. 99, Customs Regulations of 1923

Form 516
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. IROQUOIS Clyde arrived 11/18/22, 19, M., from Ver Donilly 190

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	PEYNADO Federico M	1st CAB	2	15	1	UN 16	11:00	STERN						11/28	64	3rd	11:30									
2	HALL Ernest W	"	2	18	1	CL	11:00	"						11/30	39	1st	3:00									

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship
of New York, N.Y.
whereof Wm. McKenzie

NAME OF SEAMAN.

Sheet No. 1.

RS OF CREW

ves of any vessel having such aliens

196

ks Island & Dominican Ports.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
merican	5'6"	160	
merican	5'7"	175	
do	5'8"	150	
do	5'9"	160	
do	5'6"	145	

ME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. 194

Annie
John rl. B'klyn
Iwon
land, B.I.
ary
on, L.I.
Lizzie
Mass.
aric Therese
S.C.
Brooklyn

Mother - Lena
Eschonis, Russia
Mother - Helena
Savannah, Ga.
Mother - Philipe
Corona, Spain
Mother - Ray
ma, Spain
Charles Petrelli

Form 710 B

This list should be distributed to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

CHANGES IN
of

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF New York, N.Y.
November 191

posing the Crew of the American Steamship called the "Iroquois"
for Turks Island & Dominican Ports whereof W.T. McKenzie is master.

NAMES.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Hair.	Eyes.	WAGES PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	REMARKS, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			$2.50 vacancy ff		
			ney $50		

Mother - Lena
Eschonis, Russia
Mother - Helena
Savannah, Ga.
Mother - Philipe
Corona, Spain
Mother - Ray
ma, Spain
Charles Petrelli

Form 690

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1915

191

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Amer (Nationality) S.S. Iroquois, Nov 25, 19 17

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged All Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] Co., 19 consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 34 A.B. Brklyn and is expected to sail Nov. 25, 19 17, for Santo Domingo via United States port of New York; First port of call in United States this voyage was New York;

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

(CONTINUED OVER)

F. Ribas	34	Spain	Spain	25	5	5	lght	bk	br	Fireman	Corona - Spain
F. Pereira	35	do	do	27	5	6	lght	bk	br	do	Mother - Winifredo Coroma - Spain
Manuel Romero	36	do	do	27	5	6	lght	bk	br	do	Wife - Bertha Santo Domingo City
Joe Brejio	37	do	do	26	5	7	lght	bk	br	do	Wife - Matilda Corona - Spain
F. A. Diaz	38	do	do	30	5	6	light	bk	br	do	wife - Katinka Corona Spain

ch alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

~~The Military of Commerce~~

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.)
of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.)
whereof J. F. McKenzie

NAME OF SEAMAN.

...ME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. 194

Annie
Johns pl. B'klyn
Iwon
land, B.I.
ary
on, L.I.
Lizzie
Mass.
arie Therese
S.C.
Brooklyn

Sheet No. 1.

ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

196

urks Island & Dominican Ports.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
American	5'6"	160	
American	5'7"	175	
do	5'8"	160	
do	5'9"	160	
do	5'5"	145	
do	5'10"	165	
do	5'8"	160	
Dutch	5'6"	185	
do	6'1"	185	
do	5'8"	160	

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF New York, N.Y.
November 19...

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Shipping Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert name of vessel) called the "Tuscalee" whereof J.F. McKenzie is master, bound for Turks Island & Dominican Ports from New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port)

NAME OF SEAMAN.	NATIONALITY.	NATURALIZED (Year or No.)	AGE	Height Ft.	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	WAGES PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	REMARKS, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
[illegible]	Estonia		20	5	6	light					Mother - Lena Estonia, Russia
[illegible]	U.S.A.		26	6	-	light					Mother - Helena Savannah, Ga.
[illegible]	Spain		26	5	6	light					Mother - Philipe Corona, Spain
[illegible]			24	5	4	light					Mother - Ray Corona, Spain
[illegible]			57	5	6	light					Father - Charles Melbourne, Australia

NAME OF SEAMAN.	NATIONALITY.	NATURALIZED (Year or No.)	AGE	Height Ft.	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	WAGES PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	REMARKS, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
E. Evans							blue	br	58.50	vacancy ff	
John E. McGuire	U.S.A.					light	blue	br	115.00	vacancy #30	
	Spain					light	br	br	85.00	vacancy #32	
						light	br	br	55.00	vacancy #35	
						light	blue	blue	80.00	vacancy ff	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All paid off			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			To join a Vessel		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick...
			None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

J. F. McKenzie
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "IROQUOIS" (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), bound for Turks Island, B.W.I. and Dominican Ports
whereof J.W. McKenzie is Master.

Sheet No. 1.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR S. BJECT	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
J.W. McKenzie	1	Canada	U.S.A.	49	5 6	ruddy	br	br	Master	Wife - Annie 19 St. Johns Pl. B'klyn
John F. Manuel	2	Turks Island, B.W.I.	do	25	5 11	light	dk	br	1st Officer	Wife - Owen Turks Island, B.W.I.
Wm. Dunn	3	U.S.A.	do	24	5 8	light	light	brne	2nd do	Wife - Mary Sat Hampton, L.I.
George W. Burgess	4	do	do	24	5 8	ruddy	light	grey	3rd do	Mother - Lizzie Nantucket Mass.
Bernard Myatt	5	do	do	25	5 5	do	br	br	QuarterM.	Mother - Marie Therese Charleston, S.C.
Tom Sand	6	Norway	do	45	5 6	do	br	br	do	Wife Hilda 67 Gold St. Brooklyn
	7								do	
Simon Catita	8	Curacao, D.W.I.	Dutch	44	5 5	dk	bk	br	Boatswain	Wife - Delfina Curacao
John Henriquez	9	do	do	42	6 -	dk	bk	br	Portman	Mother - Anna Curacao
A. Florence	10	do	do	24	5 6	bk	bk	br	Seaman	Mother - Inez Curacao
John Hou	11	do	do	37	5 6	bk	bk	br	do	Mother - Rosita Curacao
Y.S. Yea	12	do	do	25	5 6	bk	bk	br	do	Mother - Charles 397 Gold St. Brooklyn
Casper Martillo	13	do		43	5 8	bk	bk	br	do	Wife - Mathilde Bonaire, D. .I.
[illegible] Thode	14	Bon Aire, D.W.I.	do	22	5 8	dk	br	br	do	Mother - Anna Bon Aire

Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

...RS OF CREW

...ives of any vessel having such aliens

196

...ks Island & Dominican Ports.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
erican	5'6"	160	
erican	5'7"	175	
do	5'8"	150	
do	5'9"	160	
do	5'6"	145	
do	5'10"	165	
do	5'8"	180	
h	5'6"	185	
h	6'1"	185	
	5'8"	160	
	5'6"	150	
	5'6"	150	
	5'8"	170	
	5'9"	175	
	5'4"	140	
	5'6"	150	
	5'7"	165	
	5'8"	165	
	5'6"	150	
	'-	180	
	'6"	140	
	'6"	150	
	'6"	150	
	'8"	180	
	"	165	
	"	160	
	"165		
		150	
		150	
		145	

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF New York, N.Y.
November 19

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the "Iroquois" (Insert name of vessel)
of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), bound for Turks Island & Dominican Ports whereof J.W. McKenzie is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No.)	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGES PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	REMARKS, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
K. Kruus	Esthonia	No	29	5 6	light	bk	blue	$8.50	vacancy #7	Mother - Lena Esthonia, Russia
John E. McGuire	U.S.A.	-	26	5 -	light	light	blue	115.00	vacancy #20	Mother - Helena Savannah, Ga.
Joe Pan	Spain	No	24	5 6	light	bk	br	55.00	vacancy #28	Mother - Philipe Gerona, Spain
Manuel Casal	do	No	24	5 4	light	bk	br	55.00	vacancy #35	Mother - Ray Gerona, Spain
E. Hewitt	Australia	Brit	37	5 6	light	light	blue	60.00	vacancy #7	Father - Charles Melbourne, Australia

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Master: J.W. McKenzie

Shipping Commissioner.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "IROQUOIS" (Insert name of vessel.)

bound for Turks Island, B..... and Dominican Ports

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "IROQUOIS" (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York, N.Y. (Insert home port) bound for Turks Island & Dominican Ports thereof J.W. McKenzie is master. 193

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE	NATURALIZED (Year of No.)	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
K. Krvus	Esthonia	no	29	5 6	light	bk	blue	52.50	vacancy #7	Mother - Lena Esthonia, Russia
John B. McGuire	U.S.A.	-	26	6 -	light	lght	blue	115.00	vacancy #30	Mother - Helena Savannah, Ga.
Joe Pan	Spain	no	24	5 6	light	bk	br	55.00	vacancy #32	Mother - Philipe Corona, Spain
Manuel Casal	do	no	24	5 4	light	bk	br	55.00	vacancy #33	Mother - Ray Corona, Spain
M. Hewitt	Australia	Brit	37	5 6	light	lght	blue	80.00	vacancy #7	Father - Charles Melbourne, Australia

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Master: J.W. McKenzie
11—624

Shipping Commissioner.

Sheet No. 1.

...RS OF CREW.

...ives of any vessel having such aliens

196

...nd & Dominican Ports.

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
n 5'6"	160	
n 5'7"	175	
5'8"	150	
5'9"	160	
5'5"	145	
5'10"	165	
5'8"	180	
5'6"	185	
6'1"	185	
5'9"	180	
5'6"	150	
5'6"	150	
5'8"	170	
5'9"	175	
5'4"	140	
5'6"	150	
5'7"	165	
5'8"	165	
5'6"	150	
6'-	180	
5'6"	140	
5'6"	150	
'6"	150	
'8"	180	
'8"	165	
'6"	160	
11"	165	
6"	150	
5"	150	
"	145	

...side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1.

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) *called the* "IROQUOIS" (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* Turks Island, B.W.I. and Dominican Ports.

whereof J.J. McKenzie *is Master.*

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet.	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	J.J. McKenzie	Canada	U.S.A.	49	5	6	ruddy	br	br	Master	Wife - Annie 19 St. Johns Pl. B'klyn
2	John F. Manuel	Turks Island, B.W.I.	do	25	5	11	light	dk	br	1st Officer	Wife - Iwon Turks Island, B.W.I.
3	Wm. Dunn	U.S.A.	do	24	5	8	light	light	blue	2nd do	Wife - Mary East Hampton, L.I.
4	George W. Burgess	do	do	24	5	8	ruddy	light	grey	3rd do	Mother - Lizzie Nantucket Mass.
5	Bernard Myatt	do	do	25	6	6	do	br	br	QuarterM.	Mother - Marie Therese Charleston, S.C.
6	Tom Sand	Norway	do	45	5	6	do	br	br	do	Wife Hilda 67 Cole St. Brooklyn
7										do	
8	Simon Catita	Curacao, D.W.I.	Dutch	43	5	5	bk	bk	br	Boatswain	Wife - Delfina Curacao
9	John Henriquez	do	do	42	6	-	dk	bk	br	Portman	Mother - Anna Curacao
10	A. Florence	do	do	24	5	6	bk	bk	br	Seaman	Mother - Inez Curacao
11	John Wou	do	do	37	5	6	bk	bk	br	do	Mother - Rosita Curacao
12	Y.S. Yea	do	do	25	5	6	bk	bk	br	do	Brother - Charles 397 Gold St. Brooklyn
13	Casper Martillo	do	do	43	5	8	bk	bk	br	do	Wife - Mathilde Bonaire, D.W.I.
14	A. Thodo	Bon Aire, D.W.I.	do	22	5	8	dk	br	br	do	Mother - Anna Bon Aire
15	C. Juan Yanga	do	do	26	5	6	bk	bk	br	do	Mother - Helena Bon Aire
16	E. Myerson	England	U.S.A.	38	5	6	ruddy	br	br	Wireless	Sister - Cyril Crow 974 Barretto St. N.Y.C.
17	Arthur Jensen	U.S.A.	do	21	5	8	light	light	blue	2nd do	Father - Alex Duluth, Minn.
18	Fred R. Smith	do	do	29	5	7	light	light	green	Purser	Mother - Florence 826St. Johns Pl. B'klyn
19	Ernst Peter	Germany	German	38	6	-	dk	br	br	2nd Purser	Wife - Hettie Mannheim, Germany
20	Wm. H. Cressy	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	42	5	8	light	light	blue	Surgeon	Wife - Loraine 18 West 25th St. N.Y.C.
21	Frank Quinonez	Porto Rico	do	22	5	6	bk	bk	br	Messboy	Mother - Rosalie 71 Tolman ST. B'klyn
22	G. Puello	Santo Domingo City	Dominican	21	5	6	bk	bk	br	do	Wife - Chabez 252 W. 129 St.N.Y.C.
23	Robert A. Spencer	Turks Island	Brit.	47	5	6	bk	bk	br	Watchman	Wife - Luise Turks Island, B.W.I.
24											
25											
26											
27	O.C. Johnson	Norway	U.S.A.	48	5	8	ruddy	red	blue	Chief-Engineer	Wife - Annie 631 West 207 St N.Y.C.
28	Charles Risch	U.S.A.	do	28	5	6	do	light	blue	1st Asst "	Wife - Thelma 1042 Seneca Ave. B'klyn
29	Rowland Jones	British Guiana	do	37	5	8	light	bk	br	2nd do	Wife - Constance 11901 Jamaica Ave. L.I.
30										3rd do	
31	Joe Cruz	Spain	Spain	25	5	5	light	bk	br	Oiler	Mother - Antonia Corona - Spain
32										do	
33										do	
34	F. Ribas	Spain	Spain	25	5	5	light	bk	br	Fireman	Mother - Lorenza Corona - Spain
35	E. Pereira	do	do	27	5	6	light	bk	br	do	Mother - Winifredo Corona - Spain
36	Manuel Romero	do	do	27	5	6	light	bk	br	do	Wife - Bertha Santo Domingo City
37	Joe Brejio	do	do	26	5	7	light	bk	br	do	Wife - Matilda Corona - Spain
38	J. A. Diaz	do	do	30	5	6	light	bk	br	do	Wife - Katinka Corona Spain

194

196

(11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

6" 160
7" 175
8" 160
9" 160
6" 145
10" 165
9" 180
" 185
" 185
" 160
" 150
" 170
" 175
" 140
150
165
165
150
180
140
160
160
180
165
160
150
160
150
170
175
140
150
165
165
150

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

No. 1.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF -	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
	Antonio Fernandez	39	Spain	Spain	33	5	6	dk	br	br	Fireman	Wife - Carmen Corona Spain
	Samuel J. Glinton	40	Turks Island	Brit.	21	5	6	bk	bk	br	Coalpasser	Wife - Charlotte Turks Island, B.I.
	P. Moscoso	41	Spain	Spain	29	5	6	lght	bk	br	do	Mother - Serafina 113 Charlton ST. N.Y.C.
	Antonio Boubeta	42	do	do	28	5	5	lght	br	br	do	Mother - Josefa Corona - Spain
	A. Vicini	43	Santo Domingo	Dominican	21	5	6	lght	br	br	do	Mother - Brigita Santo Domingo City
	R.A. Glinton	44	Turks Island	Brit	44	5	6	bk	bk	br	do	Wife - Hester Turks Island, B.W.I.
	Francisco Frio	45	Santo Domingo	Dominican	25	5	6	dk	bk	br	do	Mother - Therese Pollo Santo Domingo City
		46										
		47										
		48										
		49										
		50										
		51										
		52										
		53										
		54										
		55										
		56										

I, J.W. McKenzie, Master of the said American Steamship "IROQUOIS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24 day of November, 1922.

Deputy Collector.

Port of New York, N.Y.

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship "IROQUOIS", of N.Y. N.Y., whereof J.W. McKenzie is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, New York, N.Y. this 24 th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two.

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert rig.)

"IROQUOIS"
(Insert name of vessel.)

J.W. McKenzie
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York, N.Y.

November 24, 192

11—1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under ... such aliens

Vessel S.S. IROQUOIS

No. 196

Ports.

(1) No. on list | Family | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

1 McKenzie
2 Mobley
3 Manuel
4 Burgess
5 Myatt
6 Erikson
7 Sands
8 Catita
9 Henriquez
10 Doran
11 Vos
12 Florence
13 Martillo
14 Thomas
15 Correa
16 Wou
17 Myerson
18 Jensen
19 Smith
20 Peter
21 Fialko
22 Quiñones
23 Quiñones
24 Johnson
25 Risch
26 Jones
27 McGuire
28 Pan
29 Babio
30 Cruz

Line Santo Do...
Owners Clyde...
Local Agents ...Cl...
14—1940

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1.

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship "IRO.UOIS" called the "IRO.UOIS"
of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert rig.) bound for Porto Rico, P.R.I. and Dominican Ports 195
(Insert hailing port.)
whereof J.H. McKenzie is Master.

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	McKenzie											
2	Mobley											
3	Mamiel											
4	Burgess											
5	Myatt	1	Frenso	U.S.A.	34	5	6	light	light	blue	Chief-Steward	Wife - Anna Arin Pl. Baldwin, L.I.
	Erikson	2	Curacao, D.W.I.	Dutch	29	5	6	bk	bk	br	Asst. "	Mother - Mary 246 W.129 St. N.Y.C. Friend - Mrs. Madden Bellemore, L.I.
	Sands	3	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	41	5	5	light	light	blue	Chief-Cook	Brother Bernice 121 Horton St Mineola L.I.
	Catita	4	do	do	27	6	-	light	light	blue	2nd do	Mother-Henriette Curacao, D.W.I.
	Henriques	5	Curacao	Dutch	19	5	8	dk	bk	br	3rd do	Father - John 330 West 53 St. N.Y.C.
	Doran	6	Chile	Chile	33	5	1	light	bk	br	Baker	
	Vos	7									Butcher	
	Florence	8	Curacao	Dutch	28	5	6	bk	bk	br	Pantryman	Cousin - Mrs. Green 18 W. 131 St. N.Y.C.
	Martillo	9	do	do	38	5	7	"	"	"	2nd do	Wife - Bess 208 W.129 St. N.Y.C.
	Thomas	10	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	21	5	6	"	"	"	3rd do	Mother - Irma Santurce, P.R.
	Correa	11	Curacao	Dutch	36	5	7	"	"	"	Messman	Mother - Johanna Curacao, D.W.I.
	Wou	12	do	do	24	5	8	"	"	"	Porter	Wife - Rose 69 Carroll St. Brooklyn
	Myerson	13	do	do	29	5	7	"	"	"	Printer	Mother - Joann Curacao, D.W.I.
	Jansen	14	do	do	20	5	6	"	"	"	Bellboy	Mother - Margaret Curacao, D.W.I.
	Quiñones	15	do	do	20	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mother - Rosalia Curacao, D.W.I.
	Johnson	16	Germany	U.S.A.	37	5	5	light	br	br	Stewardess	Husband - Frank 237 E. 54 St. N.Y.C.
	Risch	17	Curacao, D.W.I.	DUTCH	21	5	7	bk	bk	br	Waiter	Father-William Curacao, D.W.I.
	Jones	18	do	do	29	5	6	dk	bk	br	do	Wife - Genover 14 Presidential St. Brooklyn
	McGuire	19	do	do	21	5	6	dk	bk	br	do	Mother - Leonore Curacao, D.W.I.
	Pan	20	do	do	25	5	4	dk	bk	br	do	Mother - Louisa Curacao, D.W.I.
	Babio	21	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	29	5	7	bk	bk	br	do	Mother - Juana San Juan, P.R.
	Cruz	22	Curacao, D.W.I.	Dutch	22	5	8	bk	bk	br	do	Mother - Louise Curacao, D.W.I.
		23	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	24	5	-	bk	bk	br	do	Cousin - Jane 45 E.138 St. N.Y.C.
		24	Curacao	Dutch	28	5	7	light	light	blue	do	Wife - Josefina 103 West 60 St. N.Y.C.
		25	do	do	30	5	6	bk	bk	br	do	Mother - Mary Curacao, D.W.I.
		26	do	do	26	6	-	light	bk	br	do	Uncle - Lawrence Faulborn, Curacao, D.W.I.
		27	do	do	36	6	-	bk	bk	br	do	Wife - Maria 11 Columbia St. Brooklyn
		28	do	do	22	5	9	bk	bk	br	do	Mother - Annie Curacao, D.W.I.
		29	do	do	34	5	6	bk	bk	br	do	Wife - Julia San Juan, P.R.
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

Line Santo Domi
Owners Clyde S
Local Agents Clyd

IRO.UOIS

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required u

Vessel S.S.

(1) No. on list	Name	(2) Nationality	(3) Last Vessel	(4) Date of Arrival	(5) Port	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Height	(9) Complexion	(10) Hair	(11) Eyes	(12) Capacity	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzi												
2	Mobley												
3	Mamel												
4	Burgess												
5	Myatt												
6	Erikson												
7	Sands												
8	Catita												
9	Henriqu												
10	Doran												
11	Vos												
12	Florenc												
13	Martillo												
14	Thomas												
15	Correa												
16	Wou												
17	Myerson												
18	Jensen												
19	Smith												
20	Peter												
21	Fialko												
22	Quiñones												
23	Quiñones												
24	Johnson												
25	Risch												
26	Jones												
27	McGuire												
28	Pan												
29	Babio												
30	Cruz												

Line Santo D
Owner Clyde
Local Agents C
14 1940

IRQ81S.18

Sheet No. 1.

such aliens
196
an Ports.
14 1940

(13)
Physical marks or peculiarities

I, [redacted], Master of the said American ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of New York, N.Y.
November 22
Subscribed and sworn to this —— day of ——, 19——, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American S.S. Steamship
of ——, whereof —— is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
New York, N.Y.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, in the year of our
this —— day of November, 1922
Lord one thousand nine hundred and —— twenty two

Deputy Collector.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

(Insert "Original Copy" or "Duplicate Copy" as the case may be)

Steamship
(Insert Name)
"THOUSIS"
(Insert name of vessel)
American
(Insert flag)

Customhouse,
DATED:
Master.
Port of New York, N.Y.
November 1922

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original a

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	Citizen or Subject of—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel S.S. "IROQUOIS", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., November 18, 1922, from the port of Turks Island & Dominican Ports.

IROQUOIS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					All at New York	All to be paid off								
1	McKenzie	J.N.	Master	Oct.28			yes	49	M	Scotch	American	5'6"	160	
2	Mobley	J.L.	1st Officer	do			yes	32	M	American	American	5'7"	175	
3	Mamuel	John F.	2nd do	do			yes	25	M	English	do	5'8"	150	
4	Burgess	George W.	3rd do	do			yes	24	M	American	do	5'9"	160	
5	Myatt	Bernard	Quartermaster	do			yes	26	M	do	do	5'5"	145	
6	Erikson	Erik	do	Oct. 31			yes	20	M	Scandinavian	do	5'10"	165	
7	Sands	Tom	do	Oct.28			yes	50	M	do	do	5'8"	180	
8	Catita	Simon	Boatswain	do			yes	43	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'6"	185	
9	Henriquez	John	Carpenter	do			yes	41	M	do	do	6'1"	185	
10	Doran	Cornelio	Seamen	do			yes	28	M	do	do	5'8"	160	
11	Vos	Y.S.	do	do			yes	25	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
12	Florence	Antonio	do	do			yes	24	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
13	Martillo	Casper	do	do			yes	43	M	do	do	5'8"	170	
14	Thomas	Alejandro	do	do			yes	25	M	do	do	5'9"	175	
15	Correa	Josef	do	do			yes	25	M	do	do	5'4"	140	
16	Won	John	Watchmen	Oct.30			yes	37	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
17	Myerson	Rafael	Wireless	Oct.28			yes	38	M	English	American	5'7"	165	
18	Jensen	Arthur	2nd Wireless	do			yes	21	M	American	do	5'8"	165	
19	Smith	Fred R.	Purser	do			yes	29	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
20	Peter	Ernst	2nd Purser	do			yes	38	M	German	German	6'-	180	
21	Fialko	Nathan	Surgeon	Oct.31			yes	41	M	Russion	American	5'6"	140	
22	Quiñones	Rafael	Messboy	Oct.28			yes	40	M	African	do	5'6"	150	
23	Quiñones	Frank	do	Oct.31			yes	22	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
24	Johnson	O.C.	Chief Engineer	Oct.28			yes	47	M	Scandinav.	do	5'8"	180	
25	Risch	Charles	1st Asst. do	do			yes	38	M	American	do	5'8"	165	
26	Jones	Rowland	2nd do do	do			yes	35	M	English	do	5'6"	160	
27	McGuire	John E.	3rd do do	do			yes	25	M	American	do	5'11"	165	
28	Pan	Joe	Oiler	do			yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	
29	Babio	Emilio	do	do			yes	24	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
30	Cruz	Joe	do	do			yes	25	M	do	do	5'5"	145	

Line Santo Domingo Line

Owners Clyde Steamship Company

Local Agents Clyde S.S. Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie *Master, of the* American Steamship "IROQUOIS", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, *19*___

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel S.S. "IROQUOIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., November 18, 1922, *from the port of* Turks Island & Dominican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					All at New York	All to be paid off								
1	Pereira	E. Eugenio	Fireman	Oct.28			yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	145	
2	Romero	M. Samuel	do	do			yes	27	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
3	Brejio	P. Jose	do	do			yes	35	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
4	Fernandez	Antonio	do	do			yes	33	M	do	do	5'5"	145	
5	Diaz	T.A. Alfredo	do	do			yes	30	M	do	do	5'5"	145	
6	Ribas	F. Francisco	do	do			yes	25	M	do	do	5'5"	145	
7	Moscoso	P. Pedro	Coalpasser	do			yes	29	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
8	Vicini	L. Andres	do	do			yes	20	M	West Indian	Dominican	5'5"	145	
9	Boubeta	Antonio	do	do			yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	145	
10	Glinton	Samuel J.	do	do			yes	21	M	West Ind.	British	5'6"	155	
11	Glinton	Wm. Fred	do	do			yes	44	M	do	do	5'8"	150	
12	Frio	Francisco	do	do			yes	25	M	do	Dominican	5'5"	145	
13	Zarnover	Chas. B.	Steward	do			yes	34	M	French	American	5'6"	150	
14	Duiker	John	Asst. do	do			yes	29	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'6"	145	
15	Hoffman	Paul	Cook	do			yes	41	M	American	American	5'6"	140	
16	Ratajczak	Francis X.	2nd Cook	do			yes	26	M	American	do	5'7"	155	
17	Jansen	Chris A.	3rd do	do			yes	19	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'6"	150	
18	Janette	Anselmo	Baker	do			yes	33	M	South Am.	Chilean	5'4"	150	
19	Kaburioki	Peter	Butcher	do			yes	40	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	165	
20	Senior	Gilbert	Pantryman	do			yes	38	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'6"	150	
21	Cockfield	Charles	2nd do	do			yes	37	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
22	Carmona	Ramon	3rd do	do			yes	22	M	African	American	5'6"	150	
23	La Cruz	Pablo	Messman	do			yes	36	M	West Indian	Dutch	5'8"	170	
24	Valdellangues	John	Porter	do			yes	25	M	do	do	5'6"	145	
25	Dovale.	Luis R.	Printer	do			yes	29	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
26	Pardo	J.D.L.	Bellboy	do			yes	20	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
27	Mulero	John	do	do			yes	21	M	do	American	5'7"	140	
28	Bernhardt	Helen E.	Stewardess	do			yes	35	M	English	do	5'8"	135	
29	Flemanges	Isaac	Waiter	do			yes	30	M	West India	Dutch	5'6"	150	
30	Cenchie	Julio	do	do			yes	20	M	do	do	5'6"	150	

Line Santo Domingo Line

Owners Clyde Steamship Company

Local Agents Clyde Steamship Company

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie *Master, of the* American Steamship "IROQUOIS" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "IROQUOIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., November 18, 1922., *from the port of* Turks Island & Dominican Ports 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					all at New York	all to be paid off								
1	de Leon	Jacob	Waiter	Oct. 28			yes	23	M	West Indian	Dutch	5'6"	150	
2	Weyd	Jacob	do	do			yes	29	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
3	Arneman	Mike	do	do			yes	36	M	do	do	5'8"	160	
4	Estelle	John C.	do	do			yes	21	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
5	Provence	Henry	do	do			yes-	26	M	do	do	5'4"	140	
6	Torchado	Segundo	do	do			yes	29	M	African	American	5'6"	170	
7	Hughes	George	do	do			yes	22	M	West Indian	Dutch	5'7"	155	
8	Pram	Eduardo	do	do			yes	40	M	do	do	5'5"	145	
9	Stewart	John	do	do			yes	34	M	African	American	5'6"	180	
10	Faulborn	Rudolf	do	do			yes	25	M	West Indian	Dutch	5'-	170	
11	Jansen	Cornelis	do	do			yes	34	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
12			M Ster Dept											
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D.R.

Date 10 November, 1922.

I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Joseph T Moran
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Santo Domingo, Dom. Rep.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Joseph T Moran
American Vice
10 November, 1922.
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

(No Fee Prescribed)

Line Santo Domingo Line
Owners Clyde Steamship Company
Local Agents Clyde Steamship Company

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, of the American Steamship "IROQUOIS" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov, 19

M Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7353

Nov. 17-18-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 4 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Joyce Sussman
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Joyce Sussman
Camera Operator